The Bay Area's Computer Magazine

April 16, 1990 • 68

FREE

MicroTimes™

1-2-3 Designer & Lotus Founder Mitch Kapor

...On Creativity, Standards, And Building Better Software.

Story on page 32

MACINTOSH:

Installing & Using QuickMail *Page 56*

BMUG Previews System 7 *Page 162*

LOTUS UPGRADES

"Release 3.0 is Lotus's intended 'power' version. But with that power comes the hardware requirement for a 286 or higher machine."

STORY ON PAGE 130

UNIX CONFUSION

"The success of UNIX has been a mixed blessing. There are so many different UNIXes in distribution that the application programmers find out very quickly that UNIX is never just UNIX."

STORY ON PAGE 158

DVORAK'S OPEN LETTER CAMPAIGN

"Bill Gates, rumor has it you fly coach when you travel. Do you want to go down in history as a tightwad?"

STORY ON PAGE 198

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

EPSON®

Buy Power. Buy Performance. Cash in on Quality.

EQUITY™ 386/20

IDEAL AS A NETWORK SERVER!

Powerful 20 MHz 80386 Microprocessor
5¼" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
2 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB Via SIMMS
Serial/Parallel Ports • Clock/Calendar
MS DOS 3.3 • 8 I/O Slots
One Year Limited Warranty • OS/2 Compatible

$2295* *After $200 EPSON Rebate In-Store Cost $2495

EQUITY™ II+

8/12 MHz 80286 0 Wait State • 640K RAM Memory
Expandable To 15.5 MB RAM
Six Full-Size Expansion Slots
Serial/Parallel Ports • MS DOS 3.3
3½" Slots • 5¼" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
Hard Disk Cache Program
Remarkable Compact Design
Mono Monitor • Mono Card
One Year Limited Warranty

$949* *After $150 EPSON Rebate In-Store Cost $1099

EQUITY™ LT-286e

REMOVABLE HARD DISK TECHNOLOGY

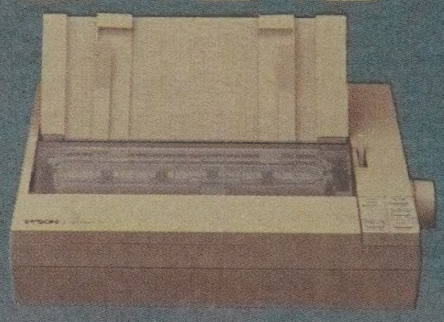
LAPTOP COMPUTER

12 MHz 80C286 Microprocessor
User Friendly MS DOS 4.01 Software
"Paper White" Display Technology
20 MB "Pop Out" Hard Disk
1 MB RAM Expandable to 2 MB
3-Way Internal Expansion System
Weight 17 lbs., 13 lbs. Without Removeable Battery Unit
One Year Limited Warranty

$2695

PRINTERS

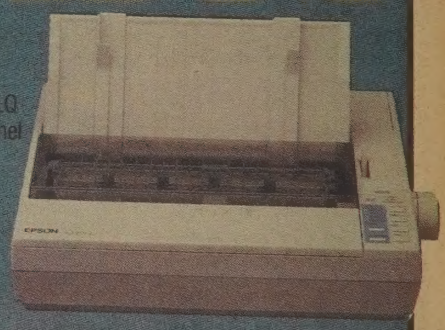
LX-810



9 PIN DOT MATRIX
200 CPS Draft • 30 CPS NLQ
SmartPark Paper Handling
Selectype Control Panel
Built-In NLQ Fonts
80 Columns • Tractor Feed
Auto Single Sheet Loading
One Year Limited Warranty

$325

LQ-510



24 PIN LETTER QUALITY
180 CPS Draft • 60 CPS NLQ
Selectable Front Control Panel
SmartPark Paper Handling
Selectable 8K or 1K Buffer
Built-In Roman & San Serif Fonts
One Year Limited Warranty

$189

EPL-6000

LASER PRINTER
HPLJ II COMPATIBLE!
300x300 Dots Per Inch Resolution
Fast Six Pages Per Minute Speed
Two Built-In Slots Providing Six Resident Fonts
Prints on Letter, Legal, A4 & Executive Paper As Well As Labels, Envelopes & Transparencies
512 KB Memory Expandable To 2.5 MB or 4.5 MB (opt. bd.)
SelecType Front Control Panel • MS DOS Compatible
Epson's One Year Limited Warranty

FREE Extra Toner Cartridge

$999

YOUR BEST EPSON BUYS ARE AT FRY'S!

Prices Good Thru 5/8/90

fELECTRONICS
Fry's

VISA AND MASTERCARD

LIMIT RIGHTS RESERVED

Epson is a registered trademark of the Seiko Epson Corporation. Equity is a trademark of Epson American, Inc.

Best Prices, Excellent Services
Quality Products, Quantity Discounts

ONLY AT AMERICAN

386, 286 SYSTEMS

386 54 MHz w/64K CACHE
386-33 MHz, 0 Wait State
64K Cache, 54 MHz on
Landmark Speed Test

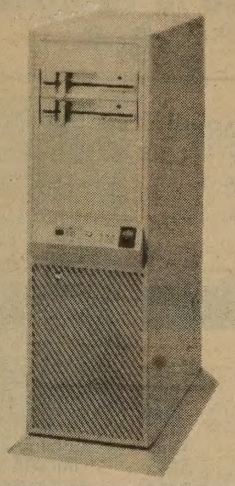
BASIC SYSTEM $1999

386 41 MHz w/64K CACHE
386-25 MHz, 0 Wait State
64K Cache, 41 MHz on
Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $1499

386 34 MHz
386-25 MHz, 0 Wait State
with 20 MHz CPU, 34 MHz on
Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $995



OPTIONS
MGP Monitor & Card $99
VGA Card I& Monitor 459
EGA Card & Monitor $449
20/40/65 MB RLL
Hard Disks ... 225/369/399

XT TURBO BAREBONE $129

386SX-16 MHz
386SX 16, 0 Wait State, 1 MEG

BASIC SYSTEM $699

286-20 MHz
286 16 MHz, 0 Wait State
21 MHz on Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $599

286-16 MHz
286-12, 0 Wait State
16 MHz on Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $469

10 MHz XT SYSTEM
640K RAM, 360K Floppy + Controller,
Keyboard, Motherboard, Case, Power Supply

ONLY $289

*** ALL BASIC 386 & 286 SYSTEMS INCLUDE:**
• 1 MB on 386 • 512K on 286 • 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Disk
• Hard/Floppy Controller • Hi-Quality
Slide Case • 200W Power Supply • 1S/1P & Game Port and 101 keyboard

BUILD YOUR OWN PORTABLE COMPUTER
OR CALL US FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURED 386, 286 & XT PORTABLES

LCD
640x400
$679

Includes: Chassis, 200W PS
CGA, MGA, Optional EGA Card
Hi-Res Screen & Keyboard

GAS PLASMA
640x400
$869

CRT PORTABLE
MONO $379
COLOR EGA $1149
Includes: Chassis, 200 Watt PS, 9" Amber or optional Color EGA Monitor and Keyboard

386 MOTHERBOARDS
5M 386-16SX, 0K 21 MHz on speed test $295
5M 386-25, 0K 33 MHz on speed test 599
5M 386-25 64K Cache, 41 MHz on speed test 999
5M 386-33 64K Cache, 54 MHz on speed test 1249

286 MOTHERBOARDS
286-16, 21 MHz on speed test $229
286-12, 16 MHz on speed test 139

8088 MOTHERBOARDS
10 MHz XT ..... $69 10 MHz w/640K ... 109

POWER SUPPLY
150W for XT $45
200W for Baby AT 55
230W for AT 65

KEYBOARDS
XT 84 Key AT Style $29
XT/AT 84 Key 35
XT/AT Enhanced 101 Key 40
XT/AT Enhanced Click 45

MICROSOFT DOS
MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC $60
MS-DOS 4.01 w/GW BASIC 60

ADD-ON CARDS/ACCESSORIES
Serial/Par/Game Card for AT/XT $29
2 Serial/1 Par/1 Game port for AT/XT 39
RS 232 Serial for XT 19
RS 232+ Clock for XT 39
Clock/Calendar for XT 25
No Slot Clock 29
Multi I/O XT (S/P/G Port, F1 Cont, Clock/Calendar) 35
Game Card 2 Ports AT/XT 16
Parallel Printer Card 16
Joy Stick 19
Hi-Speed Hi-Res Serial Mouse w/Pad, Dr. Halo Sofware & Box 49

MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS
576 RAM Card for XT $39
2.5 MB EMS for AT 80
2 MB EEMS for AT 119
MODEM 1200/2400 ..... 50/89

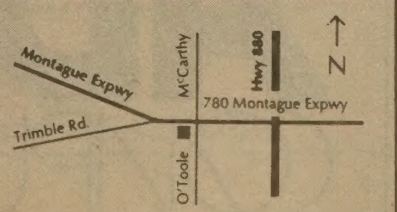
AMERICAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

408-432-6277
FAX: 408-432-1489
One Year Limited Warranty on all XT/AT Systems, Parts, 90 days Labor.
All Prices reflect 3 1/2 % cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

780 Montague Expressway #305
Koll Commerce Center, Bldg. 3
San Jose, CA 95131
Right Next to RYDER TRUCK RENTAL

AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.
Macintosh & Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

HOURS
M-F 9:00-5:00
Saturday by Appt.



486-WORKSTATION • THE FASTEST COMPUTER IN THE WORLD • COME IN AND TRY IT • 117 MHz LANDMARK • FOR UNIX NOVELL FILESERVER

286-12 MHz 512K 1.2 FLOPPY COMPUTER **$450**	**MYLEX** 386-SX COMPUTER 512K MEMORY **$999**	**MYLEX** 286-16 MHz 512 COMPUTER **$680**	**MYLEX** 386-20 MHz 1 MB MEMORY COMPUTER **$1450**	**MYLEX** 386-25 MHz 1 MB COMPUTER **$1750**
IBM **20% TO 40%** **OFF**	**APPLE SE** **$1725** **BEST PRICE**	**COMPAQ** **20% TO 40%** **OFF**	**NOVELL** **GOLDDEALER** **BEST PRICE** **DO IT!**	**TOSHIBA** **LAPTOP** **BEST PRICE**

MYLEX BOARD
286-16 ..... $350
386-16SX 430
386-20 850
386-25 1245
386-33 ..... CALL

AMI
FROM
$750

MOTHERBOARDS
386-20 MHz
386-25 MHz
386-33 MHz
486

SUMMA DIGITISER $325

HP LASER $1575
HP LASER 2P $974
HP PLOTTER ..... CALL

COMPUTERS

AST ..... CALL
EVEREX ..... CALL
IBM ..... CALL
APPLE ..... CALL
TOSHIBA ..... CALL
NEC ..... CALL
SAMSUNG ..... CALL
NEXT ..... CALL
ALR ..... CALL
COMPAQ ..... CALL

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE
40 MB-28MS $299
80 MB 549
CDC 150 ESDI 1190
MINISCRIBE MAXTOR 1190

MONITORS

NEC 3.D $590
NEC 4D 1195
SONY 1304 645
MONO 79
20 INCH 1499

SOFTWARE

LOWEST PRICES

DOS 4.01 ..... $69
LOTUS 123 349
WORDPERFECT 5.1 249
WINDOWS 65
NOVELL ..... CALL
AUTOCAD 2450
XEROX 495

CHIPS

INTEL
80387-16 ..... $CALL
80387-16SX ..... CALL
80387-20 ..... CALL
80387-25 ..... CALL
80387-33 ..... CALL
WEITEK
1167-20 ..... CALL
3167-20 ..... CALL
3167-25 ..... CALL
3167-33 ..... CALL
DRAM ..... CALL
SIMM ..... CALL

HI-CAP HARD DRIVES

CDC/Imprimis
70M 28ms ST506 ..... $745
90M 16ms ESDI 995
150M 18ms ESDI 890
330M 14ms ESDI 1924
600M 16ms ESDI 3185
1.2G 14ms SCSI ..... CALL

HI-RES GRAPHICS CARDS

Adage ..... CALL
CalComp
1024 16C 1472
1280 16C 1914
Control Systems
Artist XJ12 16C/4096 2257
VGA Link 194
Artist T112 16C/4096 2737
VGA Link 209
Artist XJ10 16C/4096 1849
Metheus
VGA 1104 995
VGA 1124 1425
VGA 1128 2095
Paradise 1024 225
Renaissance
1+EGA 911
11+VGA 1255
Verticom
MX16 1237
MX256 1530
H16AT 1747

HI-RES MONITORS

19″
Hitachi
CM2085M 2050
CM2086 1929
Mitsubishi
A3905ADK 1808
HL6905TK 2250
Number Nine 1600 1324
Sigma ..... CALL
Taxan ..... CALL
Smaller Sizes
Mitsubishi A3905ADK 1808
Nanao 9070S 949
NEC
Multisync 3D 595
Multisync 2A 495

PRINTERS

LOWEST IN BAY AREA
EPSON LX810 ..... $188
EPSON LQ510 329
STAR NX1000 169
OKIDATA 320 335
OKIDATA 390 465
NEC 5200 478
NEC LASER 2875
PANASONIC 1124 277

PLOTTERS

Alphanumeric 3648 ..... $2384
CalComp
1023 3595
1025 4629
1043 Dual 5795
1044GT 8849
5000 Series ..... CALL
52224 11,790
Hewlett Packard
7440, 8p A 986
7475A, 6p AB 1442
7550A, 8p AB 2970
7570A, 8p CD 2995
7575A, 8p AE 4695
7595A, 8p AE 6495
7596A, 8p AE 8495
Longplot 287
Houston Instruments
PC695 4p AB 596
Imagemaker 8p AB 965
DMP 40 1p CD 891
DMP 52 1p CD 2455
DMP 52MP 14p CD 2902
DMP 61 1p AD 2977
DMP 61DL 8p AD 3647
DMP 62DL 8p AE 4765
MP 6 6p 538
MP 60 6p 449
MP 80 8p 449
DMP 6x Buffer 754
Scancard 2434
IOLINE LP4000 8p AE 3649
JDL 850EWS GL-2.5 ..... CALL
Mural
8000 1p AD 1824
950 omniplotter 4713
Roland GRX400 4549
Versatec
8524 14,365
8836 31,647

MISCELLANEOUS

Advice ..... FREE
Battery Back-Ups ..... CALL
Custom Cabs ..... CALL
Desktop Publishing ..... CALL
Multitasking ..... CALL
Multiuser ..... CALL
Modems ..... CALL
Networks ..... CALL
Scanners ..... CALL
Tape Back-Ups ..... CALL
Terminals ..... CALL
Unix/Xenix ..... CALL

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp
23120 12x12/16 pkg $349
91480 36x48/16 pkg 4159
Power pedestal 883
GTCO
S.M. 12x12/16 305
DPSL 36x48/16 3445
Manual pedestal 566
Hitachi
Puma 12x12/12 423
3648 36x38/12 3777
Power lift pedestal 1000
Kurta
IS 1 12x12/4 345
IS 1 36x48/16 3777
Power lift pedestal ..... CALL
Numonics
2200 TL 12x12/16 1096
2200 36x48/16 3148
Power lift pedestal 1000
Roland ..... CALL
Scriptel
SPC 12c12/16 509
RDT 24x36/16 2802
Summagraphics
S.S. 12x12/04+S 345
M.G. 36x48/16 4047

LASER PRINTERS

Dataproducts 2665 ..... $14661
H-P
Laserjet II 1575
Laserjet IID 2875
Laserjet IIP 974
NEC LC-890 P.S. 2875
Canon ..... CALL
Leasing & Financing Available

Delivery and installation available **SIMMS & DRAM MEMORY AVAILABLE**

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SUNNYVALE 665 GRAPE AVE. **(408) 732-6200**
(408) 749-9449 FAX
WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. MAIN ST. **(415) 945-8011**
(415) 945-4941 FAX
SAN FRANCISCO 1231 MARKET ST. **(415) 552-2902**
(415) 552-2904 FAX **Leasing & Financing Available**

(A) Prices subject to change
(B) Cash Prices
(C) Financing Available
(D) Not responsible for typo error
(E) Subject to stock on hand
(F) Diskettes in Min. Qty. 50
(G) Prices vary at stores
(H) Toner Extra
(I) Visa, Mastercard

Nearly All Software Houses Use Our Computer . . . So Why Not You!

98% to 99% Of Our Computers Sold in 1983 Are Still In Use!

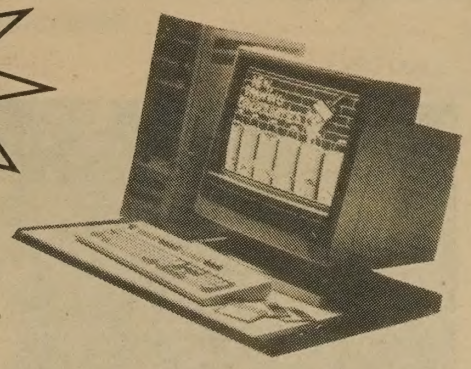
486 Workstation

BEST WORK STATION ON THE MARKET

Power Meter Ver. 1.3 Aggregate CPU/Memory Test in PMU's

Type of Instructions Operation	80486
MIPS 11	80487
Landmark speed V1.10	116

116 MHz!!



Compatible with:
Multiuser OS (UNIX, XENIX), Networking (NOVELL), CAD Programs (Autocad), Multitasking (Windows, Desqview, OS/2) and interactive UNIX.

SCO THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION

Used by Santa Cruz Operation— the world's largest UNIX software developer—to exhibit their software at UNIXFORUM 1990, Washington DC THAT IS HOW GOOD OUR COMPUTERS ARE!

Since 1983

Sam Workstation

486	20" Monitor
128K Cache	1024 x 786 Resolution
8 MB Memory	300 MB Drive
Novell Software	D size Plotter
	32 Bit Network Card

Complete Package

Options

HARD DRIVES:	80 MB to 990 MB/1 Giga Byte
MEMORY:	Up to 32 MB Total
GOOD FOR:	Unix, Networking, DeskTop Publishing,CAD, Software Development
BEST PACKAGE:	486 MHz, 8 MB Memory. • 19" Monitor 1024 Res 700 MB Hard Drive • 2 Serial Ports & 1 Parallel Port 101 Extended K/B • 120 MB Tape Backup 80387-33 Co-Processor or Weitek Co-Processor

ROLLI 486 SAM 386 Workstation*

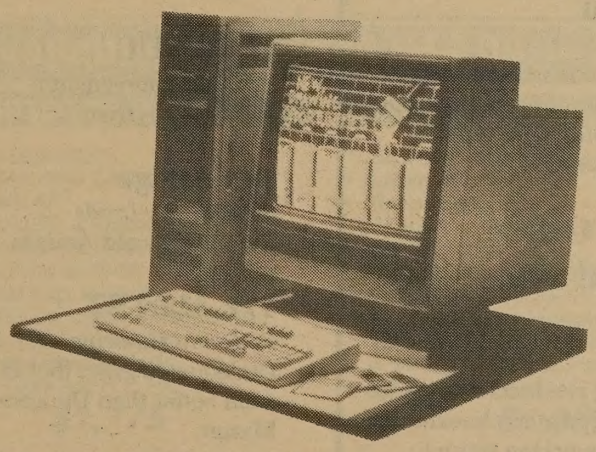
Engineered like no other workstation in the world. **Not even CRAY®** can beat it in price-performance ratio.

- 7 M.I.P.S. (million instructions per second) on CRAY cost approximately $434,000.
- 7 M.I.P.S. on the SAM Workstation cost approximately $5700.

Compatibility:

Compatible with Multiuser OS (UNIX*, XENIX), Networking (Novell), CAD programs (Autocad) and Multitasking (Windows, Desqview, OS/2).

The SAM Workstation is backed by a company that has been in the high tech computer business since 1983. (We have sold thousands of computers and between 98% and 99% are still being used.)



SAM Workstations are integrated in the Silicon Valley, California, with the best products in the world. They carry a 2 year parts warranty— the best in the industry. On-site warranty is also available.

There are no better workstations, computers or portables available.

Two years ago in the computer chess championship in Alabama, our computer tied for 1st place.

These workstations are good for CAD, OS/2, DOS, XENIX, Novell, Interact, UNIX, Desktop Publishing, Networking (Novell, 3Com, etc.), Software Development, and File Servers.

They can be configured with 300MB, 700MB or 1 Gigabyte of Hard Disk memory; 4, 8, 16, up to 32MB of memory; Tape Backup; 80387 Intel or Weitek co-processors.

The SAM Workstation has been tested out by the best hardware and software engineers of Silicon Valley.

Our satisfied customers include: software companies like Wolfram (who wrote the famous software, Mathematica), Tolerant Systems (a software development house in UNIX), Go Corp. (former top brass of Lotus Corp.), P CAD, and thousands of companies; CPA's; engineers of SUN, H-P, Lockheed, NASA, LSI Logic, Microscience; universities in the San Francisco Bay Area; biotech companies; artificial intelligence developers; CAD, CAM, and CAE users and developers.

Our portables are VGA and EGA— ideal for software development and demonstration. With 25 MHz, 64K cache, 150MB ESDI Drive, and 8 MB of memory, you cannot ask for anything more.

"THE BEST COMPUTER FOR UNIX"

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SUNNYVALE 665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200
(408) 749-9449 FAX

WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011
(415) 945-4941 FAX

SAN FRANCISCO 1231 Market St.
(415) 552-2902
(415) 552-2904 FAX

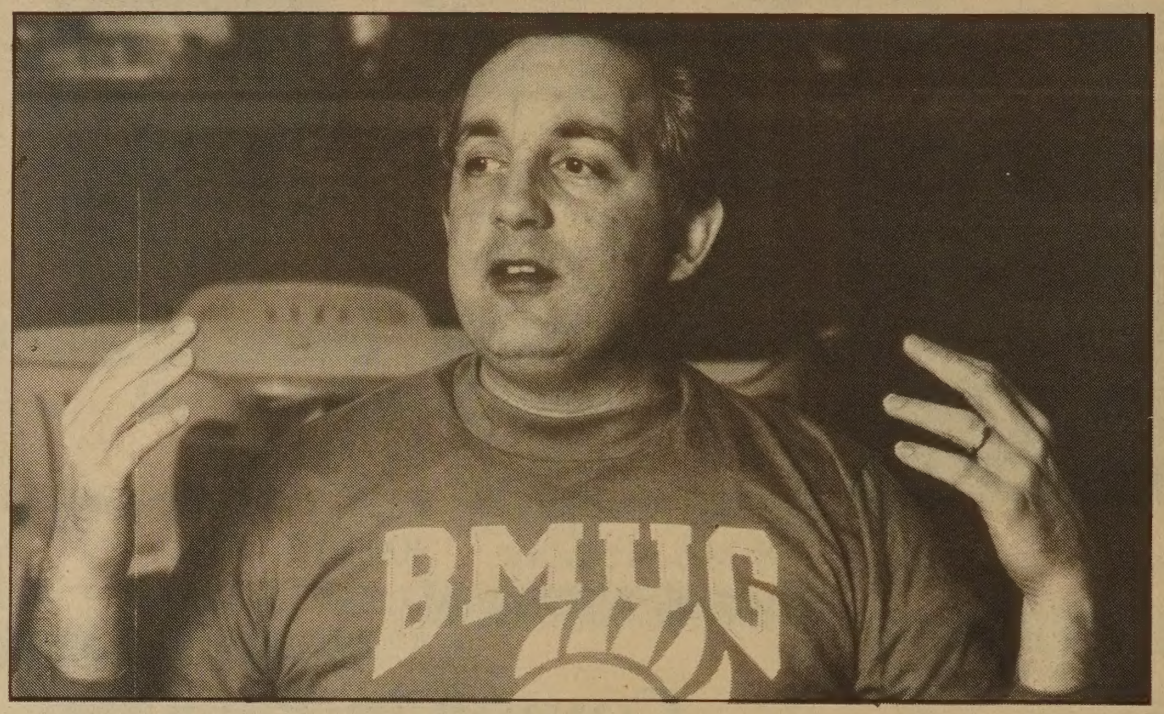
Inside San Francisco Hotel main floor Market & 8th Mezz
Not responsible for typographic errors
Subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

Leasing & Financing Available

APRIL 16, 1990 ISSUE #68

MICROTIMES



COVER STORY

80

1-2-3 Designer And Lotus Founder Mitch Kapor

On Creativity, Standards, And Building Better Software

By John Perry Barlow

Cover and contents photos: Michael Jay

A freewheeling discussion of the state of the industry, where it's been, where it's going, and how to make it better.

In town for a BMUG presentation, the man whose software changed corporate America is now—among other things—in the business of creating great Macintosh products.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

50 **Computing On The Go**

By Ed Kahn

A series for the outbound computer user on portable machines and using them with your office system. This month: better keyboards for portables, and Tandy's bargain-priced portable word processor.

56 **Networking The Mac Office: Exchanging Notes And Files With QuickMail**

By Mary Eisenhart

Continuing a series on networking products and issues for the Macintosh office. Once the printer's hooked up, you can use the same minimal networking setup to exchange files and information using an electronic mail software package—in this case, QuickMail from CE Software.

62 **Choosing A Database**

By Craig Bobchin

Flat-file or relational—which one's for you? A look at some of the leading packages in each category and some important considerations to use in examining them.

72 **LANs Column**

By Wayne A. Yacco

True-life adventures in networking "compatible" PCs.

76 **The Portable LAN**

By Nancy Comstock

How Citibank and the US Court of Appeals made their operations more efficient with Altima portables.

COLUMNS

158 UNIX

By Bennett Falk

AT&T UNIX, Berkeley UNIX, mutant variants, the POSIX standard, and resulting confusion.

162 BMUG

By David Morgenstern

Secrets of System 7.

170 Amiga

By Matthew Leeds

New life for old Amigas.

172 Atari ST

By David Hawkins

Drakkhen, a game that might be even better than Dungeon Master.

DEPARTMENTS

10 Letters

20 Calendar of Events

38 News and Analysis

By Paul Hoffman

150 Buyers Guide

176 User Group Listings

186 Classifieds

196 Index of Advertisers

FEATURES

120 Getting Started With Neural Networks

By Birrell Walsh

Once largely the province of academic research, neural networks are beginning to offer practical benefits and become relatively affordable.

130 Lotus 1-2-3 Upgrades: Which One's For You?

By Carolyn Jorgensen

What to consider as you decide whether Release 2.2 or Release 3.0 of the best-selling spreadsheet is the one for your office.

140 Multitasking With DESQview Part 3

Useful Resources, Tips And Tricks

By Lenny Bailes

Concluding the series of articles on making the popular multitasking package work well with your applications on your hardware.

ISSUES

48 Realizable Fantasies

By Jim Warren

Fantasizing about better documentation.

198 Dvorak's Last Column

By John C. Dvorak

Dvorak writes open letters and tells it like it is to the CEOs who need to hear it.

DIRECT CONNECTION

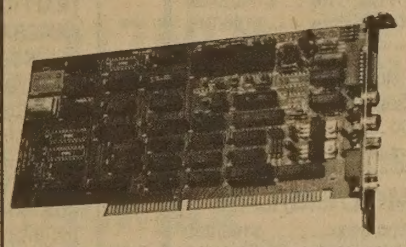
SOUTH BAY (408) 922 - 0674 PENINSULA (415) 358-1511

VIA Real Time Capture Board

Resolution	320x240 pixels
Colors	65,536 Acquired 256 from a palette of 65,536 displayed
Acquisition Time	1/60 second for NTSC signal 1/50 second for PAL signal
Controls Input	Brightness, Saturation, and the Hue NTSC or PAL composite color, 1 V p-p inc. sync (RCA jack) VGA loop-through (DB9)
Output Display	VGA monitor, Multi-Sync, Analog RGB monitor
File Output	GIF, TIFF, PCX, IMG, or Jovan proprietary VI format
Form Factor	Single slot PC/XT/AT bus

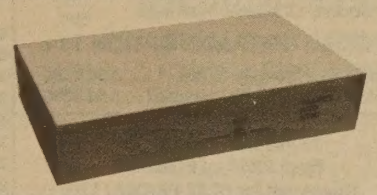
SYLVIA Capture Board

Spatial Resolution	640x480/320x240
Depth Resolution	8 bits (256 grey levels, 16.7 million colors)
Input Compatible	(NTSC or PAL) video or Monochrome (EIA 60 Hz or CCIR 50 Hz) 1 V p-p (RCA jack)
Switches/ Jumpers	Separate termination for each input Monochrome/composite of RGB input select Base address select



VIN VGA to NTSC Conversion

Input	Analog RGB from VGA Adapter card or analog RGB at video frequency, 15.75 Khz, DB-9 male connector (VGA adapter cable included)
Output	Loop through analog RGB for VGA monitor, DB-15 female connector. Analog RGB at video frequency, 15.75 KHz, DB-9 female connector for video color printer. Composite NTSC of S-VHS signal, DIN 4 female connector (Cable and adapter included).
Switches	Automatically Switches Signal to correct output NTSC or S-VHS Output Fixed Frequency or Multi-Frequency monitor internal of Sync-Locked Color Burst
Software	Included with VIN Demo program Configuration help Ram Resident control Routines
Dimensions	6 3/4"x4 3/8"x 1 1/2



VIA $525 SYLVIA $355 VIN $425 Animator $325 M Pack 1 $850 M Pack 2 $1050

Multi-Media Pack 1

Includes Jovian VIA Capture board & Autodesk Animator software

Multi-Media Pack 2

Includes AMS 16-bit VGA card, Jovian VIA Capture board & Autodesk Animator

SPECIAL

286-16 Diskless Work Stations with 640K, Mono/CGA Dual Display Interface, Monochrome Monitor, Network Card, Boot PROM, 2 Serial and Parallel Ports

$655

* Add $60.00 for Ethernet

16 Bit Turbo Ethernet (WD 8003E Compat.)

$195

NOVELL Authorized Reseller

Novell Products

MCA ETHERNET 16 Bit	$245
ETHERNET 8 Bit	$135
ETHERNET 16 Bit	$175
ARCNET 8 Bit Star/TP	$69
ARCNET 16 Bit Star	$CALL
ARCNET 8 Bit Bus/TP	$CALL
ARCNET 16 Bit Bus	$CALL
ARCNET 16 Bit Twisted Pair	$CALL
PASSIVE Hub	$19
ACTIVE Hub Coax 8 Port	$205
ACTIVE Hub Twisted Pair 8 Port	$279
Netware ELS I	$485
Netware ELS II	$1055
Netware 2.15	$1825
Netware SFT	$2750
Netware 386, Ver. 3.0	$4395

DEALER's AND VAR's WELCOME

Netware Workgroup Solutions

(Configured and Tested for 72 Hrs)
ELS II 3 Users System (**ARCNET** Network). Includes: 1 Complete **386-20 or 286-20 File Server**, 4Mb RAM, 80Mb HD with **1:1** controller, Mono System. 2 AT 80286-16 Network Workstations with 640k, 1.2MEG Floppy and Mono Systems, 60' RG-62U Cables, 1 Passive Hub

$5,195 (386) / 4,855 (286)

ETHERNET Network. Configuration same as above (except for cables & hub)

$5,445 (386) / $5,105 (286)

TRW On-Site Service Available Starting at $54.00 — Please Call for Information

80386-33 Cache

- 386-33
- 32K or 64K Intel CACHE
- **Landmark 54**
- Support 80387 & Weitek 3167
- AWARD or PHOENIX BIOS
- Shadow RAM for BIOS & Video
- 1 Mb RAM Exp. to 16MB
- FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MEG FD
- 101 Alps Tactile Keyboard
- 2 Serial and Parallel Ports
- DeLuxe Casr and U.L. P/S

$2,065

80386-25 Cache

- 386-25 MICRONICS
- 32K or 64K Intel CACHE
- **Landmark 43**
- Support 80387 & Weitek 3167
- AWARD or PHOENIX BIOS
- Shadow RAM for BIOS & Video
- 1 Mb RAM Exp. to 16MB
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MEG FD
- 101 Alps Tactile Keyboard
- 2 Serial and Parallel Ports
- DeLuxe Case and U.L. P/S

$1,775

80386-25

- 80386-25 MHz Intel 32-bit CPU
- **Landmark 33**
- Support 80387
- Pheonix or AMI BIOS, Shadow RAM for BIOS & Video
- 1 Mb RAM Exp. to 16MB
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MEG FD
- Page Interleave Memory
- 101 Alps Tactile Keyboard
- 2 Serial and Parallel Ports
- DeLuxe Case and U.L. P/S

$1,069

80386-20

- 80386-20 Inrel 32-bit CPU
- **Landmark 26**
- Support 80387
- Phoenix or AMI BIOS, Shadow Video
- 1 Mb RAM Exp. to 16 Mb
- 2 serial/Parallel
- 1.2 MEG FD
- Page Interleave Memory
- 101Alps Tactile Keyboard
- 2 Serial and Parallel Ports
- Deluxe Case and U.L. P/S

SALE

$955

80286-20

- 20 MHz 80286 Harris CPU
- **Landmark 26**
- Pheonix or AMI BIOS
- 1 Mb RAM Exp. to 8MB on board
- Page Interleave Memory
- Support for LIM EMS 4.0
- Shadow RAM for BIOS & Video
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MEG FD
- 101 Alps Tactile Keyboard
- 2 Serial and Parallel Ports
- DeLuxe Case and U.L. P/S

$635 SALE

80286-16

- 80286 NEAT 16MHz System
- **Landmark 20**
- Pheonix or AMI BIOS
- 640 K RAM Exp. to 8 Mb on board
- Page Interleave Memory
- Support for LIM EMS 4.0
- Shadow RAM for BIOS & Video
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MEG FD
- 101 Tactile Keyboard
- 2 Serial and Parallel Ports
- Deluxe Case and U.L. P/S

$545

SPECIAL

IDE Drive Controller and 40 MEG Drive $375

800x600 16-Bit VGA Card $95

80386-SX 16

- 80386-16 MHz SX Intel CPU
- 1 Mb RAM
- 1:1 FD / HD Controller, 1.2 MEG FD
- **Landmark 20**
- Support for 80387-SX, LIM 4.0
- AMI BIOS, Shadow RAM for BIOS & Video
- 2 Serial and Parallel Ports
- 8 eXPANSION sLOTS
- Case, Power Supply, 101 Keyboard

$745

American Multitech Systems

Fine Computers Since 1986

VISA MasterCard

Monday through Friday 8AM-7PM

Saturday 9AM-4PM

Terms and Conditions

AMS accept MasterCard, VISA, Money Orders, Cashiers Checks, Company and Institutional P.O's, C.O.D's and Wire Transfers. All Computer Systems come with a One Year Warranty on Parts and Labor. 30 Day Satisfaction Guaranteed on ALL products purchased. All returns are subject to our approval. 15% restocking fee is required within the 30 days from the invoice date. All orders within California subject to sales tax. Add $3.00 per box for handling plus shipping charges. C.O.D's add $3.00 per box. All prices subject to change without notice.

SAN JOSE (408) 922 - 0674

LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICE

IN BAY AREA FOR

QUANTITY BUYER, DISTRIBUTOR, DEALER & CONSULTANT

SYSTEMS

MYRIAD 486-25 LM 114Mhz $4,195
MYRIAD 386-33 w/Cache $1,595
MYRIAD 386-25C w/Cache $1,365
MYRIAD 386-25MHz $1,045
MYRIAD 386-20MHz $895
MYRIAD 386-16SXMHz $665
MYRIAD 286-20MHz $655
MYRIAD 286-16MHz $525
MYRIAD 286-12MHz $475
MYRIAD 8088-10MHz, 256KB $295

Basic Features:
1MB for 386s', 512KB for 286s', 1.2MB FD, 101 Keyboard, 1:1 2 HD/2 FD Ctr Card, Clock Calendar, Case & Power Supply, CO-Processor Socket, 13 Months Warranty.

SPECIAL UPGRADE OPTION ! ! !

40MB 28ms Seagate ST251-1 .... Add $290
VGA Monitor & 16 bit VGA card ... Add $395

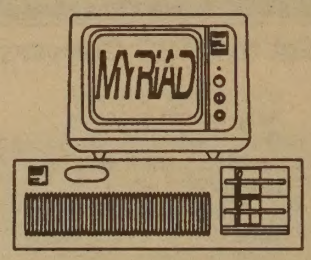
HARD DISKS

From 20MB up to 660MB
Please call for BE$T PRICE$! ! !

Seagate
ST225 20MB MFM, 65ms $180
ST238R 30MB RLL, 65ms ..... BEST$
ST251-0 40MB MFM, 48ms ..... BEST$
ST251-1 40MB MFM, 28ms ..... BEST$
ST296N 84 MB SCSI, 28ms ..... BEST$
ST4097 80MB MFM, 28ms ..... BEST$
ST125-0 20MB MFM, 40ms ..... BEST$
ST125-1 20MB MFM, 28ms ..... BEST$
Maxtor
XT1085 71 MB MFM, 28ms $564
XT1140 120 MB MFM, 27ms ..... BEST$
XT2190 160 MB MFM, 29ms ..... BEST$
XT4170E 158MB ESDI, 14ms ..... BEST$
Microscience
HH1060 44MB MFM, 28ms $395
HH1090 80MB MFM, 28ms ..... BEST$
HH2120 120MB ESDI, 28ms ..... BEST$
Toshiba
MK134FA 44/66MB, MFM/RLL, 25ms $374
MK56FB 101MB RLL, 23ms ..... BEST$
Miniscribe
3650 42MB MFM, 61ms ..... BEST$
3085 71 MB MFM, 20ms ..... BEST$
8051A 45MB AT, 28ms ..... BEST$

CO-PROCESSOR

80387-33/25/20/16 ..... $548/465/396/325
80287-12/10/8/6 ..... $295/215/195/135



MOTHER BOARDS

486-25 8KB Cache LM=113.2 ..... $3400
386-33 w/64K Cache $1050
386-25C 64KB Cache LM=43.5 ..... $990
386-25 LM=34.5 w/CPU $690
386-20 LM=28 w/CPU $590
386-16SX w/CPU $325
286-20 w/CPU $325
286-16 LM=20.5 ..... $220
286-12 LM=15.9 ..... $155
8088-10 w/CPU $65

SIMM/SIPP & DRAM

SIMM/SIPP 256 X9 -08/10 ..... $30/28
SIMM/SIPP 1MB X9 -08/10 ..... $85/83
41256 - 08, 41256 -10 ..... BEST$
44256 - 08, 1MB -08 ..... BEST$

PORTABLE CMPTRS

1MB DRAM, 40MB HD, 1.44M FD
VGA Plasma 286-12/386-20 $2395/2995
EGA 286-12/386-20 ..... $1790/2290
MONO 286-12/386-20 ..... $990/1460

KEY BOARDS

Keytronic 101 Keyboard $45
Mitsumi 101 Keyboard $36
Others 84/101 Keyboard $30/32

HD / FD CTRL CARDS

1:1 MFM 2HD/2FD W.D. $79
2:1 MFM 2HD/2FD W.D. $75
1:1 RLL 2HD/2FD DTC $115
2:1 RLL 2HD/2FD $105
XT MFM 2HD/RLL W.D. $50/60
Floppy Controller 360/720 ..... $17
Floppy Controller 1.44/1.2/360 ..... $35

MONITORS

14" Multisyn VGA Color 1024X768 ..... $595
14" Multisyn VGA Color 800X600 ..... $425
14" VGA Color 700X400 ..... $325
EGA Color 640X350 ..... $315
14" Mono P. W./Amber Flat Screen $99
12" Mono Amber $72

GRAPHIC CARDS

VGA 16 bit 256K/512K,1024X768 . $125/155
Paradise VGA+ 16 bit (800X600) $225
ATI Wnder 256K/512K,1024X768.. $208/238
EGA Card 800X600 ..... $85
MGP w/Printer Port $39
CGA w/Printer Port $39

LASER/PRINTERS

HP Laser Jet II w/Toner $1649
Panasonic KX-P4450 Laser $1345
Panasonic 1180, 1124, 1192 .... $179/Best$
Star NX 1000/1000 Rainbow $168/214

FAX MACHINES

Panasonic- Panafax 145/120 ..... $745/945
Murata 1200/1600 ..... BEST$
Sharp 230/300 ..... BEST$

FAX/MODEM/LAN

PC FAX Board 4800/9600 ..... $195/295
Modem Internal 2400/1200 ..... $89/56
Arcnet Card 8/16 bit $70/145
Arcnet Active Hub $189
Ethernet Card 8/16 bit $115/150

CASE/PWR SUPPLY

Rg/Med/Mini Tower, w/ PS .. $165/145/115
Full/Baby/Sm Ft Prnt, w/PS $87
230/200/150 W Pwr Supply $50/48/36

DOS/MOUSE/IO

MS DOS 3.3/4.01 ..... $62/65
Logitech C9 serial/bus $75/82
I/O Cards & Cables ..... BEST$

FLOPPY DRIVES

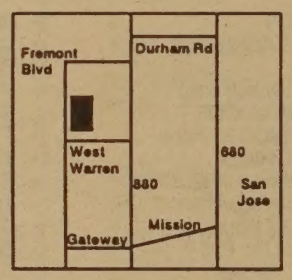
Teac 360KB/1.2MB $63/72
Teac 720KB/1.44MB $65/73
Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB $61/70
Fujitsu 720KB/1.44MB $60/71
Mitsumi 360KB/1.2MB $62/70

M.W. COMPUTER

A Technology Manufacturer

Tel: (415) 659-8782
FAX: (415) 659-8526
46560 Fremont Blvd. #404
Fremont, CA. 94538
M - F: 9 - 6 Sat: 10 - 4

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME ! !
Resellers Call ForQuantity Price
UPS shipping nationwide daily phone order welcome
In business since 1986
Credit card users add 2%
Price subject to change without notice



PC's • Networking • Service • Consulting

PC SYSTEMS

286/12 MHz 512KB.....$621
SPECIAL PRICES
386/SX 16 MHz 838
386/20 MHz 1178
386/25 MHz* 1324
386/25 32K Cache* 1824
386/33 32K Cache* 2278

INCLUDES:
Baby AT Case, 1 MB RAM, 220W 101 Keyboard, 2 Ser/1 Par + Game Port, Fujitsu 1.2 MB Floppy, 1:1 FD/HD Controller
*FULL SIZE AT CASE

MONITOR & CARDS

VGA Monitor $408
SVGA Multisync 1024x768.....541
NEC 3D 1024x768 699
16 Bit 256K Card 165
8 Bit VGA Card 115

AUTHORIZED
NOVELL
DEALER

HARD DRIVES & TAPE BACK-UPS

Microscience, Maxtor, Conner, Seagate, Seagate II, Mountain, Colorado Memories
MFM RLL ESDI SCSI IDE

CALL FOR PRICES

PDQ Solutions Inc.
PC Specialist Sales & Service Since 1986
2128-G N 1st Street, San Jose
Mon-Fri 9-6
Sun 10-3
Closed Sat

(408) 441-9102

Bay Area's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth De Santis
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Heather Roche, Lisa Spencer, Vena W. Tse
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Kim Nies
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Carolyn Keating
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Robert Beauchamp, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Mindey Morrison (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Marc Hoch, Tracy Longo, Jennifer Walsh
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Amy Barrett
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
ADVERTISING ASSISTANT Lisa Jonté
L. A. ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT Deborah Daiken

ADMINISTRATION
CHIEF ACCOUNTANT H. Jill Love
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Shanon Graham-Renta, Teri Hawkins, Leslie Munson, Brian Murray
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
OFFICE MANAGER Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Sandra Lloyd, Vicky Mendoza

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 7 No. 4, April 16,1990, Whole No. 68 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone Advertising Office (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

Typing Table
$33.88 reg. 59.88

Come see the newest, largest, and lowest priced display floors in the USA!

THE LEADER IN SAN FRANCISCO AND THE PENINSULA!

WE BEAT EVERYBODY — WE TAKE TRADE-INS

Join our Thousands and Thousands of Happy Customers and Thank You for the past 7 years

SUPPLIES

BELIEVE IT OR NOT
Brand New
Interface Loaded
Office Typewriter
Only $99.88 ($695 value)
Trade in your working IBM Selectric II or III with correction and dual pitch and receive this offer for only $99.88

Laser Cartridges $59.88

INTERFACED TYPEWRITERS — *Repair Service* — **Ribbons $36/doz**

True Blue 286 Beats Them All

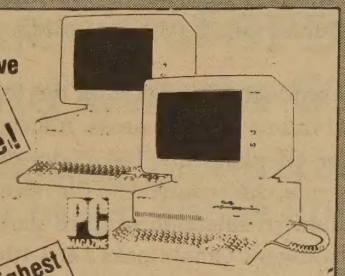
1 MB on Board
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 Floppy
Enhanced Keyboard
Monochrome Monitor
And More!

Only **$1150.88**
While Supply Lasts

Computers

386-20 MHz w/40MB Hard Drive
1 MG on board
20 MHz
1.2 Floppy
32 bit
1.44 Floppy
KB & More

Call for Latest Price!



Only **$1750.88**

Highest Quality

1000's of CRAZY PRICES

HOT PRINTERS! DAISYWHEEL, DOT MATRIX, & LASERS

DAISYWHEEL PRINTER Par 169.88

DYNAX
DX 15XL Serial	299.88
1310	239.88
DX 25 Wide P/S	349.88

ALPS
Alps 1000	249.88
Alps Allegro 24	348.88
Alps 318 Wide/24pin	699.88

brother
1109	218.88
HR40	699.88

Accessories
CF 50/TF 50/TF 150 .... CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD
Laser Series II	1699.88
Deskjet	CALL
Laser Jet series 2D	CALL

C.ITOH
715A	999.88
815	1578.88

Panasonic

1180i Apple	Call
1592 Mod. 2	479.88
1191	CALL
1124	CALL

STAR GEMINI
NX 15	299.88
(24 pin)	369.88
1215 (wide carr.)	299.88
Other Models	Call

TOSHIBA
1340 24 Pin series	299.88
321 SL	499.88
341 SL	Call
3200	CALL
5100	CALL
311	479.88
351 SX	CALL

OKIDATA
Okimate 20	158.88
93 P Wide Carriage	299.88
292 P	489.88
393 P	989.88
Laser Printer	1388.88
321	548.88

EPSON
LQ 800	478.88
LQ 1050	768.88
SL 80 (Com 64)	229.88
SL Imagewriter	249.88
DX 20 Daisywheel	269.88

Others

IBM
Proprinter	388.88
Other models	Call

THE BEST

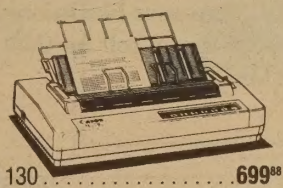
OLYMPIA
NP 30	239.88
Laser 1.5 MB	1499
RO w/TF	299.88

EMULATES DIABLO
SILVER-REED
Exp 550 (25 CPS)	399.88
Exp 800 (40 CPS)	Call

NEC
5200	548.88
P5 XL (24 pin)	1048.88
3550	799.88
2200	358.88
P7 (24 pin)	628.88
5300	719.88
Other models	Call

JUKI
6100	299.88
6300 40 cps	499.88
5510 Color	359.88

Canon



BJ 130	699.88
LPBP-8 Model II	1599.88
Other Models	Call

FUJITSU

Laser	968.88
DX 2100F	379.88
DL 3400 Color	789.88
DL 3300	599.88
DX2300	478.88

More Models

CITIZEN
MSP 40	379.88
MSP 15	374.88
MSP 55	549.88

Call For Latest Prices

Laser Cartridges $59.88

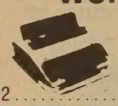
PRINTERS/TYPEWRITERS

SILVER REED
EP85	179.88
EX30	149.88
EX200 Office Model	239.88
EX36 w/interface	258.88

OLIVETTI
900X Int	399.88
901D (12K mem)	468.88

ROYAL TYPEWRITERS
1000	99.88
Alpha	199.88
Beta 8100	299.88
Swintec	All Models Call Now

OLYMPIA WORLDS BEST



Carrera/199.88
Compact 2/Int 389.88

CE 12	99.88
Startype Office	Call
72i	499
130i	Call
512 S P	299.88
Report Elect	329.88

brother
AX'10	129.88
CE50	199.88

SHARP
370 17" carr. Office		399.88
3100		119.88

EPSON
300	8K mem	226.88

PANASONIC
210	6K mem	199.88
TK 35	4K mem	268.88

100's of miscellaneous electric & electronic typewriters from 59.88
MUST SELL NEW, USED, DEMOS

SMITH-CORONA

FINALLY, AFFORDABLE WORD PROCESSING

- High quality 12" monitor with 80 characters x 20 line display
- Built-in menu that lists action choices and guides you every step of the way
- 128K character disks memory
- Hand sized keypad with only 7 command keys

$499.88

w/TW

Smith Corona PWP 7000	629.88
Smith Corona PWP 8	328.88 / 499.88
Smith Corona PWP 3000	538.88
Sterling	129.88
Smith Corona X2500	188.88
XL1500	138.88
XD 4600 7K mem spell	199.88
XD 5600 .50K Spell	238.88
PWP 2000	438.88
PWP 7500	428.88
PWP 5000	599.88
PWP 100C	649.88

Other Models

Canon
TypeStar 5	95.88
TypeStar 6	149.88
TypeStar 7	229.88
Daisywheel AC/DC	149.88

FUJITSU
OLYMPIA
CANON
AND MORE

COPIERS

3M SILVER REED .... $199 / 299.88

Epson Fax	799
Sharp Z70	Call
Ricoh 2050	999.88
Sharp 8100	CALL
Sharp 8260	2788.88
Sharp Z-55	649.88
Ricoh Fax	CALL

Canon PC Cartridges $49.88

IBM TYPEWRITERS
Selectric I	$199.88
Selectric II	$349.95
Selectric III	$589.88

CANON
350 8K mem.	$499.88
500 7K mem.	$599.88
300	399.88

Paper Cutter
Reg. $1595
Harvest Ball Sale
$788.88

EPSON FAX

Model 1000
Reg. $1495
Harvest Ball Sale
$688.88

- Easy operation
- Fast transmission
- 16 Level gray scale
- 40 Station memory dialing
- Auto paper cutter
- One year limited warranty

LASER PRINTER SALES AND SERVICE

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

REPAIR SERVICE

YOU MUST BRING AD TO GET THESE PRICES

OEM INC

102 Grand Ave., So San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 872-6668

HOURS
M-F 9-5 Sat 10-5 Thurs till 7

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints.

CALL FOR DEALER PRICES

CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

Cash, credit card, check or money order.
We ship UPS - add $5.00 for handling.
REPAIR SERVICE

master charge — VISA

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

1000's TO CHOOSE FROM • 1000's IN STOCK!

Super Specials
Comp. KB	55.88
Telemidas Modem	79.88
Samsung Monitor	65.88
Nano Flexscan	599.88
Super I/O & CGA Card	119.88
Genius Mouse	79.88
IBM Cables	from 5.99
Canon Cartridges	49.88
Ribbons	36/doz.
Laser Cartridges	$75.88
Epson Fax	799
Paper Cutter	

FAX MACHINES
Samsung 1010	499.88
Ricoh 850	649.88
Ricoh	1188.88
Panasonic KX 120	849.88

LETTERS

From The Database Trenches: It's A Jungle Out There

On reading your interview with Roger Sippl and Phillip White of Informix, I have to say that Roger Sippl's view of Informix as a practical, pragmatic product is stretching things.

I just finished evaluating Informix, Oracle, Ingres and Sybase for the company where I work, as we are getting ready to convert our computer operations to relational database technology. My conclusion was that all four of the systems have major weaknesses, and Informix is especially weak.

When talking about database systems for mainframes, minis, and PCs, I think it's important to remember what they're needed for, and how much a company risks by standardizing on one. The need for converting to a DBMS is to pull together a company's data and programs into one format to eliminate the islands of automation that today's company consists of. Also, you want to empower your programmers and users with easy-to-use and powerful system development tools, to get out of the "we can't write you that program for another eight months" syndrome.

The risks are financial. We see the initial cost of obtaining a DBMS for our VAX-and-PCs environment as being about *1.2 million dollars*. That just gets us in the door (the DBMS software and disk systems for the VAX). That doesn't cover the costs of applications conversion, or buying off-the-shelf applications software. Heaven forbid that the DBMS company goes out of business or stops supporting the product line.

We frankly could care less about multimedia and hypertext and snazzy new spreadsheets. We need all the help we can get prying a '70s and '80s technology set of systems into the '90s. In particular, we have a lot of RMS files and COBOL and BASIC programs on our VAX, and dBASE/Clipper programs and files on the PCs.

What our company, and many companies, will need from a database management vendor is the following:

•The ability to run the same in-house program system—programs, screens, report formats and graphics—on all platforms, essentially unmodified. This includes DOS, UNIX, and VAX-VMS in our case.

•A fourth-generation language (4GL) to write the programs in, which may invoke screens, graphs, reports and other programs. SQL alone is not enough—local variables, character manipulation, and constructs like DO-WHILE are also required.

•The ability to read from and write to existing dBASE and VAX RMS files. It is not sufficient in a corporate environment to only be able to convert dBASE and RMS files to the new DBMS format. Rewriting software is slow and costly, and a new DBMS needs to be able to coexist with older systems.

•Pre-compilation of 4GL programs to C, from which they would be compiled to object code. This makes it possible to run programs efficiently, and to be able to run the programs on some machines that don't have the DBMS in place. This is similar to what Clipper gives us now with our dBASE program.

•Access to the database from spreadsheet programs (Lotus in our case).

•Sufficient variety and depth of off-the-shelf applications systems for the minis/mainframes that are written to work with the DBMS.

The product offerings from the four companies fall flat in one or more areas. Informix has a good 4GL for all platforms, but it doesn't compile to object code, can't use dBASE files dynamically, and has a limited selection of third party mini/mainframe software. Oracle lacks a 4GL (they claim to be working on this) and you're expected to embed your programs in your screens, not the other way around. Ingres has good 4GL end-user tools, but put it on a DOS PC and it's huge, and missing several pieces; on the PC the programs don't compile and require Ingres to be present. Sybase doesn't run in DOS at all on a standalone PC, and like Informix lacks the wide selection of third party large-system applications.

I don't mean to quibble or to demean the major step forward that these four Bay Area companies are taking into the future of computing. My intention is to point out that we in the D.P. management trenches are being offered only partial solutions (at substantial risk) to major system integration problems. We need better tools, and we need them today. Far from a time for self-congratulation, this is a time for companies like Informix to come down from hype(r)-space, roll up their sleeves, and get down to business.

Mitch Gordon
San Francisco

Two Views Of OS/2

My first encounter with the idea of an operating system for a computer came when Radio Shack announced OS/9 for the Color computer six or seven years ago. By the time I bought my first IBM clone, about four years ago, it was already apparent that DOS was the only way to go.

My move into the Windows environment was gradual and easy. On my XT I thought it was fun. Then when I moved to a 286 machine and began using Windows 286, it began to show real promise. Now on my 386, Windows 386 only enhances that promise. It's a real whiz-bang environment with limitations that should not be there. And it crashes for no apparent reason a little too often.

We keep reading about the problems of moving people to buy and use OS/2. Microsoft and IBM seem at a loss as to why this move is so slow, perhaps even dead. To us users, the reasons are obvious. I have several thousand dollars invested in DOS and Windows programs.

I don't care so much about the DOS programs. On my first XT, WordStar 2000+ was a wonder. Now I don't even plan to purchase the most recent upgrade of WordStar 2000+ because AMI, which runs under Windows, will import all those old files and doesn't suffer the limitations of a text-based word processing program. This move from WordStar 2000+ to AMI was gradual and easy. I didn't have to give up the one to have the other. WordStar 2000+ still rests on my hard drive, just in case.

"We frankly could care less about multimedia and hypertext and snazzy new spreadsheets. We need all the help we can get prying a '70s and '80s technology set of systems into the '90s."

DOS killed CP/M. And perhaps eventually OS/2 will kill DOS. Yet we must consider the matter of numbers. CP/M had a fairly large installed base, but DOS users far outnumber those of CP/M. You can shove a pussycat across the room, yet a lion must be enticed.

Microsoft and IBM might learn a lesson from us users who were enticed by Windows and the wonderful programs, like Aldus PageMaker, that run under this environment. A Windows compatibility box for OS/2 would give me an incentive to buy OS/2. Why should I buy PageMaker for OS/2 when the Windows version works so well? The OS/2 version cannot even print on my HP LaserJet. I have neither the money nor the space for two computers.

I wrote to Microsoft asking about OS/2. After over two months, I received a reply which stated that OS/2 is not a retail product. It is only available with systems from companies like Compaq. How can they expect us to move to OS/2 if we cannot even buy it?

Ron B. Combs
San Jose

With regard to Paul Hoffman's article "OS/2 and Microsoft Windows: Manufacturers Discover That Forced Reality Doesn't Work" (January), I would urge Mr. Hoffman to take a closer look at reality. Neither OS/2 nor Windows are as unpopular as Mr. Hoffman suggests.

There is a widespread misconception that OS/2 is just a bigger, faster, more expensive version of Windows. Although many Windows applications will migrate to OS/2 and become more powerful in the process, OS/2 is primarily a platform for enterprise-wide, as opposed to single-user, computing, but without sacrificing the paradigm and benefits of the single-user graphical interface. Viewed in this role, OS/2 is already a very popular operating system indeed. Everything from major airline terminal control and reservation systems to bank auto-

DOMINO COMPUTER SPECIAL

THE 1990 SPECIAL
VGA COMPUTER ROLLOUT!

Introducing the line up of **SPEAR** Computers,
AGI Computers, and **Everex STEP** Computers.

❑ Cut out the computer picture below and bring to our showroom to get these special pricings.

DOMINO features the following TRUE COMPLETE VGA SYSTEMS:

SPEAR

SPEAR 286/12 All-In-One VGA
$1738

MADE IN USA

- True 286/12 CPU, zero wait state
- 1MB DRAM expandable to 4MB
- 1:1 interleave controller supports 4 floppies
- 1.2 MB floppy and 70MB hard disk
- 2 serial,1 parallel, and 1 game port
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 1024 x 768 VGA card and 1024x768 monitor
- 320 DPI Hi-Rex mouse
- MS DOS 3.3
- 1 surge protector
- "Administrator" features spreadsheet, word processing, desktop publishing, personal and business software, loaded onto the hard disk.
- FCC Class B
- FREE 3-hour class on DOS/computer

"Overall, the system is good value. Spear's emphasis is on price and performance – you get the fastest system for the dollar." PC Today, April 1990

SPEAR 386SX/16 All-In-One VGA
$1932

MADE IN USA

- Intel 386sx/16 CPU, switchless motherboard
- 1MB DRAM expandable to 8MB
- With all other features listed above.

"The SPEAR 386SX/16 is very competitively priced and comes configured just about any way you want. It's highly expandable and sports better than average processor performance. An overall smart buy." PC Magazine, Aug,1989

SPEAR 386/20 All-In-One VGA
$2204

MADE IN USA

- Intel 386/20 CPU, switchless motherboard
- 1MB DRAM expandable to 8MB
- With all other features listed above.

"The machine offers attractive price, flexible configuration options, and good performance."
PC Magazine May 1989

SPEAR 386/25 All-In-One VGA
$2412

MADE IN USA

- Intel 386/25 CPU, switchless motherboard
- 1MB DRAM expandable to 8MB
- With all other features listed above.

SPRING SPECIAL:
1024x768 VGA **Card** and
1024x768 VGA **monitor**
$526

DOMINO offers a variety of classes:

WORD-PERFECT (3hrs) ..$75
LOTUS 1-2-3 (3hrs) $75
Ventura Publisher (3hrs) ...$75

All classes are bundled with free Prodigy package (a $49.95 value)

WIN A FREE 7-DAY CARIBBEAN CRUISE FOR TWO!!
Come to our stores to pick up an entry form.

EVEREX STEP

AGI Computer, Inc.

Showroom Demo System for sale at HUGE discount. Call for details.

Domino COMPUTER, INC.

46573 Mission Blvd.,Fremont
(corner of Mission and Warm Springs Blvd., across from Fry's)

415-623-7181

HIGH PERFORMANCE

Exciteement

Spring Sale!!!

SANTRON is an Authorized Dealer in the Bay Area for COPO Products.
Please call now for the best Price . . .

486-25MHz.
CALL FOR PRICE...

COPO

COPO InfoSystems America

Series

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

$2499

COMPLETE SYSTEM

Tower 386 33 MHz w/64K Cache

- Landmark=59, SI=46
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- Socket for 80387
- 2x32, 5x16, 1x8 bit slots
- Real Time Clock/CMOS memory
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Support DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix
- 100 MB Conner Hard Drive
- AT Task Controllor 1:1
- 16-Bit VGA Card w/256K
- Color VGA Monitor

$1679

Tower 386 25 MHz w/64K Cache

- Landmark=38, SI=32
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- Socket for 387
- 2x32, 5x16, 1x8 bit slots
- I/O (2S,1P,1G) or (2S,2P)
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Support DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

System Matrix	Mono	VGA
40 MB HD	$2119	$2519
80 MB HD	$2369	$2769
100 MB HD	$2519	$2919

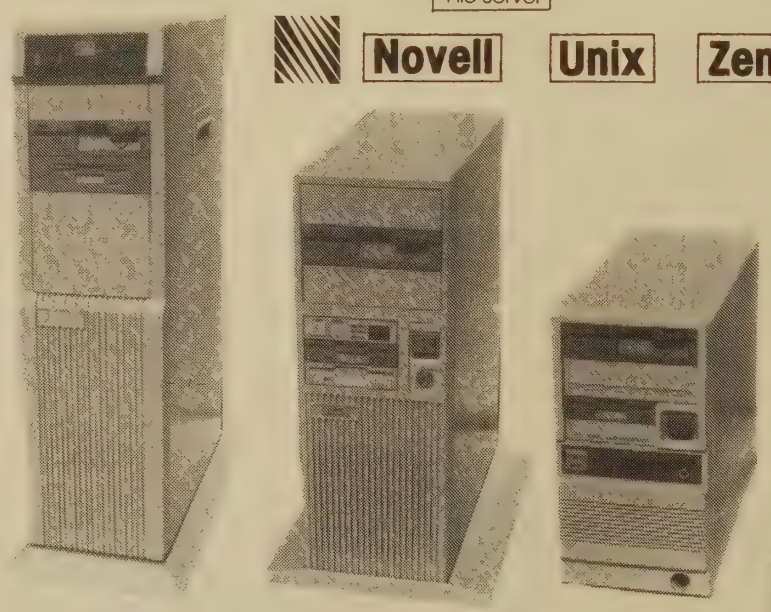
Call for Items and Configurations not listed

Our LAN experts provide customers with

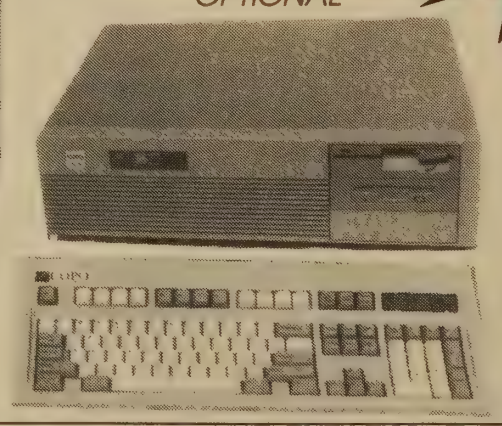
- Free estimates
- Complete networking solutions
- Training for LAN Users
- Satisfaction Warranty

File Server

Novell Unix Zenix



Built-in USPS Power Supply *OPTIONAL*



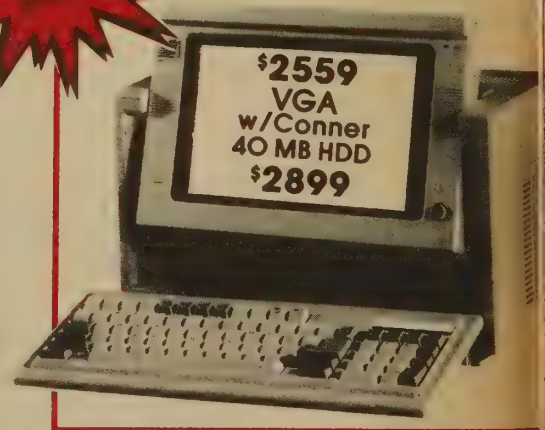
NEW! **Gas Plasma Portable VGA**

- 386 25 MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Teac F.D.D.
- 1.44 MB Teac F.D.D.
- I/O 1-S 1-P
- AT Task Controller 1:1

FREE DELIVERY

OPTIONS
★40 MB, 80 MB, 200 MB Hard Disk Available

PRESIDENTS SPECIAL



Daily Shipping
Dealer Inquiries welcome
We Do Care About You!

- Prices Based on Cash Transactions Only
- Prices Subject to Change
- Not responsible for typographical errors

Registered Trademarks are recognized and belong to their respective companies. Information listed above may be subject to change without notice.

SANTRON COMPUTER

WORLD CLASS SERVICE

Dealer Inquires Welcome

. Quality
. Low Price
. Reliability

San Francisco, CA
1510 Noriega (Between 22nd and 23rd, SF CA 94116)
Hours: Mon-Sat 10-6p.m.
Prices subject to change without notice. Sale prices apply to stock on hand.
(415) 753-3559
(415) 681-7935
FAX (415) 681-2535

San Jose, CA
2077 O'Toole Avenue
San Jose, CA 94131
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6p.m.
Warranty for 1 year parts & labor
(408) 943-9007
FAX (408) 943-1004

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

$1249

Tower 386 25 MHz w/1 MB RAM

- Landmark=35, SI=30
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- Socket for 387
- 2x32, 5x16, 1x8 bit slots
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Support DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix
- I/O (2S,1P,1G) or (2S,2P)

System Matrix	Mono	VGA
40 MB HD	$1619	$2019
80 MB HD	$1919	$2399
100 MB HD	$2249	$2649

$949

386-SX 16 MHz w/1 MB RAM

- Landmark=22, SI=19
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- I/O (2S,1P,1G)
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- Socket for 387-SX
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Real Time Clock

System Matrix	Mono	VGA
40 MB HD	$1349	$1749
66 MB HD	$1439	$1819
80 MB HD	$1649	$2039

$699

286-16 MHz w/640K RAM

- Landmark=19, SI=16
- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- I/O (2S,1P,1G)
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Real Time Clock

System Matrix	Mono	VGA
40 MB HD	$1049	$1449
66 MB HD	$1139	$1539
80 MB HD	$1399	$1799

$599

286-12 MHz w/640K RAM

- Landmark=16, SI=13
- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- I/O (2S,1P,1G)
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Real Time Clock

System Matrix	Mono	VGA
40 MB HD	$949	$1349
66 MB HD	$1039	$1439
80 MB HD	$1299	$1649

1 Year Warranty on Labor and Parts

We are manufacturers and Importers.
Our Satisfied Customers include:
San Francisco State University
University of California San Francisco
University of California Fresno
Internal Revenue Service
Rolm-Miles Lab . . . etc.
Buy our computers with confidence!
We are Better Business Bureau Members

SANTRON INFOSYSTEMS AMERICA LIMITED

WARRANTY

For Computer Products

To obtain warranty service, you must take the product, or deliver the product prepaid, to Santron Computers.
This warranty does not cover cosmetic damage and damage due to acts of God, accident, misuse, abuse, or negligence to this product. This warranty is valid only in the United States of America.
Proof of purchase in the form of a bill of sale or receipt invoice which is evidence that the unit is within the warranty period presented to obtain this warranty service.

Houston, TX
2825 Wilcrest Dr., Suite 313
Houston, TX
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6p.m.

(713) 975-9963
FAX (713) 975-9974

LETTERS

mation and autoteller systems is being implemented under OS/2 today. OS/2 is a better vehicle for stealing mainframe thunder than UNIX.

Windows, on the other hand, is simply the best unifying environment for single-user applications. I have first-hand knowledge of the forthcoming Windows 3.0, and not even DESQview can hold a match to its multitasking capabilities for non-Windows programs, not to mention the superior ease-of-use and integration of Windows applications. This is an environment one can work in all day without ever returning to DOS. Future releases aside, it is becoming increasingly difficult to find a corporate setting where Windows is not in use—hardly the definition of "unpopular."

I find it amusing that so many of Mr. Hoffman's friends primarily use the OS/2 "compatibility box" and noteworthy that so many run XENIXs. Perhaps his views on operating environments are the product of his environment.

John Willis
Monrovia

Disgruntled Former Amiga User Strikes Back

This letter is in response to Mr. David Rohrl's "Even More Offended Amiga Users" letter which appeared recently in the Letters column.

Frankly, I am tired of Amiga users whining like little children any time somebody says something about the Amiga that is not complimentary, or doesn't go out of his or her way to mention the Amiga in an article. These are the facts, Mr. Rohrl:

1. The PC and the Macintosh are the two most popular consumer computer platforms.

2. The PC and the Macintosh are the two most popular business computer platforms.

3. There is much more MS-DOS and Macintosh software than Amiga software.

4. There are dizzyingly more peripheral options for the PC and Macintosh than for the Amiga.

Just for the record, I had an Amiga 1000 for almost two years and I finally sold it in frustration. The only person I could find to buy it was somebody who wanted to take it apart and experiment with the components. The user interface was abominable compared to the Macintosh, the machine kept crashing all the time (v. 1.3 OS), high-resolution mode was unusable because of flicker, and it was as slow as molasses with a hard disk compared to the PC and Macintosh.

Whenever I brought up these points with my Amiga dealer, he would simply give me excuses ("It's a brand new machine," "Commodore is working on it," "Wear polarized sunglasses to take away the flicker," etc.) and would then recite the Amiga's cost advantages. Well, Mr. Rohrl, I'm afraid cost advantages alone are not going to sell an ill-supported and faulty non-standard computer. At least when the Amiga first came out it had technology on its side, but now it's a technological dinosaur compared to 25 MHz PCs and Macintoshes.

How many businesses and consumers do you think will buy a computer they have to wear sunglasses in order to use? We are all a little smarter than that. After battling with these intolerable defects, I decided to get the real thing and purchased a Macintosh IIci.

The Macintosh and PC have excellent networking support, outstanding business and productivity applications, can communicate with one another, offer outstanding peripherals and output devices, and together provide a business with its total computing solution.

On the educational front, only an exceptionally brave student would purchase an Amiga—Apple has an excellent educational purchase program with which a Macintosh IIci could be purchased for a very competitive price. At my university (UC Berkeley) I have not seen a single Amiga in use. If I want to print out my Macintosh document, all I have to do is go to my computer lab, or just stop at any of several dozen copy/graphics houses around campus. How many universities and copy/graphics houses do you see using the Amiga, Mr. Rohrl?

And about some things you said in your letter:

•"Quite frankly, Amigas are at least as widely used for video production as for pure 'game machines.'" Is this good?

•"Well over a million people have decided that the world of MS-DOS and Macintosh computing have failed to meet their needs, and have purchased Amigas instead." Mr. Rohrl, "well over" *three million* Macintosh systems are in use, as well as a countless number of PCs and clones. The Amiga's numbers are a drop in the bucket, and that fact speaks for itself.

It is my opinion that a publication is obligated to evaluate its audience's needs and then cater the majority of the publication to that target audience. The Amiga audience constitutes a fraction of the MS-DOS and Macintosh audience. Amiga users simply fail to realize that their machines are not a force in the industry. They think crying about it will make the Amiga sound more popular than it really is. If anything needs to be done, Commodore needs to do it, and given Commodore's history, I seriously doubt it.

If any Amiga user reads this as "Amiga bashing," he is very much mistaken. His attitude would be typical of Amiga users who don't accept the truth and feel insulted as a result, like Mr. Rohrl. I am simply pointing out the cold hard facts. The Amiga may be good for a few people, but not for the vast majority of computer users given its serious disadvantages. Major industry publications realize this and adjust their content accordingly, to meet the needs of the majority of their readers.

I will say one thing for the Amiga, though. It's one hell of a game machine, something the Mac and PC are not very good at. If Commodore ever comes out with a dedicated game system based on Amiga technology at a low cost ($200 or less), I would run out and buy one.

Sonny Shrivastava
Danville

High Tech Centers For Disabled Imperiled

The California Community Colleges have participated in an Establishment grant to fund High Tech Centers to allow the disabled to have access to adaptive computer technology. The High Tech Centers are providing instruction, guidance, training and support in the use of state-of-the-art adapted computer technology. Access to adapted computer technology will allow most disabled students to fully participate in courses or career paths in which computers play an integral part, and avail themselves of the special benefits provided by computer access to students in general. Skills learned or strengthened in the High Tech Center are put to use in mainstream classes.

How many businesses and consumers do you think will buy a computer they have to wear sunglasses in order to use?

There are 51 High Tech Centers serving six thousand disabled students in California. The funding stops June 30, 1990; many of the colleges are having difficulty transferring the staffing of those centers to college positions. The low student-instructor ratio of these classes does not make the self-supporting within the college funding guidelines.

Writing a letter to your local Assemblyperson and State Senator can help. Request that they voice your concerns about the program to Governor Deukmejian and to the people on the Senate and Assembly subcommittees. Assemblyman Robert Campbell chairs Subcommittee #2 on Education, whose members include Assembly members Tom Hannigan, Elihu Harris, Bill Jones, Pat Nolan, Jackie Speier, and Cathie Wright. State Senator Nicholas Petris chairs Subcommittee #1 on Education, which also includes Senators Diane Watson and Rebecca Morgan. Other key legislators (particularly because they are Republican friends of the Governor) are Senators William Craven, Ken Maddy, John Seymour, and Marian Bergeson.

Letters to all these people can be addressed to them at the State Capitol, Sacramento, CA 95814. When you write your letter, be sure to ask for augmentation or a reallocation of current community college funding.

If you don't know who your local representative is, call Helene Maxwell (415/436-2582) or Dee Konczal (805/654-6400 ext. 1243). For more information about the High Tech Centers, call me at (408)223-0619.

Linda Gibson
Evergreen Valley College
San Jose

Perstor Responds To User Problem

This letter is in response to a letter written by Jeff

ARIA COMPUTERS
SYSTEMS YOU CAN TRUST

486 POWER WORKSTATION

Includes: FREE CELLULAR PHONE or LASER PRINTER
With Purchase

- 486-25 MHz Landmark=114 MHz
- 8k Cache Internal
- 4 MB RAM
- 200 MB 15ms Maxtor Hard Disk
- 1 2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower Case w/Power Supply

$5995

WITH 486 SYSTEM PURCHASE
RECEIVE A
FREE CELLULAR PHONE or LASER PRINTER
CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION
LIMITED TIME OFFER

CAD/DATA BASE SERVER

386-25 VGA SYSTEM
w/80 MB HARD DISK

- 386 Intel Processor Norton=31.6
- 64K Cache
- 2 MB RAM Expandable To 16 MB
- 80 MB Fast Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB 5¼" FDD
- 2 S, 1 P, 1 G Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard w/Click
- 16 Bit VGA 256K Card Expandable To 512K
- 14" Color VGA (3D Equiv) Monitor
- Tower Case w/Power Supply

$2495

With 200 MB 15 ms Maxtor Hard Disk. **$3195**
33 MHz SYSTEM . . . . . **CALL**

OPTION: 16" Nanao Multisync Monitor w/Video 7 VRAM VGA 512K Card . . . . **Add $995**

386-SX 16 SYSTEM

- 1 MB RAM exp. to 8 MB
- 14" VGA Monitor+16 Bit Card
- 40 MB Hard Disk 28ms
- Ser/Par/Game Port
- 1.2 MB 5¼" Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1499

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH*

- Weitek Math Co-Processor 25 MHz **$525**
- Irwin 120 MB Tape System w/Tape **$450**
- Uninterruptable Power Supply Back-Up Systems 450 Volt Amps **$410**
- Accucard **$229**

*With System Purchase

OPTIONS:

HARD DRIVES
Conner, Maxtor, CDC, Quantum

DIGITIZERS
Kurta, Hitachi

MONITORS
- 12" Mono Hyundai
- 14" Color (3D Equiv) Goldstar
- 14" Color VGA Tatung
- 16" Color Multisync Nanao
- 20" Color Multisync Hitachi

VIDEO
- Trident VGA
- Video 7 VRAM VGA 512K
- Hercules Mono Card
- Rendition II/VGA

PRINTERS
Panasonic, Fujitsu, Brother

PLOTTERS
Roland

- **WARRANTY 1 YEAR**
- **BUILD TO ORDER**
- **ON-SITE SERVICE AVAILABLE**

ARIA COMPUTERS
"The System Integrators Of Choice"

4480 Enterprise St.
Suite F
Fremont, CA
94538

VISA MasterCard

(415) 226-0828
Fax: (415) 226-0451
FOR ORDERS ONLY: (800) 875-ARIA

BIG CHAIN PRESENTS COMPUTERS FOR THE 90's

12 MHz 286 MONO SYSTEM
12 MHz 80286 0 Wait State
Max of RAM On Board: 4MB
$689

EACH SYSTEM INCLUDES:
MONO MONITOR
12" MONO CARD
AT CASE/POWER SUPPLY
AT 101 ENHANCED K/B
1 MB MEMORY
5.25" 1.2 FUJITSU DRIVE
DUAL HD/FD CONTROLLER MFM

16MHz 386SX MONO SYSTEM
CPU-16 MHz 80386SX
Intel Chip Set
Max Of RAM On Board: 8 MB
$795

20 MHz 386 MONO SYSTEM
CPU-20 MHz 80386
Max Of RAM On Board: 16MB
$1129

MEMORY CHIPS & CPU's AVAILABLE CALL FOR PRICES

25MHz 386 MONO SYSTEM
CPU- 25 MHz 80386
64K CACHE
Max Of RAM On Board: 8MB
$1529

Motherboard
8088 10/4.77 MHz DTK $79
286-12 VLSI CHIP SETS 155
386SX-16 MHz Intel Chip Set 345
386-20MHz C&T Chip Set (noCPU) 350
386-25MHz C&T Chip Set (no CPU)390

Network Card
ARCNET
8 Bit Star $65
8 Bit Bus 79
16 Bit Star 129
16 Bit Bus 139
8 Bit Star with 4 Ports 129
8 Ports Active Hub 182
4 Ports Passive Hub 18
ETHERNET
8 Bit, NE-1000 Compat $129
16 Bit, NE-2000 Compat 159
8 Bit, WD8003 Compat 189
16 Bit, AMD OEM Board 159

DOS
DOS 3.3/DOS 4.01 ..... $62/65

Floppy Drive
Teac 360KB/1.2MB 5.25" $62/74
Teac 720KB/1.44MB 3.5" 68/76
Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB 5.25" 58/73
Fujitsu 720KB/1.44MB 3.5" 64/75

Hard Disk Drive
Seagate 20MB (ST-225) 65ms $179
Seagate 40MB (ST-251-1) 28ms 299
Seagate 80 MB (ST-4096) 28ms FH 539
Seagate 120MB (ST-4144R) 28ms .619
Conner 40MB (Kits) 385

Disk Controller
WD 1006V-SR2 RLL 1:1 Interleave $139
WD 1006V-MM2 MFM 1:1 125
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1 Interleave 119
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1 Interleave 129
XT MFM Hard Drive Controller 57
XT RLL Hard Drive Controller 57
AT Dual HD/FD Controller 1:1 89
AT Dual HD/FD Controller 3:1 79

Input Devices
TRACKBALL w/Dr. Halo $55
Mouse with Dr. Halo 39
Keytronics Keyboard 46

Power Supply
Power Supply (XT/AT) $39/49

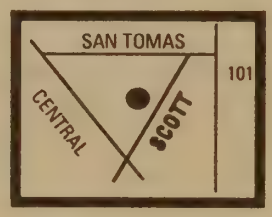
Video Monitors
Monochrome 12" $79
Mono Screen 14" 95
EGA 14" 320
VGA 14" 340
Multiscan 429
NEC Multisync 2A 490
NEC Multisync 3D 620

Video Cards
Mono Card w/Printer Port $32
EGA Adapter 85
VGA Adapter 110

I/O Cards
Printer Card $19
RS-232 Serial Port 22
AT Multi I/O Card 29
Game Card 19
Clock Card 19
Modem 2400 Internal 89

Case
Case (XT/AT) $39/59
Tower Case
(MINI/MIDUM/BIG) 129/155/189

BIG CHAIN
3030 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 988-4677
Fax (408) 988-3480



Mon-Fri 10am-7pm
Sat 11am-7pm

Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice. Trademarks Appeared Herein Belong To Their Respective Owners

GRAND SPECIAL SALE

XT-10/12 MHz	H286-12 MHz	H386-25 MHz
512K RAM 360K Floppy w/Controller Keyboard UL POWER SUPPLY **$260/270**	512K RAM 1.2 Floppy & 20 MB HD HD/Floppy controller 101 Enh. Keyboard **$660.00**	1 MB RAM 1.2 Floppy & 20 MB HD HD/Floppy controller 101 Enh. Keyboard **$1225.00**

Add Monitor plus Card
$99.00 for Mono display • **$435.00** For VGA • **$260.00** for Color

Very Spl. Prices: 20 MB Hard Disk - **$185** • VGA Monitor - **$315**
Call for other products - We will beat any price

ASA COMPUTERS
370 Laurelwood Road # 106
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 496-6853. (M - F 9 - 6; Sat. 10 - 5)

LETTERS

Sampson entitled "Another Side of Perstor" published recently in *MicroTimes*. In his letter, Mr. Sampson tells of the problems he encountered installing the Perstor controller. We don't like to lose a customer, even if he jumps to the wrong conclusion, and we would like to address several issues he brings up.

He said that an installation instruction (for modifying the setup to indicate that no hard disks are installed) was not included in our documentation. In fact, this step is on page four of our manual.

He then wrote that he ran performance tests on the Perstor controller and compared it to an MFM 1:1 controller. The Perstor controllers will deliver performance equal to or greater than any 1:1 controller when measured in a dynamic operating environment. The Perstor controllers are relatively fast controllers, having a 9Mbits per second data rate, compared to 7.5Mbits for RLL boards and 5Mbits for MFM boards.

He noted that he obtained an RLL controller for his drive, yet it is inadvisable to use RLL boards with MFM drives because RLL encoding operates above the MFM drive specification. Because ADRT works within the MFM drive specification, Perstor controllers work with both MFM and RLL drives. Mr. Sampson also wrote that Perstor uses an enhanced RLL variation encoding. ADRT is actually a modified 3370 DK code structure that differs greatly from ERLL.

Finally, Mr. Sampson noted that "Neither of the cards will work with the program I use, Spinrite," and that "Version 2 will operate with the Perstor but not the DTC cards." We have tested our boards with Spinrite, and as long as the Perstor controller has the latest revision BIOS (1.05 on the 8XT model, 1.07 on the 8AT model, and 3.03 on the 16 bit model), no problems will occur with this program.

Woody Liswood, who originally reviewed the Perstor product, did not have these problems. When the boards are measured on a scale of disk drive capacity/performance, they are one of the best overall values available.

Christi Ferris
Communications Manager
Perstor Systems Inc.
Tempe, AZ

Czech Entrepreneur Seeks Strategic Partners

We are now free, after such a long time. And allowed to make small businesses. I am a part-time businessman, re-inking ribbons in cartridges for printers, like Epsons, Centronics, Citizens, Stars, etc. I would be very much obliged to readers of this magazine if they would help me by sending their already used cartridges with or without ribbons. Everyone gets a free gift (unused postage set of commemorative Czech stamps, or a book). Thank you.

Milan Stola
PO Box 48
66902 Znojmo 2
Czechoslovakia

CASES w/PS

XT w/LED/Slide	68.00
XT w/LED/DTK Look	70.00
Slimline PS2/4 Open Bays	99.00
Baby AT/XT 5 Bay/3 Open	89.00
Baby AT/3 Open Bays Total	90.00
Baby AT/3 Bay Front Switch	105.00
Baby AT/5 Bay Front Switch	115.00
Baby AT/4 Bay Solid Nickel	120.00
Mini Tower/4 Open Bays Total	120.00
Mini Tower/5 Bays/4 Open	125.00
24" Tower/4 Open Bays Total	125.00
Full Size AT/5 Bays/3 Open	95.00
Full Size Tower/7 Bays Total	169.00

MOTHER BOARDS

Protek XT-10MHz/1 MEG	59.00
Protek XT-10MHz/4 Bank	59.00
Protex XT-10MHz/2 1/2 Bank	59.00
Protek XT-12MHz/(44256)	65.00
Protek 286 12MHz VLSI/8 Slot	145.00
Protek 386-16MHz SX w/CPU	325.00
Protek 386-20MHz w/o CPU	315.00
Protek 386-25MHz w/o CPU	345.00
Protek 386-25 Caching w/o CPU	560.00

CONTROLLER CARDS

XT FDC w/Cable, 2/Ports	15.00
AT FDC w/Cable, 2/Ports	29.00
XT/AT FDC w/Cable, 4 Ports	35.00
WD XT-GEN HDC w/Cable	50.00
XT WX-27 HDC RLL w/Cable	55.00
Protek AT HD/FDC MFM/2:1/CAB	79.00
Protek AT HD/FDC MFM/1:1/CAB	89.00
WD 1006V-SR2 AT HDC/RLL/1:1	130.00

I/O CARDS

Protek-AT 2/SER, 1/PAR, 1/Game	29.00
Clock Card	14.00
XT/AT Game Port, 2/Ports	14.00
Protek-Parallel Port Card	14.00
Protek-Serial Card (COM 1-2)	14.00
Protek-Serial Card (COM 1-4)	25.00
Protek-XT Multi I/O (FD/S/P/G/CC)	35.00
Enhanced XT Multi I/O (For 1.44)	57.00

KEYBOARDS

BTC 101 Key Tactile Enhanced	45.00
Chicony 101 Key Enhanced	47.00
Protek 101 Key Large/Tactile	45.00
Lite-on 101 Key Small/Tactile	44.00
Focus FK-2001 w/Plastic Cover	59.00
Focus FK-3001 w/Calculator	69.00

MONITORS

12" Hyundai Amber T/S	82.00
14" Samsung Flat Paper White	125.00
14" Goldstar RGB/Color T/S	215.00
14" Hyundai EGA T/S	329.00
14" Goldstar VGA	379.00
14" NEC 2A Super VGA	550.00
14" Samsung Multi-Sync T/S	455.00
14" NEC 3D Multi-Sync	670.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Printers, Modems, Software	
Panasonic 1180 (9 Pin, 192 CPS)	185.00
Panasonic 1124 (24 Pin, 200 CPS)	310.00
1200 BAUD/INT (Databyte)	59.00
Speedlink 2400 BAUD/INT	79.00
DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic	58.00
DOS 4.01 w/GW Basic	62.00

For memory prices or dealer, OEM, Distributor Discounts, Please call, ask about our monthly specials.

VIDEO CARDS

Protek-Monographic W/PP	28.00
Protek-Color Graphic, PP	31.00
Protek-EGA W/PP (640x480)	69.00
Protek-VGA 8 Bit (800x600)	89.00
Protek-VGA 16 Bit (256K)	129.00
Protek-VGA 16 Bit (512K)	169.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

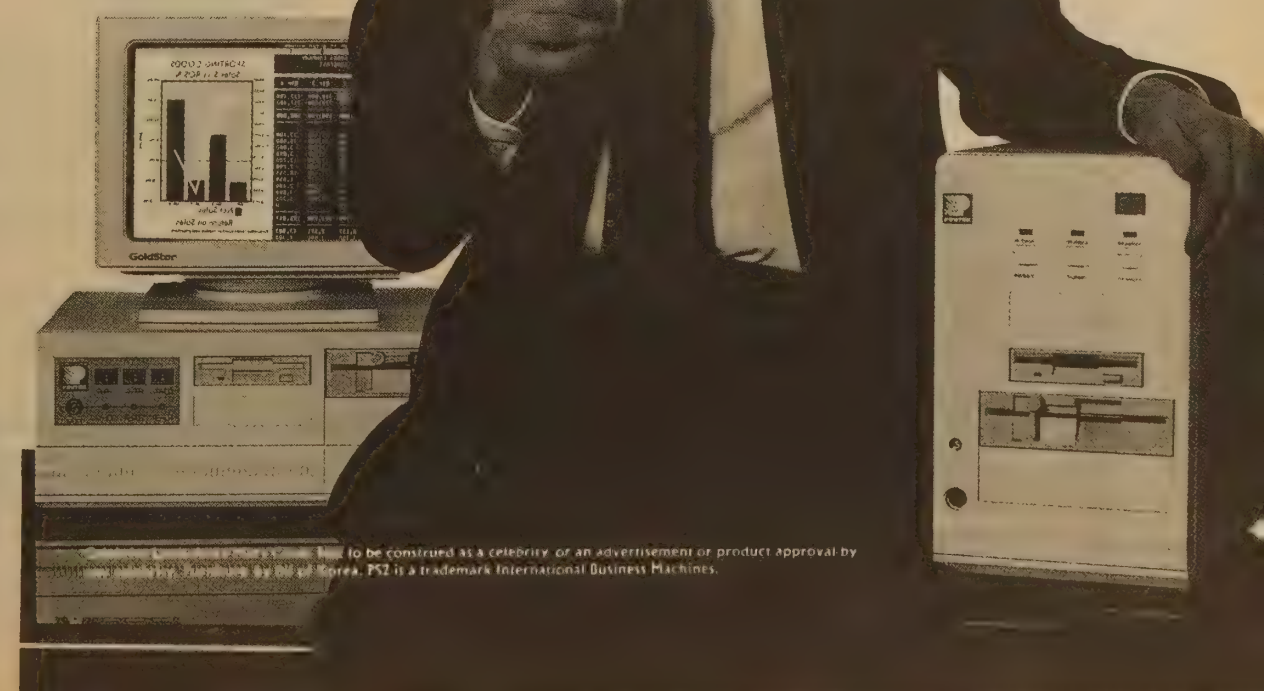
Mitsumi 360K/5.25/Beige	65.00
Mitsumi 1.2M/5.25/Beige	76.00
Mitsumi 720K/3.5/Beige	69.00
Mitsumi 1.44M/3.5/Beige	79.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

Kyocera MFM/20MB/65MS/3.5	210.00
Kyocera RLL/30MB/65MS/3.5	225.00
Seagate MFM/40MB/28MS/5.25	339.00
Mitsubishi MFM-40MB/RLL-60MB	389.00
Seagate MFM/80MB/28MS/Full Ht	559.00
Micropollis MFM-70/RLL-104MB	649.00
Conner CP-3184 IDE-80MB W/Contr.	639.00
NEC D5655 ESDI 150MB W/Contr.	1085.00

WE ARE THE BEST SOURCE FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS.

Alex Alldos
"Clone Expert"



to be construed as a celebrity or an advertisement or product approval by Syntax. PS2 is a trademark International Business Machines.

POLICIES

- Full 1 year warranty (Parts & Labor).
- Sales Mon-Fri 8:30am - 5pm/Sat 10am - 4pm.
- CODs must be Cashier's CK, or Money order.
- We accept VISA and Master Card (add 2%).
- We accept Corporate or School P.O.s on approved credit.

Syntax

Manufacturing & Distribution

SYNTAX COMPUTER, INC.

1-800-552-8900

(213) 262-1300/Fax (213) 261-1300

5680 BANDINI BLVD. BELL, CA 90201

Goodbye Taxes, Hello Refund!

Computer Systems Price Matrix	No Monitor/Card Included	Mono (12") 720 x 350 1 Color	Mono (14") 720 x 350 1 Color	Mono VGA 640 x 480 64 Shades	VGA 640 x 480 256 Colors	Super VGA 800 x 600 256 Colors	HIRES 1024 x 768 256 Colors
286/12 (512 KB)							
Basic System	$479	$579	$629	$704	$979	$1,079	$1,229
w/20 MB Hard Disk (65 ms/MFM)	$679	$779	$829	$904	$1,179	$1,279	$1,429
w/42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$799	$899	$949	$1,024	$1,299	$1,399	$1,549
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,049	$1,149	$1,199	$1,274	$1,549	$1,649	$1,799
386/16SX (1 MB)							
Basic System	$799	$899	$949	$1,024	$1,299	$1,399	$1,549
w/42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,119	$1,219	$1,269	$1,344	$1,619	$1,719	$1,869
w/65 MB Hard Disk (25 ms/RLL)	$1,199	$1,299	$1,349	$1,424	$1,699	$1,799	$1,949
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,369	$1,469	$1,519	$1,594	$1,869	$1,969	$2,119
386/25 (1 MB)							
Basic System	$999	$1,099	$1,149	$1,224	$1,499	$1,599	$1,749
w/42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,319	$1,419	$1,469	$1,544	$1,819	$1,919	$2,069
w/65 MB Hard Disk (25 ms/RLL)	$1,399	$1,499	$1,549	$1,624	$1,899	$1,999	$2,149
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,569	$1,669	$1,719	$1,794	$2,069	$2,169	$2,319
w/100 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$2,099	$2,199	$2,249	$2,324	$2,599	$2,699	$2,849
w/150 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$2,299	$2,399	$2,449	$2,524	$2,799	$2,899	$3,049
386/25C (1 MB)							
Basic System	$1,499	$1,599	$1,649	$1,724	$1,999	$2,099	$2,249
w/42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,819	$1,919	$1,969	$2,044	$2,319	$2,419	$2,569
w/65 MB Hard Disk (25 ms/RLL)	$1,899	$1,999	$2,049	$2,124	$2,399	$2,499	$2,649
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$2,069	$2,169	$2,219	$2,294	$2,569	$2,669	$2,819
w/100 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$2,599	$2,699	$2,749	$2,824	$3,099	$3,199	$3,349
w/150 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$2,799	$2,899	$2,949	$3,024	$3,299	$3,399	$3,549
386/33C (1 MB)							
Basic System	$1,999	$2,099	$2,149	$2,224	$2,499	$2,599	$2,749
w/42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$2,319	$2,419	$2,469	$2,544	$2,819	$2,919	$3,069
w/65 MB Hard Disk (25 ms/RLL)	$2,399	$2,499	$2,549	$2,624	$2,899	$2,999	$3,149
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$2,569	$2,669	$2,719	$2,794	$3,069	$3,169	$3,319
w/100 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$3,099	$3,199	$3,249	$3,324	$3,599	$3,699	$3,849
w/150 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$3,299	$3,399	$3,449	$3,524	$3,799	$3,899	$4,049
w/340 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$4,099	$4,199	$4,249	$4,324	$4,599	$4,699	$4,849

Note: Maximum resolution & colors reflected in video specifications./All Monitors measure 14" diagonally unless otherwise noted.

Visa & MasterCard Accepted
Repair & Upgrade Service Available
Call for items not listed

FOR CORPORATE CUSTOMERS:
Leasing & Financing

MICROCOM COMPUTERS

3650-18th Street, San Francisco, CA 94110
Tel: (415)255-2288 · Fax: (415)255-8873
To Order - Call Toll-Free 1-800-262-8802

Open Monday to Saturday
10:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.

Prices subject to change without notice * Not responsible for typographical errors
Prices reflect cash discount * All trademarks acknowledged
Microcom Computers reserves the right to substitute any and all items listed with equivalent or better parts

Microcom Computers

286/12 VGA Special
$1,229
286/12 Basic System Features plus:
1 MB RAM Standard
20 MB Hard Disk (65 ms)
(Add $120 for 40 MB Hard Disk)
Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
VGA Graphics Card (640 x 480/256 Colors)
14" Color VGA Monitor

386/SX VGA Special
$1,599
386/SX/16 Basic System Features plus:
1 MB RAM Standard
42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)
(Add $80 for 65 MB Hard Disk)
Parallel/Serial Ports
VGA Graphics Card (640 x 480/256 Colors)
14" Color VGA Monitor

386/25 VGA Special
$1,799
386/25 Basic System Features plus:
1 MB RAM Standard
42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)
(Add $80 for 65 MB Hard Disk)
Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
VGA Graphics Card (640 x 480/256 Colors)
14" Color VGA Monitor

386/25 MHz Basic System
$999
80386-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
AMI BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
Intel 32-bit 80386DX-20 CPU (Add $100 for 80386DX-25)
1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB)
Page interleaved memory controller and Shadow RAM Built-in
Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Small Footprint Case w/200 Watt UL Power Supply
80387 Math Coprocessor Socket
5-16 Bit, 2-8 & 1-32 Bit Expansion Slots
Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows/386,
Desqview 386, and all 386-Specific Software
Landmark: 33.6 MHz/Norton: 29.7x (386/25 w/Interleave)

386/33C MHz Basic System
$1,999
80386-based 0 Wait State Motherboard (Made in the USA)
Phoenix BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
Intel 32-bit 80386DX-33 CPU
1 MB Standard (Expandable to 8 MB)
64 KB of 25 ns Static RAM Cache
Proprietary PAL Cache Design
Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Small Footprint Case w/200 Watt UL Power Supply
80387 Math Coprocessor Socket
1-32 Bit, 5-16 Bit & 1-8 Bit Expansion Slots
Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows/386,
Desqview 386, and all 386-Specific Software
Power Meter: 7.5 MIPS/Landmark: 56.0 MHz/Norton: 45.9x

386/25C MHz Basic System
$1,499
80386-based 0 Wait State Motherboard (Made in the USA)
Phoenix BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
Intel 32-bit 80386DX-25 CPU
1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB)
64 KB of 35 ns Static RAM Cache
Proprietary PAL Cache Design
Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Small Footprint Case w/200 Watt UL Power Supply
80387 Math Coprocessor Socket
1-32 Bit, 5-16 Bit & 1-8 Bit Expansion Slots
Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows/386,
Desqview 386, and all 386-Specific Software
Power Meter: 8.02 MIPS/Landmark: 45.2 MHz/Norton: 35.6x

286/12 Mhz Basic System
$479
80286-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
Award BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
512 KB RAM Standard (Expandable to 4 MB)
Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Small Footprint Case w/200 Watt UL Power Supply
80287 Math Coprocessor Socket
5-16 Bit & 3-8 Bit Expansion Slots
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, XENIX, Novell, etc.
Landmark: 16.0 MHz/Norton: 15.3x

386SX/16 MHz Basic System
$799
80386SX-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
AMI BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
Intel 16-bit 80386SX CPU
1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB)
Page interleaved memory controller
Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Small Footprint Case w/200 Watt UL Power Supply
80387SX Math Coprocessor Socket
5-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots
Parallel/Serial Ports
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows/386,
Desqview 386, and all 386-Specific Software
Landmark: 21.0 MHz/Norton: 18.7x (with Interleave)

Our Customers include: (Partial List)

GTE
Pacific Bell
Motorola
U.S. Court of Appeals
Eastman Kodak Company
Lawrance Livermore National Laboratory
Stanford Telecommunications
Chin & Hensolt Engineers
John Muir Medical Center
Stanford University
U.C. San Francisco
U.C. Berkely
Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe

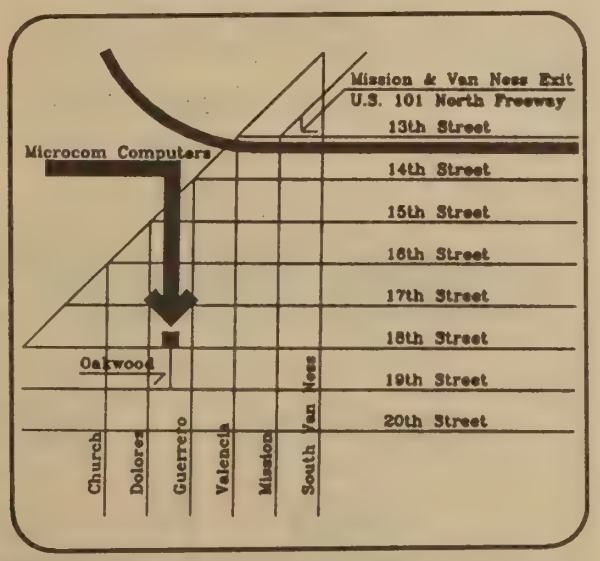
Microcom is a M/WBE Business
Microcom is a member of
Asian Business Association & CAABA

OPTIONS & UPGRADES:

For All Systems:
Full-size Vertical Case w/230 Watt UL Power Supply
Add $100

For 286/12:
Upgrade from 512 KB to 1 MB RAM
Add $60

For 386SX - 386 - 386C
Upgrade from 1MB to 2 MB RAM:
Add $150
Upgrade from 1 MB to 4 MB RAM:
Add $375



One Year Parts & Labor Warranty on All Systems
Comprehensive 72 Hour Burn-in Testing on All Systems
30 Day Money Back Guarantee for Incompatibilities
All Systems Made in the USA

CompuLAN

Networking & Communications Manufacturer

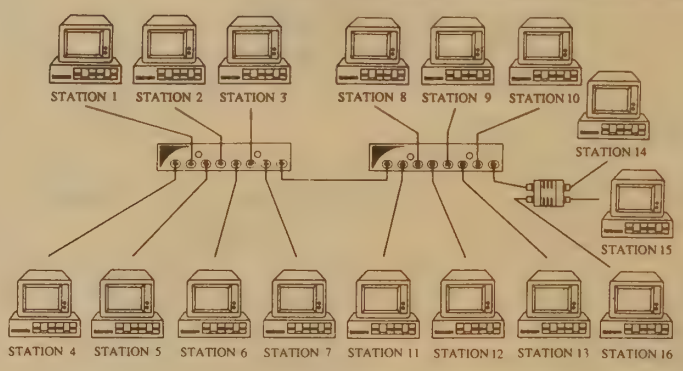
5 reasons why people choose CompuLAN over the others:

- **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED:** or money back.
- **UNBEATABLE PRICE:** or we'll match it.
- **AFTER SALES SERVICE:** full technical support.
- **SAME DAY DELIVERY:** order before 3:00 PM.
- **DIRECT FROM FACTORY:** no middleman.

	Dealer's price
8 bit "2-in-1" ArcnetCard Star Coaxial + Twisted pair	$65
8 bit "4-in-1" ArcnetCard Bus Coaxial + Twisted pair	$85
16 bit ArcnetCard Star	$125
16 bit ArcnetCard Bus	$145
16 bit ArcnetCard Twisted pair	$145
8 port Arcnet Active HUB (Stackable)	$169
8 bit NE-1000 Compatible Card	$109
16 bit NE-2000 Compatible Card	$159
Novell Netware Software on sale	Call

NEW PRODUCTS:

- 16-bit Arcnet TURBO card
- 16-bit Arcnet & Ethernet cards for PS/2 MCA
- 16-bit twisted pair Ethernet cards
- Diskless Workstation/File Server



Free ELS-1!!
(One FREE copy with your one-time purchase of 40 16-bit Arcnet cards.

Call now for volume discount:

Northern California and Nationwide:
Tel: (408) 922-6888
Fax: (408) 954-8299
1842 Daltrey Way
San Jose, CA 95132

Southern California:
Tel: (818) 286-9304
Fax: (818) 286-2069
1103 S. San Gabriel Blvd., #A
San Gabriel, CA 91776

WANTED: OEMs, VARs, SIs, Distributors, Resellers

GRAND OPENING SALE

FREE Modem with Purchase of Complete System!

286-12	386SX	386-25
0-WAIT	16 MHZ	64K CACHE
$749	$1095	$1895

Complete System Includes: 1Mb RAM - 12" Mono Monitor/Card - 1.2Mb Floppy - HD/FD Controller
101 Keyboard - Full 1 Year Warranty on Complete System

Online Computer Resources (415) 687-1122
4330 J Clayton Road Concord, CA 94521 Call for Additional Pricing

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

April 16–18 Animator Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

April 16 Using X Windows Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: (415)849-4478.

April 17–20 Computer Graphics: Software Techniques & Hardware Components Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 17–18 X Windows Programming I Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: (415)849-4478.

April 17–18 ARCNET Show And Seminars. San Francisco. Nishi Enterprises, Inc. Call: Pauline Nishi, (708)682-3113.

April 18 WordPerfect 5.1 Level 1 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, (415)291-8585.

April 18 Microsoft Works Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

April 18 Managing Career/Life Transitions Workshop. Santa Clara. Women's Computer Society. Call: (415)574-8225.

April 19 Paradox 3.0 Level 1 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, (415)291-8585.

April 19–20 X Windows Programming II Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: (415)849-4478.

April 19 Computer Dreams—Featuring Amanda Pays, Lecture. San Francisco. University of San Francisco. Call: (415)666-6530.

April 19 Hypercard: An Educational Construction Kit For Elementary Students, Speaker. Oakland. Mills College. Call: (415)430-2144.

April 19 Founding A Software Company—How To Do It Right Seminar. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)845-7219.

April 19 Microsoft Project Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

April 19 Pen Interface And Handwriting Recognition Conference. Santa Clara. Grid Systems Corporation. Call: Leilani Ribardo, (415)656–4700.

April 19 SEF Meeting. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: (415)854–7219.

April 19 Export Licensing Seminar. Santa Clara. US Department Of Commerce. Call: (408)296-6863.

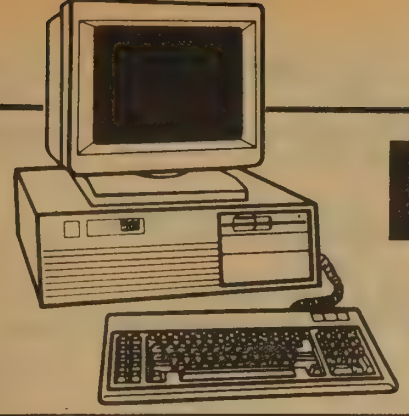
April 19 WordPerfect 5.1 Breakfast Seminar. Sunnyvale. M & P Computer. Call: Donna, (408)738-8578.

April 19 WordPerfect 5.0 Session 1 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

April 20 Multimate Advantage II Session I Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

April 20 QMS Ultrascript Breakfast Seminar. Sunnyvale. M & P Computer. Call: Donna, (408)738-8578.

continued



HI-TECH USA

BEST PRICES IN TOWN

8088-10 Turbo

640KB memory installed
360KB Floppy drive & controller
101-key keyboard
AT Jr. case
150 W Power supply
Monographics w/Printer Port
Mono Monitor

$375

286-12 16.0 MHz

512KB memory installed
1:1 2HD/2FD controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Internal clock/calendar
Math. coprocessor socket
Enhanced case w/220 W Power supply
101-key Enhanced Keyboard

$439

w/20 MB Hard Drive. $619

286-16 21.0 MHz

512KB memory installed
1:1 2HD/2FD controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Internal clock/calendar
Math. coprocessor socket
Enhanced case w/220 W Power supply
101-key Enhanced Keyboard

$519

386-16SX 21.0 MHz

1 MB memory installed
1:1 2HD/2FD controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Internal clock/calendar
Math. coprocessor socket
Enhanced case w/220 W Power supply
101-key Enhanced Keyboard

$659

w/40 MB Hard Drive. $869

386-20 28.0 MHz

1 MB memory installed
1:1 2HD/2FD controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Internal clock/calendar
Math. coprocessor socket
Enhanced case w/220 W Power supply
101-key Enhanced Keyboard

$949

w/40 MB Hard Drive. $1159

386-25 35.0 MHz

1 MB memory installed
1:1 2HD/2FD controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Internal clock/calendar
Math. coprocessor socket
Enhanced case w/220 W Power supply
101-key Enhanced Keyboard

$1049

386-25 w/Cache 43.6 MHz

1 MB memory installed
1:1 2HD/2FD controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Internal clock/calendar
Math. coprocessor socket
Enhanced case w/220 W Power supply
101-key Enhanced Keyboard

$1249

386-33 w/Cache 55.9 MHz

1 MB memory installed
1:1 2HD/2FD controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Internal clock/calendar
Math. coprocessor socket
Enhanced case w/220 W Power supply
101-key Enhanced Keyboard

$1449

MONTHLY SPECIAL

HARD DRIVE ST251-1 42MB 28MS . . . $283
HARD DRIVE 3.5" 42MB 36MS 259
VGA w/256K 16-bit 94
Logitech C-7 serial mouse 49
Logitech C-7 bus mouse 59
Logitech C-9 serial mouse 66
Logitech C-9 bus mouse 73

HARD DRIVES

ST-225 21MB, 65MS, MFM $189
ST296N 85MB, 28MS, SCSI. 499
HH1090 80MB, 28MS, MFM. 545
Toshiba 3.5", 66MB, 25MS RLL 379
MINISCRIBE 3.5", 30MB, 65MS RLL. . . 199
Conner 40 MB 25ms. 345
Conner 80 MB 25ms. 529
Conner 100 MB 18ms. 599
Conner 200 MB 14ms. 995
NEC 110 MB 18ms ESDI 649
NEC 150 MB 18ms ESDI 859

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 1.2 MB. $69
Teac 1.44 MB 74
Toshiba 1.44 MB. 74
Toshiba 720 KB. 65
Chinon 1.2 MB 68
Chinon 1.44 MB 74
Chinon 360 KB 63

CONTROLLERS

ESDI Controller . . . . . From $159
ST251-1 42MB, 28MS, MFM . . . . . Call
ST02 SCSI HD/FD adapter $49
WA2-1006 MFM HD/FD 1:1 109
SR2-1006 RLL HD/FD 1:1 128
WA6-VR2 RLL HD/FD 1:1. 119
DTC 7287 MFM HD/FD 1:1. 98
DTC 7280 RLL HD/FD 1:1 128

16-BIT VGA CARDS

Genoa Super VGA 1024x768 . . . . . $149
Trident VGA 1024x768 119
ATI (OEM) 256KB 189
ATI (OEM) 512KB w/Mouse. 249
VGA Wizard 256 KB (800x600-16, 320x200-256) 149
VGA Wizard 512 KB (1024x768-16, 800x600-256) 189
VGA Wizard/Deluxe 1MB (1024x768, 256 colors Non-Interlaced) 299
Everex View Point VGA 1024x768 189

MONITORS

Amazing .28 dot pitch 640•480 . . . . . $335
Amazing .28 dot pitch 1024•768 375
NEC 2A (14" 800x600) 495
NEC 3D (14" 1024•768). 595
Nanao 9070U Super Multiscan (16" 1024x768 non-interlaced .28 dpi) 989
Nanao 9070S Super Multiscan (16" 1024x768 non-interlaced .31 dpi) 939
Relisys 1520 Super Multiscan (15" 1024•768 non-interlaced) 595
Relisys 5155 Multiscan 419
Relisys 9513 VGA. 335
Sony 1304 (.25 dot pitch 1024x768) . . . Call
TW Casper VGA. 305
TW Casper Super VGA. 375
TW Casper Multiscan 399
14" Flat screen mono 94
12" mono 70

CHIPS

80387-20 . . . . . $348
80387-25 438
80387-33 549
64K•1-100. . . . . 1.99
256K•1-70. . . . . 2.79
256K•1-80. . . . . 2.69
256K•1-100. . . . . 2.49
1 Meg•1-80. . . . . 7.79
64K•4-100 3
256K•4-80. . . . . 8.50
256K•9-80 25
1 Meg•9-80 79

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P1180 9-pin $177
KX-P1191 9-pin. 215
KX-P1124 24-pin. 277
KX-P1524 24-pin. 495
KX-P1624 24-pin. 419
KX-P1695 9-pin. 419
KX-P4450 Laser partner 1294

MISC.

AT I/O (2S/1P/1G) . . . . . $Call
Internal Modem 2400 baud. 85
MS DOS 3.3 59

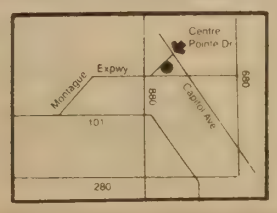
- One Year Warranty/Parts & Labor on Systems
- Prices subject to change w/o notice
- Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Prices based on cash prices.

HI-TECH USA (408) 262-8688

1562 Centre Pointe Drive (408) 262-8699

Milpitas, CA 95035

Store Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-6pm Sat 10am-4pm



ICS COMPUTER & SERVICE

FREE • On Site Service
• Delivery & Set Up

You'll Never Have To Wait For Quick Service Again!

SUPER SALE

DISPLAY	HARD DISK	286/12	386/SX	386/20	386/25
MONO	20 MB	795	999	1299	1399
MONO	40 MB	995	1199	1399	1499
MONO	65 MB	1149	1299	1599	1699
MONO	80 MB	1249	1449	1699	1799
VGA	20 MB	1199	1399	1699	1799
VGA	40 MB	1299	1499	1799	1899
VGA	65 MB	1499	1599	1899	1999
VGA	80 MB	1599	1799	1999	2099

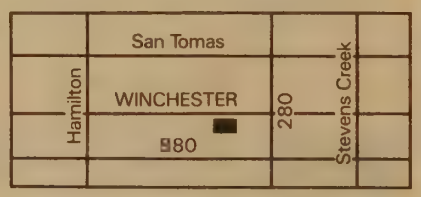
- ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE: Monitor, 101 Keyboard, 1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy Drive, 200 W PS, VGA includes 16 Bit VGA Card
- MODEM: 2400: **$89** 100% Hayes Compatible
- MOUSE: **$49**
- PANASONIC 24 Pin Letter Quality Printer: **$289**
- PANASONIC 9 Pin Graphic Printer: **$189**
- PANASONIC Laser Printer 8 Pages/Min: **$1099**
- AT Multi I/O Card: **$20**
- FLOPPY DRIVE 1.2M/1.44: **$72**
- HARDWARE SERVICE & SOFTWARE DESIGN
- Click 101 Keyboard: **$42**
- Seagate 40 MB Hard Disk 28ms: **$319**
- 286 Portable (EGA): **$1599**
- 386 Portable: **$1999**

FREE
On Site Service & Training On Hardware & Software (Lotus 1-2-3, WordPerfect, dBase)

WE PROVIDE THE BEST SERVICE & THE BEST MACHINES!

ICS COMPUTER & SERVICE (408) 241-9787

900 S. Winchester Blvd. #8
San Jose, CA 95128
Hours: Mon-Sat 11:30-6:30



DEALERS WELCOME

US QUALITY—OFF-SHORE PRICES

486-25MHz
- 64K/256K write-back cache w/burst-mode
- 8-expansion slots
- 8/12.5 MHz bus-speed
- Expandable RAM to 16Mb
- AMI/Phoenix BIOS support
- Benchmark readings:
  Landmark (V.1.14): 114.1
  Power Meter (V.1.3): 11,104

386-33MHz/25MHz
- 64K/256K write-back cache
- 8-expansion slots
- 8/12.5 MHz bus-speed
- Expandable RAM to 16Mb
- AMI/Phoenix BIOS support
- Benchmark reading:
  Landmark (V.1.10)... 56/44
  Power Meter (V.1.13): 8.27/7.3

CALL for 486-33MHz

Dealers, OEM & Volume Buyers Welcome

FLASHCOM CORP. TEL: 408-727-9109 FAX: 408-727-9150
1900 Wyatt Drive #4, Santa Clara, CA 95054

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

April 20–21 386 Power Expo/Windows Spring '90 Conference. Techmart. CM Ventures. Call: (415)601-5000.

April 20 Paradox Session 1 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

April 21–22 AutoLISP Level II Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

Spring 1990 Management Of Publications And Documentation Certification Program. Techmart. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)427-6600.

April 21 WordPerfect 5.0 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

April 21 Lotus 1-2-3 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

April 21 Computer Show & Sale. Oakland. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

April 21 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Oakland. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

April 22 Computer Show & Sale. Techmart. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

April 23–25 3D Features/Release 10, Level III Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

April 23–24 Using UNIX Power Utilities Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: (415)849-4478.

April 23 Hard Disk Management Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

April 23 dBASE III+ Session 2 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

April 24 Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.2 Level 1 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, (415)291-8585.

April 24 Novell Networks Breakfast Seminar. Sunnyvale. M & P Computer. Call: Donna, (408)738-8578.

April 24 Interactive Multimedia Presentation Techniques Workshop. Palo Alto. Stanford University. Call: William Merz, (415)723-0544.

April 24 WordPerfect 5.0 Session 3 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

April 25 Macintosh Excel Level 1 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters. (415)291-8585.

April 25–26 Shell Programming Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: (415)849-4478.

April 25 Advanced DOS Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

April 25 Lotus 1-2-3 Database Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

April 25 Digital Color Pre-Press On The Macintosh Workshop. Palo Alto. Stanford University. Call: William Merz, (415)723-0544.

continued

Convex Resources, Inc.

An Authorized EVEREX VAR/Service Center

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX STEP

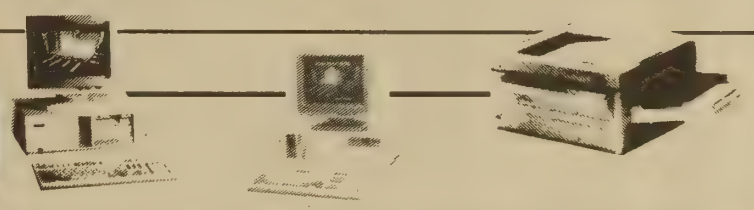
The **Top** Performance PC Solution In The Market Today

Available Now STEP 486/25

FOR
- Power Workstations
- Power Servers
- CAD, CAM Systems

COMING SOON---
80286 BASED DESKTOP WORKSTATION

ALSO CHOOSE FROM:
• **AGI** (An Everex Subsidiary) • **AST** • **ALR** • **TOSHIBA**



FOR SERVERS & STATIONS CHOOSE FROM

THE POWER LINE-UP

	Norton	MIPS	Landmark
STEP 486/25	N/A	11.1	114.3
STEP 386/33	43.2	8.3	58.7
STEP 386/25	31.1	6.1	41.0
STEP 386/20	24.3	4.9	32.8
STEP 386/16is	17.6	3.2	21.0
STEP 286/20	23.0	4.2	27.4
STEP 286/16	18.0	3.2	21.0
STEP 286/12	13.7	2.5	15.7

8086 Based LAN Workstation • 386/33 STEP SERVER

Your Connectivity Solution in the 90's is a

LOCAL AREA NETWORK

using STEP Systems with

NOVELL

NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER

The Recognized Solution for Medium To Large Network Requirements

OR

LANTASTIC

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE LANtastic March 28 1989

FOR
Small network requirements in a peer to peer environment. Any station can be a server to share resources.

Call Us To *Configure *Install *Maintain

TOPOLOGIES

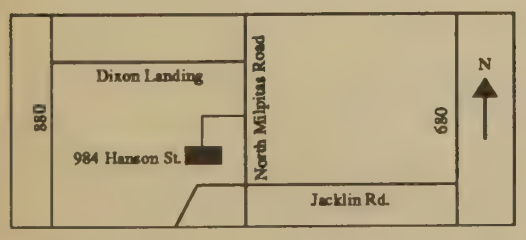
ARCNET	ETHERNET	TOKEN RING
• STAR	• 10 MBIT/Sec	• 4 MBIT/Sec
• BUS	• Twisted Pair	• 16 MBIT/Sec
• Twisted Pair	• Coax	• Twisted Pair

WHILE THEY LAST:

GENOA SUPER EGA CARD	$95	**OMTI 1:1 FD/HD CTRL**	$65
Z-NIX Mouse & Dr Halo	44	**EVEREX** HD Format Software	5
MITSUBISHI E Mouse	75	**Z FONT** Cartridge	35
EV-346 1:1 FD/HD CTRL	75	**SPEEDSTOR**	45
		ONTRACK F SEAGATE	10

Convex Resources, Inc.

An Authorized EVEREX VAR/Service Center



984 Hanson Ct.
Milpitas, CA 95035
M-F 9-5 PST
Tech Support **408-263-8889**
Fax **408-263-1263**

Call us at
408-263-6440 or **415-656-9060**

We can configure with EVEREX

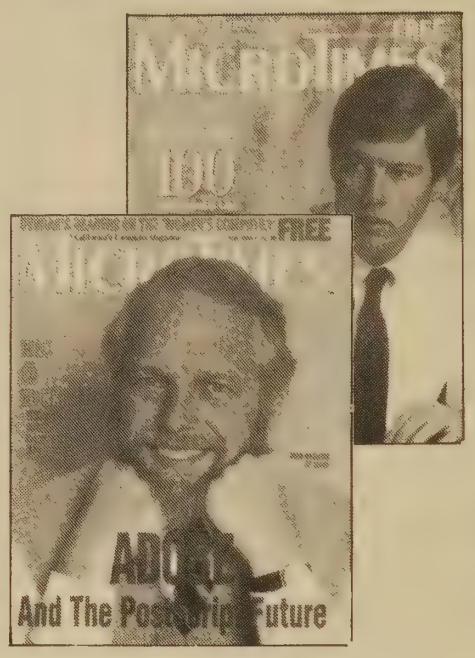
- Tape Backups
- Modems
- Expansion Cards
- Monitors
- PostScript
- Lan Boards
- Esix
- OS/2

Disk Drives by
- Seagate
- Conner
- Storage Dimension
- Micropolis
- Maxtor
- Toshiba

Monitors by
- NEC
- Mitsubishi
- Sony
- Everex

Printers by
- Everex
- HP
- Toshiba
- Epson
- Fujitsu
- Panasonic

Subscribe to MicroTimes



And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

You'll be right on the pulse of the computing world you live in here in California. And you'll never miss a beat, because you've subscribed to MicroTimes and it's delivered to your home every issue.

Plus, in MicroTimes, you'll be able to find all the products and services you'll need to keep computing from local computer stores and businesses.

Start Our subscription-

Company Name_____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Please send me: ❑ Bay Area Edition ❑ L.A. Edition

Inside U.S.

❑ 1st Class $50/12 issues

❑ 3rd Class $24/12 issues

In Mexico & Canada $40

Overseas (surface mail) $40

Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery

❑ I have enclosed check for $_____

❑ Please charge $ _____ to Visa/MC

_____ Exp. _____

Card Name _____

Signature _____

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

VISIT US AFTER WORK IN MARTINEZ
WE'RE OPEN 6-9PM TO SERVE YOU

Software from $10.00	XT's to 386's Prices start at $549.00	Introduction Classes Available	Printers Accessories Service

Mon-Fri
6pm-9pm
Sat-Sun
10am-5pm

D&J Computers

(415) 372-9473

701C Escobar St. Martinez, CA 94553

We're Working When You're Not!

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

April 25 Lotus 1-2-3 (2.X) Database Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

April 26 How Are Object Languages Implemented? Lecture. San Francisco. University of San Francisco. Call: (415)666-6530.

April 26 Excel For The Macintosh Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

April 26 Introduction To Adobe Illustrator 88 Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

April 26 Marketing SIG. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: (415)968-8888.

April 26 Xerox Ventura Publisher 2.0/Formbase Breakfast Seminar. Sunnyvale. M & P Computer. Call: Donna, (408)738-8578.

April 26 WordPerfect 5.0 Session 2 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

April 27 WordPerfect 5.0 Session 1 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

April 28 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. San Francisco. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

April 29–May 2 International Paradox Users Conference. Monterey. Borland International. Call: (408)439-1622.

April 29 Computer Show & Sale. Hayward. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

April 30–May 1 Concepts In System Operation Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: (415)849-4478.

April 30 Intro To PC And DOS Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

April 30 Microsoft Word Session 2 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 1–4 Image Processing And Machine Vision Class. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

May 1, 3, 8, & 10 A/E/C/-Architectural Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

May 1 Microsoft Excel Macros Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, (415)291-8585.

May 1–4 Image Processing & Machine Vision Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 1 WordPerfect 5.0 Session 1 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 1 & 8 Pagemaker Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 2–3 System Administration. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

May 2 Producing Your Newsletter On The Mac Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

May 2 Optical Character Recognition Breakfast Seminar. Sunnyvale. M & P Computer. Call: Donna, (408)738-8578.

continued

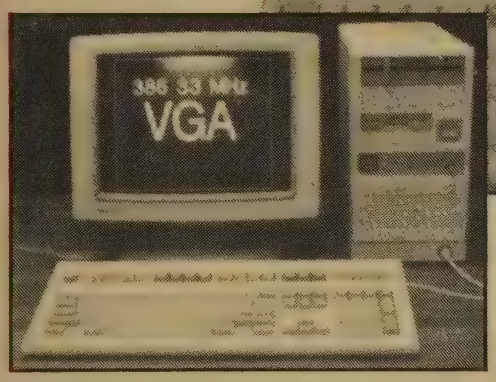
ENTEC
386 SYSTEMS

80386 SX-16
65Mb hard disk complete system $1749

- 1Mb (100ns) RAM
- 16 Bit 512K Super VGA
- 1024 x 768 multiscan monitor
- 65Mb 23ms hard drive
- 1:1 interleave controller
- 1.2 or 1.44Mb TEAC floppy
- 2 serial, 1 parallel and 1 game port
- Desktop or mini vertical case
- Clock/CMOS/battery backup
- 200 watt power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 2 year Parts/Labor Warranty

LOADED SX

486 SYSTEMS NOW IN STOCK! CALL!



80386 33Mhz 180Mb hard disk loaded cache system

- 4Mb (80ns) RAM
- 16 Bit 512K Super VGA
- 1024 x 768 multiscan monitor
- 180Mb 20ms hard drive
- 1:1 interleave controller
- 1.2 or 1.44Mb floppy
- Desktop or mini vertical case
- Clock/CMOS/battery backup
- 200 watt power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 2 year Parts & Labor Warranty

$3669

61.6 Landmark

80386 25 Mhz 65Mb hard disk complete system

- 1Mb (80ns) RAM
- 16-bit 512K Super VGA
- RELYSIS 9503 monitor
- 65Mb 23ms hard drive
- 1:1 interleave controller
- 1.2 or 1.44Mb floppy
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Desktop or mini vertical case
- Clock/CMOS/battery backup
- 200 watt power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 2 year Parts & Labor Warranty

$2149

35.6 Landmark

Call for other models not listed!

VISA MasterCard

Motherboards

80386-SX16	$325
80386-20	$565
80386-25	$665
80386 CACHE	$CALL
80486	$CALL

Teac Floppy Drives

1.2Mb 5.25"	$70
1.44Mb 3.5"	$72

Western Digital Controllers

WD-1006V-MM2(1:1 hard/floppy)	$97
WD-1006V-SR2(1:1 hard/floppy)	$132

Monitors

Relisys 9503	$140
Relisys 9513	$349
Relisys 5155	$429
NEC 2A	$459
NEC 3D	$597

VGA Graphics card

Super VGA with 512K	$159

Laser Printers

Canon Laser Printer	$949
Fujitsu–with FREE font cartridge	$897

DEALERS, VARS, OEMS WELCOME!

408-970-9410 ORDERS, TECH SUPPORT

3370 VICTOR COURT, SANTA CLARA, CA 95054 FAX: (408) 970-9411

It's Easy To Share

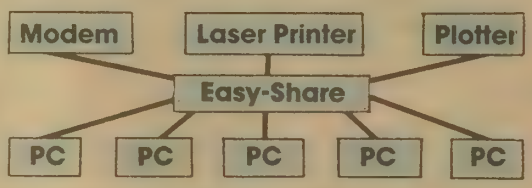
Now Available In All Parallel Port Configurations

2 Year Warranty

Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
(408) 748-9330

TANSTAAFL Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

RENTALS & LEASING

IBM • COMPATIBLES • MACINTOSH
LAPTOPS • PRINTERS (including HP, PANASONIC & POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTERS)
COPIERS • OFFICE FURNITURE
FACSIMILE (FAX) • PRESENTATION SYSTEMS

Daily • Weekly • Monthly • Quarterly Rates • Long-Term

FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING
SALES AND SERVICE PLEASE CALL

Computertime

San Rafael
999 Andersen Dr.
459-8080

SF & Bay Area
Delivery Available
397-6776

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

May 2 Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.01 Macros Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, (415)291-8585.

May 2 Macintosh Techniques Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 2 dBASE III+ Session 1 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 3 Beginning Filemaker II Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

May 3 Personal Computer Hardware Maintenance Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, (415)291-8585.

May 3 Microsoft Excel On The Macintosh Level 2 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, (415)291-8585.

May 3 Microsoft Word (For The Macintosh) Session 1 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 4 Computer Design Course Program. San Francisco. Platt College. Call: (415)495-4000.

May 4 Using Lotus 1-2-3 Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

May 4 Lotus Release 2.2 Level 1 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, (415)291-8585.

May 5 Introduction To Graphics Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

May 6–10 Mass Storage Systems Symposium. Monterey. IEEE. Call: Bernard T. O'Lear, (303)497-1268.

May 6–10 Research In Security & Privacy Symposium. Oakland. IEEE. Call: Deborah Downs, (213)336-6337.

May 6 East-West Computer Show & Sale. Santa Rosa. East-West Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

May 7–9 The Three Rs Of Software Automation: Re-engineering, Repositories, Reusability. San Francisco. Extended Intelligence, Inc. Call: Dr. Carma McClure, (312)372-7762.

May 7–8 Fundamentals Of UNIX Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: (415)849-4478.

May 7 Producing Your Newsletter On The Mac Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

May 7 Intermediate Macintosh Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

May 7 MS DOS For CAD, Level I Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

May 7 WordPerfect 5.1 Level 1 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, (415)291-8585.

May 7 Lotus 1-2-3 (2.X) Beginning Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 8 IBM New Products Presentation. San Francisco. IICS. Call: (408)866-7941.

May 8–10 Systems Design & Networks Conference. Santa Clara. SDNC. Call: Ken Majithia, (408)997-1031.

continued

The Leader in San Francisco and the Peninsula

New Macintosh Prices

Mac IIci. $4138*

25 MHz the fastest computer in the Macintosh family. Perfect for video, graphic arts, engineering CAD needs. Monitor, card extra.

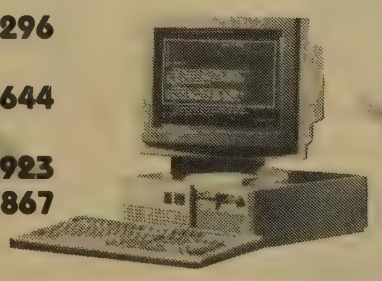
Mac IIci 40 MB HD $4600*
Mac IIcx. 3250*
Mac IIcx 40 MB HD 3699*
Mac SE/30. . . . . 2693*

Fast 68030 processing chip, over 4 times faster than SE. Apple HDFD Super Drive which can read Macintosh and IBM formatted disks. 1 MB RAM expandable.

Mac SE/30 40 MB HD $3041*
Mac SE. 1729*
Mac SE 40 MB HD. 2264*
Mac Plus. 1249
Apple Scanner. 1259
Mac Portable 40 MB 4679
Imagewriter II 439
Imagewriter LQ. 989
LaserWriter II NT. $3131
LaserWriter NTX 4175
Compaq Deskpro 286e 1 Floppy . $1781
Compaq Deskpro 286e 20 MB HD 2111
Compaq Deskpro 286e
40 MB HD 2375
Compaq Deskpro 386s 2296

This machine with its high speed, high powered 386 micro-processor. Plus the architecture and memory to run a wide range of advanced software applications.

Compaq Deskpro 386s 1 Floppy. $2296
Compaq Deskpro 386s
20 MB HD 2644
Compaq Deskpro 386s
40 MB HD 2923
AST Bravo 1 Floppy. 867



This 286 packs a lot of power into a small-foot-print computer. With 8 MHz, zero wait-state this AST has lots of performance and functionality.

AST Bravo 40 MB HD. $1389

Epson LX-810 199
Epson LQ-510 349
Epson LQ-850 529
Epson FX-850. 349
Epson FX-1050 469
H-P DeskJet Plus . . . . . After rebate 549

Gives you the same sharp-looking graphics and text you associate with a laser printer, but at a fraction of the price.

H-P LaserJet IIP $999
H-P LaserJet IID. 2835
H-P LaserJet III Serial/Parallel, 1 MB. 1667

This new laser printer sets new standards for price and performance, in a postscript for Mac or IBM machines. 300dpi, Up to 8 pages per minute. 1 MB RAM expandable. Scalable typefaces and fonts built-in.

IBM Model 30/286, 20 MB. . . . . CALL
IBM Model 30/286, 30 MB. . . . . CALL
IBM Model 50Z 60 MB. . . . . CALL
IBM Model 55SX-031, 2 MB,
40 MB HD $2753

This SX supports the same advanced applications as today's 386-based machines. Yet it's priced much less. A PS/2 system featuring Micro Channel Architecture plus integrated VGA graphics.

IBM Model 55SX 60 MB $3036
IBM Model 70E-61 60 MB. 3536
IBM Model 70-121 120 MB. 4315
IBM Portable P70 60 MB 5448
IBM Portable P70 120 MB 5873
IBM Proprinter III 429
IBM Proprinter III XL 499
IBM Proprinter X2 4E 540
IBM Proprinter XL24E. 799
Okidata ML 320 315
Okidata ML 321. . . . . $439
Okidata ML 390. 439
Okidata ML 391 598
NEC P2200XE Printer. 324
NEC P5200 Printer 509
NEC P5300 . . . . . $680

LAPTOP BLOWOUT

Toshiba T1200HB $1982
80C86, 1 MB RAM, 20 MB HD, 20ms
Toshiba T1600 20 MB. $2973
Toshiba T1600 40 MB 3303
Toshiba T3200SX 40 MB 4162
NEC Ultra Lite 1964
Zenith Minisport 1 MB RAM 1415
Compaq LTE . . . . . CALL

ComputerLand
Business to Business. Person to Person.

of Serramonte
4941 Junipero Serra Blvd.
Colma, CA 94014

(415) 994-1401

Hours: M-F: 10am-6pm
Sat: 10am-5pm

CASH PRICES ONLY CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME
Check and Credit Card - Extra Charge

Prices Good till April 15, 1990
Previous ad prices void.
Prices Subject to Change without Notice
***Add Keyboard cost**

BRING AD TO RECEIVE THESE PRICES.

LOCAL AREA NETWORK

Edimax Computer—LAN Professional

LAN PRODUCT LINE:

★★ MONTHLY SPECIAL: EDIMAX 16 BIT ARCNET CARD
16 BIT, COAX, STAR/BUS **$100/110**

	QTY 3
ARCNET:	
8-BIT, STAR, COAX + TWISTED PAIR	$60
8-BIT, BUS, COAX + TWISTED PAIR	$70
8-BIT, STAR, VLSI CHIP, COAX + TWISTED PAIR	$65
8-BIT, BUS, VLSI CHIP, COAX + TWISTED PAIR	$75
ACTIVE HUB, 8 PORT, COAX, DIAGNOSTIC LED'S	$165
ACTIVE HUB, 8 PORT, TWISTED PAIR, DIAGNOSTIC LED'S	$220
ETHERNET:	
8-BIT, NE-1000 COMPATIBLE	$115
16-BIT, NE-2000 COMPATIBLE	$150
8-BIT, WD-8003EBT COMPATIBLE	$175
NOVELL NETWARE SPECIAL PRICE	CALL
LAN STATION:	
286-12CPU, 1MB, MGP, DISKLESS	
ARCNET	$549
ETHERNET	$599
386-SX, 1MB, MGP, DISKLESS	
ARCNET	$749
ETHERNET	$799
PARTS:	
VGA CARD, 16-BIT, TRIDENT CHIP	$90
VGA CARD, 16-BIT, OAK CHIP	$75
MOTHER BOARD, 286-12 CPU, VLSI CHIP SET	$125
MOTHER BOARD, w/386-25 CPU, C&T CHIP SET	$705
WA3 COMPATIBLE HFDC	$55
WA6 COMPATIBLE HFDC	$65

YOUR NETWORK SOLUTIONS: **FILESERVERS** & **WORKSTATIONS**
CALL FOR PRICIING

EDIMAX COMPUTER COMPANY
LAN PROFESSIONAL
3020 SCOTT BLVD.
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

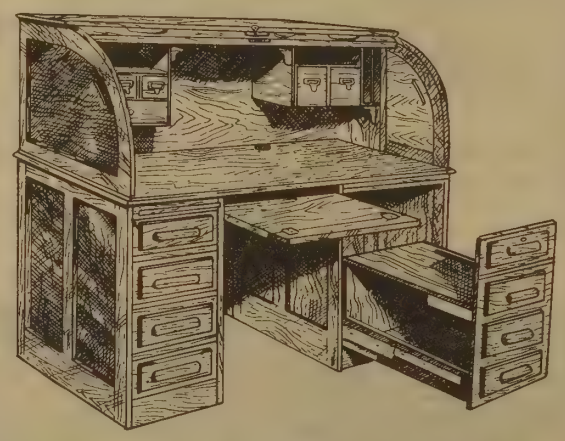
(408) 496-1105
FAX: (408) 980-1530
OPEN MON-FRI: 8:30-5:30

COMPUTER ROLLTOP

- **INTERCHANGEABLE** CUBBYHOLE MODULES
- **"ACCURIDE"** GLIDES ALL DRAWERS
- TWO PULL-OUT **WRITING BOARDS**
- MEDIUM AND DARK OAK **IN STOCK**
- LIGHT OAK AVAILABLE
- **UNEQUALLED QUALITY**

OPEN M-SAT. 9-5:30 WED. 'TIL 8

ALPHA
FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE
930-0277
2241 N. MAIN-WALNUT CREEK



IN STOCK NOW!!

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

May 8 WordPerfect 5.0 Session 1 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 8 Lotus 1-2-3 (2.X) Beginning Macros Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 9–11 Color Hard Copy: Conference And Exposition. Monterey. BIS CAP International. Call: Kathy Greeley, (617) 893-9130.

May 9–10 Intermediate UNIX Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: (415)849-4478.

May 9 How To Automate Your Business Accounting System Seminar. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: Suzette, (415)864-6770.

May 9 UNIX Business Tips Seminar. Sunnyvale. SVNet. Call: Ralph Baker, (408)986-8840.

May 9 Introduction To Adobe Illustrator 88 Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

May 9 Microsoft Word, Part I Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

May 9–11 NEXPERT User Conference. San Francisco. Neuron Data. Call: (415)321-4488.

May 9 Microsoft Word For Windows Level 1 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, (415)291-8585.

May 9 Lotus 1-2-3 2.0–3.0 Upgrade Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 10 The Effects Of Computer Models On Global Warming Regional Environmental Policy In East Africa, Speaker. Oakland. Mills College. Call: (415)430-2144.

May 10 Basic Macintosh 2, Word Proc. & Graphics Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

May 10 Paradox Level I Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, (415)291-8585.

May 10 Powerpoint Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 11 Filemaker Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 12 De Anza College Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)864-8350.

May 12 East-West Computer Show & Sale. Sacramento. East-West Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

May 12 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Alameda. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

May 14 Using X Windows. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

May 14 How To Build Your CAD System Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

May 14 Microsoft Word Level 1 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, (415)291-8585.

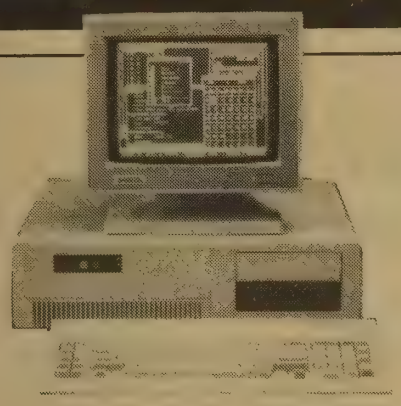
continued

JDR Microdevices®

VISA MasterCard

Retail store special prices good through April 28th

SELECTION, SERVICE AND SUPPORT

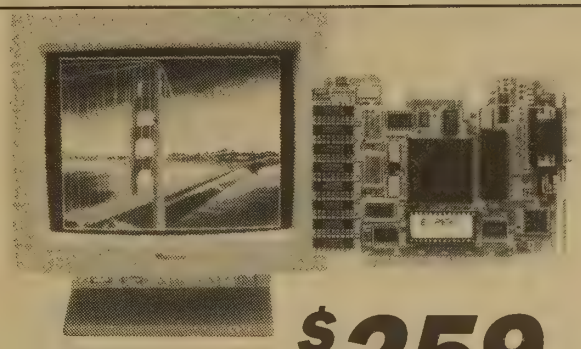


MONITOR KEYBOARD AND FLOPPY DRIVE NOT INCLUDED

10MHZ 8088 BASE SYSTEM $189

BASE SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- 10MHZ XT MOTHERBOARD
- SLIDE STYLE CASE
- 150W POWER SUPPLY



RELISYS

$259

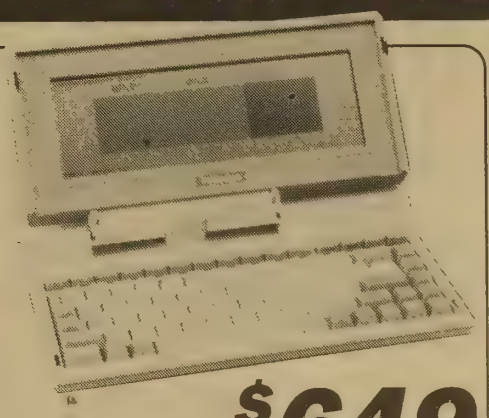
MONO VGA MONITOR AND 8-BIT DISPLAY CARD

RELISYS MONITOR:

• 800 X 480 MAXIMUM RESOLUTION • 14" FLAT SCREEN • 64 LEVELS OF GRAY SCALE • PAPER-WHITE DISPLAY • TILT/SWIVEL BASE

MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY CARD:

• SWITCHLESS AND JUMPERLESS INSTALLATION • 256K VIDEO RAM • FULL REGISTER AND BIOS COMPATIBILITY • AUTO MODE SWITCHING • 256K OF VIDEO RAM • EASY INSTALLATION



$649

TOSHIBA 8088 LAPTOP WITH MS-DOS IN ROM!

• 80C88 RUNS AT 4.77MHZ • 512K RAM, EXPAND. TO 1MB • 3.5" (720K) FLOPPY DRIVE • 80 X 25 TEXT, 640 X 200 GRAPHICS • 82 KEY KEYBOARD • CGA COMPAT. W/ RGB PORT & COMPOSITE MONITOR PORT • PARALLEL, SERIAL PORTS & EXT. CONNECTOR FOR 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVE • OPTIONAL MODEM SLOT • DISK CACHE UTILITIES • 6.4 LBS

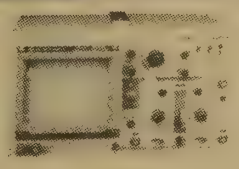
T1000

JDR DEVELOPMENT TOOLS!

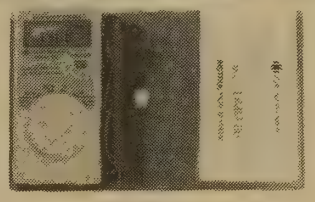
DUAL-TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES

20MHZ $349.95 35MHZ $459.95

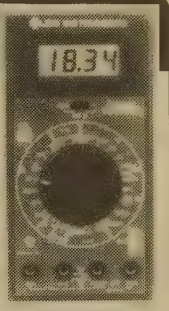
TWO YEAR WARRANTY ON OSCILLOSCOPES!



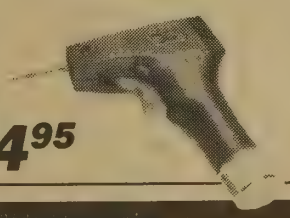
POCKET DMM MULTI-TESTER $24.95



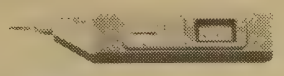
DMM WITH TEMP. AND CAPACITANCE $64.95



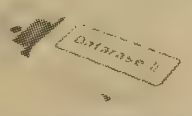
HANDY BATTERY-OPERATED WIRE WRAP GUN $44.95



LOGIC PROBE $14.95



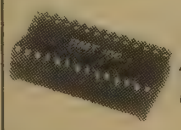
PROBE DMM $49.95



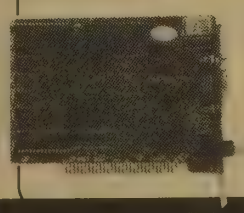
EPROM ERASER $34.95

GREAT UPGRADE IDEAS!

VIVA! 2400 BAUD MODEM $129.95



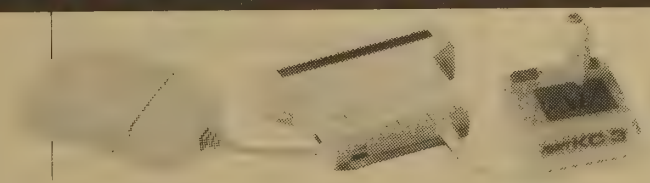
XT CLOCK MODULE $25.95



DFI ETHERNET CARD

8-BIT $189.95

16-BIT $224.95

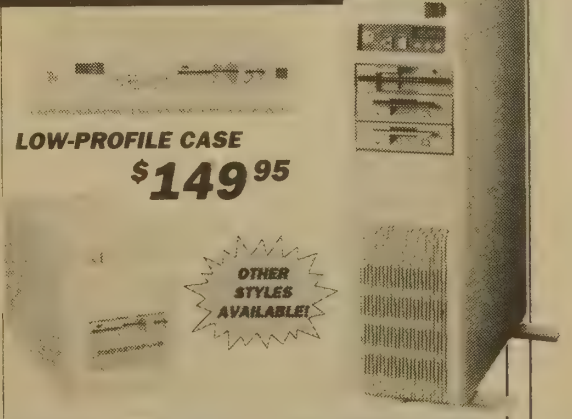


SERIAL MOUSE WITH HALO DTP $39.95

DFI HANDY SCANNER $179.95

KRAFT JOYSTICK $18.95

LOOK FOR OUR BIG **SIDEWALK SALE AD** IN THE 4/20 SAN JOSE MERCURY NEWS!



LOW-PROFILE CASE $149.95

OTHER STYLES AVAILABLE!

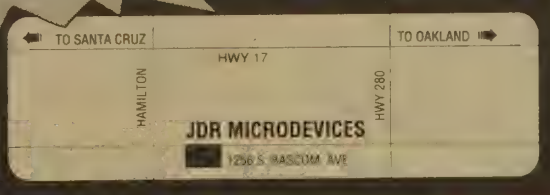
MINIFOOT™ CASE $169.95

LITTLE FOOT™ CASE $229.95

JDR Microdevices®

1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE, SAN JOSE, CA 95128

MON.-FRI. 9-7, SAT. 9-5, SUN. 12-4 (408) 947-8881



- 1 Year Warranty on ALL Hardware
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- REAL Technical Support
- Established 1979

ITE

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

INTERNATIONAL TECHNOLOGY EXCHANGE
Buy Direct From Manufacturer Of Memory Modules ...ITE
And save Money!
One Of The Largest & Finest Manufacturers In The Nation!

IBM'S & COMPATIBLES

	SIMMS	SIPS
1 MEG x 9-10	$69.00	$70.00
1 MEG x 9-80	71.00	72.00
1 MEG x 9-70	72.00	73.00
256K x 9-10	21.00	22.00
256K x 9-80	24.00	25.00

MACINTOSH

	SIMMS	SIPS
1 MEG x 8-10	$62.00	$64.00
1 MEG x 8-80	64.00	65.00
1 MEG x 8-70	65.00	66.00
256K x 8-10	19.00	20.00
256K x 8-80	21.00	22.00

WEITEK MATH CO-PROCESSORS
NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES! CALL FOR PRICING!

3170-25/33 MHz
For Workstation and Mainframes

3167-20/25/33 MHz
for PC's

ITE
3087 N. FIRST ST. SAN JOSE, CA 95134
PHONE: (408) 954-8880
FAX: (408) 954-8885

HOURS: Mon-Fri
8am-6pm

Prices Are For 20 Or More Per Order Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

Friends of the Amiga...

...find product information and discussion of current issues in the *MicroTimes* Amiga column by Matthew Leeds.

MICROTIMES 1800 N. Highland, #506, Hollywood, CA 90028

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

May 14 Microsoft Excel Session 1 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 14 Lotus 1-2-3 (2.X) Graphics Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 15 Apple II/Mac Computer Swap. Sacramento. Call: (916)752-0228.

May 15–16 X Windows Programming I Course. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

May 15 Introduction To Hypercard Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

May 15–17 Mechanical Design & Drafting Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

May 15 Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3.0 Level 1 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, (415)291-8585.

May 15 Paradox Session 2 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 16 Microsoft Word, Part II Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

May 16 PageMaker Part I Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

May 16 Lotus 1-2-3 (2.X) Beginning Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 17–18 X Windows Programming II Course. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

May 17 & 18 Microsoft C Programming Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, (415)291-8585.

May 17 Financing Your Software Company Dinner Meeting. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Barbara Class, (415)854-7219.

May 17 Lotus 1-2-3 (2.X) Database Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 18–20 Animator Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

May 18 WordPerfect On The Macintosh Level 1 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, (415)291-8585.

May 18 Microsoft Word Session 2 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 19 Excel For The Macintosh Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

May 19 Hypercard II Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

May 19 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Santa Clara. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

May 19 Lotus 1-2-3 Advanced Spreadsheets Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 21 Microsoft Word For Windows Presentation. San Francisco. San Francisco PC Users Group. Call: (415)221-9166.

continued

Best Macintosh Value

*Come in, let us show you how a Macintosh can help your business grow... leases start at $65/month!**

Macintosh SE HD20
Lowest Price Ever !!!

$1999-

Includes 20MB Hard Disk

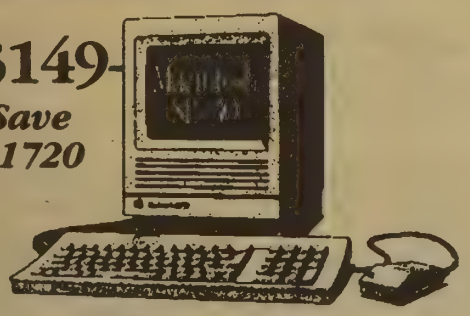
Save $1720

This Macintosh SE comes with 1mb of Ram, and a 20mb hard disk. It offers higher system performance (up to 20 percent faster than that of the Macintosh Plus), and includes the Apple FDHD™ SuperDrive™, a 3.5 inch floppy drive. Add a standard keyboard for $95 (extended keyboard for $175) for a complete productivity package.

Macintosh SE/30

$3149-

Save $1720



The Macintosh SE/30 gives you the highest performance compact Macintosh with all of the power of the Macintosh IIx. It can run most applications up to 4x faster then the Mac SE. Expandable to 8MB of RAM, and available with a 40 or 80MB hard disk. Price includes 40mb hard disk, 1Mb RAM. Keyboard not include.

New Affordable Pricing !
AppleCD SC™

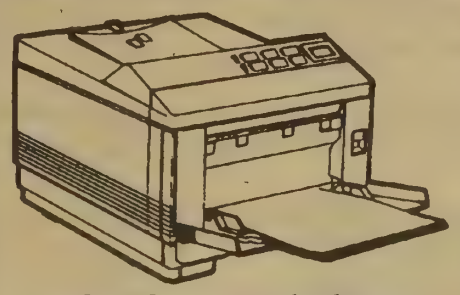
$675

In Stock Now!

AppleCD SC drive can hold over 550 megabytes of read-only data-the equivalent of more then 270,000 typewritten pages.. The CD audio chip and headphone jack let you listen to audio CD's when not working with CD-ROMS. a wide range of material can be copied and pasted into other applications.

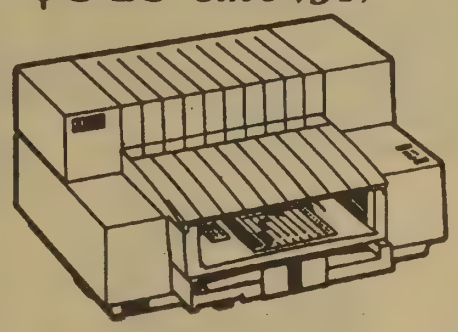
Now HP is Mac Compatible !!!
Turn your HP into a Mac Printer !!!

HP LaserJet IIP with Mac Interface *$1399*



- **perfect for your desktop**
- **budget priced**
- **publication-quality output**

HP DeskWriter
$848 ***Save $347***



300 dpi letter quality printer for the Macintosh. See it to believe it!

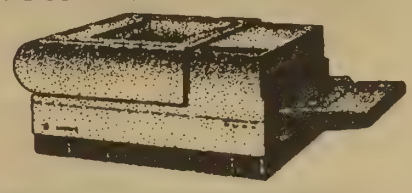
HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

TRAINING **$49**
Now available in San Francisco

Most Classes

Choose From:
Introduction to Macintosh • Macintosh Troubleshooting • Microsoft Word 4.0 • Microsoft Excel And Others....
Please call for available dates, times, and for details.

LaserWriter II
New Low Price !!!



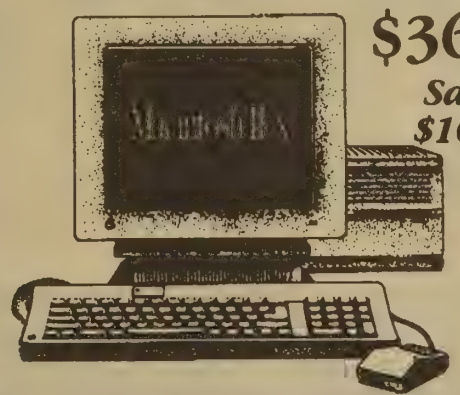
Get the single-user LaserWriter IISC, with built-in 68000 processor which allows printing up to 8 pages a minute. For postscript or networking requirements get a LaserWriter IINT or IINTX. The LaserWriter IINT and LaserWriter IINTX come with 35 built-in fonts offering a range of styles and sizes.

LaserWriter II SC	**$1999**	**Save $800**
LaserWriter II NT	**$3149**	**Save $1350**
LaserWriter IINTX	**$4199**	**Save $1800**

Macintosh IIcx HD40

$3699-

Save $1670



The Macintosh IICX 40 comes w/1MB of RAM; a 40MB hard drive; a 68030 microprocessor; a 68882 coprocessor and a 1.4-megabyte Apple FDHD ™ Superdrive. Add a 13" color monitor for crisp, clear, colorful display. Standard keyboard $95, Extended keyboard $175.

Macintosh Portable

$4695-

Save $1804

YOU HAVE TO SEE TO BELIEVE THE SHARP, FAST DISPLAY ON THIS SYSTEM.

The Macintosh Portablecomputer offers complete functionality and performance in an all-in-one package. Intelligent power management features allow the Macintosh Portable to operate for 6 to 12 hours on a single battery charge.

COMPUTER SELECTION

SUNNYVALE (408) 746-2288
1202 Apollo Way (Central & Lawrence) M-F 9:30-6 Sat 12-4
CORPORATE SALES (408) 746-2268

SAN FRANCISCO (415) 543-9888
201 Mission Street (@ Main) M-F 9:30-5:30 Sat 10-2
CORPORATE SALES (415) 543-9892

Authorized Dealer

Apple, Apple Logo, Apple Portable, LaserWriter, Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. AppleCD SC, FDHD and Superdrive are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc.. HP is a registered trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Sales prices end 4 weeks following publication. Prices subject to change.
* Mac Plus, SuperMac DF20, Imagewriter II, Sale price $2250 + tax, 60mol lease, $130 down, details on business leases and restrictions at store.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

May 21 MS DOS For CAD Level II Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

May 21–22 Using Network Course. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

May 21 & 22 Word Perfect 5.1 Level 2 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, (415)291-8585.

May 21 Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.2 Level 2 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, (415)291-8585.

May 21 dBASE III+ Session 2 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 22–25 Distributed Databases: Design, Implementation & Management Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421–8166.

May 22–25 Optimizing/Customizing AutoCAD, Level II Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

May 22–25 Project Management: Skills For Success Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 22 WordPerfect 5.0 Session 2 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 22 Lotus 1-2-3 (2.X) Advanced Spreadsheets Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 23–24 Network System Administration. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

May 23 Microsoft Word Part I Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

May 23–26 Collaboration In The Global 90s Conference. San Francisco. Electronic Networking Association. Call: (415)886-2663.

May 23 Desktop Publishing With WordPerfect 5.0 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 23 & 24 Lotus Advanced Macros (2.X) Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 24 Microsoft Word Part II Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

May 24 Microsoft Word On The Macintosh Level 2 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, (415)291-8585.

May 24 dBASE III+ Session 1 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 24 & 25 Microsoft Word For Windows Level 2 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, (415)291-8585.

May 25 & June 1 Ventura Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 25 Lotus 1-2-3 (2.X) Beginning Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 26 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. San Francisco. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

May 27 East-West Computer Show & Sale. Techmart. East-West Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

May 29–30 Concepts In System Operation Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: (415)849-4478.

May 30 Intermediate Macintosh Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

May 30 Paradox Session 1 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 31–June 1 System Administration. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

May 31 PageMaker Part II Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

May 31 WordPerfect 5.0 Session 3 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

May 31 Paradox Session 3 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

June 1 Microsoft Works On The Macintosh Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corporation. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

June 1 Multimate Advantage II Session I Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

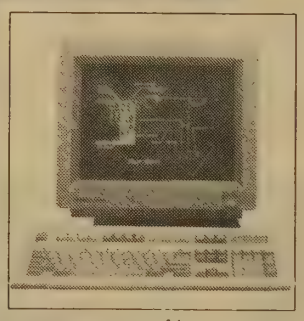
June 2–4 ShowBiz Expo. Los Angeles. Live Time. Call: (213)668-1811.

June 3–7 Infocom '90 Conference. San Francisco. IEEE. Call: (202)371-1013.

continued

THE CAD, UNIX AND NETWORKING EXPERTS

CAD/CAM



Complete CAD Station

EVEREX 25MHz 64K Cache
4MB RAM
80MB fast Hard Disk
80387-25 Math Coprocessor
12 x 12" Digitizer Tablet
Nanao 9070 16" Monitor
1024 x 768 VGA Card
HP Draft Pro EXL A-E Plotter
Fully Assembled and Tested!

$11,999

MONITORS

MITSUBISHI ..... TOO LOW
NEC 3D $599
NEC 2A/4D $469/CALL
NANAO ..... BEST PRICE

GRAPHIC ENGINES

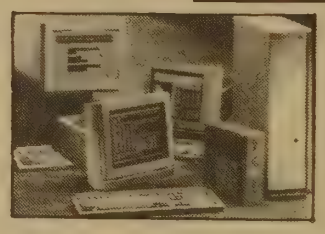
CONTROL SYSTEMS . CALL
NUMBER 9 ..... CALL
METHEOS ..... CALL
TEXAN ..... CALL
Nth GRAPHICS ..... CALL

PLOTTERS AND DIGITIZERS

HP. ..... SPECIAL
CALCOMP ..... CALL
SUMMAGRAPHIC /KURTA ..... CALL

UNIX

SCO THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION



Complete Unix Servers

EVEREX, CDS. AST, ALTOS, NCR ..... CALL

TERMINALS

WYSE ..... LOW
LINK ..... CALL

MULTISERIAL CARDS

DIGIBOARD ..... SPECIAL

MODEMS

MULTITECH ..... LOW
TELEBIT 19.2K ..... CALL

TAPE BACKUP

EVEREX 125MB EXT $1190
EVEREX 60MB $850
CIPHER 60MB $999
COLORADO ..... LOW

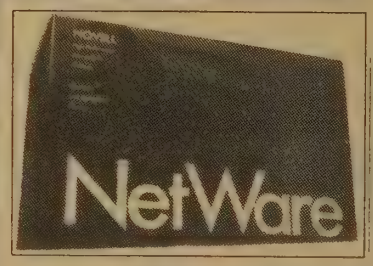
PRINTERS

HP LaserJet III $1690
NEC P5300 ..... $575
NEC P9X $1099
EPSON ..... ALL MODELS
ALPS ..... LOW

TURN KEY SYSTEMS
- DISTRIBUTION
- WAREHOUSE
- RETAIL
- VIDEO STORE
- AUTO SHOP

CALL

NETWORKING



Authorized Reseller

NOVELL®

Novell Special

Netware 387 ..... LOW
SFT 2.15 ..... $2995
Advanced 2.15 ..... $1999
ELS II $1090
Ethernet Cards 8/16 bit ..... $159/$199

Complete NOVELL File Server

EVEREX 25MHz-64K Cache
4MB RAM, 80MB Fast
Hard Disk Mono Monitor,
16bit Ethernet Card

$4599

Network Stations

Complete line of 286 and 386SX Network Stations

We can provide Turn Key Systems including installation. Please call us with your configuration.

Call US Today And Find Out How Good We Really Are!

(415) 623-9584 FAX (415) 623-9184

43186 Christy Street, Fremont, CA 94538

Lowest Prices, Uncompromised Quality, Service and Support!

THE COMPUTER STORE THAT SERVICES ALL YOUR NEEDS

The AST Premium 386SX/16 with Cupid-32 Architecture

EDITOR'S CHOICE

$2,695

Complete System including: 1mb, VGA card, 1.2 FDD and more.

ADVANTAGES OF CUPID-32:

- Investment protection through upgradability to 386/25, 386/33 and 486.
- Averts the risk of technical obsolescence.
- Easy upgrades - just drop it in.
- Reduce cost of upgrades, service and support.

Call now for the entire line of AST Computers.

Now in Stock AST Premium 386/33, 25MHz

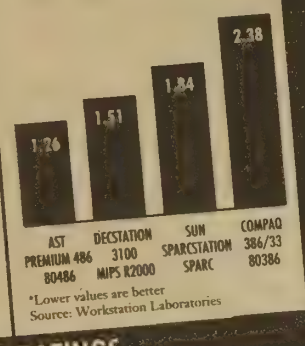
AST Authorized Dealer & Service Center

AST's i486/25: Advanced Performance For The Power-Hungry

Now In Stock

PRICE/PERFORMANCE*

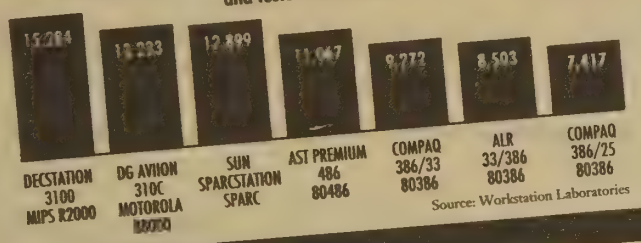
Values expressed as dollars per Khornerstone



*Lower values are better
Source: Workstation Laboratories

KHORNERSTONE RATINGS

All systems were equipped with appropriate numeric co-processors and tested under UNIX



Source: Workstation Laboratories

Authorized Novell Dealer

Affordable AST BRAVO 286

Complete System $1,245

including: 640K RAM
1.2 FDD, 101 keyboard,
MS DOS 4.01
and much more

NEW AST BRAVO 386/SX

Complete System $2,095

including: 2MB RAM,
VGA card, 1.2FDD
and more.

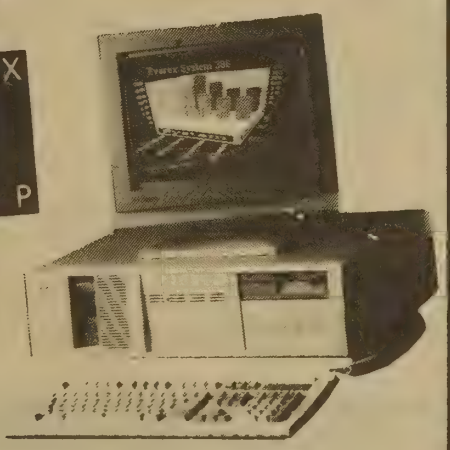
Now in Stock 33MHz

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX STEP

Authorized Everex Step Dealer



CALL FOR 386/33, 386/25, 386/20 AND ENTIRE LINE OF EVEREX STEP COMPUTERS

AGI Computer, Inc.

Advanced Group Innovations
A Subsidiary of Everex Systems

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

Prices subject to change without notice

3F

3F Associates, Inc.
4508 Enterprise St.
Fremont, CA 94538

Call Us For Everex, AST, & Other Peripheral Products.

We Also Carry Hard/Floppy Drives, Monitors, Printers, Tape Backups, Modems, IBM PS/2™ Compatible Products and All Major Software, including LAN & CAD

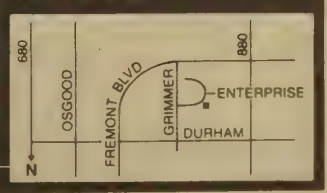
(415) 659-0403

FAX (415) 651-9190

Leasing and Financing

ONSITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

All Major Credit Cards Accepted



There's more to networking than just hooking things up.

Whether your network covers a cluster or a continent, VINES™ can pull it all together. With VINES, resource sharing is utterly transparent, enabling users to work together even if they're far apart. It's hardware-independent, UNIX-based and supports virtually all network topologies and communications standards.

Call us and we'll put the reins to a Banyan network in your hands.

BANYAN

Networks for those who think big.

Authorized Banyan Reseller

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

June 3 East-West Computer Show & Sale. Vallejo. East-West Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

June 4–5 Fundamentals Of UNIX Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: (415)849-4478.

June 4–6 SCOOP East '90: Object-Oriented Programming Seminars And Conference. Boston. Wang Institute. Call: (508)649-9731.

June 4 Microsoft Word On The Macintosh Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corporation. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

June 4 Macintosh Techniques Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

June 4 dBASE III+ Programming Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

June 5 Introduction To The Macintosh Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corporation. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

June 5–8 C Advanced Programming & Data Structures Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

June 5 Macintosh Hypercard Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

June 6–7 Intermediate UNIX Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: (415)849-4478.

June 6 MacDraw II On The Macintosh Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corporation. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

June 6 Microsoft Word (For The Macintosh) Session 1 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

June 6 Microsoft Excel Session 2 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

June 7 Aldus FreeHand Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corporation. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

June 7 How To Automate Your Business Accounting System Seminar. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: Suzette, (415)864-6770.

June 7 & 14 Pagemaker Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

June 8 Hypercard Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corporation. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

June 8 Lotus 1-2-3 (2.X) Beginning Macros Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

June 9 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Santa Clara. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

June 9 Hard Disk DOS Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

June 11 Using X Windows Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

June 11 Adobe Illustrator Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corporation. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

June 11 Microsoft Word (For The Macintosh) Session 2 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

June 12–15 Software Requirements & Design Specifications Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

June 12 In–House Training Presentation. Cupertino. IICS. Call: (408)866-7941.

June 12–13 X Windows Programming I Course. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

June 12 PowerPoint Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corporation. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

June 12–15 UNIX Hands-On Workshop Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421–8166.

June 12 dBASE III+ Session 1 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

June 13 Transaction Processing Seminar. Sunnyvale. SVNet. Call: Ralph Baker, (408)986-8840.

June 13 Aldus PageMaker Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corporation. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

June 13 Symphony Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

June 14–15 X Windows Programming II Course. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

June 14 WordPerfect On The Macintosh Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corporation. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

continued on page 180

HI-PERFORMANCE 386 SYSTEM w/CACHE

BASIC CONFIGURATION
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
- Support 387 and WEITEK Math Co.
- Turbo AT Case w/230W Power Supply
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard
- Real Time Clock, CMOS w/Battery Back-Up
- Support MS DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX DOS 386, PC MOS/386, DR DOS...

386-25MHz w/64K CACHE
LM=43 SI=37
$1599

386-33MHz w 64K CACHE
LM=58 SI=45
$1770

ALTOS AT 286 COMPATIBLE
- 640K RAM
- 720K 3 1/2" Floppy Drive & Controller
- Low Profile Case
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard

SPECIAL!! **$395**

SAVE COMP XT TURBO 10MHz
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- 512K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Floppy Drive Controller
- Monographic Card w/Printer Port
- Baby AT Case w/165W Power Supply
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard

Base **$395**
w/HARD DISK & WORD PROCESSOR $559

SAVE MORE ON YOUR COMPUTER
Call for Pricing on Your Configuration
• ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR •

NOVELL NETWORKING CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

SUPER PERFORMANCE 386 SYSTEMS
- 1MB RAM expandable to 8 MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
- Support 287 & 387 Math Co.
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Turbo AT Case w/230W Power Supply
- Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard
- Real Time Clock, CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-UP
- Support MS DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX, DOS 386, DR DOS...

486-25
SYSTEMS
$3595

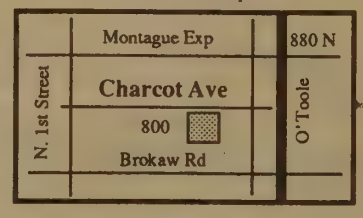
386-16SX 16MHz	Landmark=20.00 SI=19	$799
386-20MHz	Landmark=28 SI=23	$1029
386-25MHz	Landmark=34 SI=25	$1149

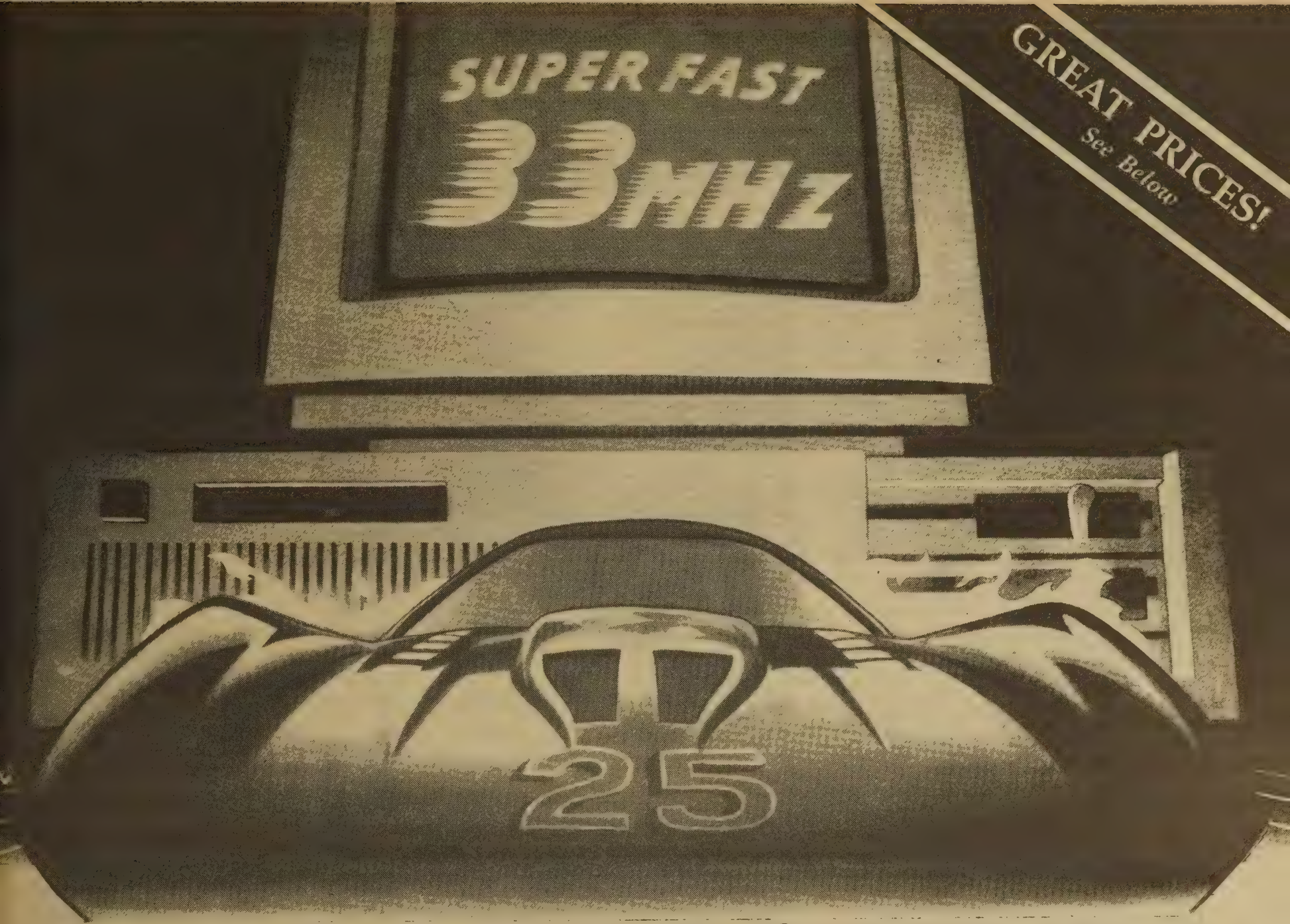
LEASING AVAILABLE
CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SAVE-COMP
774 Charcot Ave., San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 432-3070 Fax: (408) 432-3073
MON-FRI: 9:30-7:00pm SAT: 10:00-5:00pm
ORDER TOLL FREE: (800) 969-4983
Prices shown are cash prices





High Speed Performance.

Since 1985, MSE has been dedicated to bringing you high-quality American designed, engineered and built computer systems for a wide range of applications including CAD/CAM workstations, scientific engineering, local area networking and desktop publishing. Now, for our 5th year anniversary special, we are proud to introduce our fastest and most powerful machine, the 80386-25MHz and 33MHz.

MICRO CACHE 386-33MHz
- 386-33MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-33MHz CACHE controller
- 4MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 80 MB Fast Hard Drive 20(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 58MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: **$2795**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$3295**
- S VGA SYSTEM: **$3595**

MICRO CACHE 386-25MHz
- 386-25MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-25MHz CACHE controller
- 4MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy disk drive
- 80MB Fast hard drive 20(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 38MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: **$2495**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$2995**
- S VGA SYSTEM: **$3395**

MSE 386-20MHz
- 80386 32 bit CPU, 20/8MHz
- 1MB RAM memory
- Hard/Floppy disk controller
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 80MB fast hard drive 20(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 25MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: **$1695**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$2195**
- S VGA SYSTEM: **$2495**

WEEKLY SPECIALS

A. 386 SX, 0 Wait, 1MB (80ns) RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive 28(ms)
BASIC SYSTEM: **$1095**
VGA SYSTEM: **$1595**

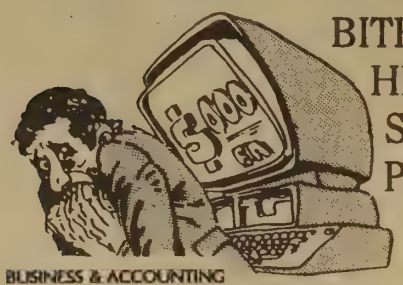
B. 286-12MHz, 0 Wait, 16MHz Performance, 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive (28ms)
BASIC SYSTEM: **$995**

EXPANSION OPTIONS

• Conner IDE 200MB (16ms)	**$1199**
• Maxtor ESDI 320MB (16ms)	**$1699**
• Toshiba ESDI 147MB (23ms)	**$ 999**
• CDC MSM 80MB (20ms)	**$ 599**
• Micropolis MFM 70MB (28ms)	**$ 599**
• Conner IDE 105MB (22ms)	**$ 699**
• Paradise VGA Plus 16 Bit (800x600)	**$ 299**
• NEC Multisync 2A Monitor (800x600)	**$ 499**
• NEC Multisync 3D Monitor (1024x768)	**$ 649**
• Teac 60MB Tape Back-up	**$ 499**
• Nanao VGA 9070S Monitor (16")	**$ 999**
• Citizen VGA Monitor 1024 x 768	**$ 499**
• Micro Cache 386-33MHz Motherboard	**$1499**
• Micro Cache 486-25MHz Motherboard	**$3499**

MS ENGINEERING, INC.
10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4249 FAX: (408) 257-4398

LET FAIRSHARE TAKE THE BITE OUT OF HIGH SOFTWARE PRICES



$2.99 Per Disk

Ask for Free Catalog

Disk Prices - 5.25" Disks

1-9	$2.99
10-49	$2.49
50-99	$1.99
100+	$1.49

3.5" Disks Add $1.00 ea.

S & H Add $3.00 per Ord.

Distributors of Shareware/Public Domain Software for IBM(tm)

Order USA Toll Free (Visa & MC)

1-800-848-2384 FAX 1-800-848-2554

MAIL ORDERS TO: FAIRSHARE • P.O. BOX 489 DUVALL, WA 98019

BUSINESS & ACCOUNTING

PC Gen. Ledger 1BU 1010 Comprehensive easy to implement accounting system.
Mr. Bill 1BU 1020 (2 Disks) For General Billing, invoices, reports, audit trail etc. A good package for the organization that requires fast and efficient invoicing.
Form Letters 1BU 1030 Standard business letters, may be modified.
EZ-Forms-Lite 1BU 1040 Generate your own forms to your specifications.
PC-Stock 1BU 1050 For the serious investor, includes graphics to present data.
PC-Accounting Cess 1BU 1070 (2 Disks) Complete multi-ledger accounts including accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll, depreciation and statements etc.
CPA Ledger 1BU 1080 (3 Disks) Serious professional GL system. For the larger organization. Requires a more formal knowledge of accounting procedures.
Flowcharter 1BU 1120 Dozens of stock symbols included.
Express Graph 1BU 1140 Turns raw data into great business graphics.
Portworth Package 1BU 1150 Monitors and evaluates your portfolio.
Sage Trade 1BU 1160 A powerful commodities trading package.
ACS In-Control 1BU 1180 (2 Disks) New V2.7 of the Ultimate in prospect/Client/Customer tracking, in use worldwide! 140 page tutorial. labeling,
Soar 1BU 1190 (2 Disks) Accounts receivable handling a variety of products/services. SOAR simplifies invoicing for service or product oriented businesses.
Mutual Fund Mgr. 1BU 1200 Record keeping and tracking system for mutual funds.
Bids'N Quotes 1BU 1210 Cost estimates, quotes and proposals, labor and material.
Docketminder 1BU 1220 Maintain Docket for lawyer or law firm.
Medlin Accounting 1BU 1230 4 modules for the small to medium sized business.
Service Plus 1BU 1240 (2 Disks) The ultimate maintenance and service call tracking system, service/repair industries will love this one!
EZ-Forms Exec. 1BU 1250 The ultimate forms generator and manager.
Solveit! 1BU 1270 Very comprehensive financial calculator.
C-Nett Project Mgt. 1BU 1290 Business/project management system.
Med #1! 1BU 1300 (2 Disks) Complete medical office management system-Medical Professionals should try this before spending $1000's on inferior software!
Automotive A/R 1BU 1320 Automotive accounts receivable. For garage repairs.
The Office Pro. 1BU 1330 (2 Disks) Excellent order entry package with windows and custom invoices, reports, labels and desktop.
Security Analyst 2.0 1BU 1350 Analyses based upon annual corporate reports.
Friday 1.03 1BU 1630 Keeps track of important meetings, phone numbers etc.
Surwware 1BU 1650 Get the most out of your survey research.
Freight+ 1BU 1660 (2 disks) It is a UPS computerized parcel system and shipping/receiving log that includes UPS manifest, online calculator, reports(C.O.D., next day/2nd day, shipments by customer, by Zip Code, etc.).
VID 1BU 1670 Video rental system. For small to medium size video rental store.
FAST STATEMENT WRITER 1BU 1680 Easy monthly customer statements!
FAST INVOICE WRITER 1BU 1690 Fast & easy customer invoices!
AMORTIZATION TABLE 1BU 1700 Allows for variable payment schedules and balloon payments. Manual provided on disk.
MORSOFT CALCULATOR 1BU 1710 A multi-function business calculator.
MARKET MASTER 1BU 1720 Sophisticated price forecaster for stocks, futures etc.
MULTITRACK 1BU 1780 (2 Disks) A full featured tickler with a difference! Track clients, schedule appointments, log accomplishments, track expenses. Includes a pop-up alarm program. (HD req'd)
RAMBASE ACCOUNTING 1BU 1800 Fast integrated accounting package.
ADVERTISING RESPONSE MGR. 1BU 1830 Measure advertising response.
SOFTSIZE 1BU 1840 (2 Disks) A 'multi-sizing' POS system for the small retailer who needs basic information. Display all sizes of a particular inventory item.
POLICY MAKER 1BU 1850 (2 Disks) Inventory management utility! Better forecasts mean reduced inventories and improved customer service.
CONTACT PLUS 1BU 1860 Roladex, appointment calendar, auto-dialer, tickler file, form letter generator and mailmerge printer. User friendly. A must for salespeople!
TLC TRUCK DATA SYSTEM 1BU 1880 A fleet maintenance utility! 999 vehicles.
FORM LETTER II 1BU 1890 100 more standard business letters!
LEGAL FORMS 1BU 1900 Over 100 different blank legal forms.
THE FRONT OFFICE 1BU 1910 (2 Disks) Integrated sales office management system for prospecting, sales management, job costing, customer reporting.
THE SLIC WORKS 1BU 1920 Integrated application. Easy word processing (with mail merge), information management and spread sheet (with charts).
COMPASS 1BU 1930 Integrated package, with database, memo file, spreadsheet, accounting, calendar, address book, etc. A very professional application!
COST EFFECTIVE 1BU 1940 Track and automatically calculate price changes on manufactured products due to raw materials cost changes.
STOCK 1BU 1950 Inventory control program.
BUSINESS CHECK LEDGER + 1BU 1960(2 Disks) Handle eight bank accounts. Record payroll checks at one check # and expense checks at a different one.

Word Processing

PC-Write 2WO 1010 (3 Disks) Version 3.02, Rated as one of the top 3 word processors ever. Spell checking. Generates multiple columns. Supports over 500 printers. Full featured.
New York Word 2WO 1030 (2 Disks) Another powerful WP with split screen, macros and mail merge etc.
Galaxy 2WO 1060 Easy to use WP with menus and quick keyboard commands.
WP Macros 2WO 1080 Over 80 macros for WordPerfect v5.0. Time saving keypresses already designed for you!
The Newsletter Kit 1.01 2WO 1230 For Ventura Publisher. Template files for 8 popular newsletter layouts and provides design help and shortcuts in doing layouts.
PC-Index 1.1 2WO 1240 For those who write long documents (books, etc.)
TRILOGY 2WO 1260 Integrated word processor/client database/mailing system. Schedule appointments, auto-dial phone calls, type and address letters (and envelopes), save and sort client information and more! A small business package designed with the first time user in mind.
THESAUR PLUS 2WO 1280 Another thesaurus from the author of Tesaur (WO 1110). Requires a hard drive, but it will 'pop-up' over any other program.
WORDPLAN 2WO 1300 A document processor for Lotus 1-2-3.
BLACK MAGIC 2WO 1310 (3 Disks) Hypertext word processor.
FONTASTIC 2WO 1330 (2 Disks) Print using unique fonts and special effects.

Database Management

PC-File+ 3DA 1010 (3 Disks) The dBase killer: Full-featured and state of the art DBMS. Highly recommended.
PC-Graph 3DA 1020 Graphic generator for use with PC-File+ files.
dBASE III Routines 3DA 1030 Over 60 helpful routines for the dBase III user.
Newbase 3DA 1040 Excellent user-supported DBMS with full menu package.
Wampum 3.3S 3DA 1050 dBase III/IV compatible clone. Powerful!
File Express 3DA 1060 (2 Disks) 32,000 records, sorting with up to 10 key fields.
Graphdme II 3DA 1080 (2 Disks) dBase, Wampum, Lotus and Multiplan compatible business graphing system.
EZ-dBase Trainer 3DA 1090 A must tutorial for dBase users!
Wyndfields 1.0 3DA 1100 A general purpose database that is three disks squeezed onto one. Easy window menus and mouse supported.
Jager Manager 1.4A 3DA 1110 An integrated database, dialing, and calendar.
dBase AutoProgramer DA1120 This dBase III utility writes the code for you.
File Base 3DA 1130 Uncomplicated user-friendly database.
PC-FILE:DB 3DA 1140 (3 Disks) An excellent program allows you direct access to dBase III Plus files. Context sensitive help screens and menus.
1 ON 1 = 3!! 3DA 1150 (2 Disks) Offers keystroke macros, customization, and faster operation in interactive mode than dBase III Plus! Includes on-line help.
3BY5 3DA 1190 3x5 card simplicity in a free form database!

Spreadsheets & Utilities

PC-Calc+ 4SP 1010 (3 Disks) 123 clone. Interacts with PC-File+.
EZ-Spreadsheet 4SP 1020 Simple to use but powerful system. Ideal for beginners.
As Easy As... 4SP 1030 Compatible with 1-2-3 files. First class screen displays.
Lotus Macros 4SP 1040 Save work with these short-cuts for use with 1-2-3. A must!
Technojock Tutor.SP 1050 Teach yourself Lotus and dBase. A best seller.
Lotus Templates 4SP 1060 One to delight everyone.
Instacalc 4SP 1070 Fully powered spreadsheet MEMORY RESIDENT!
Pivot! 4SP 1080 Dot matrix sideways print routine for 'AS EASY AS...
123 Power Worksheets 4SP 1100 (2 disks) Powerful worksheets for Lotus 1-2-3.

General Applications

Home Inventory 5GE 1060 Ideal for insurance records etc.
Membership Sys. 5GE 1080 Necessary material for clubs, societies etc.
Real Estate Mgt. 5GE 1090 If you own it, you need it!
Checkbook 5GE 1110 Checkbook manager for home/business with online help.
Dr. Data Label 5GE 1120 Mailing list program with customization of labels etc.
Travel Distances5GE 1140 Programs to calculate worldwide travel distances.
Ace Astronomy 5GE 1150 (2 Disks) Fully - featured program performs calculations and provides physical and orbital data etc.
Fast Food 5GE 1170 Complete nutritional analysis and record of foods sold by major fast food chains - Fascinating.
Home bartender 5GE 1280 (2 Disks) Computer recipes!
Nutritionist 5GE 1290 Evaluate food for the correct nutritional content.
Little Black Book 5GE 1340 Creates pocket sized address book.
Gardener's Assistant 5GE 1350 Plan your garden with the help of your PC!
Landlord V2.03 5GE 1370 Rental management shareware.
MDTS 5GE 1380 Membership and Donations Tracking System.
Compu. Darkroom 5GE 1390 Calculate exposure times for photo printing and a multitude of other options.
Brother's Keeper 5GE 1420 (2 Disks) V4.1-A really excellent genealogy package, with charts, reports and up to 15,000 names!
Exact Series 5GE 1550 Three Hewlett-Packard calculators - faithful simulations of the HP11C Scientific, the HP12C Financial, Calculators and the HP16C Programmer's model. VERY highly recommended.
Amort 1.07 5GE 1600 Excellent loan amortization program, easy to use.
Family Tree 6.0 5GE 1610 Genealogical package. Family history and family fun.
Lotto 3.0 5GE 1620 One of the best lotto programs. Sure to please.
The Code Machine 5GE 1630 Key Ham Radios, provide Morse Code practice.
Comic Book Collector 5GE 1640 Dedicated database for the comic book collector.
Baseball Card Collector 5GE 1650 Database for the baseball card collector.
Home Entertainment Mgr. 5GE 1680 Catalogs video tapes, cassettes, cd's, and records. Generates lists of titles, categories, artists, etc.. A handy program.
Home Inventory 5GE 1690 Keep an accurate record of the location and actual or estimated value of all your household possessions. Good for insurance purposes.
The Prograde 5GE 1700 (2 disks) Elementary school through college. Records, processes, and System prints grade reports using a variety of formats.
The Tenant File 1.3.2 5GE 1710 For owners/managers of rental property.Keeps detailed tenant history including payment histories.
Mr. Label 4.0 5GE 1720 Print mailing labels, disk labels, price tags, rolodex,etc. The
BOWLING LEAGUE SECRETARY 5GE 1910 Track handicaps, scores, standings.
QUICK CHECK BOOK 5GE 1920 (2 Disks) One of the most advanced home checkbook utilities available!
DREAM HOUSE 5GE 1930 Plan you Dream House with this user friendly program.

Telecommunications

Q-Modem 3.0 6TE 1020 (3 Disks) Modem software. An excellent package!
Procom 2.42 6TE 1030 (2 Disks) Advanced communications for pros and hackers.
GT Powercom 6TE 1040 (2 Disks) Communications package. Another favorite
One to One 6TE 1070 Excellent for sharing data by modem.
Oracomm BBS 6TE 1090 (2 Disks) Rave reviews. Recommended.
Unicom 6TE 1100 A terrific communications program for Microsoft Windows!
Worthy Opponent6TE 1110 Games that you can compete with BY MODEM.
Serial File Copy 6TE 1120 Transfer files between PC's easily through the serial port.
Eis 2.0 6TE 1140 (2 disks) A full featured BBS system with menu editor included. Multi-node support, message quoting, support up to 999 message bases with over 2 billion messages each. Supports most major file transfer protocols. Currently being used by user group's, software companies, and BBS sysops worldwide.

Music

Planoman 3.2 7MU 1010 Turn your computer keyboard into a piano keyboard.
PC-Musician 7MU 1020 Compose, save and play your own music.
Midi Collection 7MU 1040 (3 disks) For the midi musician, including editor/librarians, utilities, sequences, songs, etc.. Requires MPU401 type interface.
Music Library Sys 7MU 1050 Music database catalog records, tapes, and CD's.
COMPOSER 7MU 1070 Easy compostition for budding composers! and fun!

Graphics

SimCGA 8GR 1020 Run CGA programs with Hercules type cards.
Animator 8GR 1050 Create animated graphics on your PC for a variety of uses.
DanCAD#D 8GR 1060 (2 Disks) 3-D wireframe with all conceivable options.
Iconvert 8GR 1070 Transfer graphic icons from/to PrintMaster, PrintShop, MacPaint.
Printshop Graphics 8GR 1080 3 libraries, over 200 additional pics.Needs PrintShop.
Printmaster Graph. 8GR 1090 3 libraries for PrintMaster. Needs PrintMaster.
Printshop Graph II 8GR 1110 Another 500+ images for the PrintShop program.

Authors of shareware programs cannot afford the cost of developing markets for their excellent products. As a result they SHARE their programs with anyone who wants them. All they ask is, if you use them, you send a small contribution.

Printmaster GR. II 8GR 1120 (2 Disks) Another 500+ images for PrintMaster.
Ventura Clip Art 8GR 1130 (5 Disks) Office/business subjects for Ventura Publisher.
Clip Art PM/PCC 8GR 1190 (11 Disks) Art for Pagemaker and WordPerfect 5.0 in PCC format, in 300 dpi resolution.
Draft Choice 8GR 1200 Super object-based drafting program from Trius with 160 commands! Output to HGPL pen plotters, HP Laserjet and dot matrix printers.
1st Publisher Graphics 8GR 1210 (3 Disks) Disks full of pictures and symbols for First Publisher in .PCX format.
VGA Paint 8GR 1220 A superb graphics and painting program for VGA users with a full featured draw program.
Herclsos 8GR 1240 43 lines by 90 columns on Hercules mono.
PrintShop Graphics III 8GR 1250 (2 Disks) More superb art. Needs PrintShop.
PrntMastr Graphics III 8GR 1260 (2 Disks) And more superb art. Needs PrintMaster.
Cooper Graphics 8GR 1270 (3 Disks) Clip art in PCX format.
Cooper Graphics #2 8GR 1290 (2 Disks) Clip art for PrintShop, PrintMaster, and First Publisher. Includes state flags, American sign language, cartoon characters.
EKid Paint 8GR 1310 Great introduction to computers for kids. A coloring book on the computer. Your kids can color stored pictures with a 'box' of thirty colors, and the program will entertain them with songs and animation while they work.

Utilities

Desk Commando 9UT 1010 More fully-featured than SideKick. A must!
PC-Browse 9UT 1015 A Pop-up file scan and hypertext tool.
Automenu 9UT 1030 Make your PC completely menu-driven.
Masterkey 9UT 1040 Get back those DELETED files - like NORTONS utility.
Uncomatic Banner 9UT 1050 Design and print those large banners.
Laser Utilities 9UT 1060 An assortment of utilities and fonts for your laser.
DOS Tutorial 9UT 1070 Master DOS with this able tutor - we recommend this
Batch File Tutorial 9UT 1090 Learn and utilize batch (.BAT) file processing.
DOS Tips 9UT 1100 (2 Disks) Advanced DOS tutorial.9UT 1070 is a prerequisite.
Side Writer 9UT 1110 Print sideways on your printer. Includes source code.
Homebase 9UT 1120 (3 Disks) Desktop organizer, database, WP, calendar, appointments, calendar, cut/paste etc.
Powermenu 9UT 1150 Superb hard disk menu organizer with windowing.
Diskette Label 9UT 1160 Create labels and filespecs for both 5.25 and 3.5. **Alt 9UT 1190 (2 Disks)** Power of SideKick, Superkey and Norton Utilities all in one. **EZ-Copy-Lite 9UT 1200** Great floppy duplicator. Superb professional utility.
PKARC/PIXARC 9UT 1260 Latest version of this great file compression/extraction tool. A must for hard disk users.

Security and Hacking

Unprotect I 10SH 1020 Make personal copies of protected software.
Unprotect II 10SH 1030 (2 Disks) More ways to copy.
Unprotect III 10SH 1040 Unprotect Softguard protection.
Unprotect IV 10SH 1050 More programs that you can unprotect!
Virus Killer 10SH 1060 Contains the latest protection routines including Bombsquad, Chk4bomb, Dprotect, Flu Shot, NoHard, No Virus, and Vaccine.
VSDP 10SH 1080 Virus Symptoms Detection and Prevention.

Educational

Amy's First Primer 11ED 1010 Collection of routines for pre-schoolers.
Funnels & Buckets 11ED 1030 Fun with basic math principles.
PC - Touch 11ED 1070 Super typing tutor. Most of us need this one!
Kid's Bankbook 11ED 1080 Financial principles for kids.
Amanda's Letters 11ED 1090 Learn the alphabet for 18 months + children.
Physics 11ED 1110 High school level. Excellent.
Algebra 11ED 1130 Both integer and real computations - 1st class! Very popular.
Japanese 11ED 1150 Able oriental tutor. Get this a month or more before you go!
Spanish Hangman 11ED 1160 A fun way to learn Spanish. Recommended.
World Atlas 11ED 1510 (2 disks) Data Base of important geographical information. Search by continent, country, or city. View a variety of related facts i.e. rivers, mountains, population, border countries, etc.. Great for school reports.
Chinese Character Tutor 11ED 1520 Demo of selected chinese characters.
IMS TIPS & TRICKS 11ED 1600
A wonderful, graphics-oriented, user friendly tutorial for novice PC users. Also includes some useful utilities and a section on shareware! Developed for GTE, this one is worth seeing even if you're not a novice! (CGA req'd)
SILICON SKY 11ED 1730 Displays a representation of the night time sky from any point on earth (and for any date). Educational & entertaining!(CGA req'd)
DEEP SPACE 11ED 1770 (2 Disks) Plot custom star maps for any part of the sky.

Religion

Wordworker 12RE 1030 (2 Disks) Memory resident search, paste to WordPerfect.
Biblemen 12RE 1040 Quality Bible quiz program. Recommended.
Inspirit 1.1 12RE 1050 Memory resident inspirational thought for the day!
Daily Bread 2.05 12RE 1070 Food for the soul with pop up bible passages.
Berean Bible Search 12RE 1080 Find any word, combination of words, instantly.
Seedmaster 12RE 1090 (13 disks) This latest Bible work contains the entire King James version, with instant access to every word and phrase. Comes with a familiarization demo disk that shows off all its great features. Recommended.
BIBLE Q 12RE 1105 Bible quiz for 1-3 players.
PROVERB BIBLE STUDY 12RE 1110 Proverbs word search - King James version!
CHURCH ACCOUNTING SYSTEM 12RE 1120 A fully integrated Church accounting package! Handles multiple checkbooks and budgets.
CHURCH MEMBERSHIP SYSTEM 12RE 1130 Membership demographics,contribution records. Education module, Pastoral visitation record, mail merge.(HD req'd)

Programming

'C' Tutor 13PR 1010 (2 Disks) Complete 'C' tutor with examples ready to compile.
Chasm 13PR 1020 Full featured, user supported 8086 assembler with tutor.
Swiss Army Knife 13PR 1060 If you write in BASIC, you'll LOVE these tools. **Turbo Pascal Tutor 13PR 1070** Learn how to use this great development package. **'C' Compiler 13PR 1080 (2 Disks)** Source, compiler, samples etc. Great Value!
Colorset 13PR 1140 Pop up color code reference for Clipper and dBase III.

Games

Bridgepal 14GA 1150 Bridge for 1 or 2 players including instructions.
Wizard's Lair 14GA 1230 Adventure game with maps and sorcery etc.
EGA Games I 14GA 1250 Super fun for those lucky people with a EGA card!
EGA Games II 14GA 1260 More games using the Enhanced Graphics Adaptor.
Mahjong 14GA 1930 Fascinating Oriental game, one for CGA and one for EGA.
PASS- AROUND TRIVIA 14GA 1950 A new version of a great standard!
DOMINATE 14GA 1970 A computer War game for from one to ten players.
VEGAS JOHNEY'S DRAW POKER 14GA 1980 One of the best poker games/trainers.
BLACKJACK! 14GA 1990 Accurate simulation Blackjack game/tutor. (EGA req'd)
EGA WHEEL 14GA 2000 A version of 'the Wheel' for EGA! 1-3 players. EGA!
TRIVIA CARD FILE 14GA 2040 3,000 trivia questions!
FUE 14GA 2050 Graphic maze adventure. (CGA req'd)
CHUCKLE POPS14GA 2080 Pop up a rib tickler at the touch of a key.
DOS TRICKS 14GA 2090 Great classic computer tricks to fool and surprise.
CRAZYDOS 14GA 2100 DOS clone that responds with humorous, responses.
TETRIS 14GA 2110 The Russian arcade game that's sweeping the country!

When You Want a New Standard of Performance and Price...

TEK IS THE RIGHT CHOICE!

HIMS TECHNOLOGIES

presents

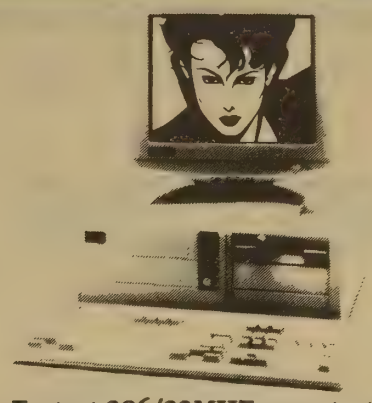
386/25MHz

- 80386-25 CPU
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB on M/B
- Socket for 80387
- Real Time Clock
- 1:1 Interleave HFDC
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port

$1649

- 101 Keyboard
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, Novell, Unix, Xenix

* Monitor and card extra



386 SX/16 MHz

- 80386-20 CPU
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB on M/B
- Socket for 80387
- Real Time Clock
- 1:1 Interleave HFDC
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port

$999

- 101 Keyboard
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, Novell, Unix, Xenix

* Monitor and card extra

386/33MHz + 64K cache

- 80386-25 CPU
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB RAM
- Socket for 80387
- Real Time Clock
- 1:1 Interleave HFDC
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port

$2399

- 101 Keyboard
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, Unix, Novell

* Monitor and card extra

"The Fastest 386/33MHZ, ever tested by PC Labs for budget-minded users"
— PC Magazine, Feb. 13, 1990

Simply put — Who else can say it any better!
"HIMS" 386/33 System with 64 Cache are ideal machines for networking, software development by power hungry users. They beat every other 33 MHZ machine in both the 80386 Instruction Mix and Floating-Point Calculation tests

MADE IN USA, FCC CLASS 'B'

COME & TEST DRIVE OS/2 MULTI TASKING CAPABILITIES ON HIGH PERFORMANCE "HIMS" MACHINES AT SF STORE

DESKTOP COMPUTERS

IBM PS/2

80286 Systems - 10 MHz

Model 30-286, 512K, 1.4 DR	1299
Model 50Z-031, 1MB, 1.4 DR 30MB, VGA	2199
IBM PS/2 Portable P70/386	CALL
IBM PS/2 Model 80 with 40 HD	3995

COMPAQ

DESKPRO 386/20E, 100 MB HD	4795
DESKPRO 386S/16, 100 MB HD	3175
DESKPRO 386/25, Model 110	6295

DESKPRO 386/33 **All Models Available**

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

COMPAQ SLT

286/12, 640K, 1DR, 20/40MB	3699/4199
IBM PS/2 Portable P70/386	CALL
APPLE Laptop	4699

Special Sale on All Toshiba Models

EGA/VGA MONITORS

NEC 3D/4D/5D	645/1275/2649
NEC Multisync Plus 14" 960 x 720 .31	899
NEC Multisync XL 19" 1024 x 768 .31	1899
SONY EGA/VGA 1320/1304	499/649

UPGRADEABLE MEMORY FOR LASER PRINTERS

2/4MB FOR HPII, HPIID	$349/499
1/2/3/4MB	$189/289/389/489

LAPTOP MODEMS

MAC LAPTOP	2400/2400MNP-5	$299/349
COMPAQ SLT	2400	329/-
T1000SE	2400	229/-

Call for other Laptop Modems

Apple

Mac SE/30 & K/B incl 40MB HD	3295
Apple SE 2 Dr./20MB	1799
Apple Laser NT/NTX	3295/4599
Imagewriter II/LQ	439/979
Mac II 40/MAC II CX/CI	4133/CALL

VIDEO BOARDS

EVEREX EGA	169
PARADISE VGA Plus 800 x 600 256K	265
ORCHID 16 Bit 640 x 480	199
VIDEO 7 1024i 1024 x 768	279
ATI VGA 256/512K	299/345

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087-2/8087-3	149/129
80287-6-8-10	155/229/279
80387-16-20-25	429/489/545

NOVELL

•Custom Configuration
•Installation •Training •Support

LANTASTIC

•Low Cost LAN

Call for Pricing

Come in and choose your system, then use our showroom to test the equipment fully until you are completely satisfied that you have found the right system for your needs.

PRINTERS DOT MATRIX/LASER

EPSON FX 850/1050	346/459
EPSON LQ 2550/DFX 5000	975/1495
EPSON LQ 500/510 24 pin 80 col 180 cps	319/349
EPSON LQ 850/1050 24 pin 80 col 264 cps	539/734
EPSON LX-810 9 pin 80 col 180 cps	195
OKIDATA 320/321	345/475
OKIDATA 390/391	479/649
NEC P2200 24 pin 80 col 170 cps	329
TOSHIBA P321 SL, 24 Pin 80 col 216 cps	435
DICONIX 150 Plus/300	345/469
EXPRESSWRITER 301/311	319/419
HP II/IIP/III Laser Printers	CALL

MODEMS

EVEREX 1200/2400 Baud Int	89/169
HAYES Modem 1200B Int w/SW or Ext	179/239
HAYES Modem 2400 Int w/SW or Ext	249/285

BATTERY BACKUP & SURGE

6 Outlet Surge Supp	34
Power Backup (300W)	575
A-B Switch Box (Par to Ser)	39
Electronic 2-4-6 Switch Boxes	CALL

SOFTWARE

LOWER THAN MAILORDER

MICE/MISC.

LOGITECH C7/BUS/HIREZ	79/89/99
MICROSOFT Mouse (Bus/Serial)	109/119

VERBATIM/MEMOREX Diskettes (10 per box)	
5.25" DD/HD	$6.99/14.99
3.25" DD/HD	15.99/32.00

PERFECT DATA Computer Care Products Complete Line Available

22–3rd Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 243-TEK5
FAX: (415) 243-TEK9

"And if you don't see it, just ask. We might have it."

Subject to Stock On Hand
Price Subject to Change • Cash Prices • Delivery Available • Leasing Arranged

2740 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 296-0455
FAX: (408) 296-7499

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

IN THE NEWS . . .

Intel's 386 Shortage 38

Products, Upheavals, And Improved Warranty From Apple 42

IBM Supports Adobe Fonts ...44

Microsoft Simplifies Site Licensing 180

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

Intel Runs Short Of 80386 CPU Chips

Having a monopoly in a market rarely makes you popular. Intel is beginning to discover that its monopoly position in the MS-DOS compatible CPU market can get people angry.

In the last few months, Intel has become unable to ship as many 80386 CPUs as have been demanded by the marketplace. So far, major computer manufacturers who deal directly with Intel have been unaffected by the shortfall, but smaller computer companies have seen the costs on the chips skyrocket.

Intel ascribes the shortfall to higher-than-expected demand, a euphemism for bad planning. Over the last year, Intel has made a concerted effort to get people to switch from 80286-based systems to 80386-based systems, and they must have had some idea of the results of the campaign. Many security analysts assume that the shortage is a good method for Intel to raise prices, or at least not drop them as quickly as they were expected to.

The spot price for 80386 CPUs has doubled in the last three months due to the shortage. Fewer chips are appearing in the market due to Intel's allocating them to system manufacturers before they sell them to chip dealers. Although it is unknown how many chips go to each market, Intel has always said that long-term clients get priority, both on new chips and on chips in short supply.

The companies being hurt the most by the shortage are the small clone sellers. As you can see from perusing the pages of *MicroTimes*, most of these companies live and die on price. Many stores sell fewer than a dozen 80386-based systems a month, although some can sell more than ten times that many if they are large enough and have enough locations. As you can also see, the price difference between the no-name clones and the name-brand 80386 systems is considerable. By squeezing out the low end of the market, Intel is inherently raising the prices on 80386-based systems across the board.

This loss of the low end will, of course, hurt end users quickly. Many companies have been putting off buying an 80386 system until Windows 3 comes out later this year to be sure that any systems that they buy work with Windows 3 immediately. Since Windows is notoriously sensitive to hardware, it could be disastrous to buy a system that may not work with the new version. However, Intel's move may make the wait very costly, especially if the larger companies raise their prices in response to lower competition from below. An even scarier thought is that some large companies might have to raise their prices if Intel cannot make all of its expected deliveries to them. Although none of the major players has said anything about the shortage, if they start getting too few chips in the next few months the certain result will be higher prices.

Intel is preparing for an unfortunate side-effect from the shortage, namely that many people will buy high-end 80286 systems instead of the much more expensive 80386 systems. This, of course, goes directly against what Intel has been trying to persuade people to do for the last year. Every store selling 80386 systems also sells 80286 systems. Intel cannot expect those stores to turn away customers just because their high end is too expensive. Since all major software runs just as well (although slower) on 80286 systems, users will turn to them until the 80386 market drops back to reasonable levels.

Intel ascribes the shortfall to higher-than-expected demand, a euphemism for bad planning.

Small vendors are responding to the problem by hoarding whatever 80386 chips they can get their hands on. Some vendors are also banding together so that they can be large enough to deal directly with Intel instead of having to buy the CPUs from resellers. This is, in effect, turning them into chip wholesalers, one of the most risky businesses within the PC community. However, without chips, these small vendors could easily go out of business.

The shortage also brings up another issue that Intel would like people to forget: second-sourcing. Intel is the only source for 80386 chips. Most other popular CPUs are available from more than one company. If Intel had allowed another company such as AMD to manufacture and sell 80386es, this shortage would never have come up. The danger of single-source chips goes beyond price: if Intel's manufacturing plant was put out of commission by a natural disaster like last year's earthquake, there would simply be no 80386es at all. Of course, Intel has a monopoly on the CPUs and can hold out on second-sourcing as long as it wants. However, if the situation turns significantly worse, there will certainly be an outcry for more freedom in the marketplace.

ATTENTION
NORTH BAY
HI-Q COMPUTERS
NOW HAS COME
TO MARIN COUNTY!

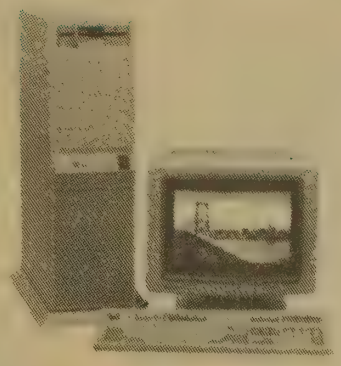
Come In And See Our New Store!

GRAND OPENING SPECIAL!

VERTICAL 486-25

350 MB SYSTEM

- Landmark = 115
- Powermeter MIPS = 11.104
- 4 MB RAM On Board
- 8K Internal Cache, 64K Cache On Board
- 1:1 Interleave ESDI Controller w/32K Cache
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 250 W Power Supply
- Vertical Case Holds 6 Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR DOS, Concurrent DOS 386



$4495

Monitor & Card Not Included

VERTICAL 386-33

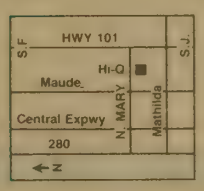
VGA 72 MB HARD DISK COMPLETE SYSTEM

- Landmark = 58.5 SI = 45.9
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB On Board
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 14″ VGA Monitor
- 72 MB ESDI Hard Disk
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk
- Socket for 80387 Socket & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 1x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slots
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 250 W Power Supply & Vertical Case Holds 6 Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Supports-MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR, DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

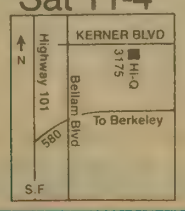
$2795

Hi-Q COMPUTERS

HEADQUARTERS
740 N. Mary Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-5836
Open 7 Days



MARIN COUNTY
3175 Kerner Blvd.
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 459-1893
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6,
Sat 11-4



COMING SOON:
- Sacramento
- Stockton

$2195

Hi-Q VERTICAL 25 MHz 386 SYSTEM

LANDMARK = 43 SI = 31

64K CACHE with 66 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM On Board (384K Shadow RAM Included)
- 66 MB 23ms Hard Disk
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk ESDI
- 64K Fast Cache RAM
- Socket for 80387 Socket & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 1 × 32 Bit, 5 × 16 Bit, 2 × 8 Bit Slot
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 250 W Power Supply & Vertical Case Holds 6 Drives
- 101 Key MaxiSwitch Keyboard
- Supports – MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

Monitor & Card Not Included

AMI MOTHERBOARD

MADE IN THE USA

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

Hi-Q 25 MHz 386 COMPLETE SYSTEM

Landmark = 34.5 SI = 29.5

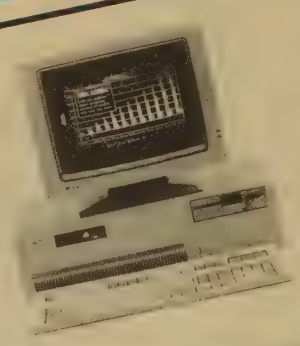
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board (384K Shadow RAM Included)
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 1x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slot
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports—MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

$1195

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

MONITORS	
NEC 2A	$459
NEC 3D	599
16 Bit VGA Card 800x600	119
16 Bit VGA Card 1024x768	139
Panasonic C1391	459
HARD DRIVES	
ST225 (20 MB)	$179
ST251-1 (40 MB 28ms)	299
NEC D3142 44 MB/ 66 MB RLL 23ms	395
Toshiba MK134 44 MB/ 66 MB RLL	395
PRINTERS	
KXP-1124 24 Pin LQ	$279
KXP-1191 9 Pin	209
KXP-1180 9 Pin	169
Fujitsu Laser Printers RX7100	859
Panasonic KXP-1624	459

$995



Hi-Q 20 MHz 386 SYSTEM

Landmark = 25 SI = 23

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports – MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

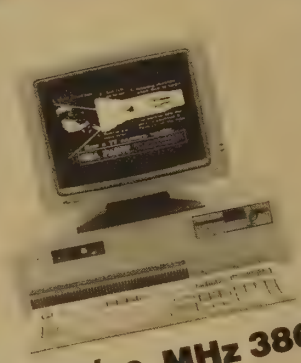
Monitor and card not included

Hi-Q COMPUTERS

HEADQUARTERS:
740 N. Mary Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-5836 Fax: (408) 245-3108

MARIN COUNTY:
3175 Kerner Blvd. San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 459-1893

$795



Hi-Q 16/20 MHz 386-SX

Landmark = 19.5 SI = 18

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports – MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

Monitor and card not included

ORDER TODAY! CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-827-5836 24 HOURS,

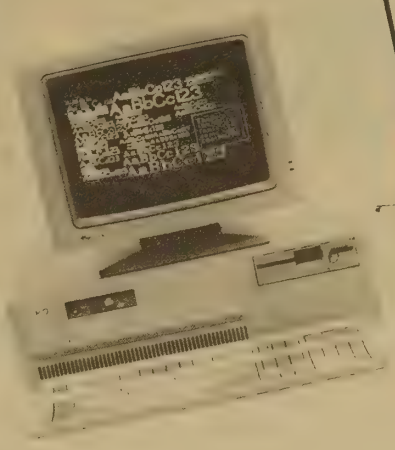
WHY DO PEOPLE KEEP BUYING FROM HI-Q

30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
12 MONTH PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

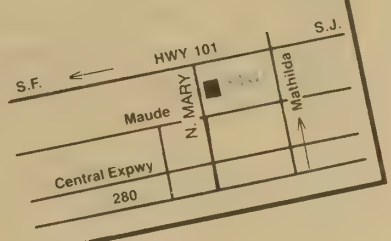
$1495

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

Hi-Q 25 MHz 386 SYSTEM 64K CACHE

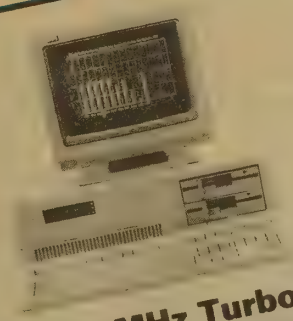


- Landmark = 41 SI = 31.6
- 1 MB Expandable To 16 MB On Board
- Intel Cache Controller w/64K Cache RAM
- Socket For 80387 & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 2x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 1x8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key MaxiSwitch Keyboard
- Technical Version 4.0 & I/O Cache Utility
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386



Monitor & Card Not Included

$595



Hi-Q 10 MHz Turbo XT COMPLETE SYSTEM with MONITOR

- 640K RAM On-board
- 2 - 360K Floppy Drives
- Floppy Drive Controller
- 12" Monochrome monitor
- Hercules Compatible Monographics Card w/printer port
- 165W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

WARRANTIES – TERMS POLICIES

- 30 Day Money Back Customer Satisfaction
- 12 Month 100% Parts & Labor Guarantee
- COD, Money Orders, Cashiers Checks, Corporate PO's
- Fast & Easy - Lease/Purchase Programs
- Free 800 Line Technical Phone Support
- Daily UPS Shipping
- Call for Accessories, Upgrades, and Peripherals
- Nationwide Service Contracts Available

TERMS

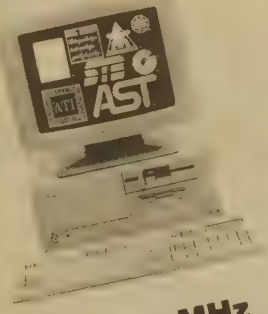
- Prices subject to change w/o notice
- prices are cash - FOB our plant
- Shipping, insurance, and COD are extra
- Company Terms on credit approval
- California residents add 7% Sales Tax

POLICIES

Shipping, COD, & Insurance not refundable. Hi-Q has the right to use comparable quality parts as defined. Hi-Q has the option to replace or repair defective parts. Defective parts or equipment must be returned to Hi-Q for warranty freight pre-paid. Returned goods will be refunded within 30 days.

VISA MasterCard

$595



Hi-Q 12 MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

Landmark = 15.9 SI = 13.4

- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB On-board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case (full or baby size)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

Monitor & Card Not Included

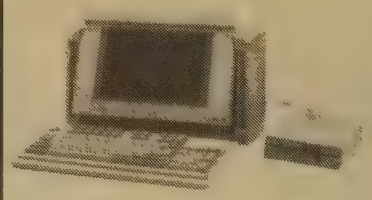
Hi-Q manufactures and imports only the highest quality parts and equipment.

DIFFERENT CONFIGURATIONS CALL FOR BEST PRICE

7 DAYS A WEEK. DEALERS, VARS, & CORPORATE WELCOME.

RABBIT

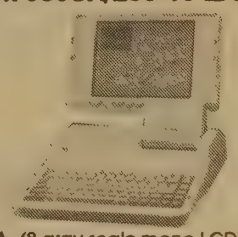
GAS PLASMA PORTABLE



- 386SX-16
- 1 MB Memory, expandable to 8MB
- Dual speed 8/16 Mhz, 0 Wait State
- Landmark 20 Mhz
- 5 Slots, external 5 1/4" 25 Pin Drive Port
- CGA/MGA/EGA 640x400, 4 Gray Scale
- 101-Keyboard
- Gas Plasma /LCD Display
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial Port
- 200WT AC 110/220V Autoswitchable
- External Monitor port - 9 pin
- Dual Floppy Hard Disk Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 20 MB Hard Disk (40 ms)
- 9.45"x16"x8.27" 19.8 lbs.
- Carrying Bag w/shoulder strap
- One Year Limited Warranty

GAS PLASMA $1895
LCD PORTABLE. . . . $1499

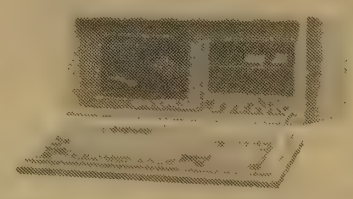
Mtek 386SX/286-16 LAPTOP



- VGA (8 gray scale mono LCD)
- 1 MB Memory
- 40 MB Hard Disk (25ms)
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
- Toshiba Compatible Expansion Slot
- 2 Hour Battery Pack Available

$2559/2359

CRT Portable 386SX/16 Mhz



- 80386SX 16/8 Mhz Norton SI 17/6
- 1 MB of RAM expandable to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy Hard Controller
- 40mb hard disk (28ms)
- 84 keys keyboard

EGA PORTABLE .. . $2299
MONO PORTABLE. .. $1599

McTek Tower 386

V.GA Color (16 bit)
1 MB RAM
1.2 MB Floppy
80 MB Hard Disk (25 ms)
Tower Case & Power Supply
101 Key Keyboard

ORCHID Privilege

33 MHZ ORCHID w/ 32K CACHE **$3195**

25 MHZ ORCHID w/ 32K CACHE **$2659**

Portable Computer Kits

RABBIT

LCD 640x400 CGA $665
LCD 640x400 EGA $869
Gas Plasma 640x400 EGA $1059

COMPAQ MODEL I CLONE

CRT Portable 9" Mono. $380
CRT Portable 9" EGA Color $1199

McTek 286/12 Mhz

FREE KEYBOARD DRAWER

- 80286 12/6 Mhz
- 640K of RAM expandable to 4 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Teac)
- 2 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12" TTL Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)

$1059

McTek 386SX/16 Mhz

FREE KEYBOARD DRAWER

- 80386SX 16/8 Mhz Norton SI 17/6
- 1 MB of RAM expandable to 16 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Teac)
- 2 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12" TTL Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)

$1195

McTek 386/20 & 386/25 Mhz

FREE KEYBOARD DRAWER

- 80386 20 or 25 Mhz Norton SI 22/28
- 1 MB of RAM expandable to 16 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Teac)
- 2 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- **16 bit VGA Graphics Card**
- **14" VGA Monochrome Monitor**
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)

$1659/$1859

PRINTERS

PANOSONIC KXP 1180 . . . . . $169
PANOSONIC KXP 1124 . . . . . $279
FUJITSU DL3400 24 PIN 15" WIDE $459
CITIZEN GSX-140 . . . . . $285
CITIZEN GSX-200 . . . . . $185
HP LASERJET SERIES III $1695
HP LASERJET SERIES IIP $999
HP/ADOBE POSTSCRIPT $540
25 IN ONE (172 Fonts for HP) . . . $289
HP SERIES II/HP ,III 1 MB MEMORY EXPANSION (4 MB max) . . . $195/225
HP II/IIP TONER $95/89

MONITORS/VIDEO CARDS

GOLDSTAR EGA MONITOR AND EGA VIDEO CARD $399
VGA MONITOR & VGA CARD (16 bits) $439
SEIKO 1440/NEC 3D/SONY 1304 w/ATI WONDER **$759**/819/839
GENIUS FULL PAGE MONITOR w/CARD **$539**
VGA CARD (16 bit) & VGA MONO MONITOR $245
QUIMAX 14" VGA MONO MONITOR $145

HARD DISKS

SEAGATE ST251-1 40 MB (28 ms) $305
WESTERN DIGITAL 40MB (28 ms) w/controller (1:1) $369
MINISCRIBE 3081E 150 MB/9380E 300MB(17 ms) $999/1399
CONNER 80 MB W/Controller .$599
CONNER 100MB W/Controller $719
KALOK KL-320 20/30 MB . . . $199/219
EVEREX 40 MB Tape Backup System $269
ARCHIVE 40/60 MB Tape Backup System $289/559

McTek Systems, Inc.

1521 San Pablo Ave
Berkeley, CA 94702
(415) 525-5129

AUTHORIZED NOVELL,ALDUS DEALER

Hours
M-F 9:30-6:30
S 11:00-4:00

Credit Card Users Add 1% All Prices Subject To Change

Missing Your Copy of MicroTimes?

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes at your favorite store, why not have it delivered right to your company.

If you're a company that can distribute 50 or more copies per month, just call our distribution department at (415) 849-4446, and ask to have MicroTimes delivered to your doorstep. It's SO EASY!

MICROTIMES

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

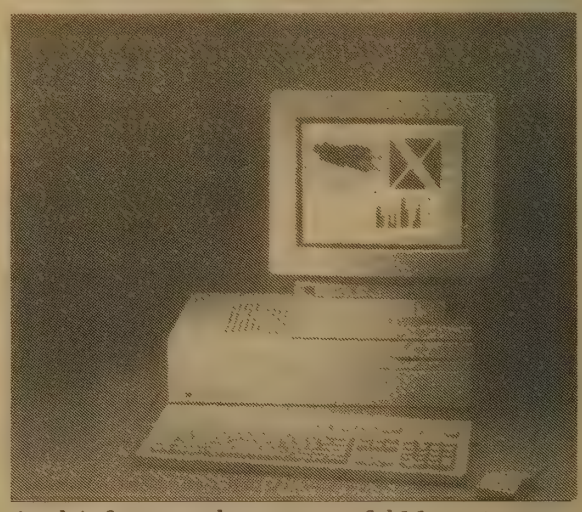
Apple Keeps Its Name In The Newspaper

The last few months have been very busy at Apple. Even standard newspapers have had lots of Apple news almost every week.

Of course, not all this news has been good. Apple's fortunes and woes have become much more interesting to the business community as more Macintoshes are sold into large companies. Apple has also gained respect from many corporations who feel that they are much better able to predict how system software changes on the Mac will affect their work than similar changes on PCs. The recent Apple news:

• Apple cut the prices on the Mac SE line and on the LaserWriter II by 10% to 17%. The net effect was to make the SE family more affordable to students and other entry-level buyers; a market that Apple has courted heavily since the Mac first came out. The price reductions on the LaserWriter IINT and IINTX bring those printers closer to the prices of other PostScript printers, which have been seriously eroding Apple's dominance in the field over the last two years.

• Apple also cut the price on the CD SC CD-ROM player, in this case by 25%. They made this announcement at the CD-ROM conference in San Francisco in February. The new list price is $900,



Apple's fastest and most powerful Mac yet—the IIfx—arrived March 19

which is still quite high relative to the price of CD-ROM players for the PC. To its credit, Apple has pushed CD-ROM technology much further than companies in the PC market. Although everyone is now touting "multimedia" as the wave of the future, Apple began the rallying cry years ago. In addition, it is likely that many multimedia applications will appear first on the Macintosh due to the presence of graphics and sound in the Mac without having to add other hardware, as is required on the PC.

• The perpetual white-male-in-suit parade continued. Allan Loren resigned from the post of President of Apple USA. Loren was blamed for Apple's

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

TOP QUALITY • RELIABILITY • SERVICE • LOWEST PRICES

386-25 MHz 64K Cache System

- Intel 25 MHz CPU, 64K Cache
- 1 MB exp. to 8 MB on board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive

$1450

(386-33 MHz SYSTEM - **CALL**)

386-25 MHz System

- Intel 25 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard

$1129

386-20 MHz System

- 20 MHz board with 20 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard

$979

386-SX 16 MHz System

- Intel 386-SX CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board, Landmark=21.6
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Choice: Regular Baby Case or Small Tower Case

$735

Super Fast 286-20 MHz Neat System

- True 20 MHz Harris CPU
- C&T (Neat) 20 MHz Chip Set
- EMS; LIM 4.0; Landmark=26
- 512K exp. to 8 MB on board; Interleaved Memory
- 1.2 Floppy Drive; HD/FD Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Choice: Regular Baby Case or Small Tower Case

$725

286-12 MHz System

- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Choice: Regular Case, Baby Case or Small Tower Case
- 101 Keyboard

$499

Turbo 10 MHz Complete System

- DTK 10 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 256K RAM exp. to 640K
- MGP/Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- 360K Floppy Drive

$379

Disk Drives

Teac 360K/1.2K	$65/75
Teac 720K/1.44K	69/79
Toshiba 720K/1.44K	68/78
Epson 1.2K/1.44K	69/69

Monitors

Mono (Samsung 12")	$75
Mono (14" Flat)	105
Samsung Color Hi-Res	219
EGA (Samsung 14")	315
Everex VGA	349
VGA 1024x748	375
Hyundai VGA	310
MultiSync (Samsung)	415
Relysis VGA	345
(NEC 2A 3D)	495/645

Keyboards

102 Key with Cherry Key Switch	$53
Keytronic 101 Key	48
Mitsumi 101 Key	42
Enhanced 101 Key	38

Add-On Boards

Mono Graphic w/PP	$35
Color Graphic w/PP	39
Everex EGA with PP	79
Orchid ProDesigner VGA-16 Bit	185
Everex EGA (640x480)	71
EGA (800x600)	80
VGA-16 Bit Trident	125
VGA-16 Bit Paradise OEM	130
Everex VGA-16 Bit	165
AT FD/HD Controller (2:1)	75
FD/HD 1:1 Controller	83
AT I/O (2S;1P;1G)	35
XT Multi I/O	39
Floppy Controller (360, 720, 1.2, 1.44K)	35
Floppy Controller (360K)	16
XT-H/D Controller WD-Gen	50
WA3 FD/HD Controller	83
DTC 7280 MFM FD/HD (1:1) interleave	125
DTC 7287 RLL FD/HD (1:1)	139
ST-02 SCSI Adapter	65

Modems/Fax Cards

Everex 1200 Baud (int)	$54
Everex 2400 Baud (int)	115
Everex 2400 Baud MNP5 (ext)	198
Everex 2400 Baud MNP5 (int)	150
Everex Fax Modem	275
CEI 9600 BPS Fax Card	360
CEI Pocket Modem	**Call Now!**

Printers

Panasonic KX-1180	$170
Panasonic KX-1191	210
Panasonic KX-1124	289
Panasonic KX-1524	519
Panasonic KX-1624	439
Star NX-1000 II	165
Star NX-1000 Color	215
Star NX-15	320
Everex Laser Printer	1295

Motherboards

386-Various Make/Speed
286-10,12,16,20 Neat
XT-10 MHz
Call For Best Pricing

Miscellaneous

Logitech Track Man	$90
Logitech Scan Man Plus	165
Color Mouse	35
Logitech C7 Mouse	55
Logitech Hi-Res Bus Mouse	55
Logitech C9 Serial/Bus	70/72
XT Power Supply	34
AT Power Supply	48

Hard Disk

ST-225 (20M)	$195
ST-225 Kit	239
ST 238 (30M) Kit	275
ST-251-1 (40M)	295
ST 4096 (80M)	549
Toshiba 44/66 MB	385
Micropolis (71M)	550

Cases

Big Tower Case w/PS	$189
Small Tower Case w/PS	110
Deluxe Baby Case w/PS	99
Regular AT Case w/PS	95
Deluxe XT Case	35

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

Airport Business Park, 6 Adrian Court
Burlingame, CA 94010

415-692-0711
Fax: 415-692-0712

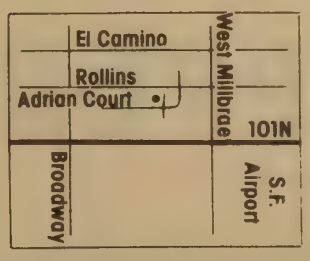
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 to 6:30 pm Saturday Please call for appt.

COPORATE
PO's WELCOME

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. Prices Subject to Change without notice. Prices reflected are cash/check sales only. Trademarks appearing herein belong to their respective owners. One Year Warranty.

VISA

master charge



Service

- Hardware installation
- Trouble shooting
- Upgrade available
- Software installation
- UPS Daily Shipping

SUPER SPRING SALE

H P LaserJet III	$1649
H P LaserJet IIP	1045
H P DeskJet Plus	549*
CITIZEN GSX-140 Printer	349
COMPAQ LTE Model 20	2295
COMPAQ LTE/286	CALL
EPSON Equity 386/20 1 FLOPPY	2195*
EPSON Equity 386/20 40 MB	2595*
EPSON Equity II+ 40 MB, Mono	1385*
IBM PS/2 Model 55SX-61	CALL
IBM Proprinter II	349
IBM Proprinter IIXL	479
IBM Proprinter IIIXL	569
IBM Proprinter X24e	579
IBM Proprinter XL24e	795
TOSHIBA T1000 Notebook	1199
ZENITH SuperSPORT 286/20 MB	2695
ZENITH MiniSPORT 2 MB Model	1695
ZENITH MiniSPORT 1 MB Model	1295
SEIKO 1430/1440 Monitor	$499/599
IBM Monitor Color VGA 8515-14" (1024x768)	CALL
OKIDATA Fax 500/700/800	CALL

*AFTER REBATE

Hurry In. Quantities Limited.

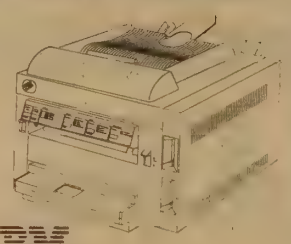
MicroAge (Pleasanton)

5690 Stoneridge Drive · Hacienda Plaza
Pleasanton · Phone 415-463-2263

All prices subject to change. Call for expiration dates of various promotions.

Introducing . . . IBM LaserPrinter

- High Quality Printing
- Reliable Performance
- Light Weight
- Small Size
- Heavy Duty Cycle
- PostScript Options
- 300 DPI
- Cartridge life up to 10,000 pages
- Printer Sharing



IBM

Features	LaserPrinter	LaserPrinter E
Speed	10 PPM	5 PPM
Usage (Pages/month)	20,000	12,000
Fonts (resident/Total)	10/48	10/48
PRICE	$1,795	$1,095

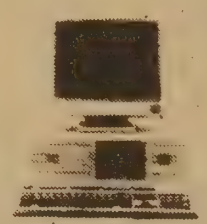
Advanced Technology of the Advanced Business

COMPAQ

COMPAQ LTE & LTE/286

8.5x11 inches notebook size laptops weighing about 6 pounds. For more details call MicroAge

IN STOCK LOW PRICES



COMPAQ Deskpro 286e includes an 80286 running at 12MHz, 1mb RAM, a 5.25" 1.2mb floppy and an integrated VGA Adapter: $1795

COMPAQ Deskpro 386s includes an 80386SX running at 16MHz, 2mb RAM, a 5.25" 1.2mb floppy and an integrated VGA Adapter: $2495

COMPAQ Deskpro 386/20e includes an 80386 running at 20MHz, 4mb RAM, a 5.25" 1.2mb floppy and an integrated VGA Adapter: $3195

COMPAQ SLT/286 This battery backed laptop from Compaq includes an 80286 processor running at 12MHz, 640K or 1mb RAM, a 20mb or 40mb hard drive space, a 3.5" 1.44mb floppy and a VGA screen and port: $3895/4295

WHAT'S HAPPENING?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

5961 Canning Street • Oakland, CA 94609 • (415) 652-3810

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

slower-than-expected growth and lack of low-cost products and was clearly pushed out of office. Apple management created a new position, Chief Operating Officer, and gave it to Michael Spindler, previously president of the successful Apple Europe operation. At the same time, Apple took marketing and manufacturing away from Jean-Louis Gassee and put them under Spindler. After a polite wait of a few weeks, Gassee dropped the other shoe and resigned, apparently with Apple's good graces and a promise of good relations in the future. His inbox was immediately flooded with business plans from around the world. The moves gave CEO John Sculley more power and assured investors that Apple's "new" management would be more boring and staid in the future.

• Apple laid off at least 400 workers (3 percent of the company) in order to save money. They also significantly cut the number of contractors working on-site. In a gesture that is rare in Silicon Valley, Apple gave those laid off up to two months of paid time to look for other jobs and even set up a reemployment center to help them find other companies. It is widely expected that if Apple's earnings rise over the next two financial quarters, Apple will refill most of the positions.

•High speed (not low cost) hardware was the order of the day on March 19 when Apple announced many new products. The biggest announcement is the Mac IIfx. Apple's fastest and most feature-laden Mac to date. The IIfx has a 40 MHz 80386 CPU, making it faster than many dedicated UNIX systems. It comes with specialized I/O and memory processors that help boost its speed to twice that of the IIci. Of course, there's a cost for all of this: $8,969 for the lowest-cost configuration. Apple also introduced two video cards, one with a RISC processor to vastly speed up graphic display. The card is approximately ten times as fast for drawing shapes than standard video cards that rely on the Mac's CPU for displaying graphics. Apple also introduced two new standard display cards.

•Apple extended its warranty period from a meager 90 days to a full year. The company has been catching grief from business users for the short warranty, since the AppleCare extended warranty was much more expensive and less convenient than standard PC service contracts. The one-year warranty is retroactive to anyone who bought a Mac since January 1, 1990, and is applied to Macs all over the world.

Font Wars Heat Up: IBM Supports Adobe For Large Systems

An increasingly defensive Adobe Systems garnered IBM's blessing on its font format when IBM announced that it would support Adobe PostScript font technology on larger systems.

Although much of the computer press indicated

continued on page 180

RFI & NETWORKING

"LAN Specialists For Office And Manufacturing Environments."

Let RFI Create a Solution for You

We Specialize In:
- **Ethernet LANs**
- **Token Ring LANs**
- **Broadband LANs**
- **Fiber Optic LANs**

Our services include **Consulting, CAD/CAE Designs, Installation, Training & Maintenance Contracts** with *QUALITY, DEPENDABLE CRAFTSMANSHIP!*

"Let RFI be your one source for Systems Integration."

Authorized **IBM Business Partner**

NOVELL *Certified*

"Over Ten Years In Business!"

*** FOR MORE INFORMATION, ASK FOR LISA. (408)298-5400**

RFI Communications, Inc.
360 Turtle Creek Ct. TEL: (408) 298-5400
San Jose, CA 95125 FAX: (408) 275-0156

OFFICES IN: Buena Park, CA & Beaverton, OR

VIMAGER

MAKES YOUR CREATIVITY FLY HIGH !

A Complete Video Imaging Solution for Your VGA Publishing & Presentation Environment

ENDLESS APPLICATIONS
- Animation
- Desktop Publishing
- Education
- Graphics Presentation
- Industrial Inspection
- Insurance
- Merchandising
- Newsletters
- Portraits
- Real Estate
- Security
- Sports

VIDEO INPUT
- Video Camera
- Camcorder
- Broadcast Television
- Video Cassette Recorder
- Electronic Still Photography Camera

REAL TIME IMAGE CAPTURE
- 1/60 Second Per Field
- 1/30 Second Per Frame
- Software Programmable Image Brightness and Contrast

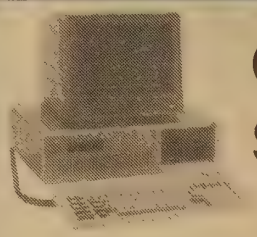
IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE
- Grab The Image
- Crop The Image
- Store Images in Various File Formats For Desktop Publishing & Graphics Presentation Programs
- Extensive Image Enhancement Programs

AITech
1574 Centre Pointe Drive
Milpitas, California 95035

408/946-3291 800/882-8184 408/946-6901 (FAX)

DEALER AND DISTRIBUTOR INQUIR

COMPUTERS • HARDWARE •



COMPLETE SYSTEMS

286-12MHz (512K)	386SX-16MHz (1MB)	386-20MHz (1MB)
$625	$875	$1145

HARDWARE

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 360K/1.2 MB	64/80
TEAC 720K/1.44 MB	65/80

CONTROLLER CARDS

WD WX-1	65
WD-GEN2/WD-27X	55/65
WD-1007V-SE2 ESDI 1:1	215
WD-1006V-MM1/WD1006-MM2	110/115
WD-1006-SR1/WD 1006V-SR2	145/135
ADAPTEC ACB 2372C RLL, 1:1	135
ADAPTEC AHA 1542A SCSI 1:1	315
ADAPTEC ACB 2322B ESDI, 1:1	209
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1	115
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1	135
DTC 6280 ESDI 1:1	225
FUTURE DOMAIN SCSI	150

HARD DISKS

MAXTOR 1085 71 MB MFN 28ms	625
MAXTOR 4170E 158MB ESDI 14ms	1185
MAXTOR 4380E 338MB ESDI 16ms	1700
MAXTOR 8760E 676MB ESDI 16ms	2690
MICROPOLIS 1335 71MB MFM 28ms	615
NEC D3661 110MB ESDI 18ms	750
NEC D5655 179MB ESDI 18ms	950
SEAGATE ST-225/238	195/225
SEAGATE ST-251-1	305
SEAGATE ST125 20MB/20MB	245/279
TOSHIBA MK134FA 42MFM/65RLL	395
TOSHIBA MK72PCR 72/100	675
MITSUBISHI MR535 42MFM,65RLL	395

MODEMS

HAYES 9600 V 4.2 BIS	675
HAYES PERSONAL MODEM	179
HAYES SMARTMODEM 2400 EXT	399
HAYES SMARTMODEM 2400B INT	249
PRACTICAL 2400SA EXTERNAL	179
SUPRA MODEM EXTERNAL	135
SUPRA 2400 MODEM INTERNAL	95
WORLDPORT 2400 MODEM	269
WORLDPORT 9600 FAX/MODEM	569

MONITORS

AMDEK 410A AMBER MONITOR	169
NEC 2A/3D MONITOR	465/599
NEC 4D/5D	1345/2645
NANAO 9070S	975
PRINCETON 12" PAPERWHITE	125
RELISYS VGA	345
RELISYS MULTISCAN 14"	445
SAMSUNG AMBER 12" /14"	80/115
SAMSUNG CGA 12"/EGA 14"	210/310
SEIKO 1440	595
SONY 1320	495
SONY 1302 .25MM /CABLE	575
SONY 1304	655
SONY GVM-2000 20" MULTI	1599
ZENITH 1492 .28MM VGA	610

SOFTWARE • BOO

ACCOUNTING

ACCPAC BPI SERIES	249
ACCPAC PLUS SERIES	795
BEDFORD ACCOUNTING IBM	159
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	99
DAC EASY BONUS PACK	189
GREAT PLAINS SERIES	795
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	135
MONEY MATTERS	59
PEACHTREE COMPLETE	169
PEACHTREE//DATA QUERY III	239
QUICKEN	39
RONSTADT'S FINACIALS	129
TIME SLIPS III	179
WEALTHBUILDER	99

BOOKS

ABC NOVELL NETWARE	21
DVORAKS GUIDE TO TELECOM	45
FRACTAL C PROGRAMMING	22
ILLUSTRATED NOVEL NETWARE	20
RUNNING MS DOS 4TH ED	21
UPGRADING & REPAIRING PC'S	25
WINN ROSCH HARDWARE BIBLE	27

COMMUNICATIONS

PRODIGY START-UP KIT	35
CARBON COPY PLUS	119
CO-SESSION 2 USER	149
CROSSTALK FOR WINDOWS	149
FASTLYNX	79
LAPLINK III	89
NORTON-LAMBERT CUSTOMER	139
NORTON-LAMBERT SUPPORT	169
PC ANYWHERE III	79
PC HOOK UP	59
PROCOMM PLUS	59
VIEW LINK	79

DATABASE

ALPHA IV	299
ASHTON TATE DBASE IV DELVOP	799
ASHTON-TATE DBASE IV	459
ASHTON-TATE DBASE IV LAN	799
ASKSAM	179
BORLAND PARADOX 3.0	449
BORLAND REFLEX	179
CLARION PERSONAL DEVELOPER	125
CLARION PROF DEVELOPER	439
DATAEASE	499
FOXBASE	199
FOXPRO	499
PC FILE	85
PFS PROFESSIONAL FILE	179
Q & A VER 3.0	229
REVELATION ADVANCED 1.1	499
R:BASE COMPLIER	699
R:BASE FOR DOS V2.11	599
WORDPERFECT DATA PERFECT	299
XEROX FORMBASE	339

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR	399
ALDUS PAGEMAKER	479
ALDUS SNAPSHOT	299
FREEDOM OF THE PRESS	279
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER	179
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM	259
LOGITECH FINESSE	89
NEWSMASTER II	59
PFS FIRST PUBLISHER 3.0	99
PUBLISH IT!	119
PUBLISHING WITH VENTURA	169
XEROX VENTURA VER 2.0	499

EDUCATION

BARRON'S SAT	31
BATTLE CHESS	34
DINOSAUR DAYS	24
MANHOLE	35
MATH BLASTER	32
MATH RABBIT	29
MAVIS BEACON TYPING	39
MICRO COOKBOOK	39
MS LEARNING DOS	33
PC GLOBE	49
PC USA	49
READER RABBIT	32
READING AND ME	32
WHERE IN TIME,CARMEN SD	35
WRITER RABBIT	32

ENTERTAINMENT

CHESS MASTER 2100	38
FALCON AT	30
GHOSTBUSTERS II	32
LEISURE SUIT LARRY III	43
MS FLIGHT SIMULATOR	39
RED STORM RISING	39
ROLAND LAPC-1 SOUND CARD	499
SIM CITY	36
THEIR FINEST HOUR	38
WELLTRIS	25

GRAPHICS

AUTODESK ANIMATOR	259
ATRS&LETTERS GRAPHICS COMP	269
ATRS&LETTERS GRAPHICS EDITOR	469
AUTOSKETCH	99
BANNER MANIA	29
CAT READER OCR SOFTWARE	159
CAT READER OCR FULL PAGE	239
COLORIX VGA PAINT	129
COREL DRAW	319
DELUXE PAINT II ENHANCED	89
DESIGN CAD	169
DESIGN CAD 3D	209
DESIGN YR OWN HOME	61
DRAFIX CAD ULTRA	299
DRAFIX CAD WINDOWS	499
EXPRESS PUBLISHER	99
EXPRESS STARTER KIT	89
FLOOR PLAN	39
FONTS AND BORDERS	31
GEM ARTLINE	259
GENERIC CAD LEVEL 3	169
GO SCRIPT	139
GO SCRIPT PLUS	259
GRAPH-IN-THE-BOX	79
GRASP	129
HARVARD GRAPHICS	279
LOTUS FREELANCE PLUS	339
MICROGRAFX DESIGNER	449
MOREFONTS	79
PAINT SHOW PLUS	21
PC PAINTBRUSH IV	69
PC PAINTBRUSH IV PLUS	129
PER:FORM	189
PIZAZZ PLUS	69
PRINT SHOP	42
SHOW PARTNER FX	229
ULTRA SCRIPT	199
W.P. DRAWPERFECT	259
ULTRA SCRIPT PLUS	299
XEROX GREY F/X	359

NOVELL

NOVELL ADVANCED 286	1899
NOVELL ELS LEVEL I	499
NOVELL ELS LEVEL II	999
NOVELL SFT 2.15	2999

PROGRAMMING

BORLAND TURBO ASSEMBLER	99

TAX SOFTWARE

MACINTAX 1040 FOR WINDOWS	79
TURBO TAX 1040	45
TURBO TAX 1040 PROFESSIONAL	229
TURBO TAX QUICKEN BUNDLE	65
TURBO TAX CAL STATE	29
TOBIAS TAXCUT 89	59

PC byROOT

For Orders Only:

1-800-347-0343

VISA

MasterCard

Hours: Monday - Saturday 10 - 6 pm

851 North San Mateo Drive

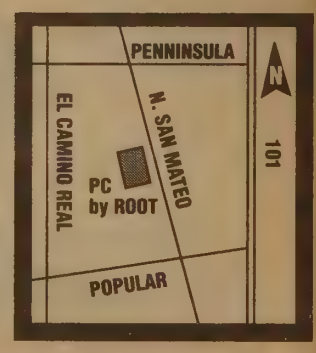
San Mateo, CA 94401

(415) 343 - 0343

Fax 415-343-1516

No Returns without RMA #

Note: Prices subject to change w/o notice. Software Warranty by manufacturer. 20% restocking fee. No Returns on sale items. All sales final after 15 days.



SOFTWARE • GAMES • BOOKS

386-25MHz (1MB) **$1295**

386-33MHz/cache (4MB) **$2195**

KS • GAMES

BORLAND TURBO C	99
BORLAND TURBO C PROF	169
BORLAND TURBO PASCAL	99
BORLAND TURBO PSL PROF	169
MATRIX LAYOUT	159
MS BASIC COMPLIER V7.0	359
MS C COMPLIER	299
MS COBOL VER 3.0	559
MS FORTRAN	299
MS MACRO ASSEMBLER	99
MS PROF PASCAL	189
MS QUICK BASIC	69
MS QUICK C	69
MS QUICK C/QUICK ASMBLR	139
MS QUICK PASCAL	69

SCO/UNIX-ZENIX

SCO FOXBASE 386 VER 2.1	755
SCO UNIX 386 DEVELOPMENT	799
SCO UNIX 386 OPERATING	699
SCO VP/IX 386 2 USER	349
SCO XENIX 386 COMPLETE	1099
SCO XENIX 386 DEVELOPMENT	599
SCO XENIX 386 OPERATING	479

SPREADSHEETS

ALLWAYS	85
BORLAND QUATTRO PRO	259
IMPRESS	79
LOTUS 123 REL 2.2	349
LOTUS 123 REL 3.0	379
LOTUS SYMPHONY	421
MS EXCEL IBM	299
PFS PROFESSIONAL PLAN	69
SIDEWAYS	49
WORDPERFECT PLAN PERFECT	249

UTILITIES

1 DIR+	51
386 MAX PRO V4.0	79
AUTO IMPORT	99
AUTOSWAP	39
BATTERY WATCH	35
CALENDER CREATOR PLUS	37
CHECK IT VER 2.0	89
COPY II PC	22
DESKVIEW QEMM 386. 4.2	59
DESQVIEW 386 MANIFEST	139
DESQVIEW QRAM	59
DESQVIEW VER 2.2	79
DIRECT ACCESS	69
DISK TECHNICIAN ADV	109
DOS 3.3 MS	69
DOS 4.01 MS	79
EASY FLOW	129
EXTRA	59
FAST PACK MAIL	59
FASTBACK PLUS	109
FASTLOCK	45
FLOW CHARTING II+	139
GOLDEN BOW V-OPT	59
HEADROOM	79
HYPER PAD	69
INTELLIGENT BACK-UP	99
LOTUS MAGELLAN	109
MACE 1990	89
MOVE'EM	59
NORTON ADV UTILITIES	79
NORTON COMMANDER 3.0	89
NORTON EDITOR	55
NORTON GUIDES	59
COPY IIPC OPTION BOARD	109
ORGANIZER ADVANCED	89
PCTOOLS DELUXE	79
PC-KWICK POWERPAK	89
PRINT Q	99
PRINTCACHE+	99
Q DOS II	41
SOFTWARE CAROUSEL	59
SPINRITE II	69
WHO-WHAT-WHEN	119
WILLMAKER	39
XTPRO	69
XTREE	29
XTREE PRO GOLD	79

MS WINDOWS

MS WINDOWS 286	67
MS WINDOWS 386	121
MS WINDOWS TOOLKIT	329
WINDOWS EXPRESS	49

WORD PROCESSORS

AMI PROFESSIONAL	319
BLACK'S LAW DICTIONARY	49
BORLAND SPRINT	129
DEFINITIONS PLUS	69
GRAMMATIK IV	55
IBM DISPLAYWRITE IV	259
MS WINDOWS WORD	329
MS WORD	219
MS WORKS	99
PFS 1ST CHOICE	99
PFS PRO WRITE	135
Q & A WRITE	99
SAMNA WORD IV	319
WORDPERFECT 5.1	255
WORDPERFECT 5.1 NODE	169
WORDPERFECT EXECUTIVE	119
WORDPERFECT OFFICE	249
WORDSTAR 5.5	181
XYWRITE III PLUS	229

NOW IN STOCK!

MATRIX
MATRIX SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY

Layout 2.0 is also the first program on the market to give PC users the ability to create Hypercard the graphic database and applications

$159

DRAM

256X1-8	2.75	64X4-10	2.75
1MBX1-8	8.99		

SIMM/SIPP

256X9-8	29	1MBX9-8	95

MATH

80387-20	375	80387-25	475
80387-33	605	80387SX-16	335

TOSHIBA CD ROM DRIVE

T3210 SCSI
MAC OR IBM

$795

TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO TAPE BACKUP	265
COLORADO AB-10 CONTROLLER	95

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

TOSHIBA 1000	639
TOSHIBA 1000SE	1199
TOSHIBA 1200HB	1929
TOSHIBA 1600 40MB	3299
TOSHIBA 3100SX	4199
TOSHIBA 5200/40 2MB,VGA	4699
TOSHIBA 5200/100 2MB,VGA	5199
TOSHIBA 5200 2MB MEMORY	399

COMPLETE PC • MICE • DIGITIZER

MICE

LOGITECH HI-REZ MOUSE	79
LOGITECH SCAN MAN PLUS	175
LOGITECH TRACKMAN	99
MS MOUSE 5 PACK	469
MS MOUSE/PAINTBRUSH	109
MS MOUSE/WINDOWS	139

COMPLETE PC

COMPLETE HALF-PAGE SCANNER	175
COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE	239
COMPLETE COMMUNICATOR	595
COMPLETE FAX 9600	439
COMPLETE FULL PAGE SCANNER	555

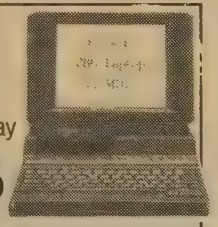
DIGITIZER

SUMMASKETCH 12/18 4 BTN	599	SUMMASKETCH II PLUS 4 BTN	345

SHARP

LAPTOP PC-5541
640 x 400 VGA Display

$2495



$15 OFF COMPUTER PRINTER REPAIR

SPECIAL THREE DRIVE CABLE

Using this cable assembly in your computer allows you to add a 3rd floppy drive

ONLY $30

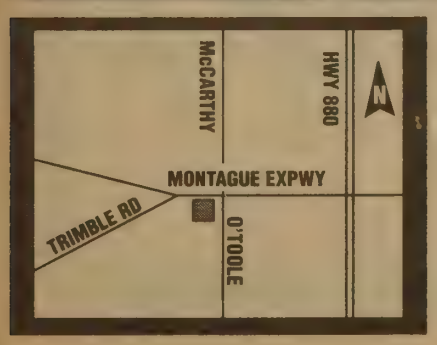
VIDEO CARDS

ATI VGA WONDER 256K	295
GENOA 6300 SUPER VGA	195
GENOA 6400 SUPER VGA	245
JOVIAN REALTIME IMAGE CAP	559
JOVIAN VGA TO NTSC OUTPUT	399
PARADISE VGA 1024 CARD	255
USVIDEO VGA/NTSC RECORDABLE	699
USVIDEO GENLOCK OVERLAY MOD	329
VIDEO 7 VRAM VGA 512K	455
VIDEO 7 VEGA VGA	175
VIDEO 7 VGA 1024i	245

PRINTERS

KODAK DICONIX 150PLUS	359
NEC P2200XE	369
NEC P5200 /P5300	499/679
PANASONIC KX-P1124	288
PANASONIC KX-P1180	175
PANASONIC KX-P1191	225
PANASONIC KX-P1695	445
PANASONIC KX-P1624	445
PANASONIC KX-P4420 LASER	1150
PANASONIC KX-P4450 LASER	1349
STAR XB-2415, 240cps	635
STAR XB-2410, 200cps	475
STAR XR-1500, 300cps	475
STAR XR-1000 300cps	365
CANON LASER BEAM LBP-4	965
CANON LASER BEAM LBP-8	1599
CANON BJ-130e	675

AN AUTHORIZED PANASONIC & STAR SERVICE CENTER



780 MONTAGUE EXPWY, SUITE 202
(880 & O'TOOLE)
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: (408)435-8177
FAX: (408)435-8179

Store Hours: MON-SAT: 9AM-6PM

Prices are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographic errors. For items of Interest Not Shown Please Call.

MIRACLE
COMPUTERS

VISA MasterCard

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
800-969-8177

Building Better Documentation

Let us fantasize about truly functional manuals. Copy this to your favorite hardware and software. Ask that they make this cost-effective improvement a reality.

Let's Have Ergonomically Designed Documentation

Let's hear cheers for functional documentation—that absolutely essential part of computer products, too often tossed into the product package as an also-ran afterthought.

For the moment, consider the physical forms of paper documentation (we'll ignore, for now, esoteric electronic alternatives such as delivering documentation on CD ROM's or in hypertext stacks). Unlike normal books, we need to open documentation to a desired page, lay it on a desk, and have it stay open to that page. We also need to shelve manuals in minimum space, and identify them by reading their spines.

Tiny Books Not A Problem

Except for identification, these "use" issues are generally not of concern when manuals are 30-50 pages or less. They are usually just folded and saddle-stitched (a printer's term for stapling—or sometimes sewing with thread—in the fold). Saddle-stitched booklets are generally obedient to their users, once they're smashed open in the desired position.

The problem comes when documentation exceeds the small page-count that can be saddle-stitched.

Perfect Binding Isn't

Traditionally, paperback books are "perfect-bound"—where small numbers of pages are folded and stitched as above, then stacked together and glued along their spine, with the cover folded around them before the glue dries. (Really cheap ones aren't even folded and stitched; just separate sheets piled together; edge-glued; and thereby "easily removed" upon use.)

They are compact and easily identified on the shelf. However, this form is infuriating when it is used for documentation rather than literature: Either they won't stay open as needed, or they are quickly destroyed as their spine is crushed during irritated use.

The same ergonomic problem exists with hard-bound books. Further, hardbinding is time-consuming, expensive in manufacture and weighty (expensive) in storage and shipment—and guess who pays for it?

Loose-Leaf Binders—Designed For Destruction

Is there anyone who has regularly used reference materials in a three-ring binder who has not accidentally torn pages out? Is there anyone who can keep their reference shelf orderly with a batch of trapezoidal ring-binders leaning drunkenly back and forth? Is there anyone who doesn't begrudge the extra space taken by such ring-bound documentation? (Obviously a computer novice with an inadequate library.)

And, like hardbound books, we pay an unnecessary expense for ring-bound documentation.

Wire-O & Spiral-Bound—Better, But Not Best

Spiral-bound documentation is gloriously obedient when opened to a desired location. With their numerous "rings," only the most vigorous of users can even begin to tear sheets out.

And, surprise!—they're cheap. Friends at Apple tell me that wire-O binding is cost-competitive with perfect-bound books that have first been saddle-stitched (essential for repetitive use!).

("Wire-O" is the variation where the wire circles are parallel, rather than forming a spiral. Most of Apple's Macintosh manuals use this form.) Further, the plastic-ring analog of wire-O can provide very functional documentation in arbitrarily small quantity, using inexpensive desktop manual binder machines, in-house, or through many local printers-for-a-fee.

But the rings tangle and scratch, and their spinelessness makes them anonymous when shelved.

Apple tried solving the identification problem: Their back covers are extra long and can be folded around what is normally the open end of the book, with the title printed thereon. But the wire bindings still scratch and snarl with their shelf companions, and the flap's a hassle (pick, pick, pick!).

Ta Dah! The Solution!

Synergy Software has shown how to do it right: Use the wire-O, plastic version, or even a cheapoid spiral. Then print a single, long cover, with one extra fold, and:

Bind the back edge of the cover to the spiral, as usual. Take it to the outer edge of the back page; fold it back towards the spine; then fold it 90 degrees, twice—wrapping around, covering and shielding the wire-binding, and forming a spine on which the title can be printed; and have its other edge end at the outer edge of the front of the book, just as would a normal front cover. *It works great!*

Stays open wherever desired; no spiral tangles; no scratches; easy identification when shelved; pages don't tear out. Additionally, the extra-long cover provides a large, sturdy area for diagrams or text-spreads that is much more convenient than a normal foldout.

Is there anyone who has regularly used reference materials in a three-ring binder who has not accidentally torn pages out? Is there anyone who can keep their reference shelf orderly with a batch of trapezoidal ring-binders leaning drunkenly back and forth?

Attribution, well-earned (for documentation format and software content): Synergy Software produces megamonster terminal emulation and communications packages for the Mac. Folks, these are no toys; they provide robust simulation of a variety of high-end alphanumeric and graphics terminals (Tek, DEC, etc.) for interaction with mainframes. Buy a Mac and VersaTerm—perhaps for about the cost of high-end graphics terminal—and you have powerful emulation of numerous terminals, plus communications and file-transfer software, plus a Macintosh for *real* computing.

(Synergy also makes what appears to be a potent data analysis and graphing package allowing a Mac to massage and graph mountains of mainframe data, but I haven't yet dug up enough data to really exercise it. (2457 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, PA 19606; 215-779-0522.)

Quicklets

Recently, someone mentioned FORTRAN (is *that* still around?). Programming in FORTRAN is like saying Mass in Latin—but without the beauty.

Could hex cause hackers to be hippies? Must toes be exposed to count in base-16? Perhaps sandals or bare feet are programmers' necessary professional attire. ('Hex' is short for hexadecimal; base-16 numeration.)

Subtitle

Send suggestions to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■

Copyright © 1990 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded* InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers, Video Initiative, Wireless Digital, Initiative, Inc. and the nation's largest public microcomputer convention. He was founding host of PBS television's "Computer Chronicles" series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association, and has chaired various computer professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics.*

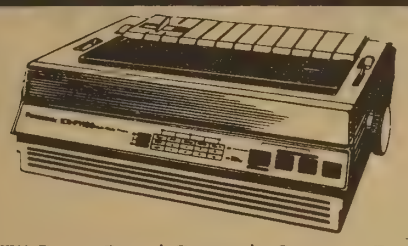
MIRACLE COMPUTERS

"An Authorized Panasonic Service Center" Brings You

Panasonic PRINTERS

At The Best Prices!

KXP-1180

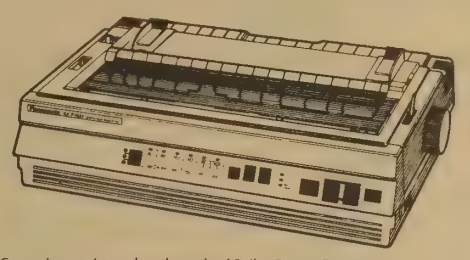


- "EZ" Front Panel Controls Over 11 Functions
- 192 cps
- 38 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ & 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 3400 Type Styles!
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- Paper Park
- Adjustable Push/Pull Tractor
- 11.7" Carriage
- 2 Year Warranty

$175

KXP-1624

- 24-Pin Print Quality/9-Pin Price
- Up to 63 cps LQ, 192 cps Draft
- 5 Built-In LQ Fonts
- 360x360 dpi Graphics
- 4 Paper Paths
- Adjustable Push/Pull Tractor
- Paper Parking
- Perforation Cut
- 4 Macros
- Epson* & IBM* Emulations
- 3 Top of Form Settings
- **2-Year Limited Warranty**



*Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp.
*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

$445

LASER PRINTERS

KXP-4420

- 8 Pages Per Minute
- HP LaserJet Series II Compatible
- 300 DPI
- 512K RAM

$1149

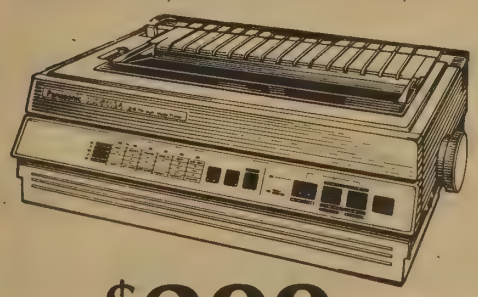
KXP-4450

- 11 Pages Per Minute
- 2 250 Sheet Paper Cassettes
- 300 dpi resolution
- Five popular emulations
- Front Panel Controls
- 512K RAM

$1349

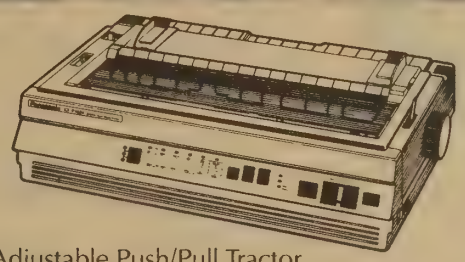
KXP-1124

- "EZ-Set" Front Panel Controls Over 20 Functions
- 24-Pin For True Letter Quality
- 192 cps
- 63 cps LQ
- 5 Resident LQ Fonts
- Combines Over 5500 Type Styles!
- Rear, Bottom & Front Feed Paper paths
- 360 x 360 dpi
- 2 Year Warranty



$288

KXP-1695

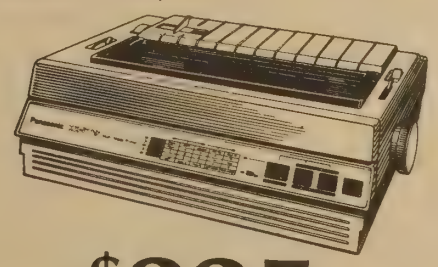


- Adjustable Push/Pull Tractor
- 16.5" Carriage
- 2 Year Warranty
- "EZ" Front Panel Controls Over 20 Functions
- 330 cps
- 66 NLQ
- 8 Resident Fonts
- Combines Over 5500 Type Styles
- 340x216 dpi
- Paper Parking
- 4 Paper Paths
- Perforation Cut

$445

KXP-1191

- "EZ" Front Panel Controls Over 15 functions
- 240 cps
- 48 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ & 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 4600 Type styles!
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- Paper Park
- Adjustable Push/Pull Tractor
- 11.7" Carriage
- 2 Year Warranty



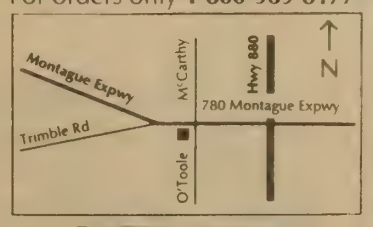
$225

MIRACLE COMPUTERS

For orders only **1-800-969-8177**

780 MONTAGUE EXPWAY
(880 & O'Toole)
SUITE 202
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: **(408) 435-8177**
FAX: **(408) 435-8179**
Store Hours:
MON-SAT: **9AM-6PM**
Prices subject to change without notice
Not responsible for typographic errors

For orders only **1-800-969-8177**



master charge
VISA

Computing On The Go

Better Keyboards, Tandy's Portable Word Processor

BY ED KAHN

Portable computing has become a huge business with magazines and other specialized products hitting the market every day. What was once a niche market is now as big as the whole industry used to be.

For many years, small computers were so much less powerful than their desktop siblings that portables were used only when the job required portability. Few wanted to accept the necessary compromises of using a laptop as an only computer.

A Continuing Series On Portable Computing

Now, miniaturization has gone so far that it is possible to do virtually everything on a portable that you can do on a deskbound installation. With color portables, the final frontier has been crossed. A buyer today has a wide range of products from which to choose, going from the smallest hand-held units through the notebook models all the way to the muscle-building beasts that are more appropriately called transportables than portables.

A number of trends are obvious. Hard disks are moving to 40Mb as a standard. Even on the tiny Compaq LTE notebook computers, this storage capacity is available. The second trend is that VGA displays are taking over...and for good reason. Zenith's successful line of 8088 and 80286 portables are now offered with either CGA or VGA displays. As far as I am concerned, the importance of this shift is not so much for convenience on the portable itself, but rather for using an external color monitor. The difference becomes so important that I am not interested in using a CGA-only computer. Harsh words, but anything less than an EGA display on a color monitor makes it difficult to work for long periods of time. If you are using a monochrome display, there is no problem with CGA.

BEATING THE KEYBOARD LIMITATION

One of the main limitations of portable computing is the keyboard compromise. I love my keyboard and always am sorry to have to use even the best that come with laptops.

I don't seem to be alone in this attachment, as the first full-size keyboard for portables is now available. The GenoVation Model P101 keyboard ($295) carries an introductory price of $199.95. The design concept is clever.

Copyright © 1990 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

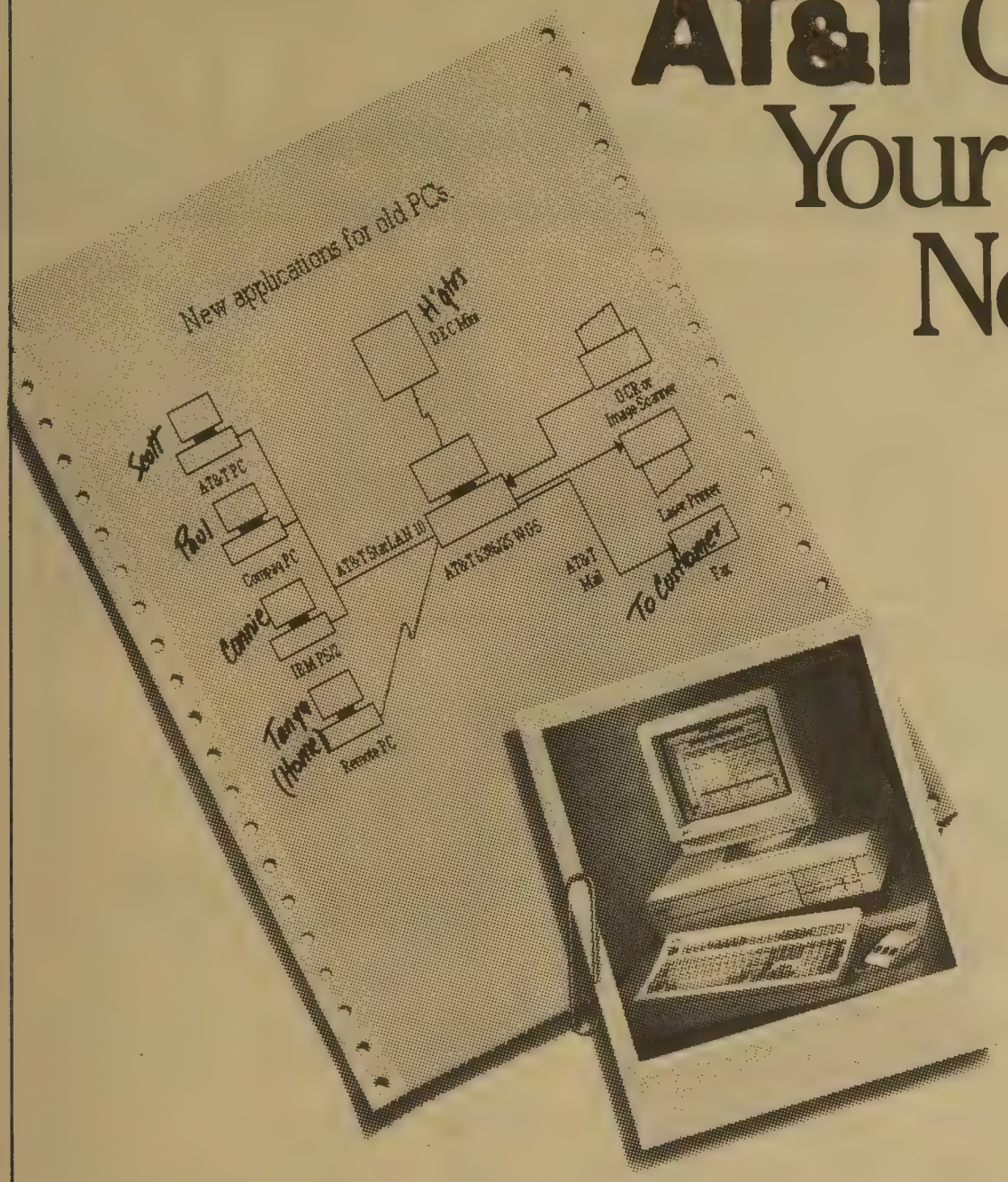
The keyboard plugs into the printer port with a special cable that also allows you to plug the printer into a piggyback port on the keyboard cable. Thus, you have the keyboard plugged into the printer port and the printer going into the keyboard cable. Software included with the keyboard then tells the printer port to accept keyboard input through the parallel port. At least that's the way it is supposed to work...and pretty much does.

But there are a few problems. I call up WordStar through a batch file that loads a bunch of macros through ProKey Plus ($99.95)—still my favorite keyboard redefinition program. Version 5.0, by the way, has greatly expanded capabilities and a much easier interface than earlier versions. It is simple to edit and redefine on the fly. My computer, however, freezes up every time I invoke the word processor through ProKey when using the P101 keyboard. You can overcome this through using the keyboard redefinition program that comes with the keyboard—adequate for most simple applications.

A second problem is that because the keyboard information comes

For many years, small computers were so much less powerful than their desktop siblings that portables were used only when the job required portability. Now it is possible to do virtually everything on a portable that you can do on a deskbound installation.

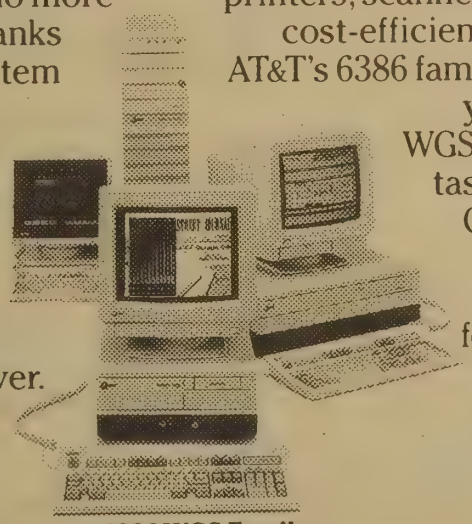
AT&T Can Teach Your Old DOS New Tricks.



Introducing the AT&T 6386/25 WGS Networked Computer

Now we can help your old system do more than you ever thought possible, thanks to the new 6386/25 WorkGroup System from AT&T.

By combining AT&T's networking experience with the UNIX[1] System V Operating System, the 6386/25 WGS enables you to handle increased database management and other applications that would really tax your old DOS[2] server. Plus we can show you how you can *share* resources such as laser printers, scanners, and fax boards for greater cost-efficiencies. And like all members of AT&T's 6386 family of Networked Computers, you can count on the 6386/25 WGS to excel in multi-user, multitasking and LAN environments. Come see how we can design, install and maintain a Networked Computer solution for you with the AT&T 6386/25 WorkGroup System. You'll be surprised how fast your old system catches on.



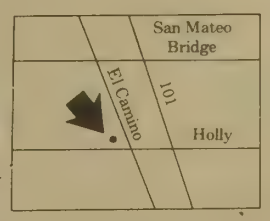
The 6386 WGS Family

[1]UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. [2]DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

Friendly Software Store

376 El Camino Real, San Carlos, CA 94070 415-593-8275

Price subject to change without notice.



AT&T Authorized Reseller

Customer Satisfaction Is OUR #1 PRIORITY!

30 DAYS MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

DRAM

256 x 1-10	$2.75
256 x 1-8	3
256 x 4-10	8.25
256 x 4-8	8.50
1M x 1-10	8.25
1M x 1-8	8.50

SIMM/SIPP

1M x 9-10	$80
1M x 9-8	85
256K x 9-10	24.75
256K x 9-8	25.75

ADD-ON CARDS

FD/HD 2:1 Controller	$70
FD/HD 1:1 Controller	85
Serial Card	19
Parallel Printer Card	15
Serial/Parallel Card	30
Serial/Parallel w/Game	35
Second Serial Port Kit	15
W.D. XT Gen Card	55
W.D. XT RLL	65
W.D. H&F 1003V	105
W.D. 1:1 1006V	125
W.D. 1:1 1006SR RLL	145
DTC 1:1 RLL 7387	145
DTC 6280 ESDI 1:1	185

POWER SUPPLIES

150W XT	$36
200W Baby AT	48
200W AT	50
230W AT	55

LASER PRINTERS

HP Series II	Lowest
HP Series IIP	Lowest
HP Series III	Lowest
HP Desk Jet	Lowest

386 VERTICAL WORK STATION

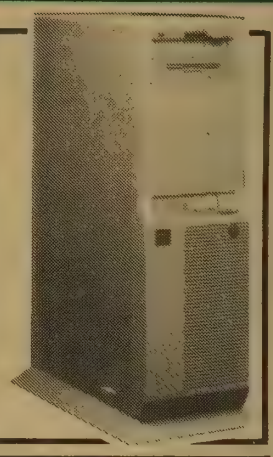
VGA SYSTEM w/80 MB HARD DISK (28ms)

1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy, Vertical Case, w/220 W Power Supply, 101 Keyboard, VGA Color Monitor, 16 Bit VGA Card, FD/HD 1:1 Controller & 80 MB 28ms Hard Disk

ORCHID 386-25
MOTHERBOARD w/32K Cache $1149

ORCHID
PRIVILEGE SERIES MOTHERBOARDS

25 MHz w/32K Cache $2675



MICRONICS

386 VERTICAL WORK STATION

VGA SYSTEM w/110 MB ESDI HARD DISK (18ms)

1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy, Vertical Case, w/220 W Power Supply, 101 Keyboard, VGA Color Monitor, 16 Bit VGA Card, 1:1 Controller & 110 MB ESDI 18ms Hard Drive

33 MHz w/32K Cache $3295

25 MHz w/32K Cache $2995

HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST225	$189
40 MB ST251-1	310
NEC D3142 40 MB 28ms 3½" RLL to 60 MB	385
NEC D5655 150 MB ESDI	895
Priam 320 MB SCSI	Call

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC

360K	$59
1.2 MB	69
1.44 MB	75

FUJITSU

360K	$59
1.2 MB	69
1.44 MB	69

MOTHERBOARDS

286-12 MHz	$150
286-16 MHz	225
386SX-16 MHz	320
386-20 MHz	599
386-25 MHz	750
386-25 w/64K Cache	1050
Micronics 386 25 MHz w/32 Cache	1195
386-33 w/64K Cache	1265

VIDEO CARDS

Mono Printer Card	$30
CGA Printer Card	39
VGA 16 Bit	125
ATI Wonder 256K	195
ATI Wonder 512K	235
ATI w/Mouse	Add 50
Paradise 256K	195
Paradise 512K	235
Genoa 256K	195
Genoa 512K	235

MONITORS

12" Mono	$70
14" Flat Screen Mono	95
14" EGA Color	295
14" VGA Color	329
14" MultiSync	399
14" Seiko 1440 MultiSync	575
14" NEC 3D	595
19" NEC 5D	2295
NEC 4D (1024x768)	1195
NEC 2A (800x600)	475
Panasonic 1392 (800x600)	455
Sony 1304 Non-Int (1024x768)	645
Nanao 8060S (800x560)	485
Nanao 8060H (800x560)	545

PRINTERS

PANASONIC

KX-P1124	$285
KX-P1180	175
KX-P1624	445

STAR

NX1000II	$170
NX1000 Rainbow	215

Call For Other Models

MODEMS

2400 Internal	$75
2400 External	125
Fax Modem	Call

MICE

Logitech Mouse C9	65
Logitech Trackman	85

MISC

MS DOS 3.3	$65
MS DOS 4.01	65
Colorado Jumbo 120 MB Tape Backup	289
Teac Tape Backup	CALL

CASES

Baby AT w/200 W PS	$99
Mini Vertical w/200 W PS	120
Vertical w/230 PS	199

SYSPER

SYSPER TECHNOLOGIES

Prices subject to change w/o notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

SYSPER TECHNOLOGIES

HAS DROPPED THE PRICE ON OUR #1 SELLER

386 SX With 40 MB HARD DISK...ONLY $885

SYSPER 386 w/40 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back Up
- AMI BIOS
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 200 W Power Supply
- Deluxe Case

20 MHz $1180 **25 MHz** $1345

SYSPER 386 SX $885

40 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory with Battery Back-Up
- AMI BIOS
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 200 W Power Supply
- Deluxe Case

SYSPER 386 w/64K CACHE

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
- w/Battery Back Up
- AMI BIOS
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 200 W Power Supply
- Deluxe Case

25 MHz w/40 MB HARD DISK $1595 **33 MHz w/100 MB HARD DISK** $2439

SYSTEM OPTIONS:

MONO MONITOR AND CARD.....$95
VGA MONITOR AND 16 BIT CARD $390
OTHER OPTIONS AVAILABLE

SYSPER 286 BASIC SYSTEM

Includes:

- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back Up
- AMI or Award BIOS
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 200 W Power Supply
- Deluxe Case

12 MHz $465 **16 MHz** $530

CONNER HARD DRIVES

CALL

FUTURE DOMAIN SCSI HOST ADAPTER

CALL

HERE ARE SOME REASONS WHY PEOPLE CHOOSE SYSPER TECHNOLOGIES!

Sysper Technologies computer systems are carefully built with proven components from manufacturers such as Control Data, Phoenix, Western Digital, Intel, AMI, Seagate and ATI Plus others not as widely advertised. We select their components to ensure exceptional reliability, because we want to minimize headaches—yours and ours.

Sysper Technologies pricing is extremely competitive—we're not out to get rich quick. However, we don't promise the "lowest prices in the universe" either. Frankly, if they were any lower, we'd have to cut corners in service and/or quality. That won't happen at Sysper because our blue chip customers demand high levels of performance from both our staff and our systems. We are not about to disappoint them . . . or you.

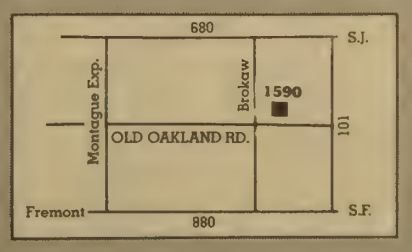
These are just some of the reasons why you should choose Sysper Technologies. Come in to our showroom or call Sysper and let us help you find the answers to your special questions.

(408) 441-6604

Fax: (408) 441-6609

OUR NEW ADDRESS:
1590 OLD OAKLAND RD.
SUITE B-113
SAN JOSE, CA 95131

Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6 Sat 10-5



RESOURCES

P101 Keyboard $295
GenoVation
Technologies, Inc.
1415 East Edinger
Avenue
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714)285-0304

Microsoft Works $149
Microsoft Corporation
16011 NE 36th Way
Redmond, WA 98073
(206)882-8080

OmniKey Plus $119
Northgate Computer
Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 41000
Plymouth, MN 55441
(800)548-1993

Prokey Plus $99.95
RoseSoft
P.O. Box 70337
Bellevue, WA 98007
(206)454-7424

WP-2 $349
Tandy Corporation
One Tandy Center
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817)390-3011

in through the parallel port, certain operations simply do not work as smoothly as with the standard keyboard. **Control-Alt-Delete**, for instance, does not work from the P101. Interestingly enough, if you press the **Control** and **Alt** keys on the GenoVation and the **Delete** on the portable's keyboard, the computer will do a warm boot.

A third problem is that there is conflict with some software, including Microsoft Works ($149)—one of the best programs for a portable because it includes completely satisfactory modules for most of the applications we usually need: word processing, spreadsheet, database manager, and communications. Microsoft Works is rapidly becoming one of my favorite programs because it is so simple to operate, has a uniform interface for all of its modules, and has great tutorials included. But Works is put together in a way that causes problems for the P101. GenoVation mentions this in their documentation, which makes me suspect that other programs will also have problems with this keyboard.

In any case, these may be minor inconveniences, depending upon your software. If you routinely work with a laptop keyboard that frustrates you, have a look at the GenoVation P101. The keyboard itself works well and has a nice feel. It is easily installed and comes with a bunch of useful software utilities in addition to the installation program.

I still prefer the function keys along the left rather than across the top, but this keyboard is certainly adequate, and better than what you usually get on portables.

I must say that my personal preference is for portables to include a port for attaching any keyboard. My favorite is still the Northgate OmniKey Plus ($119). This keyboard still has the best feel and layout for my money. But it will not work with many portables because they lack the necessary port.

Also, the GenoVation keyboard uses very little battery power because there are no LED indicators. The P101 is really designed for portables—something that cannot be said about any other keyboard.

COMPUTER OF THE MONTH: THE TANDY WP-2

Although small computers have been around for a long time, the portable revolution really began with a host of similar computers typified by the Radio Shack Model 100. There were other models offered by NEC and Olivetti, but all of them were based on a design by Kyocera of Japan.

In any case, these little four-pound computers inspired many other models and were the first lightweight computers that were more than toys. They had a full-sized keyboard and were quite adequate for many tasks. They became especially popular with journalists. Their limitation was that they offered a relatively small display: about eight rows by 40 columns. By the end of their popularity, there were hundreds of add-on programs that would allow you to soup up these little wonders in many different ways. You were still stuck with a small display, but the tradeoff was that the unit was powered by a few AA batteries, which lasted for many hours. Through the built-in communications program, you could easily transfer the files either to a desktop computer or send them through a modem to your destination.

Today the smallest full-powered computers, costing thousands of dollars more, still have to go a long way to beat these old favorites. Perhaps no computer has enjoyed a longer life than the old Model 100 and its cousins. Mine is still in regular service, as my wife still likes it better than any model I have offered her for typing recipes. She types the entries and I transfer them to a desktop or floppy for long-term storage and formatted printing—which can actually be done directly from the portable if you connect a printer.

However, Tandy has finally come out with a successor that offers less and more. Less in the sense that the new model WP-2 is only for word processing. You cannot program in BASIC as you could on the earlier model. But the screen now gives you 80 columns, there is a full 54K of memory available for data files, the unit weighs a little over three pounds and is about one inch thick. For $349, this is a bargain.

This is a good deal more sophisticated than the earlier models. For one thing, because it is designed primarily as a word processor, a good deal of software is built into ROM. This includes a full 100,000-word spelling checker which can be run either to check a word or document or beep every time you type a word that it doesn't know. (My typing skills are too imperfect for this to be anything more than an annoyance.) In addition, there is a thesaurus which also boasts a vocabulary of 200,000 words. These capabilities go far beyond what is available in other machines of this size.

You can do all of the routine operations like cut and paste, find and replace, and block off words, paragraphs and the like. This is a sophisticated machine.

The memory setup is equally advanced. It comes with 32K and is expandable to 64K. But in addition, you can attach a number of storage devices including a disk drive ($219.95), a cassette recorder or a 32K memory card ($119.95). The memory cards, about the size of a credit card, plug into the side of the computer. They contain their own power supply and are an easy and efficient way to store data. Tandy has some plans to release other memory cards that contain application programs, but I see the value of the computer in its word processing abilities.

In addition to word processing, there is built-in communications software much like the program on the old Model 100s. A modem easily attaches through the built-in serial port. There are also calendar and phonebook functions. Once again, they are not really powerful, but could be useful on the road.

The real value of this computer, complete with its own slipcase and reasonable documentation, is as a word processor that can transfer files either through a cable or a modem to a full-featured desktop machine. A small weight and price make this a portable alternative to consider. ■

Tandy's new model WP-2 is only for word processing. You cannot program in BASIC as you could on the earlier model. But the screen now gives you 80 columns, there is a full 54K of memory available for data files, the unit weighs a little over three pounds and is about one inch thick. For $349, this is a bargain.

HIGH QUALITY/HIGH SPEED CAD CAM SYSTEMS

486 WORKSTATION — $4495

- L.M.=114 MHz
- 80486-25 CPU
- 4 MB RAM on board (exp. to 64 MB)
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- Vertical case & power supply

386-33 CACHE — $2495

- L.M.: 56 MHz, SI: 46
- Intel 80386-33 CPU
- 64K of 25ns cache RAM on board
- 1 MB RAM on board (exp. to 16 MB)
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

386-25 CACHE — $1725

- L.M.: 44 MHz, SI: 31.6
- Intel 80386-25 CPU
- 64K of 25ns cache RAM
- 1 MB RAM on board (exp. to 16 MB)
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

386-25 — $1295

- L.M.: 33 MHz, SI: 31.6
- Intel 80386-25 CPU
- C&T chip set; AMI Bios
- 1 MB RAM on board (exp. to 16 MB)
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

386-20 — $1195

- L.M.: 25.6 MHz, SI: 23
- Intel 80386-20 CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board (exp. to 16 MB)
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

386SX-16 — $845

- L.M.: 20.6 MHz, SI: 18
- Intel 80386SX-16 CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board (exp. to 8 MB)
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

286-20 — $839

- L.M.: 25.6 MHz, SI: 23
- C&T chip set
- Same configurations as above

286-16 — $789

- L.M.: 20.5 MHz, SI: 18
- Intel 80286-16 CPU
- Same configurations as above

286-12/14 — $699

- L.M.: 18.6 MHz, SI: 18
- C&T chip set
- Same configurations as above

SYSTEM OPTIONS

ITEMS LISTED ABOVE + THESE OPTIONS EQUALS YOUR PRICE

MONO		COLOR		EGA	VGA	HARD DISK
12" 720x350 $120	14" 720x350 $160	14" 1024x768 $450	14" 840x200 $270	14" 640x350 $450	14" 720x400 $530	20 MB . . . . . Add $199 42 MB . . . . . Add $319 65 MB . . . . . Add $395 80 MB . . . . . Add $545

HIGH RES & MULTISYNC WITH CARD					CONTROL CARDS
RELISYS 800x600 $630	NANAO 820x620 $730	NEC IIA 800x600 $720	NEC 3D 1024x768 $820	VERTICAL 768x1024 $750	1:1 Card . . . . . Add $35 RLL 1:1 . . . . . Add $75 Cache Card . . . Add $125

MOTHERBOARDS

- 486-25 w/CPU $3100
- 386-33 Cache w/CPU 1500
- 386-25 Cache w/CPU 1089
- 386SX-16 w/CPU 365
- 386-25 w/CPU 755
- 386-20 w/CPU 699
- 286-20 335
- 286-12 170

FLOPPY DRIVES

- Fujitsu 369K/1.2 MB $67/75
- Teac 360/1.2 MB 70/78
- Teac 3.5" 1.44 MB 84
- Fujitsu 1.44 MB 80
- Toshiba 3.5" 1.44 MB 80

PRINTERS

- Panasonic 1180 . . . . . $185
- Panasonic 1191 225
- Panasonic 1124 298
- Panasonic 1624 450
- Panasonic P4450 Laser 1349
- HP LaserJet IIP 995
- LaserJet Series III 1650
- Fujitsu DL 3400 (132/288 cps) 495

MONITORS

- BTC 14" B/W Flat $99
- Relisys EGA 14" 325
- Nanao 8060H 14" 525
- Nanao 8060S 14" 550
- Nanao 9070S 16" 975
- NEC Multisync 2A 499
- NEC Multisync 3D 609
- Relisys Multisync 425
- Relisys VGA 365

HARD DRIVES

- ST-225 . . . . . $190
- ST-251-1 319
- ST-4096 545
- Toshiba 65 MB 395
- WD 42 MB 28ms 1:1 with F/H Card 455
- NEC 150 MB ESDI 18ms w/F/H Card 1250
- NEC 100 MB ESDI 18ms w/F/H Card 1050

KEYBOARDS

- Mitsumi 101 Key $45
- Keytronic 50
- BTC 101 Key 45
- Maxiswitch 101 65
- Others 38

MISCELLANEOUS

- Mouse Optical $50
- Mouse Serial 45
- Modem 2400 Int 95
- EGA 800x600 95
- VGA 800x600 256K 165
- VGA 1024x768 512K 225
- 256x9-80 30
- 1 MBx9-80 92
- 80287-8 190
- 80287-10 218
- 80387-16 335
- 80387-20 360
- 80387-25 . . . . . CALL
- 80387-33 . . . . . CALL
- 80386-20 . . . . . CALL
- 80386-25 . . . . . CALL
- 80386-33 . . . . . CALL

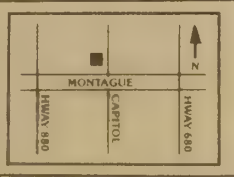
- CALL FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED ABOVE
- DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE
- CREDIT CARD USER ADD 3%

NEAT ELECTRONICS
Computer, IC, Parts

252 East Capitol Avenue
(Corner of Montague Expway)
Milpitas, CA 95035

TEL: (408) 946-9706
FAX: (408) 946-9790
Hours: Mon-Fri. 9am-7pm, Sat 10am-4pm

VISA MasterCard



Networking The Mac Office

Exchanging Files And Mail With QuickMail

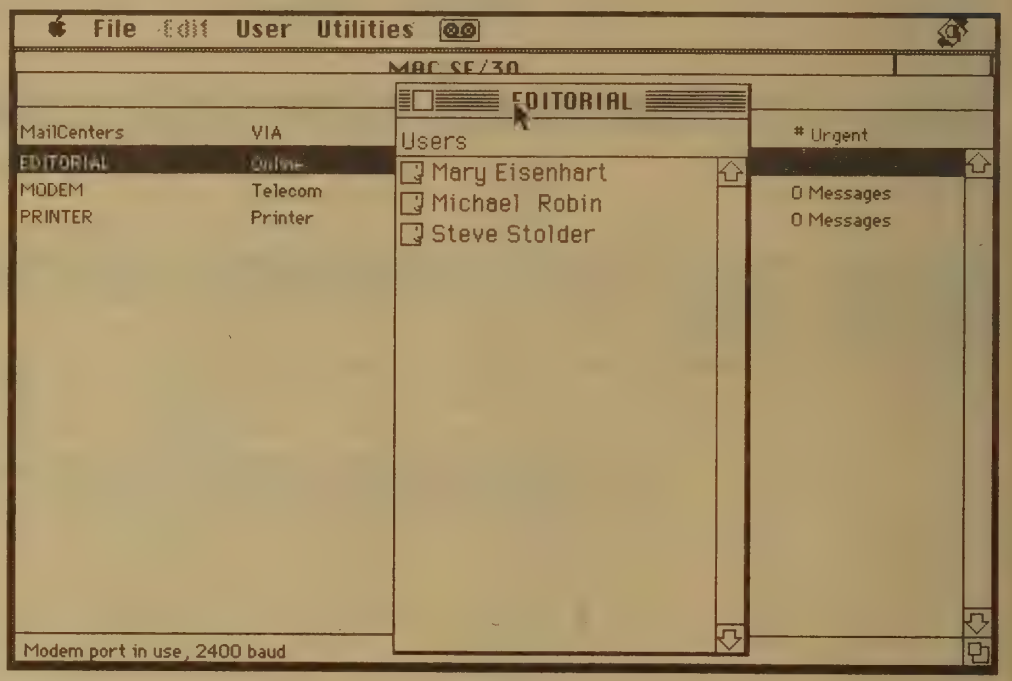
BY MARY EISENHART

Last month we began our foray into the world of Mac networking by connecting three Macs to a laser printer.

Well, as you may have noticed as you travel through life, no sooner do you achieve one goal than you start thinking how nice it would be if you could do all this other stuff, too. In our case, once three editors discovered the joys of sending documents to the printer from our workstations, we decided it was a little ridiculous to keep passing diskettes back and forth every time one of us needed to look at another's work—a pretty frequent occurrence around here. Also, given the fact that we often aren't in the same place at the same time, and adding more paper to my desk is a sure way to consign your message to oblivion, it wasn't a bad idea to have some reliable method of getting messages to each other, either.

Along came QuickMail. And, compared to the DOS networking nightmares recently described by LAN columnist Wayne Yacco, to say nothing of the arcane mysteries of doing the same thing in UNIX, this product is a godsend.

This article has no pretensions to being a complete review of QuickMail, which comes from the good folks at CE Software in beautiful West Des Moines. CE also brings us DiskTop (currently in a new version bundled with GoFer), the MockPackage, QuicKeys, and Vaccine. QuickMail exists in versions for Mac and PC; it's a deep and value-laden product that allows you to construct elaborate networks, build bridges, access remote systems and route downloaded messages to users on the network, and many other things that we'll come back to in a subsequent article when we're past the getting-our-feet-wet stage. (Also, CE has recently shipped version 2.2 of the program, which incorporates more sophisticated tools for remote and multivendor environments and lets you embed spoken messages in your email using MacRecorder from Farallon; we've been using 2.0 and 2.01 for the past several months.)



QuickMail lets you set up MailCenters and assign users to them

BEFORE YOU INSTALL QUICKMAIL

Migrating from a single-user (the Unconnected Mac) to a multiuser work situation, even at this level, requires getting familiar with some concepts you may have managed to avoid quite handily so far. While QuickMail (and most Mac networking packages) are paragons of user-friendliness, the act of networking those Macs creates administrative and housekeeping chores that don't exist in the single-user world. The manuals are simple and accessible, and this is definitely one of those situations where you'd do well to read them before you do anything.

QuickMail works on a wide range of networks and is compatible with most networking standards. For purposes of the relatively low-level networking we're talking about here—running under AppleTalk over PhoneNet connectors—there are essentially two types of network options: server-based, such as AppleShare, which requires one Mac on the network to be exclusively dedicated to use as a server; and distributed, such as TOPS, which does not require a central server.

QuickMail works in both types of configurations (and, though it will run under TOPS, it does not require it to perform its functions among the connected Macs).

In our case, we did not want to go the dedicated-server route. For one thing, we didn't have an extra Macintosh floating around the office to handle this specialized

NEXT MONTH

Next month we'll take a brief vacation from networking issues to address another pressing problem in the Mac office: what to do when your business outgrows its all-in-one software package? We'll talk about a real-life adventure moving a database from Microsoft Works into FileMaker II.

YOUR BEST BUY COMPANY

Get the price/performance advantage, and technical support when you need it.

All Systems Include:

- 1 Mb RAM Memory
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Port
- 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- 1.2 Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Keytronic 101-Key Keyboard
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Math Coprocessor Socket
- Clock/Calendar
- Room for 5 Half-Height Drives
- 220 Watt Power Supply

We also have all the peripherals you need — Hard Drives, Printers, Memory, Tape Back-Up, Video, Modems, Digitizers, Plotters, and more . . .

TOLL-FREE

1-800-877-6249

BLACKSHIP COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.

4031 Clipper Court
Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: 415-770-9300
Fax: 415-770-8674

©1990 Blackship Computer Systems, Inc.

NEW 486 25 MHz SYSTEM

The newest PC in the Blackship line-up puts all the 486 power within your reach.

"Of our seven contenders, the Blackship 486-25 earned the top value." — InfoWorld, March 12, 1990

PROCESSOR

Intel 25 MHz 80486 microprocessor with on-chip 8K byte cache and Floating Point Unit (FPU). Second level cache option and software selectable CPU speeds of 6, 8, and 25 MHz.

EXPANSION

Eight 16-bit AT-compatible slots with hardware selectable speed of 8.3 MHz.

MEMORY

1 MB of 32-bit memory standard, expandable up to 16 Megabyte on motherboard without using an expansion slot.

CACHING

- 8K bytes internal cache
- 64K standard, 128K, or 256K bytes second level direct mapped cache optional

PERFORMANCE RATING

- Landmark v1.14–114.10 MHz
- Power Meter v1.3 MIPS — 11.104

SOFTWARE

COMPATIBILITY:

- Concurrent DOS
- Novell
- PC-DOS
- UNIX
- MS-DOS
- OS/2
- PC-MOS
- Xenix

UTILITIES:

- Cache — activates internal and second-level
- Speed — set CPU speed
- Relocate — EGA and BIOS to RAM

BIOS

Phoenix

Price $4295

386 SYSTEMS

Blackship offers high-performance computing power at economical prices. And, you can choose from a complete line-up that includes the new corporate standard 386SX machine.

"With its winning combination of quality off-the-shelf parts, the Blackship 386-33 offers solid performance at an affordable price." — PC Magazine, February 13, 1990

"Blackship 386/25: Reliability at a Good Price . . . the only machine tested that was entirely trouble-free." — PC World, August 1989

"The Blackship offers low price 33-MHz performance . . . we rate it a very good value." — InfoWorld, July 1989

"Blackship's 386/25 is low price leader." — InfoWorld, May 1989

". . . one of the 8036-based clones that offer a revolutionary new feature — affordability." — BYTE, October 1988

". . . remarkably strong performance at bargain prices." — PC World, June 1988

"A reasonably priced system (Blackship 386/33) that performs well . . . it's easy to recommend this computer." — BYTE IBM Special Edition, Fall 1989

386/16 MHz	$1,495
386/20 MHz	$1,595
386/25 MHz	$2,195
386/33 MHz	$2,695
386SX/16 MHz NEW	$995

286 SYSTEMS

Blackship's 286 line-up makes it easy to get into the PC arena. You can choose the right price/performance machine to meet your needs.

"Well-built newcomer is value leader among superfast ATs we tested." — InfoWorld, February 1989

". . . its price/performance ratio easily justifies PC World's Best Buy recommendation." — PC World, August 1988

286/12 MHz	$795
286/16 MHz	$895
286/20 MHz	$995
286/25 MHz	$1,095

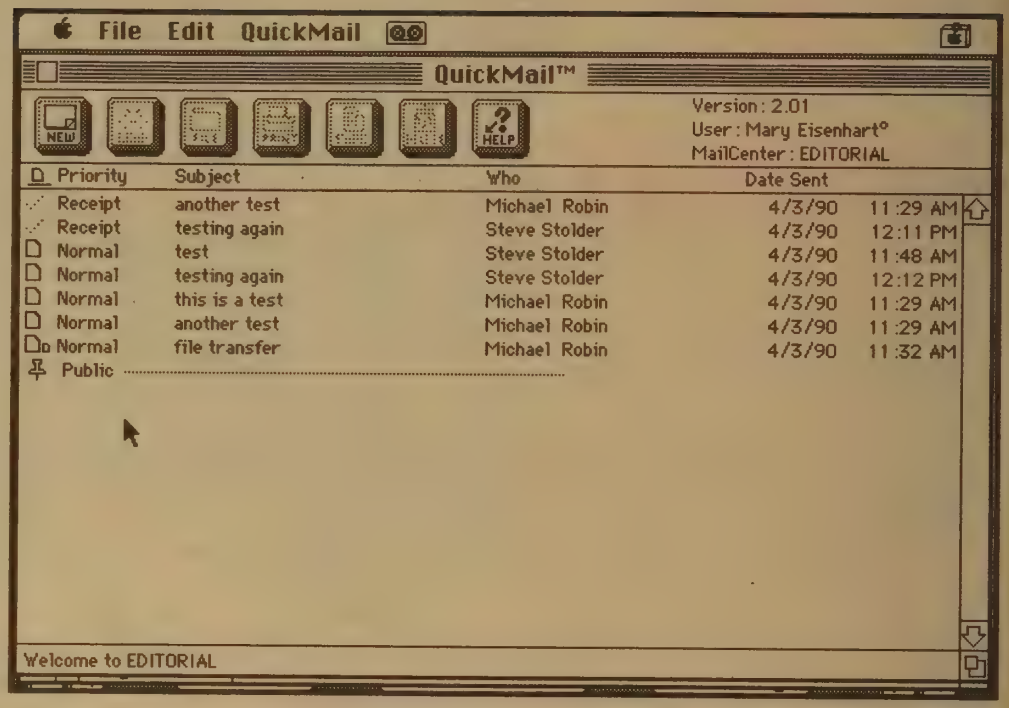
task, and for another, it's a relatively rare occurrence for the three of us to need to work on the same files. If we had a constant need to access the same data, for instance, as our accounting department does, the dedicated server would be a more attractive option. It cannot be overstressed that the type of work you're doing and the way you do it are matters you should consider long and hard *before* you commit yourself to a particular type of network.

Regardless of which configuration you use (and the setup directions will vary slightly according to whether you're using the AppleShare or QM Server options), QuickMail requires that you choose a machine with a hard disk (and preferably at least 2Mb of RAM) as a server for QuickMail, and to designate a user as the custodian of each MailCenter for performing housekeeping tasks. In our case, this was not a rough decision: given a choice between a 1Mb Plus, a 2Mb Plus, and a 4Mb SE/30 with an 80Mb hard disk, we made the SE/30 the server. (Our minimal requirements don't begin to tax the SE/30's performance; it's sitting on my desk and being used pretty constantly, which might become a problem if we had three dozen talkative users instead of three less-talkative ones. In general, CE recommends using the least-busy Mac for a server.)

QuickMail includes an Administrator disk and manual, as well as a serial-numbered User disk and a quantity of user manuals equivalent to the number of licenses you've bought (1, 5, 10 and 50 are the current options). CE proudly notes that there are no counters on the user installation disk or other obnoxious protection schemes; instead, you're allowed to create many user accounts, any one, five, ten, or 50 of whom can be logged on in your MailCenter (workgroup for purposes of receiving mail, essentially) at one time. Excess users have to wait till someone's logged off before they can access QuickMail.

QuickMail's modular approach makes things handy down the line. When your company grows and you need more workstations, just buy another QuickMail package and install more users.

This modular approach makes things handy down the line. When your company grows and you need more workstations, just buy another QuickMail package and install more users.


File Edit QuickMail
QuickMail™
NEW
HELP
Version: 2.01
User: Mary Eisenhart°
MailCenter: EDITORIAL
Priority Subject Who Date Sent
Receipt another test Michael Robin 4/3/90 11:29 AM
Receipt testing again Steve Stolder 4/3/90 12:11 PM
Normal test Steve Stolder 4/3/90 11:48 AM
Normal testing again Steve Stolder 4/3/90 12:12 PM
Normal this is a test Michael Robin 4/3/90 11:29 AM
Normal another test Michael Robin 4/3/90 11:29 AM
Normal file transfer Michael Robin 4/3/90 11:32 AM
Public
Welcome to EDITORIAL

When you open the QuickMail DA, you're presented with a list of your accumulated messages. Click to read them, or click New to create your own. Note that different types of messages have different icons, and that you can enclose files or request a receipt when your message is read.

INSTALLING QUICKMAIL: ADMINISTRATOR

First, take your QuickMail Administrator disk and User disk and copy them. Put your master copies away and install from the copies. You'll be glad you did when your Mac eats your Administrator disk and you don't have to make tearful phone calls to Iowa at all hours. Make sure the machines you want to install the program on are running at least System 6.0.2; the server must be running 6.0.3 or greater.

Insert the Administrator disk in your floppy drive, create a new folder called QuickMail Folder on your hard disk, and follow the easy directions (most vital information for installing and administering the network is contained in a 17-page introduction) to copy appropriate files from the floppy into the System and QuickMail folders. Restart your machine.

In the QuickMail folder, open QM Administrator. You'll be presented with a dialog box asking you to create your first Mail Center. (Again, consider design matters—three of us don't require a multiplicity of MailCenters, since each can have up to 100 users, but consider which people are likely to be sending messages to each other most often and plan accordingly.) Give it a name and assign it a password—you'll be repeating this process fairly often, but in this particular case the password is not optional. Be sure to select a non-obvious password and keep it in a safe place—your system will be more secure, and you won't be tearing your hair out in large handfuls when you keep getting the Incorrect Password message. If you forget the password to the MailCenter, you do not have a workaround. What you have is a nerve-racking reconstruction job ahead of you, because you won't be starting from scratch when you develop this problem. Be a good administrator and do not fall into this pit.

You're given the chance to configure various options—among other things, QuickMail will let you post public messages, hold conferences with other users in real time (and with a self-generating transcript!), keep various logs and allow access by modem from outside the network. Different work situations make different options attractive, but if you decide to change something later you can always reconfigure from QM Administrator.

Then you'll be presented with a box with an empty user list. Select Create... from the User menu, and enter each user's first name, last

BUSINESS

BIDS AND QUOTES

Bids & Quotes	B001	Excellent Database of bid items, Labor, Equip. Material & Sub Contractor Costs
Quick Quote	B002	Program is user friendly & will work on a color or mono system.
PDS Quote	B003	Full features quote system for small consulting & manufacturing business.
Estibid B,C,D,E	B004A,	Major estimating program for manufacturers & contractors.

DESKTOP AND PLANNERS

Mylog	B010	This program has a time in & out track system for billing purposes.
Today	B011	Keep track of what you did today and find out what celebrities did on this day in the past.
ACS Incontrol	B012	Monthly appointment calendar.
Ticklex	B013	Business professional's calendar, Tickler.
MOE	B022	Mini database with "Pop-up" features.

GENERAL BUSINESS

CERT	B030	For insurance agencies that fill out acord forms 25-S.
Sales Processor	B031A,B	Integrated order entry accounts receivable and inventory control forms.
Purchase Order System	B032	Menu driven to easily create, edit, & print all of your orders.
Invoice Writer	B033	For writing invoices, fast & easy, menu driven

INVENTORY CONTROL

Inventory Master	B055	Inventory order report, calculate how, when &where to buy.
DTS Inventory	B056	Tracks stock items across as many as 15 stores (30 available).
CS INV	BO57	Inventory program that adds, updates inventories with each transaction.
Point of sale INV	B058	Complete inventory program uses basic to update, list your stock items.
Parts INV Con	B059	Complete inventory program.
Parts INV HD	B060	Same as above but for hard disk.

REAL ESTATE

Landlord	B070	Complete rental management system, maintains complete financial records.
Priceton Real Quick	B071	Real estate management package, perform market & agent sale, Analysis buyer qualification.
Easy project	B072	Efficient easy to use inexpensive project management & tracking system.

COMMUNICATIONS

Kermit	C001	Great communication & File transfer system for any mainframe.
PC-TV	C002	Helps you change to the newest version of Kermit & keeps it external to the main program.

DATA BASE PROGRAMS

File Express	DB001 A,B	Easy to use, menu driven complete data base system with documentation on disk.
Filemaster	DB02	Programs help you manage your paper files and organizes information.
Nimble File	DB03	User friendly, menu driven with mailing lists, names, address reports.
PC-File DB	DB04 A,B,C	Newest version of PC file from Jim Buttons compatible to Dbase III.
Cardex	DB05	Creates a rotary index file.

EDUCATION

COMPUTER KNOW HOW

Computer Tutor	E001	Learn the IBM PC & keyboard easily.
Public Domain Tutorial	E002	Learn to run public domain software quickly.
PC-Fastype	E003	Learn to type & use the IBM keyboard, upgraded to color.
PC-Touch & Letterfall	E004	Touch typing and typing tutor that works on Mono.
Beg. Lotus 1-2-3	E005	Beginning tutor for Lotus.
Adv. Lotus 1 2-3	E005	Advanced tutor for lotus.

FOR CHILDREN

Amy's primer	E015	Teaches 2-6 year olds the Alphabet and number using animals.
Play and Learn	E016	Young ones (18 months to 4 years) will keep busy for hours with colors and the alphabet version.
Brandon's Lunchbox	E017	6 programs for 3-7 year olds to help learn letters, numbers.
Beginning Sounds	E018	Program for pre-school children (2-5) matches the pictures using the keyboard.
Kid stuff	E019	Program for pre-school children (2-5) matches the pictures using the keyboard.
Spell	E042	First through eighth grade.

JUNIOR HIGH & HIGH SCHOOL

Equator	E050	Formulas in science, math and finance easy to operate format equation.
San Mateo Education	E051	Educational games & puzzles for Teenagers.
DB Steel	E052A, B,C,D,E	Approx 8,000 definitions of words, For grades 7-9.
Education	E053	IQ-Builder, reading & state capital.
Algebrax	E060	Great to learn or review Algebra.
Math Pak	E061	Teaches math operations & importance of math.

COLLEGE

R U Ready 4 Calculus	E070	Program prepares you for calculus.
Calc. & Difeq	E071	User friendly disk contains programs that help college students in math.

FOR TEACHERS

Test maker	E085	Create multiple choice questions.
Testwrite	E086	Make multiple choice tests quickly, and easily.

$1.99 Per Disk 10 or More IBM Soft-ware
AS LOW AS
99¢
EACH
$2.49 Per Disk Less than 10
CALL 1-800-444-4919 FOR GREAT SOFT-WARE, BEST SELECTION, FULLY TESTED, LATEST UPDATES & FAST DELIVERY
99¢ FOR 100 OR MORE DISKS
IMMEDIATE PICKUP FOR WALK-IN CUSTOMERS

PC Quizzer	E087	Aids in creating quiz and administers quiz via monitor

FINANCIAL & ACCOUNTING

REAL ESTATE

Home Real Estate Analyst	F001	Menu driven. Mortgage, int. and principle, taxes, loans....
Project Management	F002	Capable of 100 tasks. Subcontractor variable start dates, holidays & more.
Landlord	B070	(See B070) Complete rental management system.

HOME FINANCES

Home Management	F020	An advanced home checkbook & budget software package that allows you to track check, credit...
Card track	F021	A tool to help you plan credit usage/ repayment.
Personal Finance Manager	F022	Menu driven household budget manager combined with mortgages.
Financial Calculator	F026	Loans, payment, annual compounds, interest, savings & metric conversions.
Credit Improver	F027	How to improve your credit for anyone interested in credit and credit problems.
Home Insurance	F028	Home insurance, coverage planner.

CHECKING ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT

Checking ACC Management System	F035	Program for personal or small business
Check update	F036	Prints checks and manages your checkbook.

SPECIALIZED BUSINESS ACCOUNTING

Mr. Bill	F060A,B	Time and billing program designed for non-computer person to run.
SOAR	F061A,B,C	Complete service oriented accounts receivable that has a user's guide.
Budgetrak	F062A	Developed to allow a department within a large organization to get and keep an accurate budget spending.

GAMES

ARCADE GAMES

Arcade #1	G001	8 Great games: Mariob, didug, hopper, centipede, dragon...
Arcade #2	G002	Tank, 3-demon, pango, kong & others.
Arcade #3	G003	Mario, Pacman, pac-gal...
Fly/Drive #1	G007	Cars, planes, racecar, all great....
Fly/Drive #2	G008	More cars, trucks, planes, and others...
Space wars	G012	Space war, batalia, space invader....
Pinball Machine	G014	6 great pinball machines. The flippers will amaze you.

BASIC GAMES

Basic Bonanza #1	G015	Too many games to list. 40 diff. files.
Basic Bonanza #2	G016	55 different files.
Basic Space Wars	G019	Shoot-em ups in space.
Basic Fly/Drive	G021	Trucks, planes, submarine...

CARD GAMES

Favorite Card	G035	Hearts, canasta and children's favorites
Basic Card	G036	Euchre, Cribbage, Solitaire...
Solitaire	G037	Several types of solitaire.
Gin	G038	Good gin rummy game.

GAMBLING & LOTTO

KPS Lotto	G085	Lotto tracking program offers a very good wheeling system.
Lotto-Master Professional	G086	Tracks, bets, checks bets against lotto drawings.
Dominos	G121	Dominos, backgammon, checker...
Tommy's wheel	G122	Wheel of misfortune, easy to use.
Block games	G123	3 games using blocks.
Tommy's 21	G124	More games from Tommy's toys.
Tommy's saucer	G125	Drive a flying saucer if you can figure out the aliens controls.
Tommy's Trek	G126	The familiar trek game is well done.

COLOR GRAPHIC GAMES

Cave Quest	G042	Diff. from many other fantasy role playing computer games (in graphic)
Castle	G043	Castle and 3 other good games (Fun)
Adventures	G044	Labyrinth, excellent maze game.

MISCELLANEOUS GAMES

Trivia	G110A,B	Great trivia game rivals the board game.
Tommy's trivia	G111	Questions prepared by aliens from beyond to stump earth kids.
Trivia	G112	TV shows, science, grab bag, star war.

LABELS & MAILING LIST

Stikme 1.0	U130	Excellent label printing program for 3 1/2 by 15/16 inch labels.
Label maker	U131	Makes labels for 5 1/4 & 3 1/2" disks.
Diskover & Label Maker	U132	Prints your directory listing on label or on disk covers.
Label Master	U133	Makes lists of labels.

PRINTER & BANNER UTILITIES

Bannerific	U150	Produces large banners.
Banner maker	U151	Lets you use diff. fonts.
Fontastic	U155A,B	Edit and generate fonts.

GRAPHICS

FORMS & LETTERS

EZ-Form	FL01	Form generator w/many forms on disk & good documentation.
Formgen	Fl02	Easy to use, menu driven, online help
Legal forms	FL03	Over 100 legal forms to be used.

ART & PAINT

PC-ART	GR15	Easy to use graphics drawing program
Finger paint	GR16	Read documentation to run, also has a demo on the disk.
Macpaint	GR17	Presentation graphic screen system.

FONT GENERATORS

Newfonts	GR22	Turbo pascal graphic font designer.
EGA Font ED	GR23	Unusual to find one for the EGA.

PRINTING, GRAPHICS & CLIP ART

PMmain	GR25	Great clone of the print master prog.
Artcom	GR26	Get more use out of your graphics.
Printmaster	GR27	Assorted graphics to use with your favorite page layout program

PRESENTATION GRAPHICS

Easy presentation Graphics	GR45 A,B,C	Transform numerical spreadsheet sheet data into clear charts and graphs.
PC-Graph	GR46	Menu driven, plot Dbase and report files created by PC file.

UTILITIES

EGA & VGA DEMO DISKS

Egademo #1	Boxes and balls in different shapes and sizes flying perfect formation.
Egademo #2	This one has a Rolex clock on it, roses, and Mona Lisa with her famous smile.
Egademo #3	EGA paint 2005 demonstrates Alaska and Arkansas in living color.
VGA Demo #1	It has a waterfall that is truly beautiful, fireworks, plus much more.

WORD PROCESSING

PC Write	WP01 A,B,C	Excellent documentation and over 500 features (best on the market).
Galaxy	WP02	Easy to use., menu driven.

3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★

Call Toll Free For Same Day Shipping

1-800-444-4919

Or Fill in Disk Numbers

Or Send orders on a separate sheet of paper

_____ - _____ - _____ - _____ - _____ - _____

_____ - _____ - _____ - _____ - _____ - _____

_____ - _____ - _____ - _____ - _____ - _____

No. of disks_____x $2.49 ea =

10 or more_____x 1.99 ea = _____

3.5" disks- Add $100 ea. = _____

CA resident add 6.5% sales tax = _____

Shipping & Handling = $3.50

Total = _____

Visa MC# _____

Expiration date: _____

Checks, Money orders, Visa/MC, AMEX, COD accepted (Add $4.00 for COD).

Name: _____

Address: _____

Phone no. _____ - _____ - _____

3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★

TriStar Software Distributors

(From Sierra Domain)

1032 E. Hammer Lane, Suite #d

Stockton, CA 95210

Call Now to get on our catalog mailing list, FREE!

Our Sales Hours: Mon-Sat. 10:00am-7:00pm

Orders only: 1-800-444-4919

Fax orders:1-209-473-1170

Free Catalog & information 209-473-1149

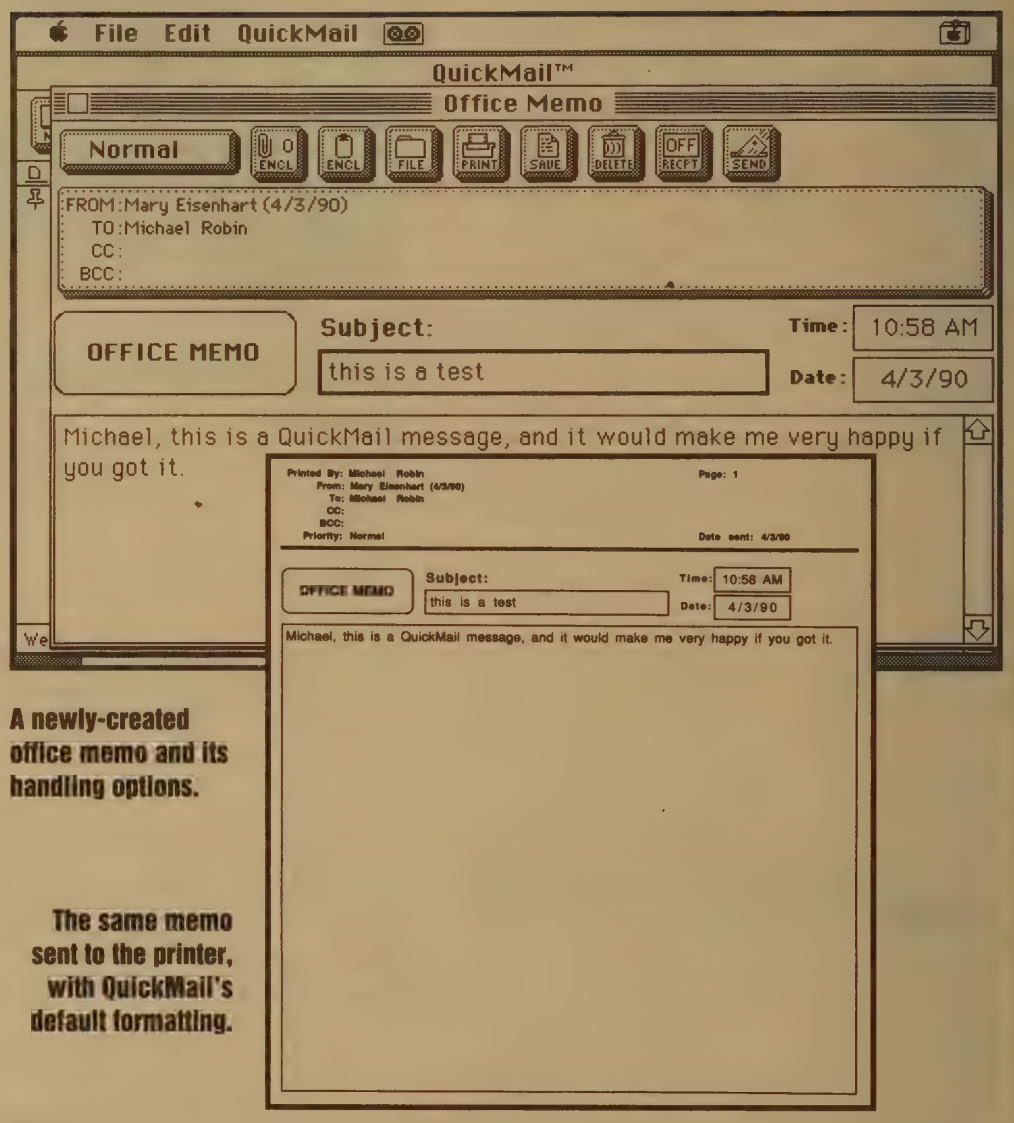
name, and password (if you decide to assign passwords to users—otherwise, leave it blank), then click **Add**. Be sure to include yourself if you need to be in this group. When you're done, click **Done**. Designate one user as the Custodian for each MailCenter; the Custodian adds and deletes names from the user list and routes mail that can't find its proper destination.

USER INSTALLATION

Now pick up your manuals and disks and go visit the people you just assigned to the mail center. Give each of them a copy of the User Manual. Follow the installation instructions (which usually consist of nothing more than double-clicking QuickInstall and letting things take their course) to put QuickMail on each machine, and when you get the dialog box asking you to restart, do it.

Each user should now get a QuickMail login screen on startup. Using the pop-up menus, the user selects the appropriate MailCenter and user name, and logs in (if the *user* forgets the password at this level, you can go back into QM Administrator and assign a new one).

QuickMail should now be listed as a desk accessory under the menu. To access it, just click on its name.



A newly-created office memo and its handling options.

The same memo sent to the printer, with QuickMail's default formatting.

SENDING AND RECEIVING MAIL

QuickMail gives you many options for formats, file transfer and information allocation. You can print documents directly from QuickMail or designate the printer as a MailCenter and route incoming messages to it for hard copy. You can set up your modem as a MailCenter and have it retrieve your mail from online services and route it to you.

In our case, Steve, Michael, and I mainly need to exchange the occasional note, but more often Michael has written an article that I need to edit, or I have spent three days working on a database that Michael needs to format into reports, or I owe Steve a review and am too lazy to walk it into the next room.

No problem. From inside QuickMail, click the **New** button, which allows you to select a variety of formats from the menu (from Office Memo to While You Were Out). You type in whatever message you consider appropriate, and if you want to enclose one or more files, just click the **Enclosure** button. You'll get another dialog box, much like the one you know from the **Open** command in every Mac application ever created. Select the file you want to enclose. Click the **Send** button, and off it goes to its appointed destination.

THE FUTURE

Obviously, the three of us are barely scratching the surface of what QuickMail can do. The beauty of the product is that it's pretty reasonably priced even if you don't do any more than we're doing right now, and it allows you to move into more sophisticated operations from the same package as your needs expand. I look forward to the happy day when our receptionist puts all my phone messages into QuickMail, for instance. And the LA office can get messages to everybody's Mac overnight. But that's for another day.

We've found CE a joy to deal with in support matters. True, phone support is on your nickel, 9 am to 5 pm Central time on weekdays, but our experience has been that response is prompt and accurate. CE really shines in the area of online support, with access through CompuServe, GEnie, MCI Mail, CONNECT, AppleLink, and America Online, checked frequently and promptly answered.

Networking raises all manner of technical and other issues that don't arise in the single-user setting. Also, Macs are getting more complicated by the day, and conflicts between applications (especially INITs) are increasingly common. In general, we've found QuickMail very well-behaved with a wide range of applications. About the most dramatic problem we've encountered is that QuickMail (quite properly, we think) makes extensive use of command-key equivalents so you don't have to pull down frequently-used menus all the time. Unfortunately, these may conflict with something you've got set up in MacroMaker or some other program that lets you configure such matters: Michael has discovered that half the commands in his customized Word call up QuickMail screens, so there's going to be some interface-tweaking in his future. In the course of making screen dumps for this review, I also discovered that Command-Shift-3 not only makes the screen dump perfectly well, but also opens a new Routing Request (invoked as Command-3).

QuickMail is available in a 5-user pack for a suggested retail price of $339.95, 10-user for $499.95, and 50-user for $2,299.95. Single-user packs are $189.95, and a single-user add-on package is $89.95. (CE Software, 515/224-1995) ■

PC WAREHOUSE

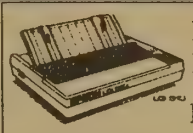
60 Locations Nationwide

You'll come for the price
You'll stay for the service

EQUITY™ II+ $1799 **

**after $150 rebate

40 MB VGA SYSTEM
*80286,12MHz,640K RAM
*1serial/1parallel port
*14" VGA(640x480)monitor
*Conner 42MB HDD

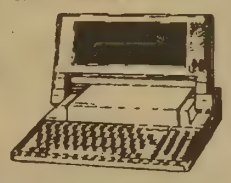


LX810...$189
FX850...$379
LQ510...$329
FX1050...$479
LQ850...$559
LQ1050...$729
LQ950...$549
LQ2550...$969
LQ1010..$489

EQUITY 386/20 $2469 after rebate

EQUITY LT-286e 20MB/40MB $2669/$2869

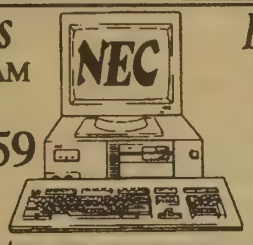
EPSON LT



*NEC V30,10MHz,640K
*Backlit LCD display
*Free Laplink Plus
*2FDD system after $100 rebate $995
*20MB HDD system after $200 rebate $1429

PowerMate® SX Plus

*386SX,16MHz,0 wait,2MB RAM
*14" VGA(640x480) monitor
*Conner 42MB HDD
*1 serial/1 parallel port $2359
*1.2MB FDD, 101 keyboard
*Free NEC WINDOW 386



PowerMate® 286 Plus

*80286 CPU,12MHz,0 wait
*1MB RAM, VGA port
*Conner 42MB HDD
*1.2MB FDD,101 keyboard
*Mouse port $1599

Prospeed 286

*16MHz,1MB RAM
*VGA Backlit LCD
*1.44MB FDD
*20MB or 40MB HDD
$3099/3299

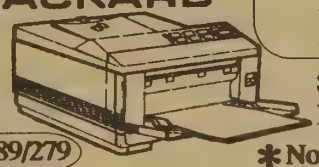
NEC 386/25

*25MHz,2MB RAM
*1.2MB FDD,101 keyboard
*8 expansion slot,5 device slot
*Free NEC WINDOW386
$2499

LaserJet IIP

*High-Quality,300dpi
*Fast 4ppm printing
*Expanded functionally
*PC Magzine's Editor's Choice
$969

HEWLETT PACKARD



Lower Cassette...$169,1/2MB for IIP...$189/279

LaserJet III In Stock!

ScanJet Plus....$1069
PaintJet.....$1029

DeskJet +

*Fast quiet operation
*Expanded font capab.
*Built Landscape Mode
$519 After $150 rebate

✱Now your MAC can use IIP with "MacPrint".....$145

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

1MB/2MB for IIP.....$239/329
25 in One.....$259
Pacific Page.....$359
Headlines In a Cartridge....$239
Plotter In a Cartridge.....$229

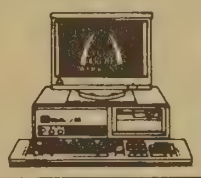
18 Months Warranty

HYUNDAI

286E 286 CPU
*12MHz,640K RAM,1FDD $729
386S/386C 16SX/20 MHz
*1MB RAM,1FDD $999/1469

Laptop...$1729
*80C286,10MHz
*1MB RAM
*RGB Backlit
*1.44/20MB F/H
*Ni-Cad battery

The ArcheRivals™



PC MAGAZINE EDITORS CHOICE

Rival 286-12 $799
*8/12 MHz,640K RAM
*1.2MB FDD
Two Years Warranty

Rival 386-20 $1799
*20 MHz,2MB RAM
*1.2MB FDD

KX-P1124.....$279

Panasonic Office Automation

*192cps draft
63cps letter quality
*360x360dpi graphics

KX-P1524/1624.....$429/$469

KX-P1180.....$179
KX-P1191.....$219
KX-P1695.....$459

Premium286, Model 140X

*10MHz,1MB RAM
40MB HDD System $1779

Premium300C, Model 300

*20MHz,1MB RAM
Intel 82385 Cache $2599

Call For
386SX
386/25
386/33
486/25

Canon Full Page Scanners

IX-12 (sheet-feed).....$695
IX-12F (flat-bed).....$1095
IX-30PC (flat-bed)
256 level gray scale...$1655

READPRO OCRON $575

Best OCR Software

"OCRON'S READPRO ... is easy to use, quickly trained, and most importantly, produces accurate results." - Jennifer Mitchell (Dataquest)

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TRAVELMATE LT286 $2959

*1MB (Exp to 4MB)
*3.5" 1.44MB FDD
*20MB HDD
*DOS3.3 & Laplink in ROM
*640X200 Backlit LCD
*6.7 lbs with battery

GSX-140 CITIZEN

*24 Pin 192 cps
*Paper Parking
*360 dpi, 8K buffer
*LCD control panel
$299

Color Kit.....$59

PC WAREHOUSE

286-12.....$579
286-16.....$679
286-20.....$919
386SX.....$799
386-20.....$1089
386-25.....$1199
386-25Cache..$1539
386-33Cache..$1769

All Systems Include:

*1serial/1parallel/1game port
*1:1 interleave F/H controller
*101 enhanced AT keyboard
*High quality mother board
*Case & 200W power supply
*640K(286),1MB(386) RAM
*Teac 5 1/4" 1.2MB FDD

One year warranty for parts and labor

Modem.....from$59
Hand Scanner.....from$129
Mouse.....from$49
Keyboard.....from$45
FAX Modem 24/96.....$249
Digitizer.....from$199
Hard / Tape Drives & More....

Monitors

SONY1304...$669
SONY1320...$489
NEC2A.....$459
NEC3D.....$599
NEC4D.....$1199
NEC GS2A.....$249
SEIKO1440.....$599
NANAO8060S.....$559
1024X768 VGA...$459
AT&T M-SYNC..$499
TATUNG1496.....$379
TATUNG1498X..$499
Taxan CGA.....$259
Taxan EGA.....$349
Hyundai VGA.....$349
Hyundai 12" mono...$79
Hyundai 14" mono..$109
AST VGA.....$479
Epson VGA.....$399

Video Boards

ATI 256K Basic VGA.....$159
ATI 512K VGA w/mouse.....$259
ATI 512K VGA w/o mouse..$229
Genoa 6300 Super VGA.....$189
Genoa 6400 Super VGA.....$229
Oak 16bit, 800X600, 256K.....$119
Paradise VGA Plus 16, 800X600.....$229
Paradise VGA Plus, 800X600.....$189
Paradise 1024 VGA,256K/512K.....$249/$319
Video 7 VRAM 256K/512K.....$389/429
Video 7 1024i, 256K.....$239
Orchid ProDesigner 256K/512K.....$199/229

Sunnyvale

1082 E. El Camino #3
(btw Henderson & Lawrence)

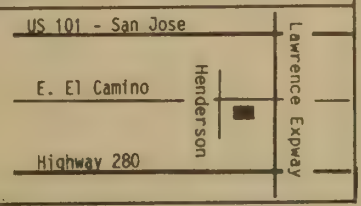
MON-FRI 9AM-7PM
SAT 10AM-5PM

(408)985-1309

Leasing Programs Available

MasterCard VISA

Prices are subject to change w/o notice.



Choosing The Right PC Database For Your Business

BY CRAIG BOBCHIN

Although the largest use of PCs in the office environment has been spreadsheets and word processing, the database management system, or DBMS for short, is the mainstay of most businesses. This article will examine your options in choosing a DBMS and help you make a wise decision.

FLAT-FILE VS. RELATIONAL

In the world of computers there are two types of database systems: flat-file and relational, or multi–file.

The phone book is a good example of a flat-file database. A flat-file consists of data organized as a table (see Fig 1). The flat-file is unable to read any information from any other file, regardless of whether the other file has any information that is needed. Flat-files work best as phone books and mailing lists. Some examples of flat-file programs are Q & A, PCfile, Rapidfile, and Reflex.

The other major type of DBMS is called relational or multi–file. The main advantage of a relational database is the ability to look at and update data from files other than the one you are working on.

Suppose you have a database table of employees in your office, and that it contains data such as the name, age, address, dependents, etc., of the employee. Let's imagine that you want to know about the department a certain employee works in. You could store all of the department information (e.g., manager name, location) in the same file as the employee information, but since you would probably have the same information in several records, you would be both duplicating data and wasting precious disk space (see Fig. 2). You'd also be running the risk of having conflicting versions of the same information.

A more efficient method of handling such a situation would be to store the department information in a separate table and read from that table when needed (see Fig 3). If the data is stored in this fashion, there is less redundant (and possibly inconsistent) information, and less disk space wasted.

The majority of relational databases are programmable: it is possible to write a program or group of programs to accomplish many and varied tasks, such as retrieving information, or error checking during data entry. Some relational packages are dBASE III and IV, R:BASE, Paradox, and Revelation.

WHICH ONE'S FOR YOU?

Which one do you purchase? That depends on your needs. If you need just a phone or address list, a flat-file system is all you need. But if your needs are more complex—for example, if you want to automate your accounts payable system—you'll probably need a programmable relational DBMS.

A great deal of your decision may also be based on your budget. The more complex and sophisticated the program, the more expensive it's likely to be. When evaluating the costs of a DBMS, don't forget to factor in the hidden costs—learning time, development time, and costs for outside consultants if needed.

This section is a brief overview of some of the more common programs in each category. The examples here are not meant as reviews, just examples of the type of programs in each category.

FLAT-FILES

Q & A: This is an excellent implementation of what a flat-file database should be. It is easy to set up a database file, and even easier to query it. Symantec has included both a word processor and an artificial intelligence module to assist you in retrieving your data.

The word processor makes mail merges a breeze, and the rest of it is also good. It has all the expected features of a midrange word processor.

The real gem of the program is the Intelligent Assistant. This module is designed to aid you in getting information out of your database file by allowing you to ask your questions in plain English. Imagine you have a database of all your customers in Q & A. Now let's say you want a list of all of your customers who owe you more than $500. All you have to do is issue a statement similar to "List all of the customers who owe me $500.00 or more." The Intelligent Assistant will then examine your command, ask you to double check that it is correct, and then give you a list of all customers who owe $500 or more. The Assistant substantially reduces the time and headaches of programming.

PCfile: Don't be deceived into thinking that only products of big-name corporations can do the job for you. Many smaller companies, including several shareware vendors, also offer high quality software, often at bargain prices. One such company is Buttonware. In addition to PC–Type+ (a fairly good word processor) they sell PCfile, one of the better selling shareware programs on the market.

There are several versions to choose from. Most, if not all, are available on BBSes across the nation as well as at computer swap meets and local shareware distributors. One ver-

Name	Age	Birthday
Jeff	26	10/1/63
Sue	25	6/5/64
Marvin	15	2/12/74
Mary	45	12/26/44

FIGURE 1

Flat-file databases organize information in table form.

MADE IN THE USA

We carry **AGI** Computer, Inc • ADVANCED GROUP INNOVATIONS A SUBSIDIARY OF EVEREX SYSTEMS

everex log **SYSTEMS**

AGI 1700A 286-10MHz/1WS/512K	$799
AGI 1700C 286-12MHz/OWS/1MB	1039
AGI 1800A 286-10MHz/1WS/512K	849
AGI 1800C 286-12MHz/OWS/1MB	1099
AGI 3000G 386SX-16MHz/OWS/1MB	1240
AGI 3000D 386-20MHz/OWS/1MB	1660
AGI 3000L 386-25MHz/OWS/1MB/64K CACHE	2659

OUR #1 BEST SELLER

80286 Basic System

- 80286 0-Wait State Motherboard
- 512K Ram Expandable to 4MB or 8MB
- 1:1 Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT Baby or Mini Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Back-Up
- 6-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots
- 80286 Math Coprocessor Socket

12MHz **$489**

16MHz $619 20MHz $699

80386 Basic System

TOWER POWER

- 80386 0-Wait State Motherboard
- 1MB Expandable to 4MB, 8MB or 16MB
- 1:1 Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard386
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Back-up
- 80387 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 2-8, 6-16 Bit Expansion
- Tower case optional $110

25MHz **$1149**

25MHz/64K Cache **$1499**

33MHz/64K Cache **$1799**

80386SX-16 Basic System

386 POWER with 286 PRICE

- 80386SX-16 MHz 0-Wait State Motherboard
- 1MB Expandable to 8MB
- 1:1 Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT Jr. Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Back-up
- 80367SX Math Coprocessor Socket
- 4-16 Bit & 3-8 Bit Expansion Slots

$799

★ SYSTEM OPTIONS - Including Monitor/Video Card ★

	MONO 720x350	COLOR 640x200	EGA 640x350	VGA 720x400
• 286-12 MHz Basic System w/20MB Seagate Hard Disk	$786	923	1083	1123
• 286-12MHz Basic System w/40MB Seagate Hard Disk	901	1038	1198	1238
• 286-16 MHz Basic System w/20MB Seagate Hard Disk	916	1053	1213	1253
• 286-20MHz Basic System w/20MB Seagate Hard Disk	996	1133	1293	1333
• 286-20MHz Basic System w/40MB Seagate Hard Disk	1111	1248	1408	1448
• 386-25MHz Basic System w/40MB Seagate Hard Disk	1561	1698	1858	1898
• 386-25MHz Basic System w/80MB Seagate Hard Disk	1801	1938	2098	2138
• 386-25MHz/64K Cache Basic System w/40MB Seagate Hard Disk	1911	2048	2208	2248
• 386-25 MHz/64K Cache Basic System w/80MB Seagate Hard Disk	2151	2288	2448	2488
• 386-33 MHz/64K Cache Basic System w/80MB Hard Disk	2451	2588	2748	2788

MONTHLY SPECIAL

HYPER VGA Card $99

512K option

MONITORS

BTC 14" Amber Flat Screen	$99
BTC 14" Paper White Flat Screen	99
Samsung Mono Amber	78
Gold Star 14" RGB	215
Gold Star 14" EGA	330
Gold Star 14" VGA	360
Gold Star 14" Syncmaster	425
NEC 2A	499
NEC 3D	625
Nanao 8060S	565
Nanao 9070S	945
Eversion EGA	345
Eversion VGA	360
Relisys	335
Relisys VGA	345
Relisys Multisync	435

HARD DISKS

Seagate ST225 20MB	$190
Seagate ST125-0 20MB	235
Seagate ST251-1 40MB	305
Seagate ST4096 80MB	545
Toshiba MK134F 44MB	395
Maxtor XT-1085 71MB	585
Maxtor XT-1140 120MB	1275
Maxtor XT-2190 160MB	1305

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Teac 360K	$62
Teac 1.2MB	78
Teac 720K	68
Teac 1.44MB	78

PRINTERS

Epson FX850	$395
Epson FX 1050	515
Epson LQ510	375
Epson LQ850	585
Epson LQ1050	825
Panasonic KX1180	175
Panasonic KX1191	249
HP Laser Series+	1695

MODEM

Hedaka 240B (Int)	$65
Send Fax 2400B (Int)	105
Send & Receive 2400B (Int)	210
Micom 2400B (Ext)	120
Everex 1200B (Int)	55
Everex 2400B (Int)	115
Everex 2400B/MNP (Int)	150
Everex 2400B (Ext)	170
Everex 2400B/MNP (Ext)	199
Everex 9600B FAX 2400B/MNP (Int)	269

MISCELLANEOUS

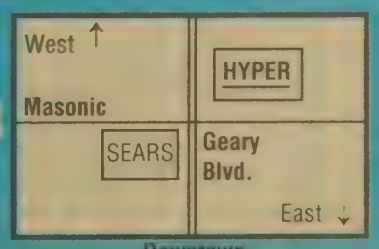
Mono Graphic Card w/pp	29
Color Graphic Card w/pp	29
Everex EGA Card w/o pp	69
Everex EGA Card w/pp	79
Everex VGA Card	165
AT I/O 2S1P1G	27
Everex I/O S,P, Port	45
Everex I/O S,P,G, Port	55
Keytronics 101 Key Keyboard	44
Mitsumi 101 Keyboard	37

HYPER COMPUTERS INC.

2826 Geary Blvd. San Francisco, CA 94118

HOURS: MON-SAT 10AM-7PM **(415) 567-8282** FAX (415) 567-3614

Dealer Inquiries Welcome * 30 Day Money Back Guarantee For Incompatibilities



HD COMPUTER

Dear HD Computers:

"...I was quite impressed with your friendly service and will definitely do business again with you in the future!"

D. P., SC

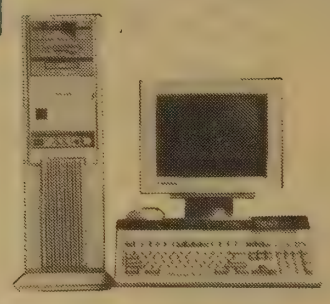
"...After shopping around comparing prices for months, I found that HD offered the lowest prices with great quality and prompt service ..."

B. M., Cupertino

"...Thanks for great help. I know I bought the right computer at the right place!"

M. D., Pleasanton

$4,995.00



HD 486 25MHz SYSTEM

64K CACHE

LANDMARK - 115

- ☆ 4MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 16MB ON-BOARD
- ☆ 1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ☆ 350MB SCSI OR ESDI 16MS HARD DISK
- ☆ 1:1 INTERLEAVE SCSI FL/HD CONTROLLER
- ☆ 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- ☆ REAL TIME CLOCK/CMOS MEMORY WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
- ☆ 101 KEY MAXISWITCH KEYBOARD
- ☆ 250W POWER SUPPLY
- ☆ TOWER CASE

FREE NAME BRAND SOFTWARE

(UP TO 3 SOFTWARE PACKAGES WITH SYSTEM PURCHASED)

$1,395.00

HD 386 25MHz SYSTEM

LANDMARK - 34.5 SI - 29.5

- ☆ 1MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON-BOARD
- ☆ 1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ☆ 40MB HARD DISK
- ☆ 1:1 INTERLEAVE FL/HD CONTROLLER
- ☆ 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- ☆ REAL TIME CLOCK/CMOS MEMORY WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
- ☆ 101 KEY MAXISWITCH KEYBOARD
- ☆ 230W POWER SUPPLY
- ☆ HIGH QUALITY AT CASE

$1,195.00

HD 386 20MHz SYSTEM

LANDMARK - 25 SI - 23

- ☆ 1MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON-BOARD
- ☆ 1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ☆ 40MB HARD DISK
- ☆ 1:1 INTERLEAVE FL/HD CONTROLLER
- ☆ 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- ☆ REAL TIME CLOCK/CMOS MEMORY WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
- ☆ 101 KEY MAXISWITCH KEYBOARD
- ☆ 230W POWER SUPPLY
- ☆ HIGH QUALITY AT CASE

$795.00

HD 386SX 16MHz SYSTEM

LANDMARK - 21.5 SI - 18

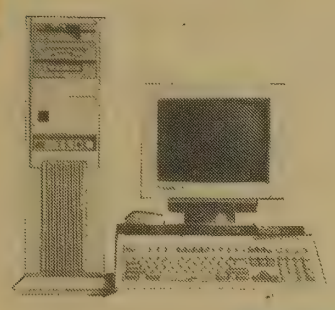
- ☆ 1MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON-BOARD
- ☆ 1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ☆ 20MB HARD DISK
- ☆ 1:1 INTERLEAVE FL/HD CONTROLLER
- ☆ 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- ☆ REAL TIME CLOCK/CMOS MEMORY WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
- ☆ 101 KEY MAXISWITCH KEYBOARD
- ☆ 230W POWER SUPPLY
- ☆ HIGH QUALITY AT CASE

HIGH DEFINITION SYSTEMS INC.
3325 KIFER RD. SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

TEL. (408) 720 - 0493
FAX. (408) 720 - 1967

HD COMPUTER

$2,995.00



HD 386 33MHz SYSTEM 64K CACHE

LANDMARK - 58.5 SI - 45.9

- ☆ 2MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON-BOARD
- ☆ 1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ☆ 150MB ESDI 18 MS HARD DISK
- ☆ 1:1 ESDI FL/HD COTROLLER W/32K CACHE
- ☆ 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- ☆ REAL TIME CLOCK/CMOS MEMORY WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
- ☆ 101 KEY MAXISWITCH KEYBOARD
- ☆ 250W POWER SUPPLY
- ☆ TOWER CASE

$1,595.00

HD 386 25MHz SYSTEM 64K CACHE

LANDMARK - 43.5 SI - 32

- ☆ 1MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON-BOARD
- ☆ 1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ☆ 40MB HARD DISK
- ☆ 1:1 INTERLEAVE FL/HD CONTROLLER
- ☆ 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- ☆ REAL TIME CLOCK/CMOS MEMORY WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
- ☆ 101 KEY MAXISWITCH KEYBOARD
- ☆ 230W POWER SUPPLY
- ☆ HIGH QUALITY AT CASE

OR **FREE DELIVERY**
(WITH-IN 408/415 AREA CODE ONLY)

30 DAYS MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

$ 695.00

HD 286 12MHz SYSTEM

LANDMARK - 15.9 SI - 13.4

- ☆ 1MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON-BOARD
- ☆ 1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ☆ 20MB HARD DISK
- ☆ 1:1 INTERLEAVE FL/HD CONTROLLER
- ☆ 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- ☆ REAL TIME CLOCK/CMOS MEMORY WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
- ☆ 101 KEY MAXISWITCH KEYBOARD
- ☆ 230W POWER SUPPLY
- ☆ HIGH QUALITY AT CASE

$495.00

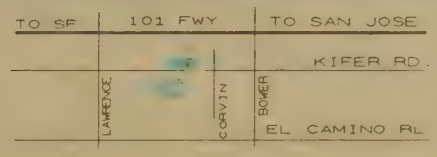
HD COMPLETE 10MHz XT SYSTEM

- ☆ 640K RAM
- ☆ 2 X 360 FLOPPY DRIVES
- ☆ FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- ☆ 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- ☆ MONO/GRAPHIC/PRINTER CARD
- ☆ 165W POWER SUPPLY
- ☆ 12" AMBER MONITOR
- ☆ AT STYLE CASE

- o 12" AMBER MONITOR & MGP CARD..$99
- o 16 BIT VGA CARD.....$99
- o 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE (FUJITSU).$69
- o 350MB SCSI 16MS HARD DISK..$1,395
  (WITH 16 BIT CONTROLLER)
- o 14" VGA MONITOR.....$299
- o 2400BAUD INTERNAL MODEM.....$79
- o ALL SIZE HARD DISKS.LOW LOW PRICE
- o ALL PRINTERS.....LOW LOW PRICE
- o ALL MONITORS.....LOW LOW PRICE
- o ALL VIDEO CARDS.....LOW LOW PRICE
- o CALL IN FOR OTHER ITEMS

MON-FRI 9 AM TO 6:30PM
SAT-SUN 10 AM TO 4PM

Contents subject to change without notice



$4.50*/** per page

QMS Color Laser Printer or Linotronic Imaging

- Very fast turnaround (Convenient anytime drop-off in Oakland & Walnut Creek)
- Full service and support/Mac & PC
- 2 Linotronic® Imagesetters
- QMS ColorScript 100 4 color 300 dpi printer
- Dedicated to highest quality output
- Modem files accepted
- Entire Adobe® font library
- Authorized Linotype® Imaging Center
- Software and Adobe® font sales
- Complete typographic services including paste up and stat camera
- Disk conversion/Scanner
- Member Typographers International Association
- Service available in Contra Costa County
- Typographers since 1975
- FREE PARKING

*1270 DPI, RC paper, 8½x11", minimum—2 pages (consecutive pages in 1 file or 2 copies), ad must accompany order or mention ad, not valid with any other discount, offer expires April 30, 1990.

**8½x11", minimum—2 pages, (consecutive pages in 1 file or 2 copies), ad must accompany order or mention ad, not valid with any other discount, offer expires April 30, 1990.

The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

5236 Claremont Avenue, Oakland, CA 94618

654-5404

FAX: 654-0991

If you just want a phone or address list, a flat-file system is all you need. But if your needs are more complex—for example, if you want to automate your accounts payable system—you'll probably need a programmable relational DBMS.

sion, PCfile:dB, is sold at Egghead Software stores. This program has the ability to read and write dBASE compatible files—a real plus, if all your files from the office are in dBASE format, and you don't happen to own a copy of dBASE. All you would have to do is copy the files you need to a floppy to bring home, boot up PCfile:dB, and you'll be able to query the database, run reports, and even enter new data

Granted, there are no real programming abilities yet, but there have been rumors of a programming language for some time. For affordable dBASE compatibility, you should really take a long hard look at PCfile.

Flat-file databases are all similar in their main purpose, extracting information from a single file. Some programs have the ability to read from, but not write to, other unopened files. This power, while nice to have, does not make a program relational.

RELATIONAL DATABASE MANAGERS

Your boss rushes into your office screaming that he needs all the information regarding the "ABC Widget" sales for the past nine months.

Now, since this is a project involving two others as well as yourself, all of the information is not in the same place. It's scattered in several different file cabinets on your floor. You could go scampering about in search of all of the information needed. Or you could have kept several different databases with all of the information on your PC. However, when it comes time to retrieve all of that information, it could be a minor nightmare.

This is the beauty of having a programmable relational database. With a properly written program, you would be able to enter all of the data into the database as it arrived on your desk, then just run a report based on any criteria that you needed. The data could be in any number of files.

This power does not come easily. It takes some time to learn the programming language and the best ways to relate different files. While there is a learning curve, the more powerful programs will do a significant amount of the programming for you.

dBASE And Friends: Probably the most famous of the programmable databases is dBASE. There are several versions; the most famous is dBASE III. This program became an industry standard, and with good reason. It is very powerful and a fairly easy language to learn.

In the ensuing years, several competitors to dBASE have arisen, chief among them, Clipper and FoxBase. While Clipper is mainly a

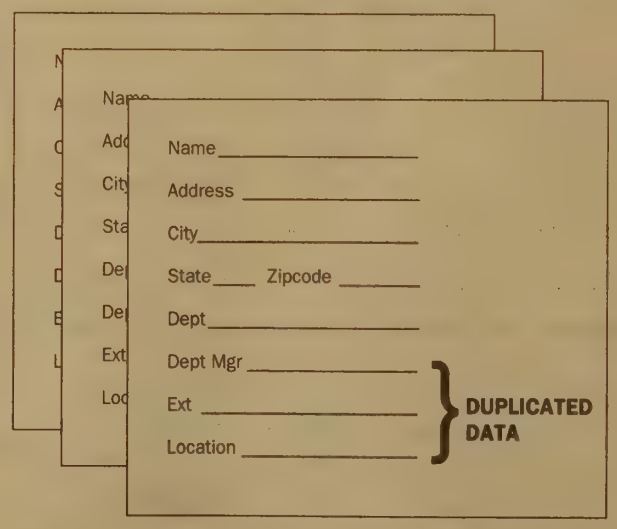


FIGURE 2

If you have several flat-file databases with duplicate information, it's hard to keep it efficient or consistent.

HYUNDAI VALUES

INTRODUCING

386 Power at a 286 Price!

Hyundai 386s SX 40 Mb

- 80386 SX at 16 MHz
- Fast 40Mb hard drive (28ms)
- 1 Mb RAM
- 6 expansion slots

Free 18 month warranty

$1679

$55/mo.

Hyundai 286e/40 Mb

- 80286 at 12MHz
- Fast 40 Mb hard drive (28ms)
- 640K RAM
- 6 expansion slots

Free 18 month warranty

$1295

$40/mo.

Hyundai First Step XT 20 Mb

■ 8088 at 10 MHz ■ Seagate 20 Mb drive ■ 5 expansion slots ■ Mono/Color video card ■ **Includes Microsoft Works**

$695

$25/mo.

△HYUNDAI
Practical Compatibles.

Monitor extra

*Receive a $50 merchandise rebate coupon good towards your next purchase at any Computer Factory location with the purchase of Hyundai 386s or 286e. Ask your sales rep. for details.

APPLE

Macintosh® Plus

- Ideal entry level ■ Transportability
- Affordability ■ 1 Mb RAM exp. to 4 Mb
- 800K 3.5" drive ■ Keyboard and mouse
- Apple hypercard. List $1799

CF Sale Price $1199

$40/mo.

Apple® IIGS

■ Graphics and sound ■ Largest educational software library available ■ 1 Mb exp. to 2 Mb ■ 8 exp. slots.
List $1149 CF Sale Price **$699** $25/mo.

Macintosh® IIcx

■ Versatile, powerful ■ 68030 microprocessor, full 32 bit processing at 16 MHz ■ 1 Mb RAM, exp. to 8 Mb ■ 1.44 Mb 3.5" drive.
List $4669 CF Sale Price **$3149** $95/mo.

Macintosh® SE Dual Drive

■ Easy to learn, easy to use ■ 1 Mb RAM ■ 1 exp. slot ■ Two 1.44 Mb FDHD drives.
List $2569 CF Sale Price **$1799** $55/mo.

Macintosh® Portable

■ Intuitive graphic interface ■ Superior graphics ■ Powerful ■ 40 Mb hard drive
List $6499 CF Sale Price **$5099** $155/mo.

Macintosh® SE/30

■ Highest performance ■ Internal 030 direct slot ■ 1 Mb RAM, exp. to 8 Mb ■ 3.5" FDHD floppy drive
List $3869 CF Sale Price **$2799** $85/mo.

CMS® External Drive 30Mb

■ Great addition to any Mac Plus or SE system! ■ 30 Mb ■ 28 ms access drive time. List $899
Save $400 CF Sale Price **$499** $20/mo.

Monitor and drives extra.

Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

IBM® Savings!

IBM® PS/2® 30-286

- 80286 at 10 MHz
- VGA graphics
- CF # PCC35
- †SUP $1995

CF Sale Price $1299

$40/mo.

Monitor extra

IBM® PS/2® 50z-31

■ 80286 at 10 MHz ■ 30 Mb IBM hard drive ■ Zero wait states.
†SUP $2895
† SINGLE UNIT PRICE

CF Sale Price **$2049** $65/mo.

IBM, PS/2 are registered trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation.

HEWLETT PACKARD In Stock Now!

LaserJet III ■ 300 dpi resolution enhancement technology ■ Built-in scalable typefaces and more fonts ■ Optional Post-script Epson FX/IBM printer cartridges ■ 8 ppm ■ Faster graphics

INCREDIBLE VALUE!

LaserJet IIP Personal Laser
List $1495 CF Sale Price $999 **$30/mo.**

NEC

PowerMate® 286 Plus/40 Mb (NEC 25) List $2499 CF Sale Price **$1579** $50/mo.

PowerMate® 386 SX Plus/40 Mb List $3199 (NEC 98) CF Sale Price **$2079** $65/mo.

NEC® 2200 XE Printer with Free Sheet Feeder from NEC ($150 value) SPECIAL! **$299**

Monitor extra

WALNUT CREEK (OPEN SUNDAY)
1850 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
(415) 934-0599

SAN FRANCISCO
330 Pine Street
(415) 397-2460

SAN JOSE
5821 Cottle Road
(408) 972-4564

SACRAMENTO
1415 Howe Ave.
(916) 646-9551

LOS ALTOS
4970 El Camino Real
(415) 965-1243

TRAINING
San Francisco
(40 centers nationwide)
(415) 397-2460

CORPORATE SALES SERVICE
330 Pine St., San Francisco
(415) 397-2460

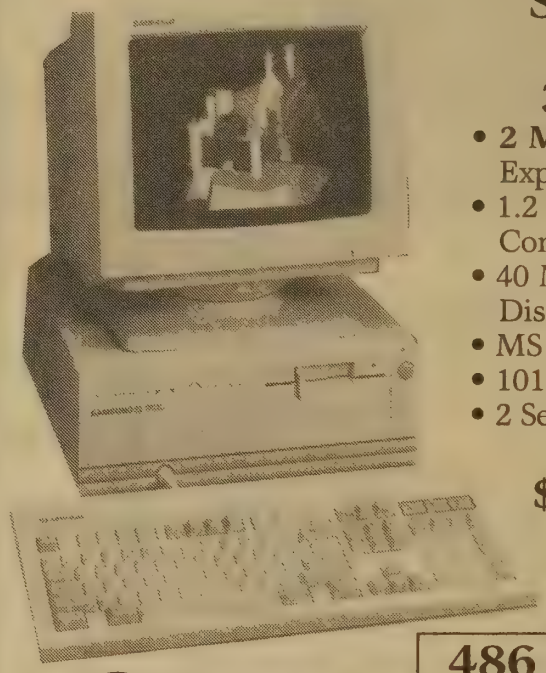
One week only. This advertisement supersedes all previous advertisements and cannot be used in conjunction with any other Computer Factory offer. Quantities limited. Not all products in all stores. Illustrations may include optional accessories at extra cost. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. Prices may vary by store. Certified checks only on sale items. No corporate charges on sale items. All credit subject to credit approval. Monthly payments for CF credit are based on an annual percentage rate of 19.8%. Rates subject to change without notice. Rates may be less in accordance with applicable state laws.

THE COMPUTER FACTORY

Priced for today, support for tomorrow!

WE HAVE THE BEST PRODUCTS

• Quality • Service • Prices • FCC-B Approval



SAMSUNG 40 MB 386-SX 16

- 2 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- 1.2 MB 5¼" FDD & Controller
- 40 MB Conner Hard Disk & Controller
- MS DOS/GW Basic
- 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port

$1595

Canon LASER PRINTERS

LBP-4: 4 PPM
512KB
9 Scalable Fonts
$944

LBP-8 III: 8 PPM
1.5 MB
9 Scalable Fonts
$1,490

HP/CANON TONER
EPL: $70 EPS: $95

486 CAD/CAM WORKSTATION

- 11 MIPS
- 114.1 Landmark

CALL FOR INFO

SAMSUNG LAPTOPS

286/12, 1 MB RAM,
32 MB Hard Disk,
MS DOS/GW BASIC
$1999

SPECIALS

MF-6000 286-10 Made By Samsung

- 0 Wait State
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5¼" FDD
- MS DOS
- 101 Keyboard
- 1 Par/1 Ser Port
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 12" Mono Monitor
- MS DOS/GW BASIC

$899

FREE ESTIMATE FOR NETWORKS

SAMSUNG/NOVELL DISKLESS WORKSTATION

TCP 286

- Ethernet Port
- CGA, MGA, Video Port
- Novell Remote Boot
- 286/12 640KB
- 4 Slots

$750

PC Home

3350 Scott Blvd.
(Corner of Bowers Ave.)
Building 27
Santa Clara, Ca. 95054
Mon-Sat: 10am-6pm
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

VISA master charge

(408) 980-9229

★ VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE **Fax: (408) 980-5137**

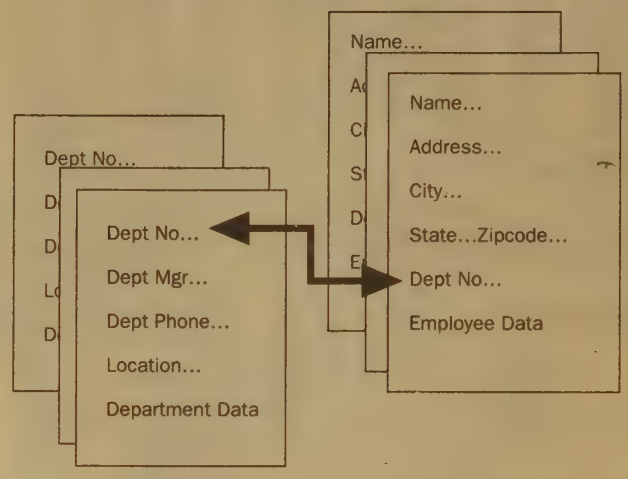


FIGURE 3

Relational databases automatically update the information wherever it occurs.

compiler—that is, a program that will turn dBASE programs into standalone .exe files that do not need dBASE to run—it also has extended the dBASE language to new heights. FoxBase, on the other hand, is a dBASE compatible applications environment. It will do anything dBASE can do, just a whole lot faster.

Many people have switched from pure dBASE to FoxBase or Clipper for the advantage of running all of their old programs without the constraints of dBASE. Fox Software has recently released a dBASE IV-compatible program called Foxpro, which is faster and has far fewer bugs in it than dBASE IV.

R:BASE: Chief among the competitors to dBASE is a program called R:BASE, by Microrim. R:BASE is a very powerful DBMS. It is not dBASE compatible, but is able to import and export to dBASE files.

R:BASE has a very good Prompt by Example mode, where you can design your database by menu selections. It also has an applications generator that will the free up the programmer by writing the majority of the code for you. You will still need to write custom programs to do special tasks.

While the application's interfaces are not as showy as those done by dBASE IV, they do run faster. R:BASE also has one of the best implementations of SQL (SQL, pronounced "Sequel," is an industry standard database query language). If you currently use SQL, R:BASE will be easy to learn.

Since Microrim has released a true compiler *a la* Clipper, you can turn your R:BASE programs into standalone programs that will not require R:BASE to run. As an alternative to dBASE and its clones, R:BASE is worth a look.

REVELATION AND ADVANCED REVELATION

From the world of minicomputers comes a database program based on a very powerful operating system: Pick. The program started as an operating system on minicomputers. In the early '80s it was licensed by Cosmos (Revelation Technologies) and released as Revelation.

Revelation is a very powerful DBMS. Revelation and Advanced Revelation (AREV) allow for a record size of 64 K—64000 bytes in each record. dBASE IV, by comparison, can have a maximum record size of 4 K. Both REV and AREV come with application and screen generators. AREV is by far the easier product to work with.

The main programming language is R/Basic, a proprietary version of the BASIC language not compatible with any other version of BASIC that is sold. If you need to store a lot of records and those records are large, you may want to consider Revelation or Advanced Revelation.

MAKING THE FINAL CHOICE

For many people the choice is obvious. They go with dBASE. But whether you need a flat-file database or a programmable database with relational capabilities, you have a large variety to choose from.

Before you spend any money on a program, talk to people who have used it, and, if possible, get a demo version from the manufacturer. This way you can get a feeling for the program's compatibility with your needs and work style. ■

SIMPLY THE BEST! ENGINEERED TO LAST!

486 *Workstation*

Breath Taking Performance

* Intel 80486-25 CPU
* 4MB DRAM Installed
* Up to 32MB On-board and 64MB Total with add-on card
* Integrated On-Chip Math Processor
* Integrated On-Chip 8K Cache
* 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
* Vertical Case w/230W Power Supply
* 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
* Enhanced 101-Keyboard
* Hi-Performance 486 AMI BIOS

$3995

Landmark Ver. 1.14 114.1MHz
C&T MIPS 1.20 Overall MIPS 4.83
Exceptional Compatibility .... UNIX 5.3, OS/2 1.2, NOVELL 386, XENIX 386 2.3.2

386-25 *32K Cache*

* Intel 80386-25 CPU
* 80387 & 80287 Sockets
* 1MB DRAM Installed
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 230W Power Supply
* High Quality Full-Size Case
* 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
* Enhanced 101-Keyboard
* Supports DOS, OS/2, LAN, Unix, PC-MOS...
* Vertical Case Optional . . . $120

$1575

386-25 *0 Wait*

* Intel 80386-25 CPU
* 80387 & 80287 Sockets
* 1MB DRAM Installed
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 230W Power Supply
* High Quality Full-Size Case
* 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
* Enhanced 101-Keyboard
* Supports DOS, OS/2, LAN, Unix, PC-MOS...
* Vertical Case Optional . . . $120

$1275

18 Month Parts & Labor Warranty

* ELS Level I/Level II $399/1245
* Advanced 286 Netware $1995
* Arcnet Card (Star/Bus/T.P.) ....Call
* Ethernet Card .....Call
* Active/Passive Hub .....Call
* Cable/Connector/Terminator ...Call
* Uninterruptable Power Supply ..Call

THE NOVELL EXPERT

...Proud to Be Novell Authorized

*** LAN expert in system layout, configuration & installation.**
*** Complete networking solutions.**
*** Thorough training for beginners.**

386SX-16

32 BIT PERFORMANCE AT LOWEST PRICE

* Intel 30386SX-16 CPU
* High Quality Case
* 230W Power Supply
* 1MB MB RAM
* 1.2MB Floppy Drive
* 1:1 HD/FD Controller
* Enhanced 101 Keyboard
* Built-in Clock & Calendar
* Supports PC/MS DOS, OS/2, UNIX, NOVELL, XENIX, PC-MOS . . .

$725

286-12 Spring Sale!!!

* Intel 80286-12 CPU
* High Quality Case
* 230W Power Supply
* 512 KB RAM
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* Floppy and Hard Drive Controller
* Enhanced 101 Keyboard
* Built-In Clock & Calendar
* Supports PC/MS DOS, OS/2, Unix, Novell, Xenix, PC-MOS....
* Mini Vertical Case Optional

$450

286-16

* Intel 80286-16 CPU
* High Quality Case
* 230W Power Supply
* 512 KB RAM
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* Floppy and Hard Drive Controller
* Enhanced 101 Keyboard
* Built-In Clock & Calendar
* Mini Vertical Case Optional

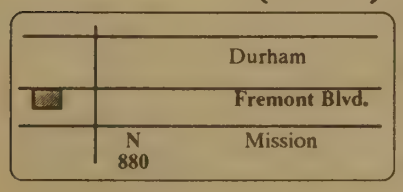
$519

THIS MONTH
SEAGATE ST-225
$175
with a system purchase
(limited quantity available)

ADVANCED R&D SYSTEMS, INC.

Manufacturer's Sale Center

(415) 657-9811



Fax: (415) 657-9813
46560 Fremont Blvd. #117
Fremont, CA 94538
Hrs: M-F 9AM - 6PM
Sat 10AM - 5PM

VISA MasterCard

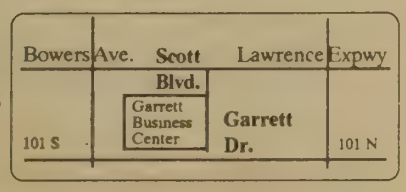
*** 2 Locations To Serve You ***
Prices subject to change without notice

RIMMA TECHNOLOGY, INC.

Retail Outlet

(408) 496-1014

Fax: (408) 496-6004
3375 Scott Blvd. #422
Santa Clara, CA 95054-3113
Hrs: M-F 9AM - 5:30PM
Sat 11AM - 4PM



386-33 MHz 64K Cache

- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark=54
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$1699

386-25 MHz 64K Cache

- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark=43.5
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$1399

386-25 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark=34.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket for 387, Weitek 1167
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$1099

386-20 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark=28
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket for 387, Weitek 1167
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$999

386-SX 20 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark=25
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- Shadow RAM
- Page Interleaved Memory
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$779

386-SX 16 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark=21
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On Board
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 80387-SX Socket
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$729

65 MB 24 MS Hard Disk (Toshiba or NEC) . . .(with system purchase) **$399**
150 MB ESDI Hard Disk . . . . . .(with system purchase) **$849**
150 MB SCSI Hard Disk . . . . . .(with system purchase) **$849**
330 MB SCSI 16 ms Hard Disk . . . . . .(with system purchase) **$1149**
330 MB ESDI 16 ms Hard Disk . . . . . .(with system purchase) **$1149**

NOVELL®

Sales . . .
Custom Design Service . . .
Installation and Maintenance . . .
Extended Software Support . . .

available through
STEPFORD
(415) 553-3837

BELMONT COMPUTER PRODUCTS

1549 Industrial Road San Carlos, CA 94070

- 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty On All Systems
- UPS Shipping Daily
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome
- Co. Purchase Welcome

286-12 MHz 0 Wait

- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-in On-Board
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- Landmark=16
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Real Time clock
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$479

286-20 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark=26.5
- 512K Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- Shadow RAM for fast BIOS Access
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-in
- Page Interleaved Memory
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$679

8088 10 MHz System

- DTK 4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- Fujitsu 360K Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 165 W Power Supply
- AT Jr. Case

$289

286-16 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark =21
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- Real Time Clock
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 80287 Socket
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$559

Motherboard

DTK 8088 10 MHz	$69
286 6/12 MHz 0 Wait	155
286 8/16 MHz 0 Wait	235
286 8/20 MHz 0 Wait	295
386SX-16 MHz 0 Wait	335
386SX-20 MHz 0 Wait	345
386-20 MHz 0 Wait (w/o CPU)	295
386-25 MHz 0 Wait (w/o CPU)	335
386-25 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU)	575
386-33 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU)	725

Modem

Everex 1200 Baud (Int)	$55
Everex 2400 Baud (Int)	115
Everex 2400 Baud (Int MNP5)	150
Everex 2400 Baud (Ext)	165
Everex 2400 Baud (Ext MNP5)	195
Everex Fax Modem (9600 Fax, 2400 Modem, MNP5)	265
2400 Baud (Int)	85
2400 Baud (Ext)	99

Misc.

80287-8/10	$195/220
80387-16/20	325/370
80387-25/33	470/560
165W (XT) Power Supply	35
230W Power Supply	48
Logi Hi-Res Mouse	69
Logi Trackman Serial/Bus	85/90
DFI Scanner	175
AT Jr. Case (XT)	32
AT Deluxe Case	55
Mini Vertical Case w/Power Supply	125
Vertical Case w/Power Supply	175
Colorado 60 MB Tape Back-Up	289

Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card	$35
Color Graphic Card	35
Floppy Controller 360/720/1.2/1.44 XT/AT 2/4 Drive	33/49
Everex EGA (640x480)	79
EGA Card (800x600)	85
VGA Card (16 bit 800x700)	99
Paradise VGA+ 16 (OEM, 512K Optional)	119
Paradise VGA (1024x768, OEM)	139
Genoa 6300 1024x768	159
Trident VGA 16 (1024x768, 512K Optional)	119
ATI Wonder (1024x768)	199
AT M I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)	29
WA3 FD/HD Controller	75
1:1 FDC/HDC (MFM)	79
DTC 7280 1:1 FDC/HDC	95
DTC 7287 1:1 FDC/HDC (RLL)	115
DTC 6280 ESDI	185
OMTI 8642 ESDI	185
Adaptek 1542 SCSI	299

Floppy Drive

Fujitsu 360K/1.2M	$59/69
Teac 360K/1.2M	63/76
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 720K	69
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44 MB	75

Printer

Star NX-1000 II	165
Star NX-1000 Color	225
Star NX-2400	279
Panasonic KX-P 1180	175
Panasonic KX-P 1124	295
Panasonic KX-P 1624	450

Monitor

Hyundai Mono	$70
14″ Flat Screen	95
Samsung Color	199
Hyundai EGA	310
Hyundai VGA	325
Samsung Multisync	410
Relisys Multisync	425
NEC Multisync 2A	485
NEC Multisync 3D	625
Super VGA (1034x768, 28)	425

Hard Disk

ST-225 (20 MB)	$195
ST-225 Kit	235
ST-238 Kit (30 MB)	265
ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28 MS)	309
ST-4096 (80 MB, 28 MS)	545
ST-296N (SCSI 80 MB, 28 MS)	479
Toshiba 134FA (44/66 MB, 24 MS)	385
NEC 3142 (44/66 MB, 24 MS)	385
NEC ESDI 110 MB 18ms	720
NEC ESDI 150 MB 18ms	950
Fujitsu ESDI 150 MB, 24 MS	795
CDC ESDI 150 MB, 18 MS	1100
Maxtor 4170E ESDI 150 MB, 18 MS	1095
Maxtor 4380E ESDI 320 MB, 18 MS	1750
Maxtor 8760E ESDI 660 MB, 16 MS	2750
CDC SCSI 150 MB	850
Miniscribe 330 MB SCSI	1149
Miniscribe 330 MB ESDI	1149

Keyboard

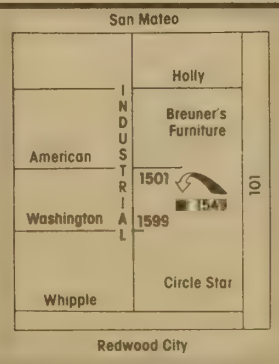
Mitsumi 84 Key	$35
Mitsumi 101 Key	39
Keytronic 101 Key	45
Maxiswitch 101 Key	49

(415) 598-9058
FAX (415) 598-0186

New Hours: M-F 9-6:30 Sat 10-3

VISA

Master charge



XT & AT are registered trademarks of IBM ■ Prices shown are cash prices—1 Year parts and Labor warranty

Setting Up Your Network—

A Cautionary Tale Of Compatibility Concerns

BY WAYNE A. YACCO

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

Local area networks come in a variety of sizes and prices. Not all of them are designed for large-scale users or require substantial investments of time and money. Naturally, smaller networks trade off some features to achieve savings. Larger networks typically offer far more sophistication—everything from email to management tools for controlling resources and users' access, passwords and privilege levels. They are often faster and serve more users.

THE INVISIBLE NETWORK—A LOW-COST ALTERNATIVE

However, smaller systems for the PC, like the Invisible Network from Invisible Software, have definite advantages. While Invisible sells a standard Ethernet adapter that runs its system at 10 megabits per second (mps), it also has boards at $215 and $315 that can operate over double twisted-pair wire at 1.8 and 3.0 mps respectively. Invisible sacrifices some speed for its less expensive adapters and its network software can only handle 45 users—about half of what NetWare supports. But all of Invisible's adapters are NETBIOS compatible and run network versions of software that support this popular protocol. In addition, other NETBIOS network software like IBM's PC LAN and Novell NetWare can also run on them.

Copyright © 1990 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved. *Wayne Yacco is editor-in-chief of Vulcan's* Computer Buyer's Guide. *An editor, writer, and consultant specializing in microcomputers and their business applications, he writes articles, columns, and reviews for many trade and business publications. He can be reached at Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503.*

Invisible's network software, Net/30, is an example of a peer-to-peer network. Peer-to-peer networks have nodes with equal network capabilities. That means that any node can serve any other. Any node can obtain data from any other. Net/30 allows you to decide whether a node will be a server, a requester, or both.

The price for any of Invisible's boards includes the company's Net/30 network software and utilities. Everything from network diagnostics to email to print spoolers to management utilities is included. That's already inexpensive, but there's more—the twisted-pair wire is the same type of conductor that telephones use, and it's not only cheap, it's relatively easy to install. In fact, the whole system is easy to install. It runs as an extension of DOS and uses DOS file management. Disk drives don't have to be reformatted. Net/30 runs on machines with far less than 640 K, and only requires about 32 K in addition to DOS. It's perfect for PCs and XTs.

REAL-LIFE COMPATIBILITY PROBLEMS

Despite all this simplicity, computer communication is not as simple as it could be. There are always potential compatibility pitfalls with memory addresses, interrupts, and DMA channels that can be in use with other peripherals. This is especially true if you're using older equipment that either wasn't built with communications in mind, or wasn't built to exactly copy the IBM PC, or both.

I had a choice of five computers, of various PC and XT types, for a hands-on look at the Invisible Network. I went to work setting up the network on a pair of Compaq Model 1 portables.

The first problem I ran into was a very old system BIOS on one of the machines that didn't perform a BIOS scan. The network didn't automatically load on that machine, so I compensated by running the executable version of the network program. But even though everything installed correctly on each machine, the network couldn't send messages between them.

It might have been a cabling problem. That, along with incorrect switch settings, is the most common difficulty users experience. But at the behest of Invisible's head of marketing I ran the diagnostics, and the tests ruled out a cable problem. It was probably a hardware conflict rather than a defective product, but without a spare board, there's no easy way to check.

The Invisible network adapter I had, the Model 200, was designed for machines with an 8-bit bus. It would allow me to select different interrupts or to run the operating system from either RAM or ROM memory (changing the DMA channel requires an AT-class machine and a Model 300 card). I tried a setting that prevented the cards from using the software from ROM. Now both were running in RAM, but it didn't help. Since neither Compaq had a serial port, I didn't bother to try changing the interrupt from 2 to 3.

Next I tried replacing one of the Compaqs with a Vendex Turbo 888 XT. This is a fairly new compatible, but it didn't solve the problem. I replaced the other Compaq with an Eagle Spirit portable. Nothing. I tried turning off the turbo speed. Nope. Vendex is fairly compatible, but the machine has a pair of built-in game ports that can't be disabled, and I suspected they were conflicting. I tried changing the interrupt, but the workstations still couldn't poll remote machines.

The last machine I tried was another Eagle Spirit. Eagle is long dead, and its machines weren't known for their compatibility even

If you plan to install any network adapters in a compatible computer, there are several precautions that you should take. Be sure that the interrupts, DMA assignments and I/O usage are completely standard. Look for machines that say they are network compatible. Don't expect them to work otherwise.

Touch For The Future

ACR Computer Systems

SYSTEMS SPECIAL PRICES

•SUN MICROSYSTEMS
386i RR250FC-8-P2
386i RR250FC-8-p!!
Sparc Station 1
CALL

• 486 MOTHERBOARD W/CACHE
•1MB •1.2 Teac
•WD 1:1 • AT Case/PS
•Keytronics 101
CALL

•386-33, 25 MHz
•Micronics Motherboard w/Cache
•1MB •1.2 Teac
•WD 1:1 • AT Case/PS
•Keytronics 101
CALL

386-33, 25, 20 MHz
•AMI Motherboard
•1MB •1.2 Teac
•WD 1:1 • AT Case/PS
•Keytronics 101
CALL

•286-10, 12, 16, 20
Motherboard
•1MB •1.2 Teac
•WD 1:1 • AT Case/PS
•Keytronics 101
CALL

• AST

Premium 286	$1225
Premium 386	2710
Premium 386/25	3569
Premium 386/33	4265

• ALR

ALR-FSX10 -386	$2020
ALR-FZ225 -386	2764
ALR-F233- 386	3814
ALR-F33-150	7193

• COMPAQ

DeskPro 286M40	$2165
DeskPro 386/20	3465
DeskPro 386/25	5235
DeskPro 386/33	CALL

• IBM

IBM 55-SXo31 386/16	$3895
IBM 60-041 286/10	5295
IBM 80-071 386/16	6995
IBM 70-A21 386/25	8995
IBM P70 386/20	7695
IBM P70 386/20	8295
IBM LAPTOP 386/061	5285

• APPLE

MAC SE 20 MB, 2 FL	$1849
MAC SE/30 1 FL	2549
MAC IIcx/40 MB	3575
MAC +/MAC IIci	CALL
Apple Laser Writer IINT	3199

MOTHERBOARDS

•MICRONICS

386-20 MHz/Cache	$779
386-25 MHz/Cache	1045
386-33 MHz/Cache	1375
486-25 MHz/Cache	3195

• AMI

386-20/Cache	$890
386-25/Cache	1137
386-33 MHz/Cache	1435
486-25 MHz/Cache	3550

• MONITORS

Monochrome 12"	$71
Amber Flat 14"	98
EGA Casper/Relysis	309/325
Seiko VGA CM1440	575
NEC 3D/4D/5D	595/1125/2229
Nanao 9070S/9500S	939/2769
Sony 1390A/1304	624/645
Hitachi CM2085 (1280x1024)	1996
Cornerstone (1600x1280)	1725
Zenith 1490 VGA	620
Packard Bell	All Models CALL

• VIDEO CARDS

Mongraphic Card	$35
Paradise EGA (480)	179
Paradise VGA +16	254
VRAM 512K/1024i	445/250
ATI VGA 512K	230
Metheus 1140	CALL
Renaissance RVGA1/II	Special
PixelWorks CA1280-DO8	Special
Cobra 1 B3 1024x800 (256)	Special
Image MGR 1024 2- B3	Special
Genoa 6400	255

• F/HARD DRIVE

Teac 1.2/1.4 Floppy	$74/78
ST-225 20 MB	179
ST-251-1, 40 MB 28ms	319
Toshiba MK 134 (44) 25 ms	375
Mitsubishi MR535	389
Micropolis 1335 71 MB	539
Maxtor (4380/8760S/E)	Special
CDC Wren 156	Special
CDC Wren 638	Special
CDC-106 MB/162 MB/385H	Special
Mini-Scribe 3800MB 9380E	1596
Microscience 1090 80 MB	679
Other Brands and Models Not Listed	Call

• DRIVE CARD

WD 1003 MM1	$99
WD 1006 MM2	127
WD 1006 SR2	165
WD 7000 Fast ST25 SCSI	335
WD 10007 ESDI WAH/WA2	175/216
Adaptec 1:1 H/F ESDI	237
Adaptec 1:1 2322B	239
Adaptec SCSI	Call
Future Domain	Call

• PRINTERS

Panasonic 1624/1124.	$495/279
Fujitsu DL 3400/5600	536/1259
Okidata 320/321	346/489
Okidata 390/391	489/636
Canon A50/A65	355/554
Toshiba 351/341SL	899/599
HP Desk Jet+	575/679
HP Laser Jet III/II/IIP	1595/1555/960
HP Desk Writer	799
Panasonic Laser 4450	1285
Canon Laser 811	1750

• POWER SUPPLY & CASES

AT I/O (2S,2P)	$40
AT I/O (2S, 1 P, 1G)	40
Vertical Case/Base	198
230W/275 W	50/79
Elgar (Power Backup)	Call

• KEYBOARDS & MOUSE

Keytronics 101	$48
Logitech C9 Ser/Bus	79
Trackman	85
Microsoft	98

• MODEMS & TAPE BACK-UP

Hayes	Call
Telebit T1000 (9600B)	$694
Telebit T25AA (19200B)	959
U.S.R HST (9600B)	589
Multitech.	Call
Everex 1200/2400 (Int)	72/135
Everex 2400 (Ex)	169
Colorado DJ-10	275
Mountain Tape Back-Up	Call
Archive Tape Back-Up.	Call

• BEST PRICE CHIPS

DRAM 256-10/8/7
SIMM & SIPP 256K & 1x9/10/8
Co-Processor
287-10, 387-16/20/25/33

• FAX

Canon 20	$740
PanaFAX KXF100	645
Ricoh RF920	969
Toshiba 3600	895
Sharp F0230	679

• PLOTTERS

H/P 7550A/7475QA	Call
Roland DYX/DPX/GRX	Call
Hitachi	Call
Numonics Series 5500	Call

LAPTOPS

• TOSHIBA

T1000 SE	$1159
T1200 HB/FB	1896/1339
T1200H	1705
T1600	2954
T3100E/40MB	2533/3015
T3200/SX	3196/Call
T5100/100 MB	3920/4480
T5200/100 MB	4644/5006

• SHARP

PC-4521	$1760
PC-252M	1889
PC-4602	1265
PC-4641	1915
PC-5541	3629

• MITSUBISHI

MIT 410	$2271
MIT 409	4791

• COMPAQ

COMPAQ SLT 286 M20	$3695
COMPAQ SLT 286 M40	3995
COMPAQ III M20	3295
COMPAQ III M40	3795
COMPAQ 386 M40	5295
COMPAQ 386 M100	6495

• ZENITH

SuperSport 184/1	$1385
SuperSport 184/2	2085
SuperSport 286/20	2935
SuperSport 286 40	3239
SuperSport 386/40	3585

• NETWORK HARDWARE

Novell, Gateway, Western,
SMC, SCO, Protean,
Aquila, 3Com, Synoptics

SOFTWARE

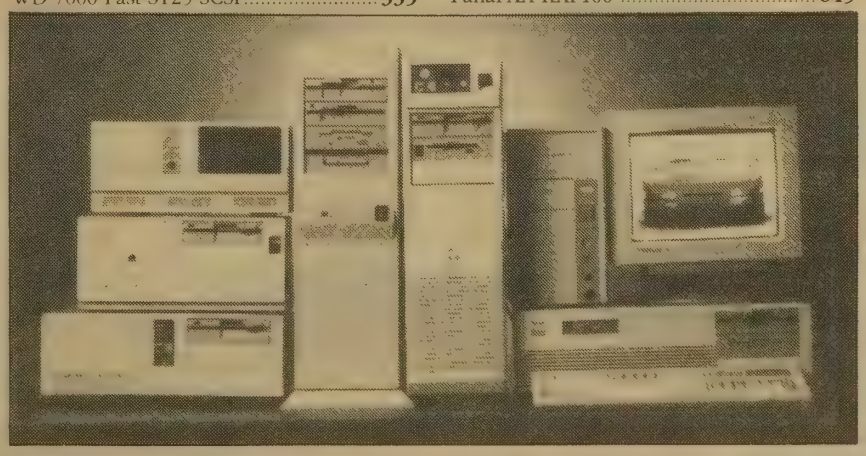
ELS Level 1/2	Call
Netware 2.15	Call
Xenix, Unix.	Call

• SCANNERS & DIGITIZERS

Sharp	Call
Chinon DS3000	Call
Mitsubishi	Call
Kurta	335
SummaGraphics.	345
Hitachipuma	355
Hitachitiger	425
Numonics	476

• BUSINESS PHONE SYSTEMS

3 Line X 8 Phone
6 Line X 16 Phone
48 Lines X 300 Phone
AT&T, PAC BELL All Brands

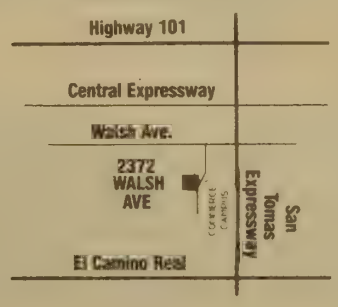


ACR SYSTEMS
2372 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, CA

(408) 727-5611

Fax (408) 727-6484

Mon-Fri: 9-6PM
Sat: 10AM-5PM



XT, AT Are Registered Trademarks Of IBM Corp.
ACR Registered Trademarks As Advanced Computerized Registers, Inc.
One Year Limited Warranty
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

LOOK NO FURTHER . . .

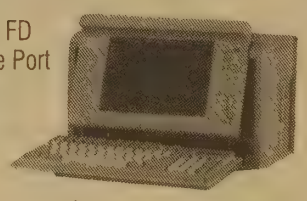
We Have Everything You're Looking For—Call And Be Amazed!

★ ★ FREE GIFT WORTH $15 FOR PURCHASE OVER $300 ★ ★

PORTABLE COMPUTER CENTER

VGA PLASMA PORTABLE

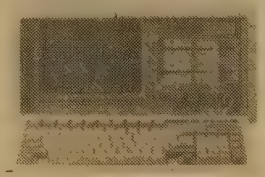
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- 16 Shades
- 40 MB Hard Disk



386 (25 MHz)	$3199
386 (20 MHz)	$2999
286 (20 MHz)	$2599
286 (12 MHz)	$2399
386 SX-16	$2599

EGA/MONO PORTABLE

- 1 MB Memory
- HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Space for 3½ Height Drives



	EGA	MONO
386 (25 MHz)	$2395	$1595
386 (20 MHz)	$2295	$1465
286 (20 MHz)	$1995	$1195
286 (12 MHz)	$1795	$995
386 SX-16	$2015	$1215

MONTHLY SPECIAL

110/160 MB ESDI HARD DRIVE	$739/849
VGA MONITOR w/CARD	$399
ESDI CONTROLLER	$189
40 MB TAPE BACK-UP SYSTEM	$280

WE ALSO HAVE DESKTOP

TURBO 386 (25 MHz, 0 Wait) $1245
TURBO 386 (20MHz, 0 Wait) $1095
386 SX-16 ..... $795
• 1MB MEMORY Expandable to 8MB • 1.2MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY • 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD

VERTICAL STYLE ..... ADD $95
20 MHz 286 BASE SYSTEM $735
• 1 MB MEMORY (EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB) • 1.2 MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY • ENHANCED KEYBOARD • SUPPORTS EMS 4.0

12 MHz 286 BASE SYSTEM $545
TURBO 10MHz 8088 ..... $435
• MONO MONITOR • 256K MEMORY • AT STYLE CASE • 360K FLOPPY • 150W POWER SUPPLY • KEYBOARD
***UPGRADING TO COLOR, EGA, VGA OR OTHER OPTIONS** ..... CALL

MONITORS

EGA Monitor $315
14″ Amber w/base (by SONY) 99
Samsung amber 12″ w/base 79
VGA Monitor (14″) 329
Multi-Frequency Monitor 435

POWER SUPPLY

220W $50
150W 36

KEYBOARDS

AT Style Enhanced 101-key
• with **CLICK** sound $55
• no click sound 40
KeyCat Keyboard w/Mouse 75
84-key for 386/286/8088 Systems 35

BOARDS & ADD-ON CARDS

386 System Board (All Speed) ..... CALL
12MHz 286 Board $150
I/O card for 386/286 2S/2P or 2S/P/G 45
Multi I/O card 50
I/O Plus II card 45
Floppy controller card 39
(for 1.4MB/1.2MB/720K/360K Floppy)
Floppy controller for 360K only 20
1:1 Interleave 16 bit RLL/MFM controller 139/105
Hard disk controller for 8088 55
Mono/graphic/printer card 40
Color graphic card 40
EGA Card 79
HD/FD controller for 386/286 (1:1) 79
VGA Card (16 Bit) 85/105

ACCESSORIES

Full size case for 286/386 ..... $50
Portable computer case 450
Diskette box 15
Logitech Serial Mouse 60
Optical Mouse w/Dr. Halo 49
Switch box (all models) 20
Panel Display 30
(Show Speed & I/O Access, Reset)
Small footprint case w/200 PS 110
Panasonic 1124 Printer 278
Panasonic 1180 Printer 175

DRIVES

120MB (½ Ht. 28 ms) RLL $619
80MB (½Ht., 28ms, Voice Coil) 569
66MB (½Ht., 28ms RLL) 369
44MB (½Ht., 28ms) 349
30MB w/controller 290
20MB w/controller 275
110MB AT BUS w/controller (18ms) 679
1.2MB/1.44MB floppy 75/79
360K/720K floppy 65/70

Prices subject to change w/o notice

Dealer Pricing & Quantity Pricing Available

STORAGE SYSTEM ENGINEERING SERVICE

3350 Scott Blvd., Building 19, Suite 1902 (near Bowers Ave.)
Santa Clara, CA 95054 **(408) 727-6040**

Your Source For Reliable Computers & Peripherals Since 1983

FAX: (408) 727-6042
Hours: 10am-6:30pm M-F

MasterCharge VISA

before the firm's demise. However, both of these machines had a replacement BIOS chip developed by Allen Wilkinson of Wilkinson Micro in Irvine. They make the Eagle compatible enough to run just about anything. I've used them in these and other Eagle machines with complete confidence. But not with these cards. I tried the BIOS in RAM and in ROM, interrupt 2 and interrupt 3. The Eagles couldn't fly. My last shot was a mix of an Eagle and a Compaq, but by then I was whistling in the dark. It was unlikely to help, and it didn't.

A couple of standard IBM PCs could have solved my problems in a minute. That, after all, is what any developer uses to test his product. The boards

If you experience difficulties, the first thing to do is start with bare machines. The more heterogeneous your network is, the more difficult the debugging task is likely to be.

would probably have worked just fine on an inexpensive overseas clone, too; the makers of cheap clones can't afford innovative research, so they copy very carefully.

LEARNING FROM EXPERIENCE

These problems are going to be magnified in more complex networks. If you plan to install these, or any other network adapters in a compatible computer, there are several precautions that you should take. Be sure that the interrupts, DMA assignments and I/O usage are completely standard. Look for machines that say they are network compatible. Don't expect them to work otherwise. Consider every enhancement, every peripheral, and every device you plan to add. Processor speed may be a factor. Scanners, hard disks, CD-ROM drives, tape drives, modems, even extra serial ports, may cause problems.

If you experience difficulties, the first thing to do is start with bare machines. The more heterogeneous your network is, the more difficult the debugging task is likely to be. Once the network is running, add options back into the system until you find the conflict. If it is an essential component, you'll have to either solve the problem or take the device off the network. ■

CONSULTING • LAN SALES & INSTALLATION • TRAINING • PROGRAMMING

SPECIALIZE IN SMALL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

AUTHORIZED NOVELL RESELLER • CSE (415) 968-2181

MOTHER BOARD	
8088 10/4.77 MHz	$64
286-12MHz 4MB Socket	160
286-16MHz 4MB Socket	260
386 SX-16MHz	340
386-20MHz 8MB Socket	650
386-25MHz 8MB Socket	800
386-25MHz w/32K Cache	950
386-33MHz w/64K Cache	1,399

ADD-ON BOARD	
Mono/Printer Card	$32
Color/Printer Card	32
EGA Card	75
VGA with 16 Bit	130
Multi I/O w/FDC	37
I/O Card for 286	30
2 Ser-1 Par	30
RS232 Card	17
2nd Serial Kit X/A	11/12
Floppy Card 360K/720K	17
360K/720K/1.2/1.4M	31
Hard Disk Card 8 Bit	44
RLL 8 Bit	67
WA-2	102
WA-2 clone	80
WA 1006 MFM 1:1	128
DTC-7287 1:1	144
RAM Ext. Card	28
RAM Card 2.5M for 286	58
Printer Card	16
Game Card	16
Clock Card	21

DRIVE	
Fujitsu 360K	$55
Fujitsu 1.2MB	65
Teac 360K	62
Teac 1.2MB	73
Teac 3.5″ 720K	64
Teac 3.5″ 1.4MB	73
Internal Tape Backup	299
External Tape Backup	445

HARD DISK	
ST-225	$189
ST-125	240
ST-238 KIT	265
ST-251-1	298
ST-4096	529

MONITOR	
Casper Mono	$70
Casper Color	207
Casper EGA	309
Casper VGA	320
VGA 1024x768	380
Casper Multisync	420
14″ Flat Screen	90
Relisys EGA	320
Relisys VGA	325
VGA Monochrome	150

MISC.	
MS-DOS 4.01	$56
Mouse Logitech/Bus	66/76
Keyboard (Click)	40/46
Keytronic	28/46
Maxiswitch	46/54
MODEM 1200/2400	42/75
9-25 Pin Converter	7
Turbo Case	34
Case for 286	48
Vertical Case/Power Supply	185
Vertical Mini Case w/PS	135
165W Power Supply	37
220W Power Supply	49
Power Strip Surge	8
Power Pad Surge	18
System Stand	13
Joystick	17

DATA-ONE

- Dealer/VAR Inquiries Welcome
- UPS Shipping Daily
- Prices Subject to Change W/O Notice

NEW ADDRESS: 940 Rincon Ave. (Off O'Toole)
San Jose, CA 95131
Fax: 434-0414
TEL: (408) 434-1002

This is as low as fax gets: $195

$195 9600-bps fax board for your PC! Wow!

You want to get faxing, right? Well, you've come to the right ad. If you've got a PC with an empty half slot, you'll want to pick up the phone right now and get your order in for the new **Frecom FAX96**. It's only $195 plus tax and shipping, but supplies are limited and you'll want to act fast.

The Frecom FAX96 gives you high speed 9600 bps performance and is fully compatible with all standalone Group III fax machines. It's new, and cuts no corners. It will even receive faxes without interrupting you while you're working on your PC. Of course, at that price you don't get a voice answering machine or built-in modem or gloriously complicated menus.

What you do get is a way to send a fax whenever you need to get a message out in a hurry and don't want to go stand in line at the nearest fax machine. With your own FAX96 board, you have total control. And you get to see incoming faxes on your monitor before you print (or junk) them.

The Frecom FAX96 has automatic redial, in case the fax you're calling is busy. Your $195 purchase also includes very simple "push-the-button" software that lives up to Fremont Communications' **instant ON** philosophy. Installation is a snap; our installation software guides you through the few simple setup choices without the befuddlements of communications jargon. So to start faxing from your PC, just call, have your VISA or MasterCard ready, and we'll ship you a Frecom FAX96 complete with a 100% money-back guarantee. For $195! That's as low as fax gets.

Order phone: **415-438-5000**
Dealer inquiries 415-438-5016
FAX: 415-490-2315

FRECOM

Fremont Communications Company
46309 Warm Springs Blvd,
Fremont, CA 94539

"A little board. A lot of technology. And a low price direct to you. Money-back guarantee. Give it a shot!"

Paul Masters, UC Berkeley MBA and Northern Telcom alum, is President of Fremont Communications

The Portable LAN

BY NANCY COMSTOCK

Thanks to the combined communications and connectivity features built into today's portable computers, which allow them to function on nodes on local area networks when linked via telephone to the home office, users are enjoying unprecedented efficiency in outbound operations.

Field sales representatives have long used portable computers to transmit the day's orders back to the home office, and access inventory and shipping information from the company's LAN or mainframe computer. However, non-sales-oriented companies and government installations are also discovering creative applications for this technology, as the experiences of two customers of my client, Altima Systems, attest.

LAPTOP VENDOR ALTIMA FINDS FAVOR IN GOVERNMENT AND REMOTE FIELD OPERATIONS

HIGH TECH JUSTICE

The US Court of Appeals is fast becoming one of Altima's top volume users by equipping its judges in the southeastern United States with Altima One portable computers for their use both in and out of the courtroom. According to Ward Mundy, director of information services for the US Court of Appeals in Atlanta, the laptops have been a boon to the circuit courts' productivity.

Each judicial office consists of a judge, three law clerks, and two secretaries, each of whom uses computers which are networked together. Through the LAN, they are able to share not only voluminous data files, usually WordPerfect documents, but also peripheral equipment including printers.

Typically in an appeals case, three judges sit on a panel to hear oral arguments, a procedure which frequently involves travel to courts in different cities. This necessitates their being on the road a great deal of the time.

The Altima portables allow the judges to directly access the network of AT-class machines in their own or any other similarly-equipped Court of Appeals office.

"The judges are now able to simply unplug their computer and go," Mundy explains. "They have an office on wheels. And, through the use of Altima's built-in modem, judges can link into other networks on the road, as well as to their home office, just as easily as being there."

Prior to the use of laptops, claims Mundy, things were quite different. "When judges traveled, not much got done. Now the offices can remain productive the entire time the judge is gone."

AUDITS TO GO

In the old days, Citibank auditors were sent to corporate sites for up to two weeks at a time, armed with three or four huge binders filled with their previous year's work, business information, and reference material. Today, they simply carry their Altima One portable computers.

The bank has been able to achieve increased efficiency by automating most of the audit process using Altima Systems' computers in conjunction with PC-based mainframe retrieval and risk-oriented audit software developed by Citibank's Audit Division.

Formerly, auditors would tote large quantities of printouts of client data with them; when they required more information they had to rely on phone calls. Many calls involved countless rounds of phone tag, followed by the wait for Federal Express overnight deliveries of the required documents. After they had gathered their audit information in the field, they'd haul it back in to one of their offices for formulation, evaluation, ranking, and report generation.

Now, using their Altima One portable computers equipped with Arcnet cards, auditors are connected to the Audit Division's local area network and can access and examine corporate information from the bank's mainframe before they travel to the audit site.

The reference material which resides on the local area network databases is selected to coincide with the particular audit site's specific business and product specialties, then loaded into the Altima's built-in hard disk. At any time while the auditor is at a site, additional reference material can be retrieved remotely from the audit division's local area network, using the Altima One's built-in 2400 baud modem. Audit reports are now drafted and revised at the site before final issuance.

Bob Kalipetes, Citibank's vice president of the advanced audit technology group, says, "I searched for nine months for the right solution. We needed a box which was sturdy and portable enough for field use. At the same time, it had to double as a desktop unit with a screen and keyboard good enough for seven or eight hours at a time of continual use. We had to have the full 101-key keyboard. We wanted an architecture which could be leveraged into the future, such as the 286 platform, and we had to have the ability to plug into any network. A 4800 baud modem would have been ideal, but Altima's built-in 2400 baud modem is sufficient.

"Being a cost center versus a profit center for Citibank, we had to have a great price/performance ratio. In addition, the fact that the Altima One shipped with the Kodak Diconix printer was a definite plus. The whole package weighs in at about 19 pounds including the printer, but the auditor is used to carrying that around in paper and reference materials anyway!"

Citibank's audit division maintains Banyan Vines local area networks in New York, Harrison, and Toronto. "We've set up these LANs identically so that the auditors can access any of the networks, either to exchange data or to print remotely on any network printer," says Kalipetes. "Of course, we've designed a high level of security into our systems, but the built-in security feature of the Altima One adds a further layer of protection for us."

Another benefit has been the auditors' ability to access Citimail, Citibank's electronic mail system, with connections to 95 countries. Says Kalipetes, "It has sure made a difference to information exchange between time zones. All in all, we've greatly increased the efficiency of the entire audit process." ■

Nancy Comstock is president of Comstock Communications, a public relations firm representing Altima Systems, a Concord-based manufacturer of portable computers. Call Altima Systems at (800)356-9990 for information regarding dealers in your area.

*"...the **Macintosh** Specialists"*

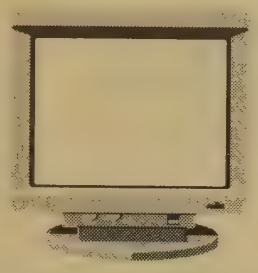
Buy • Sell • Trade Apple® Macintosh®

Macintosh 512K	$499
Macintosh Plus	$999
Macintosh SE 40/1	**$1849**
Macintosh SE/30 (40/1)	$2799
Macintosh Portable (40 Mb HD)	$4399
Macintosh II (4/80)	**$3299**
External 20 Mb Hard Drive	$399
External 45 Mb Hard Drive	$599
SyQuest 45 Removable HD	$749
SyQuest Removable Cartridges	$98

Abaton
Authorized

300/GS Scanner *(256 Gray Scale)*	**$1295**
24/96 Fax Modem	$399
Digital Darkroom Software	$299
Cutting Edge TPD (w/int.)	**$969**
QUME CrystalPrint	**$2699**

radius™
Authorized



NEW!

PIVOT Display	**$1199**
Full Page Display w/ Interface	$969
Two Page Display w/ Interface	$1239
21" Monochrome Display	$1599
Accelerator 16 MHz	$599
Accelerator 16 MHz *(w/ 68881)*	$795
Accelerator 25 MHz	$1049
Accelerator 25 MHz *(w/ 68881)*	$1395

RasterOps®
NEW!
Authorized

Video Colorboard 364 *(24-bit Live Video Input for 13" RGB)*	**$1395**
Colorboard 208 *(8-bit video card upgradable to 24-bit)*	**$399**
Colorboard 264 *(24-bit color for 13" RGB Monitor)*	**$599**
ClearVue System /SE *(72 Hz Refresh Rate, built-in 16 MHz Accelerator and 19" Monochrome Display)*	**$1299**
ClearVue GS System (for SE/30 or Mac II) *(72 Hz Refresh Rate, 8-bit Gray Scale and 19" Display)*	**$1499**
Colorboard 708+ System *(8-bit Color, 19" Monitor with 75 Hz Refresh Rate)*	**$4053**

*ECS Specializes In **"New" and "Slightly Used"** Macintosh Computers, All In Excellent Condition. We Will Buy, Sell And Trade All Models Of Macintosh Equipment. We Offer A **Full 100 Day Warranty, 30 day upgrade privilege,** and Complete Configuration, Burn in and Testing. **Leasing** and **90 Day No Interest, No Payment** Financing Available O.A.C.*

Lowest Prices Ever !!

Macintosh SE
$1499

Macintosh SE 20
$1699

Macintosh SE/30 80/4
$3599

Macintosh II 40/1
$2499

LaserWriter II NTX
$3799

Elite Computers & Software

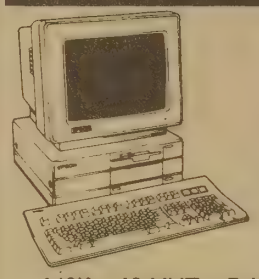
10601 S. De Anza Blvd. • Suite 305 • Cupertino • CA 95014
***Phone (408) 725-1556** • Fax (408) 973-1483*

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard

Hours:
Monday thru Friday 8:30 am -7:30 pm
Please, **BY APPOINTMENT ONLY**
These prices reflect a **cash** discount.
Quantities are Limited! Prices are subject to change without notice.

WHOLE EARTH

CPU'S



EPSON

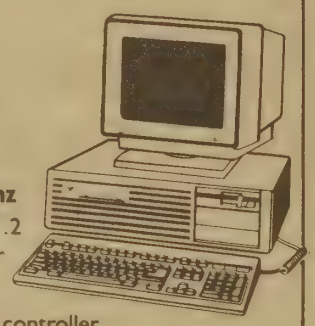
EQUITY I+

Quality at an Incredibly Low Price

• 640K • 10 MHZ • Enhanced keyboard • 5 expansion slots • Serial and parallel ports • MS DOS 3.3 • 360K floppy drive • Front panel on/off swtich

Monitor & card extra
** After manufacturer's rebate*

399.*



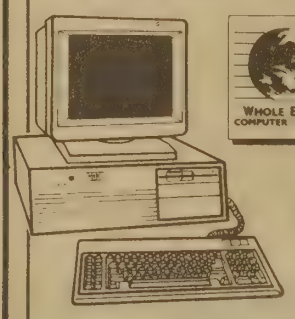
The "SX" Killer

Super 386/20Mhz

• 1 MB RAM • 1.2 MB FD, 101 keyboard • True 20Mhz CPU • 2:1 hard drive controller

Lowest Price Ever
Monitor & display card extra

999.



FULLY COMPATIBLE

Turbo 286

• Zero wait state • 1.2 MB FD • 8 expansion slots • 512K RAM

Monitor & card extra

499.

COMPAQ

DESKPRO 386s

Model 1

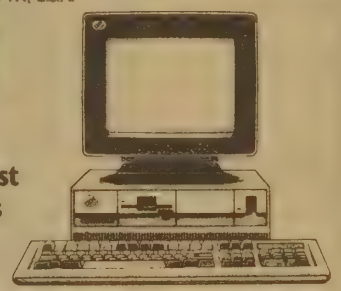
Built around the revolutionary 386SX processor, the DP386S delivers 386 performance at a non-386 price. VGA graphics are built in. 16 Mhz CPU speed.

Monitor extra

2399.

COMPAQ DESKPRO 386 is a trademark of Patent and Trademark Office, Houston TX, U.S.A.

Authorized Advanced Products Dealer



The Best for Less PS/2 30-286

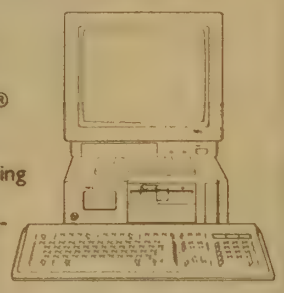
• 10 Mhz 80286 processor • 512K RAM to 16MB RAM • 1.44 MB floppy drive • VGA graphics on board.

Monitor extra
Berkeley, San Jose only

1299.

IBM, PS/2 are registered trademarks of IBM Corporation

NEC



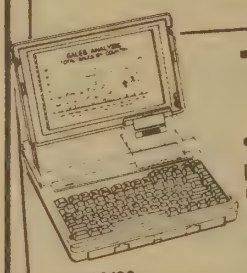
PowerMate® 286

• 10Mhz processing speed • Up to 16MB main memory • 4 full size expansion slots • Standard HS-DOS® operating system

Monitor extra

799.

PORTABLES



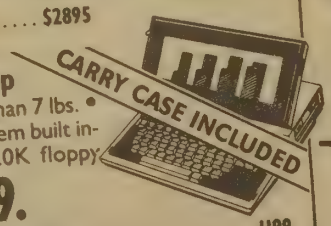
TOSHIBA

T1600/40

• 12Mhz 80C286 microprocessor • High performance 40MB hard disk with 27ms access time

3395.

T1600/20 ..... **$2895**



T1000 Laptop

• Weighs less than 7 lbs. • Operating system built into ROM • 720K floppy drive

679.

T-1000 SE Limited Stock ..... **1199.**

Toshiba Solutions Guide ExpressWriter301	**369.**
Mhz Modems 2400 Baud for T1000SE	**249.**
California Access CA360-360K storage	**199.**
CA1200-1.2M storage	**249.**

NEC

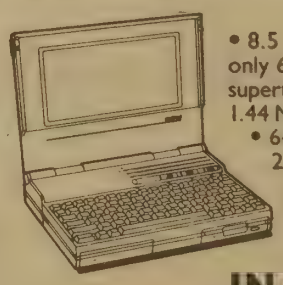
NEC ProSpeed 286

• 16 Mhz 286 CPU • 1 MB RAM expandable to 9 MB • LCD CTN display, VGA compatible • Includes DOS & I/O

BEST PRICE

COMPAQ

LTE/286



• 8.5 x 11 inches & only 6 lbs. • Backlit supertwist screen • 1.44 MB floppy drive • 640K RAM • 20MB 29ms hard drive with 1:1 controller

IN STOCK

MACWORLD SPECIALS

Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

Macintosh SE

Gives you speed and expandability; comes with the Apple FDHD drive, 1 MB RAM and hypercard.

Dual FDHD Drives ..... **1699.**

20 MB Hard Drive ..... **1949.**

Macintosh Plus

The Macintosh Plus can help organize your essential data. Comes with 1 MB RAM, 800K internal drive, keyboard & hypercard.

1199.

Keyboard extra

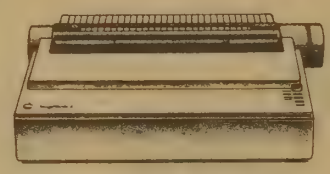
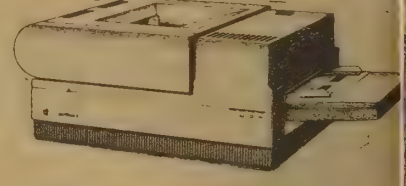


Image Writer II

Whether you're printing your novel or a note to Mom and Dad, the Apple ImageWriter fills the bill. It's easy to hook up to any Apple Computer system.

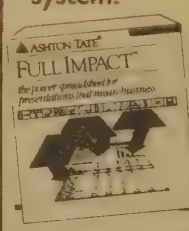
469.



Laserwriter II NT

With 35 internal fonts, 2 MB RAM, and Postscript, the Laserwriter II NT yields professional quality documents quickly and easily.

3149.



ASHTON-TATE **Ashton-Tate Full Impact 2.0**

FREE In-Store Demo: Wed. April 18, 2-4pm

See how to maximize your Macintosh using Ashton-Tate's Full Impact (new version 2.0) **189.**

radius

Pivot

• The revolutionary full page monitor is like having two displays in one • The pivot actually rotates between portrait & landscape orientations.

$1319.

Price Includes Interface Card

radius

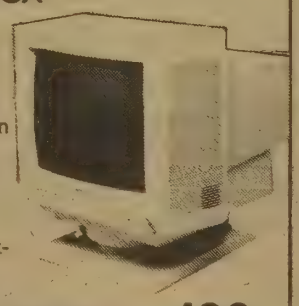
Radius Price Reduction!

Two page display with card for SE or Macintosh II (CPU not included)

Now only 1269.

FPD Complete ..... **1099.**

MAGNAVOX

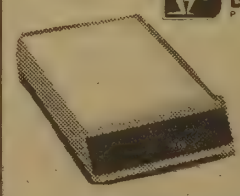


9CM080

• Excellent hi-resolution graphics when used with Macintosh II graphics system • Cable and tilt-swivel included • Magnavox means great value and quality

499.

PROMETHEUS PRODUCTS, INC.



Promethius Mac Modem

• Complete package — includes software • Cable included for easy Macintosh hook-up • 2400 baud • External with power supply

BEST PRICE

CONNECTING

BERKELEY
7th & Ashby
845-3000

SAN FRANCISCO
401 Bayshore Blvd.
285-5244

SAN RAFAEL
863 E. Francisco Blvd.
459-3533

COMPUTERS

Ad expires 5/1/90. Quantities limited to stock on hand. Errors subject to correction.

THAT LAST ALL MONTH

Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

Macintosh SE/30

Gives you speed and expandability. Comes with the Apple FDHD drive, 1 MB RAM and hypercard.

SE/30 1/40 **2995.** SE/30 4/80 **3795.**

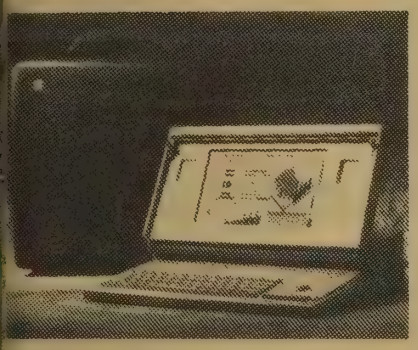
Keyboard extra

Macintosh II CX

The most versatile computer in the modular Macintosh computer family. 1 MB RAM, expandable to 8. Apple FDHD internal drive.

1/40 **3649.** 4/80 **4895.**

Monitor, keyboard extra



Macintosh Portable

Offers complete Macintosh performance in a portable design. Comes with 1 MB RAM and a 40 MB hard drive. **4595.**

Monitor, keyboard extra

Macintosh IIfx

Introducing the Macintosh IIfx, at 40Mhz the fastest Macintosh ever. Designed for people who need the ultimate in Macintosh responsiveness. **LIMITED STOCK**

Apple is Not Available in San Francisco
Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computers Inc. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc

---

RasterOps

Video Card Model 264

• 24 bit color for 13" monitors! • Works with Macintosh II, IIcx, IIci • Great looking color output for Apple graphics! **679.**

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY

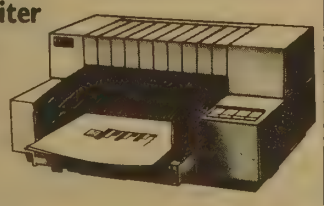
for Macintosh

Hard Drives XP30

• High-speed SCSI external drive • 30 MB storage capacity • Includes cable, SuperSpool and other utility software • Easy to set up **629.**

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter Printer



The new Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter printer brings laser-like quality to the Macintosh line of computers at an affordable price. **IN STOCK**

Font Fetish

Adobe Type Manager	69.
Type Align	69.
Adobe Typeset I or II	69.
Broderbund Typestyler	159.

COMMODORE AMIGA 2000

Commodore Amiga

• Possibly the finest personal computers made! • Easy to set up and use • Great graphics • Inexpensive • Powerful

AMIGA 500: **549.** AMIGA 2000: **1749.**

SOUP UP YOUR AMIGA!!

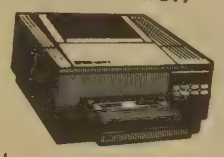
2400ZI Supra internal modem for 2000 . . . . **189.**

GVP A2000 B/O SCSI/memory for 2000 . . . . . **399.**

A500 HD/30 30MB external for A500 . . . **799.**

The Revolution in Resolution

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

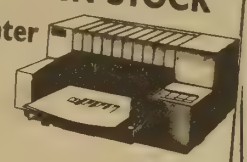


LaserJet III Printer

• Highest print quality in its class • More fonts and scalable typefaces • LaserJet compatibility protects your software investment

IN STOCK

Deskjet Plus Printer



• Ideal for office/business use • Faster throughout — with a microprocessor

599.*

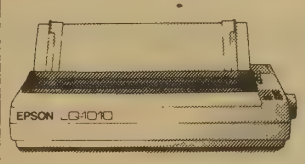
** After manufacturer's rebate*

PaintJet Color Printer For your Macintosh color graphics . . **1049.**

Macintosh Interface Kit . . . . . **99.**

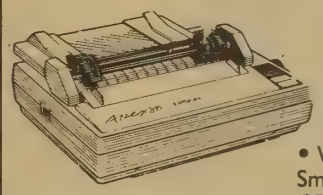
PRINTERS

EPSON



LQ-1010

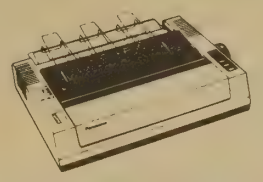
•180 CPS draft, 60 CPS letter quality • 24 pin, 360 x 360 DPI graphics • SmartPark™ and SelecType • Wide carriage **199.**



LX-810

• With SmarkPark™ • 200 CPS draft • SelectType control panel **199.**

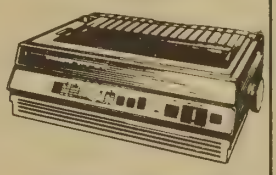
Panasonic



KXP-1180

• 9 pin 80 column • Print speed 192CPS draft/38 NLQ • Adjustable push/pull tractor • Ez-set operator panel controls 11 functions

BEST PRICE



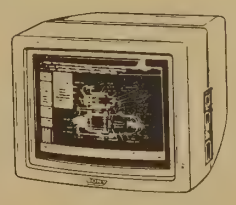
KXP-1124

• 24 pin - 80 column • 192 CPS/63NLQ • EZ-set operator panel

BEST PRICE

MONITORS

SONY.



1302A VGA

• VGA multiscan • Famous Sony quality • 800 x 600 resolution • Excellent for EGA, MGA too! **599.**

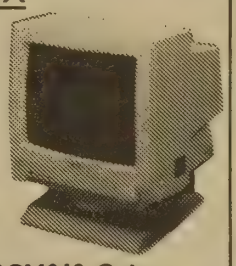
Includes tilt/swivel & cable

MAGNAVOX

7BM749 Mono VGA Display

• VGA compatible with all 17 VGA modes • 14" screen; paper white display • 64 shades of gray • Includes tilt swivel and cable

Special Low Price **189.**

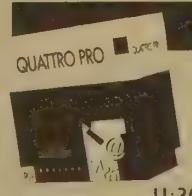


9CM062 Color VGA Display

• VGA analog input • Supports all 17 VGA modes • Includes cable **489.**

Tilt and swivel not included.

SOFTWARE



BORLAND

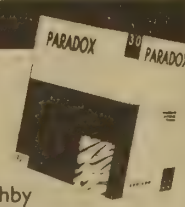
Boost Your Business Productivity with the Powerful Spreadsheet Quattro Pro

3 FREE In-Store Demos: Thursday, April 19
11:30am 12:30pm 1:30pm in our Berkeley Store 7th & Ashby

Superior Spreadsheet

QUATTRO PRO Power **369.**

Other registered spreadsheet owners: upgrade to Quattro pro for ONLY $95.



Immediate DataBase

499. Power PARADOX 3.0

POINT

CONCORD
Willows Shopping Center
686-2270

SAN MATEO
Fashion Island Shopping Center
578-9200

SAN JOSE COMPUTERS
3550 Stevens Creek Blvd.
(408) 554-8300

Lotus Founder And 1-2-3 Designer Mitch Kapor

Interviewed By John Perry Barlow

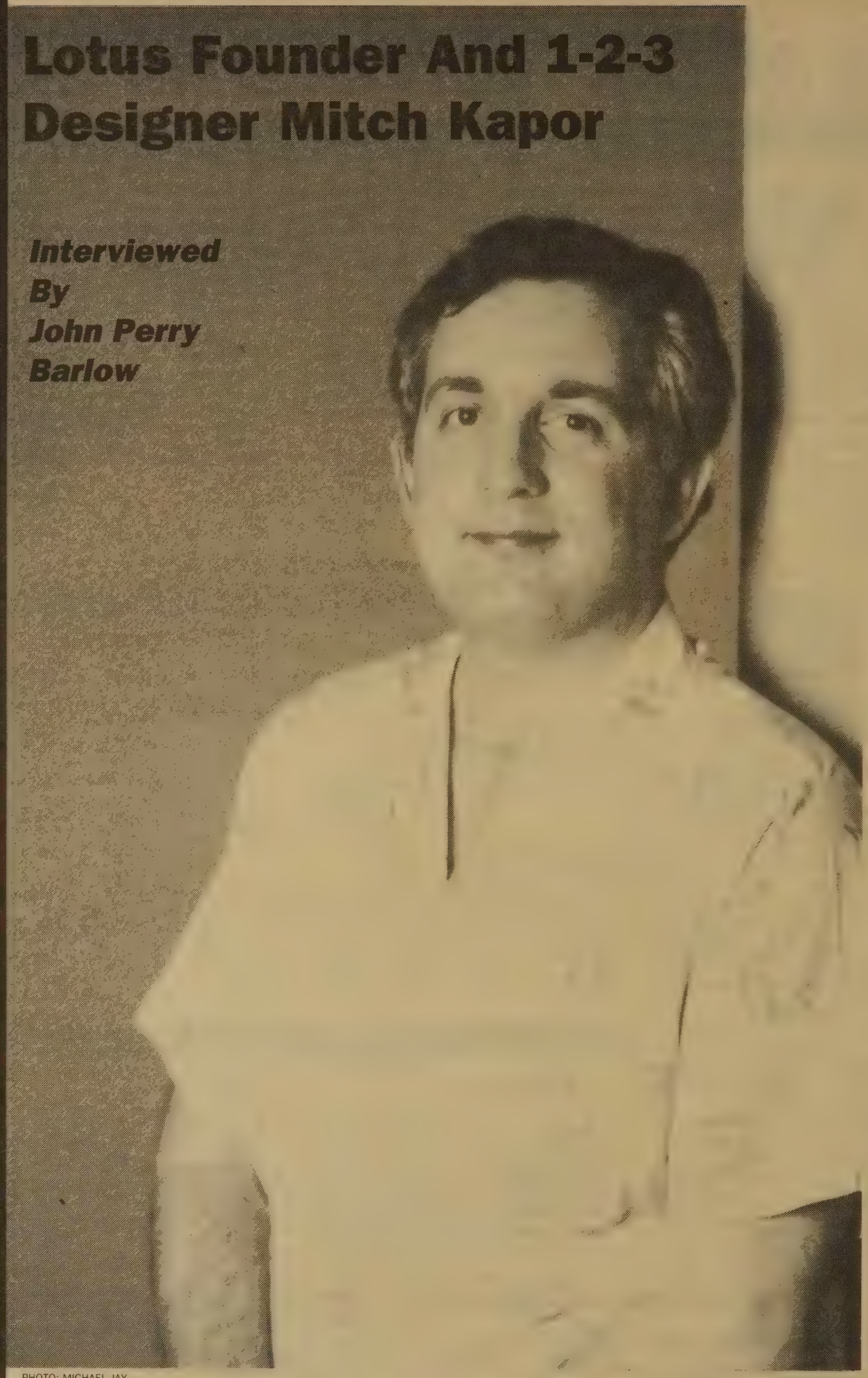


PHOTO: MICHAEL JAY

On entrepreneurship, creativity, software design, Lotus, Microsoft, standards, virtual reality, and various other matters

"When worlds collide!" exclaims Mitch Kapor.

Kapor, founder of Lotus Development, designer of 1-2-3, and currently chairman of ON Technology in Cambridge, Massachusetts, is in town to demo his company's new product, ON Location, at the BMUG meeting later in the evening. He is patiently enduring the gazillionth photo shoot of his career when I explain that this interview might be a little *different*. Kapor's being interviewed by Grateful Dead lyricist John Perry Barlow: creator of the cult classic "Salt Lake City," recent narrow escapee from membership in the Wyoming State Senate, and author of the book-in-progress *Everything You Know Is Wrong*, on the American corporation.

Barlow, for his part, immediately produces a tape from God-knows-where. It turns out to be from a 1975 seminar conducted by mind-scholar Gregory Bateson, in which a participant turns out to be one Mitch Kapor. Kapor, in turn, allows as how a journalist in Boston claims to have a tape of his 1978 standup comic routine; the comedy act drew heavily from Kapor's previous job as a counseling psychologist in a mental hospital.

As you may be suspecting by now, what ensues is indeed not your typical company-profile-type interview. It's a sprawling, no-holds-barred look at what's right and wrong with the personal computer industry—as viewed by one of its chief architects and one of its crankier observers. Sacred cows do not fare well.

These days Kapor's projects include ON, which has the self-appointed mission of creating genuinely great Macintosh products, and efforts to focus attention and creativity on the issue of software design. In a recent article in *Scientific American* (March 1990), he main-

Buying a Computer Can Be Fun !

Are you afraid of walking into a computer store and being overwhelmed by computer talk?.....well you don't have to be afraid anymore. At Winners Circle we offer an informal and relaxed atmosphere. Our knowledgeable sales staff takes the time to help you choose the right computer from our large selection of major brands. Come to Winner's Circle and find out why...our computers are better.

AST Premium/286

AST® Research Inc.

#1 Rated **"Editor's Choice P.C. Magazine"**
50% faster than the 8MHz IBM PC/AT.
10MHz, 0 Wait, 100%Compatible

IN STOCK NOW
Authorized Retail Dealer
All computer sales include free training.
Authorized service and repair.

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

SPECIAL:

Panasonic
Letter Quality Printer

$169

You must bring the ad in.
Expires 4/28/90

EVEREX STEP

PC WORLD BEST BUY

INFO WORLD TOP 100 1988

EVEREX STEP 386

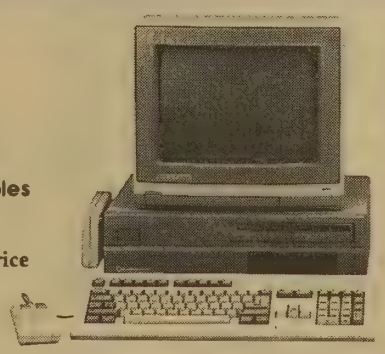
"Smack in the middle of the Winner's Circle."
-PC World

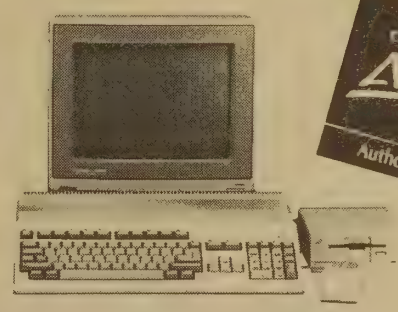
Special discounts for students, faculty & staff on Everex line.
Authorized Full Line Dealer
Authorized Dealer

EVEREX

WINNERS CIRCLE
is pleased to announce
Commodore's Education Purchase Plan

Discounts for students, faculty and staff on Amiga Computers & IBM compatibles





COMMODORE AMIGA Authorized Dealer

Bundles

Model	List Price	Special Price
A500 System *Includes A500 CPU, A501 512K expansion, A1010 3.5" external drive, A1084 RGB color monitor.*	$1,696	$799
A2000/2/PC System *Includes A2000C CPU, A2010 2nd 3.5" internal floppy, A2088D XT Bridgeboard, A1084 RGB color monitor.*	$3,196	$1,599
A2000HD/PC System *Includes A2000HD/1 CPU, A2286D AT Bridgeboard, A1084 RGB color monitor*	$4,697	$2,579
A2500/30/PC System *Includes A2500/30 68030 CPU, A2286D AT Bridgeboard, A1084 RGB color monitor*	$6,697	$3,679
PC20-III-U1 System *Includes 640K 8088 CPU w/20Mb HD, 360K floppy, Microsoft® Works, 1352 Mouse, MS-DOS® Tutorial, GW BASIC*	$1,499	$819
PC40-III-U1 System *Includes 640K 80286 CPU w/40Mb HD, 360K floppy, Microsoft Windows, 1352 Mouse, MS-DOS® Tutorial, GW BASIC, AMI Word Processor*	$2,395	$1,319
Commodore 64 System *Includes C64 CPU, 1541-II disk drive, Test Pilot Software, Joystick*	$499	$249

(Prices good through April 30, 1990.)

Public, private, and parochial schools at level K-12, colleges, and universities are eligible. Educators at level K-12 or at college and university level are eligible. College and university students are also eligible, but not students at high school level and lower.

Procedure

1. Request an Education Purchase Plan Order Form from Winners Circle Systems. Fill out the End User and Ordering Information sections.
2. Have the school verify your eligibility and sign the form.
3. Send the form to Winners Circle Systems for them to fill out and sign.
4. Make copies of the form for your records.
5. Send the original form, along with a certified check or money order (no personal checks) payable to:

   WINNERS CIRCLE
   2618 Telegraph Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94704

More Good News

Commodore is again offering its A1000+$1000 ($999 really, but what's a dollar between friends?) trade-in on an A2000C, A2000HD, or A2500/30. Call for details.

Manager's Specials: While they last!

Borland Turbo Pascal 5.5 ....$95 Aldus PageMaker ...$399 1200 Baud Modems $79

FEATURING Top Rated Service

- Friendly, Knowledgeable Staff
- In-House Authorized Repairs
- Free Training
- Full Time Tech Support
- Free Public Domain Software

PRODUCT Selection

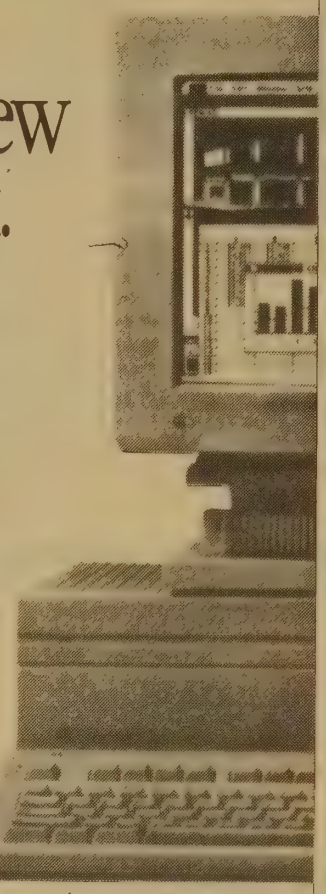
- Top-Rated Major Brand Computers and Printers
- Laptop Computers • Modems and FAX
- Color Desk Top Publishing
- CD ROM • Tape Backup
- Large Selection of Software and Accessories

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4814 •FAX 845-2400
Authorized Corporate & Institutional Dealer
Monday thru Saturday 10-6:00

MacWorld Sale Specials at COMPUTERCENTER OF HAYWARD, INC.

We'd like to introduce the new Macintosh IIfx.



At 40 megahertz, the new Macintosh® IIfx is the fastest Macintosh ever designed. What's even more impressive are the benefits of that speed.

The Macintosh IIfx makes quick work out of all Macintosh applications—from general business to advanced desktop publishing. And that speed helps you work more efficiently. And that helps you be more productive.

What's more, the remarkable power and enhanced responsiveness of the Macintosh IIfx open the door to an entire new world of applications. Complex three-dimensional modeling. Real-time animation sequences. And image processing, to list a few.

And with six NuBus™ slots, you have plenty of room for expansion. So you can add additional hardware. Or graphics cards for photographic-quality, true color or true gray-scale capabilities. Or communications cards to help you work with different computer environments.

Best of all, you get all this power and speed without having to sacrifice the Macintosh computer's legendary ease of use. Just point and click, and you'll take full advantage of thousands of existing Macintosh applications, that all work in the same, graphically intuitive way.

Only now, with the Macintosh IIfx, they work even faster. And so will you. Stop in for an introduction, and we'll show you how.

The fastest Macintosh. Ever.

Introductions here.

COMPUTERCENTER OF HAYWARD, INC.

23951 MISSION BLVD. at JACKSON and FOOTHILL 538-7368

© 1990 Apple Computer, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. NuBus is a trademark of Texas Instruments. Authorized Dealer

25%-70% Off All Software
Huge Savings on Macintosh Systems
Plus: One-Time Specials On Mac Portable

Sale Ends April 21, 1990

O.C.R.
- 4MB Memory
- OmniPage Software

A $1600 Value for only **$695**

Relax® Mobile42
- 42MB Removable
- Syquest Mechanism

A $1500 Value for only **$849**

Scanner
- Abaton 300 Flat Bed
- Abaton 300s Flat Bed
- Dest 2020 Sheet Feed

Your Choice $999

Printer
- ImageWriter II $419
- HP DeskWriter $849
- GCC PLP (used) $995

Disneyland vacation with purchase of complete system. 4 days and 3 nights for two at Anaheim Hilton. Expires 4/30/90. Sale limited to quantity on hand.

COMPUTERCENTER OF HAYWARD, INC.

23951 MISSION BLVD. at JACKSON and FOOTHILL 538-7368

tains that in the quest for ever-more-powerful tools, the issue of making them useful and functional for human users has fallen by the wayside. There's a growing tendency for software products to be engineering-strong and design-weak, with the result that the people who use the products are rarely able to take full advantage of the power they offer; it's Kapor's contention that software needs designers like buildings need architects if the potential of the high-tech revolution is to become reality.

As part of his efforts to gather like-minded people to discuss software design issues, Kapor recently opened the Software Design conference on the WELL, a Sausalito-based conferencing system. It's already attracted a lively group of programmers, engineers, and interested users to discuss the strengths and weaknesses of current products and tackle the issues involved in making it all work better.

We pick up the Kapor-Barlow conversation amid reminiscences of the dawn of personal computing, as Kapor describes his fateful step of buying an Apple II.

—Mary Eisenhart

Mitch Kapor: The Apple II changed my life.

I'd been really interested in personal computers, since I first heard about them. In fact, I was reading Ted Nelson—I bought a first edition of *Computer Lib* back when he was printing them himself, and I still have it. I discovered him just prowling the bookstores in Harvard Square.

So I was kind of waiting for PCs to happen. I was watching the Altair—but I couldn't solder; I'm not a hardware guy. Finally the Apple II came out, and I said, "This is really cool." I was hanging around in stores. I didn't know anybody who actually owned one, but I was reading *Creative Computing*...

John Perry Barlow: So did you teach yourself BASIC?

I knew a little BASIC, because I'd worked for a year or two as a very junior-level programmer in the early '70s.

I drove up to New Hampshire to buy my Apple II because I couldn't afford it with the sales tax in Massachusetts. The most money I'd ever made in a year was $12,000, and that was in a good year. I was unemployed and I thought I was going to go back to graduate school.

So I bought this Apple II because—I didn't know why I was doing it.

Isn't life funny?

Yeah, but what happened was even funnier. The day after I bought it I was hanging out in a different computer store, and I saw this affluent-looking guy in his forties in this nice suit buying one. I was kind of eavesdropping on the conversation, and it turns out he was an opthamologist, and he was buying a toy, and he didn't know *anything*. I'd already had my machine for a day...

So you were a computer consultant! (cracks up)

I did! I sold myself to him as a consultant! I don't know where I got the nerve to do this, because this is totally uncharacteristic for me.

So for five bucks an hour he hired me on as his BASIC programmer. That's actually how I got started, and I supported myself on that, and I became the first, as far as I know, microcomputer consultant in the Boston area. This was 1978; it was the month Apple shipped their disk drive, so it was still pretty early.

I got a few more consulting clients and started the first Apple users' group east of the Mississippi with a few other people. And that's how I got into PCs—never looked back.

Did Lotus actually develop any software for the Apple II?

Yes. It's a little-known fact that it did. It was a product called Executive Briefing System, which was like a very early predecessor to More or Persuasion or those kinds of things, but on an Apple II.

I wrote a product called VisiPlot before that. Personal Software was the publisher. Software Arts did VisiCalc, and my little company, Micro Finance Systems, did VisiPlot and VisiTrend in a publishing arrangement with Personal Software. So we were like sister companies, Dan Bricklin's company and mine.

VisiPlot was a standalone program that did graphing and was a complete thing unto itself. You could enter data and it would draw different kinds of charts on it.

Could you use it in conjunction with VisiCalc?

They invented something called DIF, Data Interchange Format, which I worked on the design of. The idea for DIF was to make sure that you could exchange data between the two programs. You could make graphs from your spreadsheet.

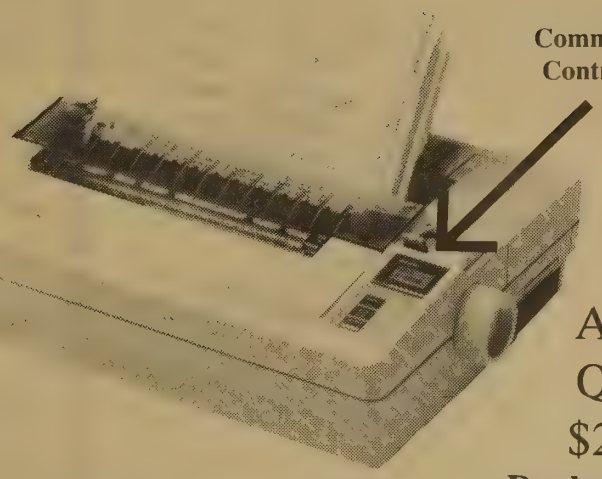
I arranged for Personal Software to buy out my royalty stream after the product came out, because I was unhappy with the relationship and didn't think that it was going to come to any good end. I took some of that money and started what eventually became Lotus. It was Lotus Development Company for about six or eight months, and we did this thing called Executive Briefing System for the Apple II during that phase.

But when I got venture capital, Ben

G.D.C. Presents the New

CITIZEN™ GSX-140 & 200GX

Color On Command



Any Qty. $259
Dealers Only

The GSX-140 offers performance plus . . .

Not only is the GSX-140 intelligent and versatile, but it also produces unequaled, time-saving quality printing. Its high-throughput design does the job at 192 characters per second, using industry standard control codes. It puts four programmable formats at your fingertips, as well as Quick Menu for easy scan and access of all selected functions. When it comes to handling paper, Citizen offers a smooth ride for your important documents. It includes a Citizen exclusive convertible push-pull tractor, programmable top-of-form, versatile sheet feed and paper parking. The option of using semi-automatic or automatic sheet feeds is also available.

Additional GSX-140 features:

- ✔ Command-Vue Control Panel
- ✔ IBM & Epson compatibility
- ✔ Optional color printing in text and graphics
- ✔ Parallel interface
- ✔ 8K print buffer

$39 Color Kit

The GSX-140 is backed with a two year warranty for your convenience and satisfaction.

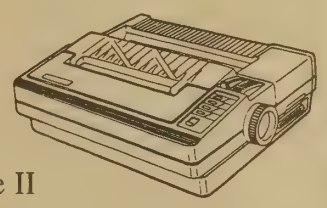
Dealers Only

714-842-9252 **800-347-1235**

INTRODUCING...

the printer of the decade! The Citizen 200GX

For superior print quality at a low cost, the 200GX is a feature-rich 9-wire printer that lets you print like the pros. The 200GX handles all of your business documents from letters and reports filled with graphics to envelopes and labels.

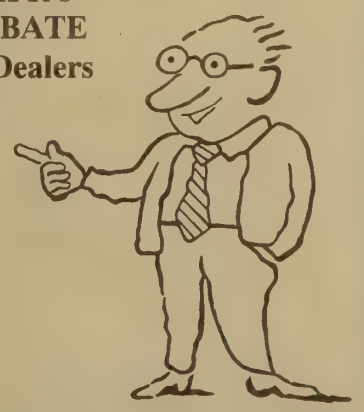


Features:

- 240 CPS Draft
- 40 CPS NLQ
- Command-Vue II Control Panel
- 5 Resident Fonts
- Color on Command (Option)
- Convertible Push/Pull Tractor
- Bottom Feed Paper Path
- Versatile Forms Handling
- 8K Byte Buffer
- Built-In Demonstration Page
- Micro-Adjustable Top of Form
- 240x216 DPI
- 2 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

$165
-$10
$155
Any Qty.

MFR's REBATE to Dealers



Color Kit $39

GRANDIS DISTRIBUTION CORP.

"We Specialize In Customer Satisfaction"
7471 Talbert
Huntington Beach, CA 92648

NetWare®
System Manager Courses

April 24 - 26 : NetWare 286
May 8 - 10 : NetWare 286
May 15 - 17 : NetWare 386

NOVELL. Authorized Education Center

Learn NetWare System Management so you can effectively maintain and manage a local area network (LAN) system to its full potential. These courses are presented by Select Data Systems, the specialists in integration, installation, training, and support of Novell local area networks. Our expert instructors have trained hundreds of systems managers, and your training will be recognized by an official certificate from Novell.

Contact us about other Local Area Network courses.

For more Information:
(415) 937-9000
(408) 437-1584

Select™ DATA SYSTEMS
Specializing in Networking and Communications Systems

TEG MICRO TECHNOLOGY

RAM CHIPS

1 Meg x 1-70	$8.65
1 Meg x 1-80	8.40
1 Meg x 1-100	8.00
1 Meg x 1-120	7.95
256K x 4-70	CALL
256K x 4-80	9.20
256K x 4-10	9.00
256K x 1-60	CALL
256K x 1-70	3.60
256K x 1-80	3.50
256K x 1-100	3.20
256K x 1-120	2.50
256K x 1-15	2.30
64K x 4-80	3.60
64K x 4-100	3.25
64K x 4-120	2.70
64K x 1-100	1.85
64K x 1-120	1.65
64K x 1-150	1.60
STATIC RAM	CALL

VGA CARDS

VGA 16 Bit	CALL
VGA 16 Bit 256K On Card	CALL

CPU's

80386-16, 20, 25, 33	CALL

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80387-16.	$305
80387-20	355
80387-25	450
80287-10	205
80287-8	195

SIMM MODULES

256 x 9-60	$49
256 x 9-70	38
256 x 9-80	32
256 x 9-100	29
256 x 9-120	25
1 MEG x 9-70	90
1 MEG x 9-80	86
1 MEG x 9-100	83
1 MEG x 9-120	CALL

CALL FOR MEMORY UPGRADE MODULES FOR IBM PS/2 Models and COMPAQ

IO CARDS	CALL

MOTHERBOARDS

80286-12	$160
80386-20	325
80386-25	390

TEG MICRO TECHNOLOGY
46560 FREMONT BLVD. #204
FREMONT, CA 94538
TEL: (415) 490-1734
Fax: (415) 490-2805

Rosen and the other people looked at what we were doing and said "We don't think you should be doing this Apple II stuff, it's just tiny compared to the opportunity to do 1-2-3." So we wound up that activity.

I've always been a little curious about the way Software Arts got subsumed.

Well... It was the coda to a tragedy.

Was there ill will?

Not with me.

There was this publishing relationship—Dan Fijlstra had this company out here called Personal Software that later changed its name to VisiCorp. They were the publisher, and Software Arts was the developer. When they signed the original contract, they agreed upon a 35.7% royalty rate, which turned out to be absurdly high given the economics. Nobody really understood the economics of it, and it was uneconomic for personal software to do that.

So they had this situation where the product was selling incredibly well, but there was an inequitable contract. They wound up basically committing mutual suicide, because they could not find a way to disentangle themselves from this bad relationship. There were accusations going back and forth, and a lot of ego.

I was a third party to this. My contract was very similar, but VisiPlot was maybe selling one-fifth to one-tenth as much as VisiCalc.

See, from the Software Arts guys' side, they were raking in a lot of money and it was all pure profit, so they were not very happy about giving some of it up. From Personal Software's point of view, they couldn't afford to keep doing this. What they should've done is gotten a divorce. As painful as it would've been, and as much of a perceived sacrifice as it would've been for each party, they should've said "Hey, in the long run we're both going to be better off if we can find some way to split up."

They didn't do that, and I could see that that probably wasn't going to happen. I started Lotus on the premise that there was going to be a big market for a next-generation spreadsheet that was fast and user-programmable and could use a lot of memory. I offered the idea to both parties, and neither was interested in it.

So you basically designed Lotus 1-2-3 personally?

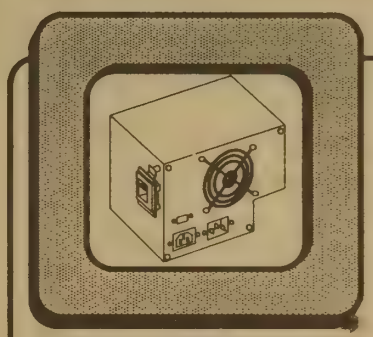
Yes.

Jon Sachs and I teamed up, and he wrote all the code. He had written a spreadsheet for the Data General minicomputer, and he'd been in a partnership that hadn't worked out well. So when he and I started working together, he had rights to this

"I drove up to New Hampshire to buy my Apple II because I couldn't afford it with the sales tax in Massachusetts. The most money I'd ever made in a year was $12,000, and that was in a good year. I was unemployed and I thought I was going to go back to graduate school."

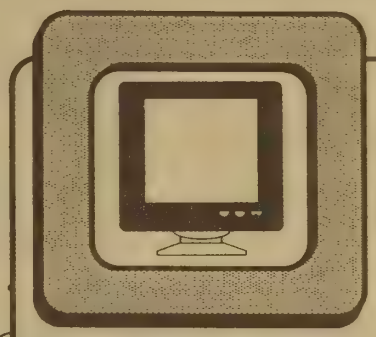
Add-on Cards

- 16-bit VGA card
- AT I/O card
- MGP card



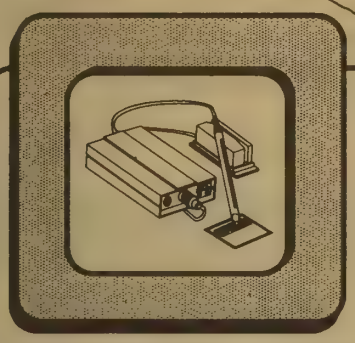
Power Supplies

- PS - 6220 220W
- PS - 200 200W
- PS - 180 180W
- PS - 150 150W



Monitors

- Super VGA
- VGA
- EGA
- CGA
- Monochrome (Amber/Paper white)

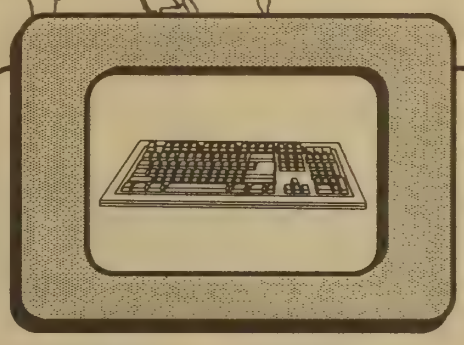


Bar Code Products

- Decoder
- Slot reader
- Wand
- Bar code printing software

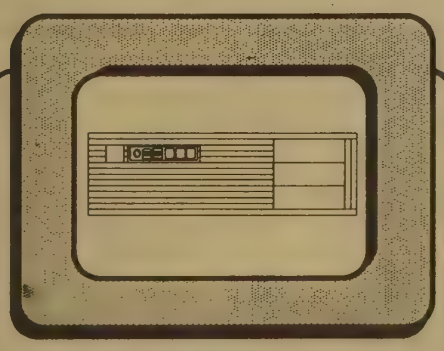
BTC

46177 WARM SPRINGS BLVD.
FREMONT, CA 94539
TEL: (415) 657-3956
FAX: (415) 657-3965



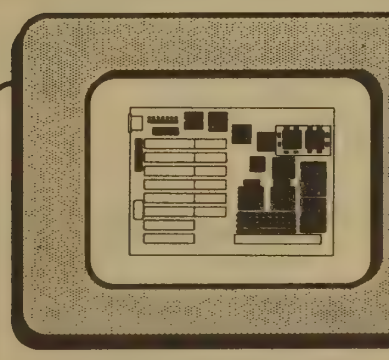
Keyboards

- 5339 102 - key
- 5339R 102 - key tactile feedback
- 5060 84 - key
- 5349 European languages, Cyrillian keyboard



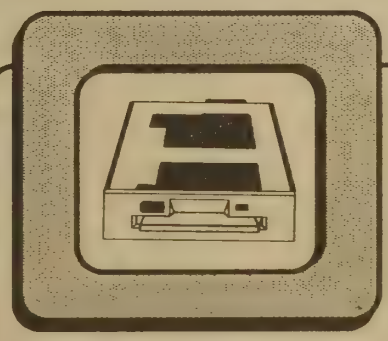
Cases

- Full size AT case (5 bays)
- Small size AT case (3 bays)
- Mini size AT case (3 bays)
- Tower case (6 bays)
- Mini tower case (4 bays)



Motherboards

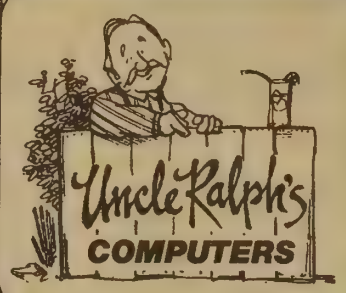
- 286 - 12MHz (up to 4MB)
- 386SX - 16MHz (up to 4MB)
- 386 - 20MHz (up to 8MB)
- 386 - 25MHz (up to 16MB)
- 386 - 33MHz (up to 16MB)
- 486 - 25MHz (up to 16MB)



Floppy Drives

- TEAC 360KB
- TEAC 1.2MB
- TEAC 1.44KB
- FUJITSU 360KB
- FUJITSU 1.2MB
- FUJITSU 1.44KB

Uncle Ralph's THE PLACE FOR COMPUTERS, PRINTERS



7 GREAT REASONS TO SHOP AT Uncle Ralph's

1. Everything's quality-tested by fanatics
We pre-screen everything we sell for compatibility & reliability. We hate problems even more than you do!

2. Low price guarantee
We'll match any local authorized dealer's price! We'll even protect you against lower advertised prices for 30 days after you buy. We deliver on our promise of low prices!

3. Money back if not delighted

10 day refund & 30 day exchange
If your new purchase isn't exactly what you need you can bring it back for a refund, or trade it in for a television, a stereo, or a fax machine! This is Uncle Ralph's, and we must have something you want!

On-Site Service!

You depend on your computer. That's why Uncle Ralph's now offers the fastest on-site service available. Come see us for details.

MAGNAVOX XT COMPLETE WITH MONITOR

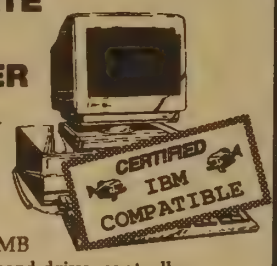
$25 A Month*

This complete computer system has everything you need to get started for a super low price. Includes monitor, DOS 3.3, and 640k RAM. Backed by a 1 year parts and labor warranty.

MAGNAVOX

COMPLETE SYSTEM $499

DTK 12 MHz, ZERO WAIT-STATE 286 COMPUTER



This IBM compatible runs at 12MHz and comes complete with serial and parallel ports, 1.2MB floppy drive, 1:1 hard drive controller, 640K RAM, 1 year warranty, and Uncle Ralph's outstanding commitment to customer satisfaction. Monitor & card sold separately.

$35 A Month*

ONLY $699

DTK 386SX COMPUTER SYSTEM

$50 A Month*

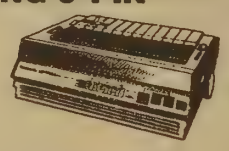
The flexibility and future compatibility of 386 computing with some special enhancements by DTK. System includes 1MB RAM, serial and parallel ports, baby desktop case, 200W power supply, keyboard, 1.2 MB floppy drive, and 1:1 hard/floppy controller. Monitor & card sold separately.

ONLY $999

PRINTERS FOR EVERY JOB

PANASONIC'S OUTSTANDING 9-PIN PRINTER

$178



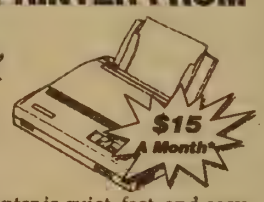
Panasonic

Here's a great buy on our most popular printer. Delivers excellent "near letter quality" print, and zooms along at 192 CPS in the draft mode. Includes automatic tractor feed with paper parking. 2 year warranty!

OUR NEW 24-PIN LETTER QUALITY PRINTER FROM STAR

STAR MICRONICS

$299



$15 A Month*

This great new printer is quiet, fast, and easy to use. Plus it delivers "letter quality" print in 5 different typefaces, and it has a big 7k buffer.

THE HP DESKJET PRINTER MAY BE FOR YOU!

$24 A Month*

HEWLETT PACKARD

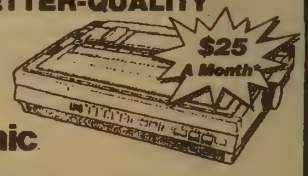
Hewlett Packard's popular deskjet is faster than a dot matrix printer and delivers near laser quality output, but at a fraction of the cost of a true laser printer.

$475 AFTER REBATE

PANASONIC WIDE CARRIAGE 24-PIN LETTER-QUALITY PRINTER

$499

$25 A Month*



Panasonic

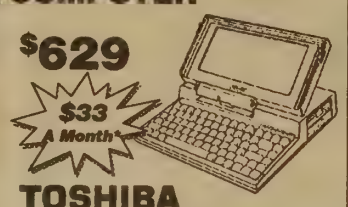
Here's a great buy on an outstanding wide carriage printer. It's easy to use, has excellent "letter quality" print, and an automatic tractor feed with paper parking and self loading. 2 year warranty!

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA LAPTOP COMPUTER

$629

$33 A Month*



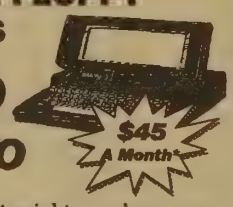
TOSHIBA

This tiny laptop weighs just a few pounds, but it does alot of work. Runs on battery or AC and comes complete with AC adaptor/battery charger, and DOS.

SANYO LAPTOP WITH 2 FLOPPY DRIVES

$899

$45 A Month*



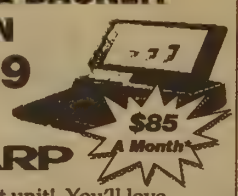
SANYO

Sanyo's lightweight wonder comes standard with 640k/RAM and two floppy drives for greater power and ease of use. Package includes rechargeable battery, AC adaptor, and MS-DOS.

SHARP LAPTOP WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE & BACKLIT SCREEN

$1699

$85 A Month*



SHARP

What a great unit! You'll love Sharp's terrific keyboard and super bright screen, plus it comes complete with battery, charger, and MS DOS.

EPSON'S TERRIFIC 286 LAPTOP COMPUTER

$1,999

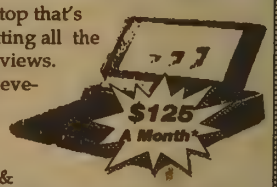
$100 A Month*

EPSON

This is the perfect laptop if you're willing to sacrifice a little extra weight for a terrific keyboard, lots of power, and a super screen. Includes 20 mb hard drive, big backlit screen, battery and AC adaptor.

SHARP 286 LAPTOP W/ 40MB HARD DRIVE, VGA SCREEN & MODEM

$125 A Month*



The laptop that's been getting all the great reviews. You get everything including modem & calculator pad. You'll love the bright VGA screen and the keyboard's feel. (Battery and charger included)

SHARP $2,499

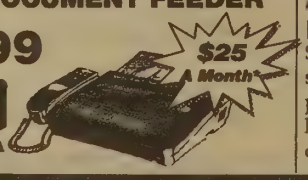
FAX MACHINES

MURATA FAX WITH DOCUMENT FEEDER

Transmit and receive documents from around the world. Built in telephone, copier and 5 page document feeder.

$499

$25 A Month*



MURATA

A SPEEDY SHARP FAX MACHINE THAT DOES HALFTONES

Send & receive in a mere a 15 seconds per page. Plus it has a 5 page document feeder, 16 level halftones, & automatic fax/phone changeover.

$30 A Month*

SHARP $599

SHARP FAX WITH PAPER CUTTER

Automatically cuts each page received, and this unit has a document feeder, halftones, automatic phone/fax switching and 30 number memory.

$44 A Month*

SHARP $849

FAXES & PERIPHERALS

Uncle Ralph's

4. In-house & On-site Service
We have technicians & diagnostic equipment to perform work right here that other places have to send out. And now, we offer optional on-site service to get you up and running even faster.

5. 90-day interest-free financing
You can defer payment for 90 days and pay no interest at all! Or you can charge it to your Uncle Ralph's credit card account.. Sometimes we even take cash! Subject to lender approval.

6. Open 7 days a week
We're open for you 7 days a week— til 8 pm Monday through Friday, and til 6 pm on weekends.

7. Everybody loves us, and so will you!
We bend over backwards to make our customers happy. No wonder we're voted #1 year after year in independent customer satisfaction polls!

SAVE BIG ON DISKETTES!

TDK®

(BOXES OF 10)

TDK 3.5" 720K.....$6.99
TDK 3.5" 1.44.....$19.95
TDK 5.25" 1.2MB.....$9.95

DTK 20 MHz 386 COMPUTER WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE & MONITOR

Here's the speed without the price. 20MHz 386 CPU with small footprint case and 1.2MB floppy, complete with 1MB RAM, serial and parallel ports, 1:1 hard drive controller, 40MB hard drive, monitor, and enhanced keyboard.

$60 A Month*

ONLY $1,599

UNCLE RALPH'S/MYLEX 386SX WITH 45 MB HARD DRIVE, 2MB RAM & VGA COLOR MONITOR

You'll love this computer as soon as you use it! It's dependable, & very fast, plus, you get the best keyboard you have ever touched, a superbly crafted "accu-fit" case, parallel and serial ports, 2 MB RAM, a 40 MB hard drive, VGA color monitor, and Uncle Ralph's helpful support and service.

COMPLETE SYSTEM $1,869

$95 A Month*

UNCLE RALPH'S/MYLEX 386/ 20MHz WITH STATIC RAM CACHE, 40MB HARD DRIVE & VGA COLOR MONITOR

$115 A Month*

Designed to satisfy the most demanding users and incorporates many special refinements that we've added to enhance performance. Includes our terrific "accutouch" keyboard and elegant "accu-fit" case, plus 1MB RAM, 1.2 MB floppy, game, parallel, and 2 serial ports, VGA card & color monitor. 1 year Warranty, 2 years on the motherboard.

COMPLETE SYSTEM $2,295

UNCLE RALPH'S/MYLEX 25MHz 386 WITH STATIC RAM CACHE, 68 MB HARD DRIVE, & SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR

Here's our best business class computer! It improves performance by 20% over most other 386 designs with a special caching technology that actually anticipates what files you will want to use next. The complete system includes our terrific "accutouch" keyboard and elegant "accu-fit" case, plus a megabyte of RAM, 1.2 MB floppy drive, game, parallel,and two serial ports, VGA card and color monitor. 1 year Warranty, 2 years on the motherboard.

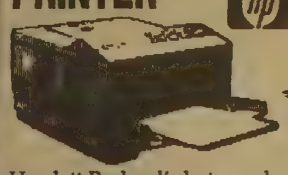
COMPLETE SYSTEM $2,595

$130 A Month*

PRINTERS FOR EVERY JOB

HP'S BUDGET LASER PRINTER

HEWLETT PACKARD



$49 A Month*

Hewlett Packard's hot new laser printer does a terrific job. The output quality is outstanding, it prints four pages a minute, and it's almost completely silent. Definitely worth a look!

THE BEST LASER PRINTER VALUE WE'VE EVER SEEN!

$55 A Month*

EVEREX **$1,099**

Everex delivers the sharpest image of any laser printer we carry. It's inexpensive to run, comes with a built in envelope feeder, 132 fonts, and 90 day on site service, and has HP laserjet II, IBM, and Diablo emulations.

BROTHER'S TOP-RATED POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTER

$145 A Month*

Here's the terrific laser printer that's been getting all the top reviews. It's particularly fast and is great for all serious desktop publishers. Comes with 3 MB RAM, 35 built-in fonts, and an unbelievable image.

brother

$2,999

INTRODUCING THE HEWLETT PACKARD *LASERJET III*

$84 A Month*

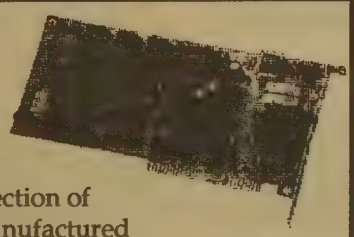
HP's newest! New enhanced resolution and scalable fonts. Fast 8 page/ minute output, built-in envelope feeder and straight thru paper path for heavy paper stock.

HEWLETT PACKARD

NEW MODEL!

MODEMS

MODEMS BY EVEREX, ANCHOR & CARDINAL



We stock a large selection of quality modems. Manufactured by some of the most respected manufacturers in the PC world, they will ensure the integrity of your data during transmission and reception.

from $59.95

MOTHERBOARDS

MYLEX MOTHERBOARDS

286 12MHz	*call for best price*
286 16MHz	*call for best price*
386SX	*call for best price*
386 20MHz w/cache	*call for best price*
386 25MHz w/cache	*call for best price*

BUILD YOUR OWN COMPUTER!

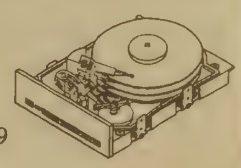
GREAT PRICES ON

☞Mylex motherboards ☞RAM chips

☞Power supplies, video cards & everything you need to build it for less!

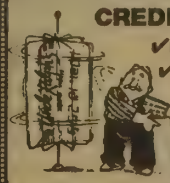
MONITORS & HARD DRIVES

Packard Bell 12" mono	$79.95
Packard Bell 14" paper-white	$129.95
Leading Tech. EGA	$329
View Perfect hi-res VGA	$429
Panasonic Panasync VGA	$499
NEC 3D	$635
View Perfect 1024X768 Multi-VGA	$569



Miniscribe 20 MB $219
Seagate 40MB ST251-1 $329
Toshiba 44/68 MB $429
Microscience 40 MB, 28 MS $369
Toshiba 80/110MB RLL $699
Micropolis 338MB ESDI w/controller $1,695

GET YOUR UNCLE RALPH'S CREDIT CARD *TODAY!*



✓LOW MONTHLY PAYMENTS!
✓APPROVAL USUALLY WITHIN MINUTES!*

*SUBJECT TO LENDER APPROVAL. MONTHLY PAYMENTS SUBJECT TO INTEREST SURCHARGE. MINIMUM MONTHLY PAYMENT PER ACCOUNT IS $15.00. DOWN PAYMENT MAY BE REQUIRED.

2569 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley
5 blocks south of U.C.
841-5280
FAX NUMBER: 841-4743
open 7 days: M-F 10-8, Sat & Sun 11-6

FREE PARKING!

Items limited to stock on-hand, & subject to prior sale. Ad expires 4-20-90. ©U.R., 1990

Uncle Ralph's

7 Years of Lowest Prices!

PRICE ROLLBACK

YOU'LL NEVER MAKE A BETTER DEAL THAN RIGHT NOW!

DCP 8088-10 DESKTOP SYSTEM

4/10 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 12 MHZ
640K RAM MEMORY
MULTI I/O S. P. G. & CLOCK/CAL
360K FLOPPY DRIVE
FLOPPY CONTROLLER
101 ENHANCED KEYBAORD
HERCULES COMP. VIDEO
12" AMBER MONITOR T&S
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$409 BASE SYSTEM

DCP 8088-10

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20 MB	609	799	799	1169
42 MB	789	979	979	1349
80 MB	819	999	999	1369

DCP 80286-12 DESKTOP SYSTEM

6/12 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 16 MHZ
512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4 MEG
CLOCK & CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY KEYBOARD
I/O CARD S. P. & G. PORTS
HERCULES COMP. VIDEO
12" AMBER MONITOR T&S
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$589 BASE SYSTEM

DCP 80286-12

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20 MB	749	1099	1099	1309
42 MB	929	1269	1269	1489
80 MB	979	1319	1319	1529

DCP 80286-16 DESKTOP SYSTEM

6/16 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 21.4 MHZ
1 MEG RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MEG
CLOCK & CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
I/O CARD S. P. & G. PORTS
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMP. VIDEO
12" AMBER MONITOR T&S
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$699 BASE SYSTEM

DCP 80286-16

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20 MB	869	1219	1219	1429
42 MB	1049	1399	1399	1609
80 MB	1099	1449	1449	1659

DCP 80386SX-16 DESKTOP SYSTEM

6/16 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 20.7 MHZ
1 MEG RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MEG
CLOCK & CALENDAR
1 TO 1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
I/O CARD S. P. & G. PORTS
HERCULES COMP. VIDEO
12" AMBER MONITOR T&S
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY KEYBOARD
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$859 BASE SYSTEM

DCP 80386SX-16

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20 MB	1019	1369	1369	1579
42 MB	1199	1549	1549	1759
80 MB	1239	1589	1589	1799

DCP 80386-20 DESKTOP SYSTEM

6/20 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 24 MHZ
1 MEG RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MEG
CLOCK & CALENDAR
1 TO 1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
I/O CARD S. P. & G. PORTS
HERCULES COMP. VIDEO
12" AMBER MONITOR T&S
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY KEYBOARD
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
FOR 25 MHZ CPU ADD $75

$1229 BASE SYSTEM

DCP 80386-20

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20 MB	1389	1739	1739	1949
42 MB	1569	1919	1919	2129
80 MB	1619	1969	1969	2179

DCP 80386-25 DESKTOP SYSTEM

WITH 32K CACHE MEMORY
6/25 MHZ MOTHERBAORD
LANDMARK 34 MHZ!!!!
1 MEG RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16 MEG
CLOCK & CALENDAR
1 TO 1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
I/O CARD S. P. & G. PORTS
HERCULES COMP. VIDEO
12" AMBER MONITOR T&S
2 SERIAL - 1 PARALLEL
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY KEYBOARD
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
FOR 33 MHZ CPU
PLEASE CALL!!!

$1699 BASE SYSTEM

DCP 80386-25W/32K CACHE

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20 MB	1849	2189	2189	2399
42 MB	2019	2359	2359	2569
80 MB	2069	2409	2409	2409

PLEASE CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

All Our Systems Are IBM Compatible • One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems

DISCOUNT COMPUTER PRODUCTS
2958 TEAGARDEN STREET
SAN LEANDRO, CA 94577

EACH UNIT BENCH TESTED 72 HOURS

MasterCard VISA

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

THIS IS OUR SIXTH YEAR IN BUSINESS MAKING THE DIFFERENCE WITH QUALITY SERVICE & TECHNICAL SUPPORT

(415) 357-6530

STORE HOURS: M-F 10AM-6PM

thing that he'd done. It was written in whatever the proprietary language was on this minicomputer.

So the first thing he set out to do was rewrite it, just to get it into an environment where we could work with it. He rewrote it in C for a 64 K Z-80 machine. This was in the beginning of the summer of '81.

But in the summer of '81 the IBM PC was announced, and that really changed our thinking a lot. I thought we should make that the target environment. It had a 16 bit processor, 640 K, faster, bigger. And I thought IBM was going against their whole tradition, breaking tradition, which I liked, and saying, "Well, we'll go through ComputerLand and Sears. We won't sell it ourselves. We'll use outside software because we don't know how to build software for this thing..."

And I said, "Gee, somebody at Armonk must know something."

Turns out it was somebody in Boca Raton that knew something...

With a godfather in Armonk named Paul Rizzo, who many times prevented it from being killed.

IBM was the golden name in corporate America, and I could see where this thing was going, so I said, "Why don't we bet on that?"

The problem was, we knew that writing it in C wasn't going to cut it because it was too slow, so we had to write it in assembly language. If you can believe this, there was no assembler available for the IBM PC until January '82. We had about five months where we really couldn't do any development, so we did a lot of design work. Sachs kept working on the Z-80 version, and the day we got the assembler he went off and started re-implementing the spreadsheet for the sixth time.

When you were designing the interface, that was as much your doing as anybody's?

It's funny, I just had to go through reconstructing exactly what happened when because I was testifying in a lawsuit.

A look-and-feel lawsuit?

Yeah, I was called in as a fact witness, because the defendants were claiming, among other things, that there's no originality in 1-2-3, that it was really just a knockoff of VisiCalc.

Well, it turns out that I'd saved all of my notes—I was quite compulsive about keeping a full written record. All that stuff got carted off in boxes to the attorneys three years ago when the suit was filed by Lotus—which was after I was no longer there full-time, but I was still on the board.

In the course of preparing for this, I went through the hundreds of pages of my original notes, and I created this affidavit which is available now, I guess, as part of the public record. So I'm now more refreshed about who did what.

The basic concept of doing a fast, programmable, with-macros, spreadsheet with graphing was my concept. Most of the feature design was mine, although Jon did a bunch of working out the graphing functionality.

We didn't agree on the menu until the very end. We had about 48 different abortive attempts to come up with a menu, and finally Sachs said, "Look, let's build the functionality in and worry about the menu at the end." We really did the menu of it by committee—I was the chairman of it, but by that time we had five or six people figuring out how we were going to group the commands. We tried a whole bunch of different alternatives until we found something that we liked.

It must have been something of a gamble to want to put graphics in that program at that point, though. It seems to me that it was a long time before you saw very many graphic monitors for PCs.

Well, I don't know. Because I had done VisiPlot, it seemed like a complete no-brainer.

That's where the actual idea for the product came to me originally—I was sitting there in VisiCalc, with a spreadsheet. I think I was trying to calculate my future royalties (laughs), because VisiPlot hadn't shipped yet.

I wanted to make a graph. There was a way of doing it using DIF, but it was unbelievably cumbersome, because you'd have to go through and mark out a range, and then save it to disk, quit out of VisiCalc, *reboot your machine*—because VisCalc was copy protected and when you quit they wouldn't let you quit to the operating system. You actually had to reboot, startup, fire up VisiPlot, load it all in, open up the file, load it in, specify the graph—it took five minutes.

I said, "There's got to be a better way. I've got the numbers right here—why isn't there a Graph command?" That's when I had some discussions both with Bricklin and the people at Personal Software about this, and I guess they felt that I was trying to encroach on their thing.

IBM had this stupid solution originally—you either had a monochrome monitor with no graphics, or very low quality graphics. And Hercules came out with this thing that did both.

And Compaq. When I first got a copy of Lotus, I had a Compaq portable, and to me it was the only machine that would run Lotus right.

Yeah, I think in a small way 1-2-3

NOW OPEN IN THE EAST AND SOUTH BAY

Super Fast, Super Powerful Oxford Systems are the perfect solution for File Server, Workstation, Desktop and Personal Computing needs. Runs DOS, OS/2, NOVELL, UNIX, and XENIX

HP LASERJET III
$1649

OXFORD 386/20

- Intel 32 Bit Processor-20MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy
- 40MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- Serial, Parallel ports & Clock
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

$1699

OXFORD 286/12

- 80286-12MHz CPU
- O Wait State
- 640K RAM
- 1.2MB Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- Serial, Parallel, & Clock
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

~~$1199~~ **CALL FOR NEW LOWER PRICE**

OXFORD 386SX/16

- 80386SX-16 MHz CPU
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- Serial Parallel, & Clock
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

~~$1399~~ **CALL FOR NEW LOWER PRICE**

OXFORD 386/33 CACHE

- INTEL 32 bit Processor-33MHz
- Other Features as in OXFORD 386/25 SYSTEM

$3199

OXFORD 386/25 CACHE

- INTEL 32 Bit Processor-25MHz
- 64K Cache
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 40 MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- Serial, Parallel, & Clock
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

$2299

HARD DRIVES

FOR IBM/MAC

- SEAGATE
- KALOK
- CONNER
- CDC
- MICROPOLIS
- MINISCRIBE

$LOW

LAPTOPS

- TOSHIBA
- ZENITH
- HYUNDAI
- OXFORD
- MITSUBISHI
- LEADING EDGE

$LOW

PRINTERS

- IBM
- EPSON
- OKIDATA
- PANASONIC
- HEWLETT PACKARD
- STAR
- NEC
- DICONIX
- TOSHIBA

$LOW

COMPUTERS

- COMPAQ
- AST
- HYUNDAI
- EPSON
- LEADING EDGE

Call for Other Products

BOARDS/MISC

- INTEL
- AST
- VIDEO 7
- PARADISE
- WESTERN DIGITAL
- EVEREX
- LOGITECH
- MICROSOFT
- BORLAND
- WORD PERFECT
- MYLEX
- TEAC
- TOSHIBA

$LOW

monarch computers

863-B San Pablo Ave. Albany, CA 94706 Phone (415) 526-7741
Fax (415) 526-7859 Hours: M-F 9:30AM-6:00PM

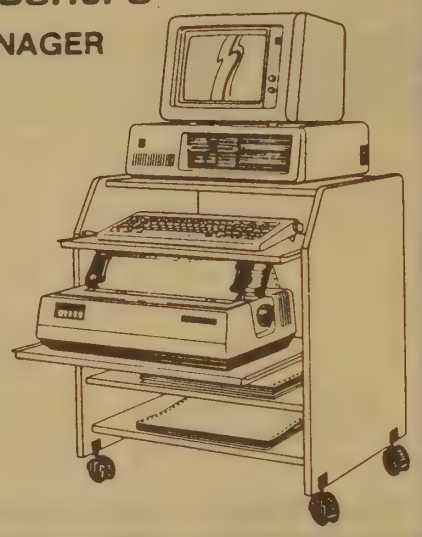
2191 El Camino Real,
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Phone (408) 248-9399
FAX: (408) 248-9404
Hours: M-SAT 9:30AM-6:00PM

All prices reflect cash discount. MasterCard, Visa add 3%. Prices subject to change without notice.

THE COMPUTER GROCERY STORE

** SEE US FOR **
Cables \ Switch Boxes \ Workstations \ Power Backup Sys.
Radiation+Glare Screens \ Media Files \ Surge Suppressors
Diskettes \ Mag Tape \ Printer Ribbons \ Data Cartridges

MICROcentre™
PC MANAGER



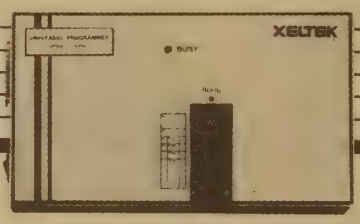
LIST $209.00
SALE PRICE!
$169.00
april special

10% off non-sale items
with this ad**
WE DELIVER

415-781-4992
Supplyware, Inc.* "The Computer Grocery Store"
456 Montgomery Street – Garden Court Level
San Francisco,Ca.94104 MON-FRI 9-6
Order Desk 1-800-344-6673 SAT 10-4

UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER

$585!
(COD,VISA,MC,AMEX)



- programs: -E(E)PROMs upto 2MBits & 16Bit wide.
  -PALs from AMD, MMI, TI, NS, CYPRESS etc...
  -22V10 from AMD, ATMEL, TI, SAMSUNG & CYPRESS.
  -EPLDs from ALTERA, INTEL, TI.
  -GALs from LATTICE, SGS & NS.
  -FPLs from SIGNETICS.
  -PEELs from ICT, HYUNDAI & GOULD.
  -BIPOLAR PROMs.
  -SINGLE CHIPs (8748, 8751 & 87C51 series)
- supports: -32Bit WORDSPLIT with 4 GANG adaptor.
  -PALASM2/CUPL/ABEL/TANGO/OrCAD JEDEC files.
  -PAL VERIFICATION using TEST VECTOR.
  -GAL electronic signature recognition.
  -32Bit WORDSPLIT with 4 GANG adaptor.
  -87C451, 63701X/Y/V & 63705V with adaptor.
  -Tests ICs(TTL, CMOS) & D/S Memorys ICs with user definable test patterns.
- High speed, parallel interface & S/W upgradable for new parts.
- $585 incl.: S/W, cable, interface card, 1yr warranty.
  30 day money back guarantee.

Call Now 1-800-541-1975 (Toll Free Order)
XELTEK TEL: (408) 727-6995 FAX: (408) 727-6996
473 Sapena Ct. Unit 26, Santa Clara, CA95054

may have sounded the death knell for the character-only video display.

You have an interesting quote in Scientific American (March 1990): "The problem of making computers useful to people as communications and information devices is not an engineering problem, it's a design problem. Engineers are trained to eliminate the subjective factors, but it's exactly the subjective factors that are critical here."

That just seemed like a very important thing to say. I thought it was good coming from you, because there's an irony here in the sense that Lotus, I think, has hung up interface design in a way. Would you agree that that's true?

I think so.

There is, in business, an addiction to Lotus that has made it very difficult for people to move on to the next step.

There are a lot of reasons why people haven't moved on to the next step. That's true, but I'm not sure which direction the causality flows.

I don't think you can get people to switch away from Microsoft Word for the Mac any more easily than you can get them to switch from 1-2-3. It's a fact that whatever establishes itself first as the standard, and also whatever can't really be improved on for a given quantum of computing power, sort of tends to drag everything down.

In the issue of Scientific American right before this one, the economist talks about positive feedback modeling, in which he says basically that it's against the laws of classical economics, but now you have positive feedback loops where the first product, if it establishes a clear lead in the beginning, is a strange attractor.

Well, if there's something with enough energy to essentially push the electron to the next orbit out, it has to have critical mass. It's typically like bumping up to the next platform. So if and when OS/2-PM ever becomes, if not the dominant OS, a major player, you'll be able to do things with that that you just plain can't do now, and someone'll figure out how to take advantage of that.

But even that might not be enough. We're still using the Scholl's keyboard on the typewriter.

To put the design thing in perspective, I think when I was doing 1-2-3 I was designing software, and I knew I was designing software, but I didn't think of myself as a software designer. Mostly I just felt awkward and out of place, because all of the other technical people who were making contributions were these people who did very heavy programming.

You've got to remember, Bill Gates got started by writing Altair BASIC;

"When I got venture capital, Ben Rosen and the other people looked at what we were doing and said, 'We don't think you should be doing this Apple II stuff, it's just tiny compared to the opportunity to do 1-2-3.' So we wound up that activity."

NEC PORTABLES

Ultralite	Lightest, smallest, full function laptop computer; NEC V-30/10 MHz; 640K RAM; 1 MB silicon hard drive; EL backlit LCD/CGA: serial, parallel, modem, RJ-11, expansion bus; AC battery; 4.4 lbs	1 MB $1495
Ultralite	Lightest, smallest, full function laptop computer; NEC V-30/10 MHz; 640K RAM; 2 MB silicon hard drive; EL backlit LCD/CGA: serial, parallel, modem, RJ-11, expansion bus; AC battery; 4.4 lbs	2 MB $1795
ProSpeed 286	Most powerful 80286 laptop; 80C286/16 MHz, Up to 9 MB RAM; 20 MB hard disk drive; 1.44 MB 3.5" floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA; LTX™ memory, modem, serial, parallel, external FDD, RGB video, keyboard, RJ-11, modem; A/C battery	20 MB $2595
ProSpeed 286	Most powerful 80286 laptop; 80C286/16 MHz, Up to 9 MB RAM; 40 MB hard disk drive; 1.44 MB 3.5" floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA; LTX™ memory, modem, serial, parallel, external FDD, RGB video, keyboard, RJ-11, modem; A/C battery	40 MB $2895
ProSpeed 286	Most powerful 80286 laptop; 80C286/16 MHz, Up to 9 MB RAM; 100 MB hard disk drive; 1.44 MB 3.5" floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA; LTX™ memory, modem, serial, parallel, external FDD, RGB video, keyboard, RJ-11, modem; A/C battery	100 MB $3495
ProSpeed 386	Desktop quality that is portable; 80386/16 MHz; up to 8 MB RAM; 40 MB hard disk drive; 1.44 MB 3.5" floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA/EGA; LTX™ memory, modem; serial, parallel, modem, RJ-11, VGA monitor, docking station; A/C battery	40 MB $3795
ProSpeed 386	Desktop quality that is portable; 80386/16 MHz; up to 8 MB RAM; 100 MB hard disk drive; 1.44 MB 3.5" floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA/EGA; LTX™ memory, modem; serial, parallel, modem, RJ-11, VGA monitor, docking station; A/C battery	100 MB $4395
ProSpeed CSX	**First color display laptop computer.** 80386SX/16 MHz CPU/clock speed; up to 4 MB RAM; 42 MB hard disk drive; 1.44 MB, 3.5" floppy disk; color LCD/VGA/EGA; parallel, serial, RGB, monitor, external FDD, modem	42 MB $4795
ProSpeed CSX	**First color display laptop computer.** 80386SX/16 MHz CPU/clock speed; up to 4 MB RAM; 100 MB hard disk drive; 1.44 MB, 3.5" floppy disk; color LCD/VGA/EGA; parallel, serial, RGB, monitor, external FDD, modem	100 MB $5395

NEC Authorized *NEC* Sales & Service Center

Corporate Discounts Available 1 Year Warranty

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER
The Right Source

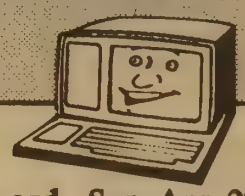
818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285

16175 ROSCOE BLVD., SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

NEC and above products are registered trademarks of NEC Corporation.

EAST WEST
Computer Shows & Sales



All Shows 10 am - 5 pm Adm. $5

- **Vallejo** - Sat. Apr. 14 Solano Co. Fairgrounds
- **Oakland** - Sat. Apr. 21 Oakland Coliseum
- **Santa Clara** - Sun. Apr. 22 Techmart-Next to Conv. Ctr.
- **Hayward** - Sun. Apr. 29 Centennial Hall
- **Santa Rosa** - Sun. May 6 Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds
- **Sacramento** - Sat. May 12 Cal Expo

• FREE ADM. W/ $15 MEMBERSHIP •

ATTENTION DEVELOPERS !
If you have a new hardware or software product to introduce to the buying public, please call.
We have a program for you.
East-West Shows (415)388-8893

From EAST-WEST
$1.00 OFF
$15 Yearly Membership
with this coupon

You'll not find better prices - ANYWHERE !

Diskettes from 29c ea. DS/DD • Software from $3
Turbo Tax $40 • PC Tools $65 • Word perfect 5.1 $255
Checkit $71 • Windows-386 $115 • Quicken $39
• HARDWARE • SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS

Don't Pay Retail Prices For Your Computer Needs

FREE I/O Card (2S, 1P, 1G) Per System!

SPC 286-16	SPC-286-20	SPC 386 SX
w/512KB	w/512 KB	w/1 MB
$529	$629	$695
SPC 386-25	**SPC 386-25C**	**SPC 386-33C**
w/1 MB	w/32 KB Cache	w/64 KB Cache
$1049	$1349	$1549

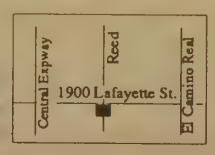
All Systems Include:
1 MB RAM (386), 1.2 MB Floppy Drive, 1:1 HD/FD Controller
101 Enhanced Keyboard, Case and 200 W Power Supply

H.D.	Mono w/Card	VGA w/Card	Multiscan w/Card
0 MB	$99	$399	$510
20 MB	$289	$599	$710
40 MB	$389	$699	$810

VLSI-16, 286-16 MHz, O w.s.	$200	TVGA Card 16 bit, 512KB	$140
NEAT 286-20, O w.s.	295	MGP Card w.2S1P1G	39
386SX-16 MHz, O w.s.	315	Mono-Monitor (Amber) 12"	69
386-20/25 MHz,w/o CPU	295	Mono-Monitor (Amber) 14"	95
386-25 w. Cache, w/o CPU	545	VGA Color Monitor 14"	335
386-33 w. Cache w/o CPU	595	Multi-scan Color Monitor	410
1.44 MB Floppy Drive	78	Geniscan w/OCR	199
Seagate ST-225 HD, 20 MB	190	AITech Frame Grabber	495
Seagate ST0238 HD, 30 MB	210	Multi AT IO (2S1P1G)	21
ST-251-1, 40 MB, 28ms	309	Mighty Mouse	43
ST-151, 3 1/2" HD, 40 MB, 25ms	335	Track Ball	60
Toshiba 3 1/2" HD, 66 MB, 25ms	385	2400 Baud Int Modem	75
TVGA Card 16 bit, 256KB	110	9600 Baud FAX Modem	165

SPECOM Technologies
1900 Lafayette St. Suite 210
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Mon-Sat 9:30-6:30
TEL (408) 492-1374 FAX (408) 492-1375

1 Year Warranty On Parts & Labor



he was in there with the bits and the bytes. Bricklin did a lot of very heavy duty technical stuff, and so on down the line. So I thought that somehow I was a second-class citizen, because I couldn't write code the way they could write code.

But Gates turns out to be the exception in this business. The code writers very rarely maintain control of their companies.

Well, they turn out not to be the entrepreneurs, but at that time nobody knew that.

So I just felt weird about it, and left out, and kind of the outsider. It was only in thinking about it over the next seven or eight years that I finally came to the conclusion recently that there is this other professional role called software designer that we just haven't gotten around to recognizing and making legitimate.

But if you look at other things like industrial design and graphics design, what architects do for buildings, software designers should do for software. It's just a mark of the relative youth and immaturity of the software business that it hasn't happened. So I said, "Oh, okay, that's what I am. I bet there are other people like that. Why don't we spend some time thinking about what we ought to do with ourselves?"

So that's the idea for the talks I've been giving, and for this [WELL] conference. The conference has several goals. One is to serve as a forum for ideas where people can talk about this stuff and bounce ideas off each other, try to identify what are some of the major issues having to do with the identity of the field, how design is related to programming, and so on.

The second thing is as a kind of opportunity for people who are designers to meet each other, to kind of come out of the closet, to do some networking, some consciousness-raising, really.

And then the third thing is to eventually do some kind of organizing. I don't know what that's going to be; ultimately it might be some sort of professional society. But I think there's some very practical issues. If you want to do good programming, there are millions of books to read, there are courses to take, there are role models to follow. There's 40 million magazines to read, and things like that.

If you're a designer, there's no institutionalized stuff. There's no workshops, no conferences, no periodicals. Everything happens very informally, and I think the whole process and the software that gets made could benefit from some conscious attention to this stuff. I'd like to see, over a period of years, courses, books, training, ways that people who want to actually design things can learn how to do that in a less haphazard fashion.

"If you can believe this, there was no assembler available for the IBM PC until January '82. We had about five months where we really couldn't do any development on 1-2-3, so we did a lot of design work."

There's a lot of work to be done there, and it's not just in computers. You look at the interfaces you have to deal with in every element of your life. It takes a rocket scientist to deal with a VCR at this point.

That's one of my favorite points in the talks that I give—if you think computers are bad, look at consumer electronics. Everybody has a VCR, and half of them just blink "12:00" "12:00" because nobody can figure out how to set the clock.

The reason consumer electronics are even worse than computers has to do with the fact that PCs have open architectures and consumer electronics have closed boxes. What that means is that if I can figure out how to make a computer easier to use, in the course of doing something, I can start a software company. And maybe it succeeds and maybe it doesn't, but at least I have the opportunity to do that.

So what we've seen is tens of thousands of people start software companies, and there's a very harsh Darwinian evolution. Most of them fail because their ideas and their execution are not sufficiently well-received, so they die out. But a few things succeed, and those are the ones that are imitated very broadly. And so by virtue of all of this effort that's taking place in the market, the platform provider, like an Apple or an IBM or whoever, doesn't have to worry. They don't have to do the R&D to figure out

continued on page 98

MYLEX

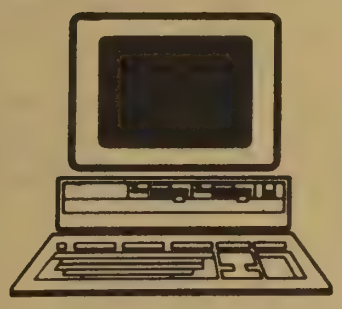
MADE IN U.S.A.

NEW LOW PRICES!

AT YOUR ACCESS!

RESELLERS WELCOME! **408-247-4444**

Desktop Case
220W Power Supply



386, 20MHz

LandMark: 30.9 Si : 23.2

$1499

40MB, VGA System $2499
NEC 2A MONITOR & **PARADISE** VGA

- **MYLEX** Motherboard
- 1MB RAM... expandable to 8MB!
- 64K Cache Memory
- 1 to 1 Interleave controller
- I/O Parallel & Serial Ports
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Monitor not included

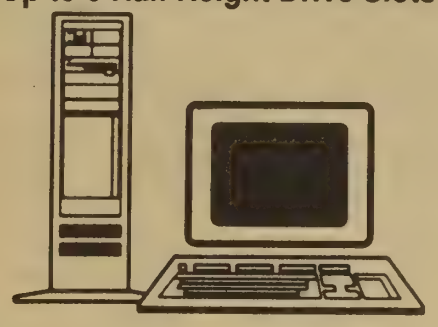
386, 25MHz

LandMark: 39.1 Si : 31

$1799

109MB RLL, VGA System $2999
NEC 2A MONITOR & **PARADISE** VGA

Tower Case
275W Power Supply
Up to 6 Half Height Drive Slots



386, 33MHz

LandMark: 55.9 Si : 39.8

$2699

142MB ESDI, VGA System $3699
NEC 2A MONITOR & **PARADISE** VGA

386sx , 16MHz

1 YEAR WARRANTY on all MOTHERBOARDS

486 , 25MHz

ACCESS / MYLEX

- **MYLEX** 16Mhz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM...expandable to 8MB
- AT Case w/220W Power Supply
- 40MB HDD, 20ms
- 1.2MB Floppy
- Enhanced keyboard

$1699

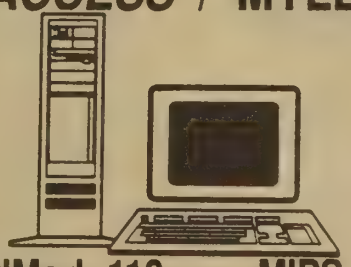
UPGRADE YOUR 286 TO A 386 EXPANDABLE TO 8MB !

386sx	16MHz 0K		$489
386	MWS-20 0K	64K Cache	969
386	MMI-33 0K	64K Cache	1499

Upgrade your 8088 to a 286 Baby Size

286	16MHz	0K	$299
286	12MHz	0K	249

ACCESS / MYLEX



LandMark:110 MIPS : 10.5

- **MYLEX** Motherboard
- 80486-25 processor
- 1MB RAM...Expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB Floppy
- Monitor not included

$4699

408-247-4444
FAX 247-4448

VISA

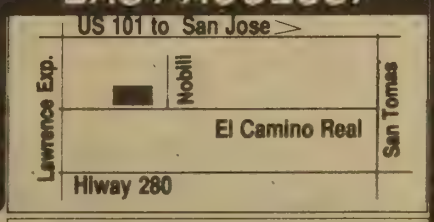
NOW thru MAY 17th

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

- Million dollar inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!

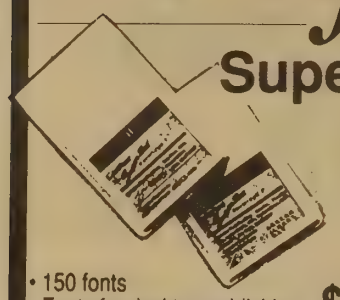


Sales & Service Open7 days
MON-FRI 9-7 SAT 10-5 SUN 12-5

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.™

FUJITSU

JETWARE™



SuperSet

- 150 fonts
- Fonts for desktop publishing
- Vertical & horizontal formats

$249

Z_1

NEW

TmsRmn & Helv for Microsoft™

- Compatible w/ all LaserJet printers
- For MicroSoft Word & Windows
- 17 fonts

$129

B- BOLD

Helvitica & TmsRmn

- Contains 6 character fonts
- Bold & italic fonts
- 5 year warranty

$79

F- MEDIUM

Helvitica & TmsRmn

- Compatible w/ HP "F" cartrige
- Enhanced text appearance
- For all LaserJet printers

$89

P- TmsRmn P&L

- 3 horizontal & vertical fonts
- Works w/ most word processors
- Clear, consistent and accurate

$99

T- TAX FONTS

- 7 fonts, including Tax Line Draw
- Ideal for Tax recording
- Includes 6-14pt.. Helv.

$79

4-IN-1

- HP equalivent fonts: A, C, D, E
- Additional characters for legal correspondence
- Own internal memory

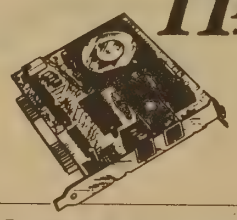
$109

12/30 - SPREADSHEET

- Works with Lotus 1-2-3, dBase, Symphony
- 6 font sizes
- Prints horizontal or vertical formats

$129

HIGHFIDELITY™



2 YEAR WARRANTY

2400BD INTERNAL MODEM

$79

JetMemory for HP LaserJet

Series	1MB	2MB
III	$249	$329
IIP	249	329
II	169	269

RX7100 Laser Printer

$849

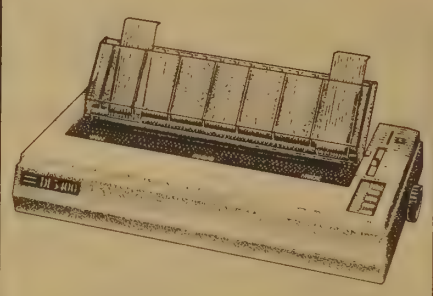
- 640K
- HP Emulation
- 2 paper bins
- 5 pages per minute
- Upgradeable to PostScript
- Use letter or legal paper in same tray
- HP equivalent Font Library available

RX7100PS PostScript

- 2MB memory
- 35 ADOBE fonts
- HP II emulation
- APPLE & IBM compatible

$2699

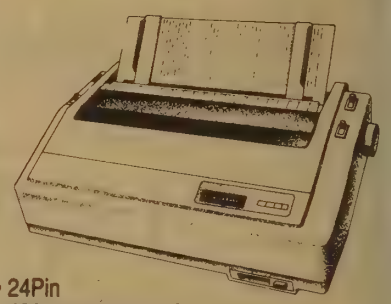
DL3400



- 24Pin
- 288cps; 72cps LQ
- Color upgradeable

$449

DL5600

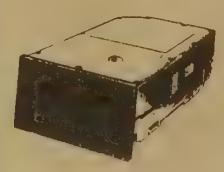


- 24Pin
- 486cps; 162cps LQ
- Does 8 part forms
- Multiple emulation
- 4 LQ fonts
- Paper park

CALL

M2263 778MB

5 YEAR WARRANTY!



- 16ms
- 200,000 hour MTBF
- Available in ESDI or SCSI

CALL

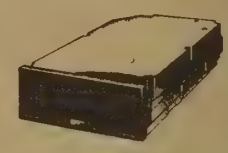
M2249 389MB

HIGH RELIABILITY!

- 18ms
- Available in ESDI or SCSI

$1495

M2614 182MB Formatted



- 25ms
- AT interface

$995

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

VISA NOW thru MAY 17th

- **Million dollar inventory!!**
- **800 Line Items to choose from!!**

ACCESS

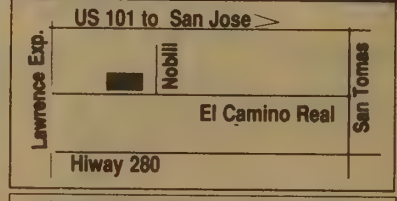
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051

(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days

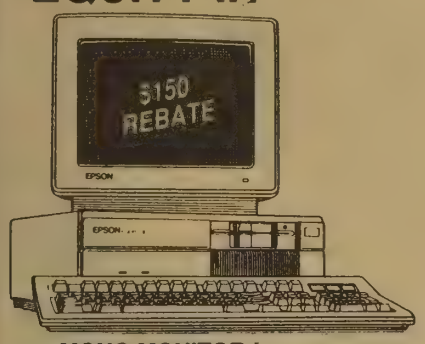
MON-FRI 9-7 SAT 10-5 SUN 12-5

EPSON®

An Authorized EPSON Reseller & Service Center
...with up to **3 Year Warranty** Available!

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™ **EPSON®**

EQUITY II+

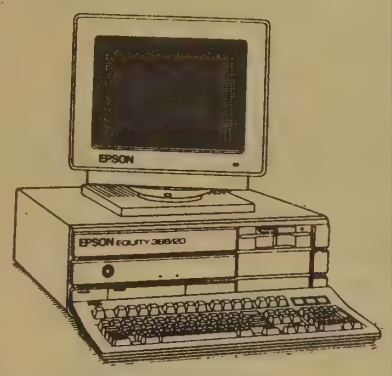


MONO MONITOR !

- 80286 dual-speed 8/12 MHz microprocessor
- 640KB RAM memory, expandable to 15.5MB• 1.2MB Floppy Drive, DOS 3.3
- Serial & parallel clock calendar
- Remarkabl compact design
- One year limited warranty

ACCESS PRICE $1099
LESS EPSON REBATE 150
949

EQUITY 386/20



- Powerful 20MHz 80386 microprocessor
- 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- 1MB RAM is expandable up to 16MB via SIMMs
- Ideal as a network file server
- 8 I/O slots available
- One year limited warranty

CALL

EPSON-to-MAC

Printer Interface & Software
Use your **EPSON** 24 Pin Priter with your **MAC**

$49

EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko EPSON Corporation. Equity is a trademark of EPSON AMERICA, INC.

EQUITY LT-286e

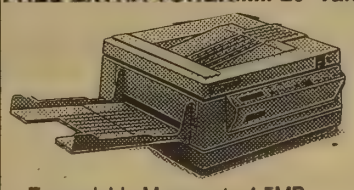
- 12MHz 80c286 microprocessor
- MS-DOS 4.01
- "Paper white" display
- 1MB RAM...expandable to 2MB
- "Pop-out", 20MB hard disk drive...interchangeable with optional 40MB
- 3.5", 1.44MB FDD

$2695

40MB also available

EPL-6000
AFFORDABLE LASER PRINTER

FREE EXTRA TONER.....$29 value!

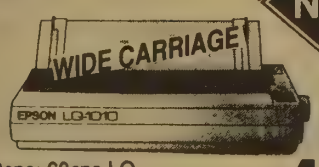


- Expandable Memory to 4.5MB
- 6 Pages per Minute
- 6 Resident Fonts
- 300 x 300 dpi

$999

LQ-1010 *24-Pin*

New!

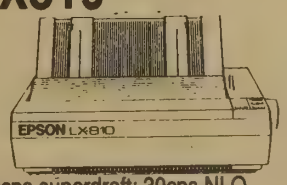


- 180cps; 60cps LQ
- 360x360 dpi
- Easy-to-use front control panel

$499

LQ510 180cps; 60cps LQ
360 x360 dpi **$325**

LX810



- 200cps superdraft; 30cps NLQ
- Easy typestyle selection
- Versatile paper handling
- Quick typestyle & function selection

$189

Panasonic

An Authorized PANASONIC Reseller & Service Center
...with up to **3 Year Warranty** Available!

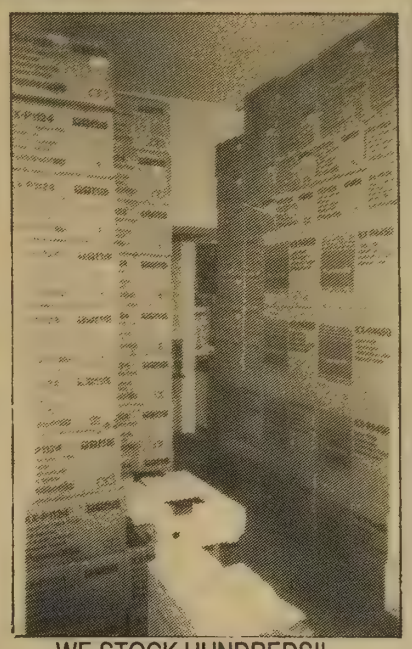
Panasonic computers from $449

"BUSINESS PARTNER"

FX-1950

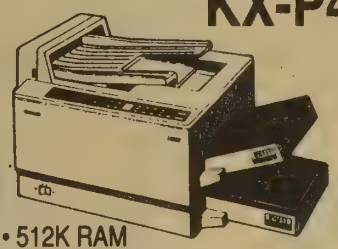
- 80386 CPU, 20MHz
- 2MB RAM
- Expandable to 16MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Six 16 bit expansion slots
- Serial/Parallel
- 101 Keyboard
- Monitor Optional

$1699



WE STOCK HUNDREDS!!

LASER PARTNER™ KX-P4450



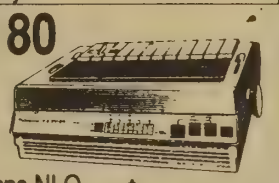
- 512K RAM
- 300 dpi resolution
- 11 Pages per minute
- 500 sheet capacity
- 5 Printer emulations
- Front panel controls

$1399

OPTIONS;
- Extended warranty ..... *
- 1MB Memory $399
- Legal tray $59
- Toner $39
- Envelope tray $85
- T-Font (Tax Font) $129

All Panasonic printers have the following features:
- "EZ-Set" Front Panel controls over 11 Functions!
- Adjustable Push/Pull Tractor
- Paper Park
- 2 year warranty

KX-P1180



- 192 cps; 38 cps NLQ
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- 80 column

$189

KX-P1191

- 240 cps; 48 cps NLQ

$249

PanaSync MONITOR C1381

- 1024x768 resolution
- Multi-Freq, Analog
- Interlaced

$499

KX-P1695

NEW HIGH SPEED PRINTER

- 9-Pin,132 column
- 330cps; 66cpsN LQ
- 6 NLQ Fonts
- 240x216dpi

$499

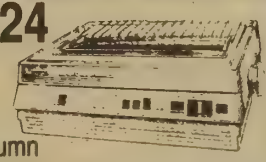
20 % OFF on all accessories in stock

PanaSync MONITOR C1391

- 800 x 600 resolution
- Black Matrix, non-glare screen
- Supports CGA, MDA, EGA, EEGA, VGA, SVGA, PCG, MCGA, 8514/A & HERCULES Video Standards

$499

KX-P1124



- 24-Pin, 80 column
- 192cps; 63cps LQ
- 5 LQ Fonts
- 360x360 dpi

$299

KX-P1624 WIDE CARRIAGE

$449

408-247-4444
FAX 247-4448

VISA

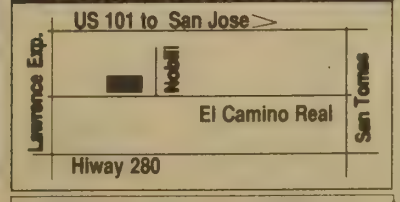
NOW thru MAY 17th

- **Million dollar inventory!!**
- **800 Line Items to choose from!!**

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 9-7 SAT 10-5 SUN 12-5

Sales & Service Open 7 Days

• 0% Interest • No $$$ Down
• No payments'til July ! (on approved credit)

MATH COPROCESSORS

Intel 80387

16Mhz	$349
20MHz	379
25MHz	469
33MHz	589
SX-16	329

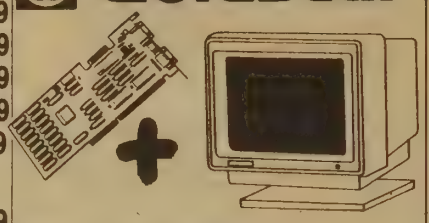
WEITEK

3167-25MHz	$429
3167-33MHz	559

SIMM MODULES

256K x 9 -10	$25
256K x 9 -8	29
1MB x 9 -10	89
1MB x 9 -8	95

GoldStar



VGA PACKAGE $499
- VGA monitor
- PARADISE VGA+ card
- 640x480 rsolution

EGA PACKAGE $399
- EGA monitor
- STE EGA card
- 640x350 rsolution

PACKARD BELL 286,12MHz LAPTOP

- 1MB RAM
- MS-DOS 3.3G/W
- Backlit

$1979

DICONIX 150 PLUS PORTABLE

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS CHOICE

- 120cps; 39cps NLQ
- AC/DC battery operated
- 3.1lbs

$369

TAPE BACKUP From $299

MOUNTAIN 150MB Int.

IT'S LIKE A SPARE TIRE... DON'T GO FAR WITHOUT IT!

- Save Time
- Save Headaches
- Save Diskettes
- More reliable than a hard disk

$699

WANGTEC	125MB Int/Ext	$899/1099
WANGTEC	60MB Int/Ext	629/799
TEAC	60MB Int/Ext	599/689
COLORADO	60MB Int.	299
EVEREX	40MB Int	299

ACCESS

•72 HOUR Burn-in •1 year Parts & Labor Warranty (Optional 3 Year Warranty)

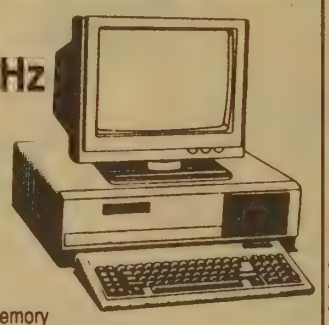
286 12MHz 0 WAIT

- 512K Memory
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT-Style Keyboard
- Monitor not included

$499

16MHz version.....$799

386 20MHz



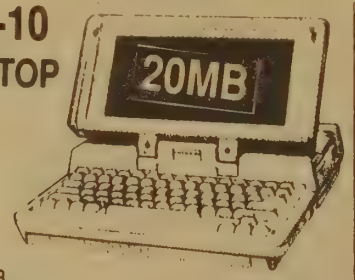
- 1Meg Memory
- 1 to 1 Interleave Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT-Style Keyboard
- Monitor not included

$1099

With VGA Monitor & card.....$1599

HYUNDAI Practical Compatibles.

286-10 LAPTOP



- DOS 3.3
- Backlit Screen
- AC battery operated
- Take math coprocessor
- Removable rechargeable battery

$1746

OPTIONAL
Ext 1.2MB Floppy Drive for $199

386SX 40MB

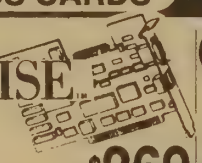
- 1Meg RAM...Expandable to 8MB
- 1.2MB FDD
- Reliable Conner HDD
- 6 expansion slots
- 3 drive bays
- Monitor not included

$1699

With ATI VGA WONDER Card & HYUNDAI MONITOR $2199

GRAPHICS CARDS

PARADISE 1024 VGA



- 132 column text
- support IBM PS/2
- 3 Year warranty

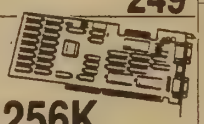
$269

VGA Plus	169
VGA Plus 16	229

VIDEO SEVEN

VRAM 512K	$449
1024i	249

Genoa 6300 VGA 256K



- 1024x768 4 colors
- Upgradable to 512K

$199

Super EGA 800x600	89

ATI VGA WONDER 1024x786 OEM $209

ORCHID

Pro Designer PLUS w/512K 1024x768	$299
Pro Designer	269
Designer 800	169

MONITORS

"It's a SONY" 1304HG $669

- VGA up to 1024x768
- .25 Superfine dot pitch

PC mag Editor's Choice

1302 AW	$599
1320 VGA w/ Cable & Base	489

Seiko Instruments Inc

VGA PACKAGE $769
- CM-1440 VGA monitor
- GENOA VGA card
- 1024x768 res
- .Trinitron Tube

POWER II VGA PACKAGE $649

- POWER II monitor
- PARADISE VGA card
- 1024x768 res
- .28 dots

NEC 5D	$2299
NEC 3D Multisync	599
NEC 2A	499
NEC Multisync GS 2A	249
NANAO 8060S	569
NANAO 9070S 16"1024x768	989
NANAO 9070U 16" 0.28mm	1050
MITSUBISHI 16" 1280x1024	1099
MAGNAVOX EGA	299
HYUNDAI EGA	309
HYUNDAI VGA COLOR	369
HYUNDAI Amber Mono	79

HARD DRIVES

MICROPOLIS ESDI	338MB 1558-15	$1695
	142MB 1355	899
MINISCRIBE	380MB 9380E	1495
	158MB 3180E ESDI	1195
	72MB 6085 28ms	499
	72MB 3085 22ms	589
SEAGATE	120MB 4144R	699
	80MB 4096	549
	40MB 151 24ms	389
	40MB 251-1 28ms	345
	30MB 138 3.5"	289
	30MB 138R	269
	20MB 125 38ms	229
	20MB 225	199
TOSHIBA	42MB 3.5"	439
	65MB RLL 25ms 3.5"	795
	109MB RLL 25ms	895
MSQUARED	30MB slot card	329

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 3.5"	1.44MB	88
TEAC 3.5"	720K	75
TEAC 5.25"	1.2MB	88
TEAC 5.25"	360K	75

KEYBOARDS

NORTHGATE	Plus	$109
	OmniKey	79
Maxi/Keytronic	101Key	59
Mitsumi	101Key	49

CONTROLLERS

WESTERN DIGITAL

AT Floppy/Hard Disk Controllers
1 to 1 Interleave

ESDI	$199
RLL	149
MFM	129

EVEREX MFM	$99
EVEREX Cache W/ 128K	229

SOFTWARE

WordPerfect Version 5.1

- Pull-down menus
- Spreadsheet Import
- Speller/Thesaurus/ Hyphenation
- Integrated text and graphic

$249

CRIMEwave by ACCESS	$49
Norton Advanced Util	79
MicroSoft Window 286	69
LOTUS 1-2-3 Rel 2.2	339

Public Domain Shareware in stock from $3

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

VISA

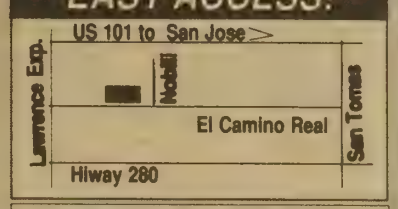
NOW thru MAY 17th

- $1 Million Inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

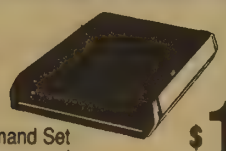
3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!



MON-FRI 9-7 SAT 10-5:00
SUN 12-5

MODEMS
GoldStar



- AT Command Set
- Exrt power supply!

$139

1200BD Int.	$49
1200BD Ext	59
2400BD I nt.	129
2400BD I nt. MNP5	149
2400BD Ext.	179
2400BD Ext. MNP5	199
FAX MODEM 2400 Modem;9600FAX	289

EVEREX "EXTRA" Excellence

EVEREX

RAM 2000 XT	$69
RAM 3000 AT	99
RAM 10000 AT	149
RAM 8000 AT	289

EVEREX EV125
16 bit ATI/O
Parallel/Serial/Memory
$59

GRAVIS Joystick $49
analog game port 29

20% OFF
all educational software

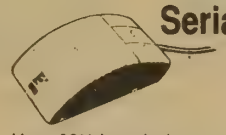
LOGITECH

SCANMAN PLUS
Scanner

- Adjustable 100-400 dpi Resolution
- Extended Editing Utilities
- Improved Photo Scanning
- Includes "PaintShow Plus

$179

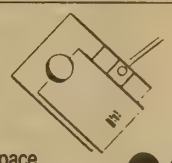
Series 9 Mouse
Serial/Bus



- Uses 62% less desk space than standard mice
- Precise pointer control at any resolution.
- Adjustable resolution...50-19,000dpi

$79.95

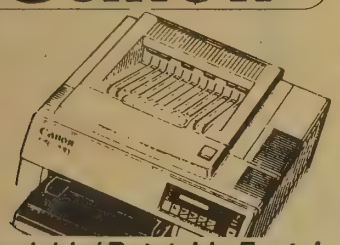
Trackman
Serial/Bus



- 300 dpi resolution
- Requires little desk space
- Thumb-ball for extra comfort
- Small ball for extra precision

$99

Canon



9 Scalable, Rotatable Fonts!

LBP-8 III
- PostScript quality outputs
- 8 pages per minute
- 1.5MB RAM

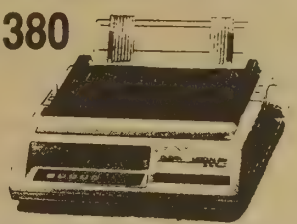
$1699

LBP-4
- Expanded up to 2.5MB RAM
- 4 pages per minute

$999

OKIDATA®

ML 380



- 180cps, 60cps LQ
- Build in push tractor
- 6 LQ resident fonts

$309

320i	300cps, 63cps NLQ	$329
321	Wide Carriage	489
390	24 Pin, 270cps, 90cps LQ	489
391	Wide Carriage	649
393	up to 450cps, 120cps LQ	999

NEC

P5200 24 PIN

- Very black Letter Quality Printing!
- Up to 265 cps; 90cps LQ
- Up to 360 x 360 Res.

$489

P5300 COLOR OPTION AVAILABLE

wide carriage version

$649

CITIZEN™

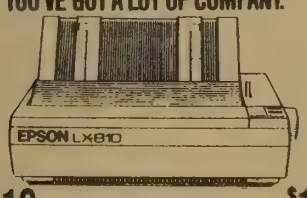
GSX-140

- 24 Pin for True Letter Quality
- 192 cps; 64 cps LQ
- LCD Front Panel Displays
- 2 Year Warranty

$299

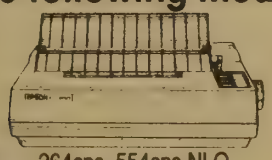
EPSON®

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™



LX810	200cps; 30cps NLQ	$189
LQ510	24 pin,180cps; 60cps LQ	325
LQ1010	WIDE Carriage	499

CALL for latest prices of the following models:



FX850	264cps, 554cps NLQ
FX1050	264cps,54cpsNLQ,136col
LQ850	264cps, 88cps LQ
LQ950	264cps,88cpsLQ,110col
LQ1050	264cps,88cpsLQ,136col
LQ2550	The Ultimate! 7 Colors
DFX5000	533cps, 80cps NLQ

We stock Hundreds of EPSON printers!!

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

25 Cartridges in One!™

List $399
SPECIAL
$269

- 172 Fonts
- 20 Complete Symbol Sets
- 13 Type Families
- Portrait & Landscape

Plotter in a Cartridge ™

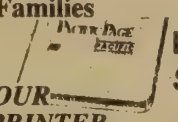
Plotter Emulation for the LaserJet Series II™

List $395
SPECIAL
$229

Combines Plotter Precision with Laser Speed

PacificPage ™

PostScript®in a Cartridge
35 Font Families



List $695
SPECIAL
TURN YOUR LASER PRINTER INTO POSTSCRIPT
$449

PostScript W/ 2MB	$749
IIP Version W/ 2MB	$668

Headlines in a Cartridge™

- Headline fonts for laser printers
- 18 high quality Helvetica and Times Roman style fonts
- A perfect companion for 25 Cartridges in One!™

$249

Upgradeable Memory for Laser Printers

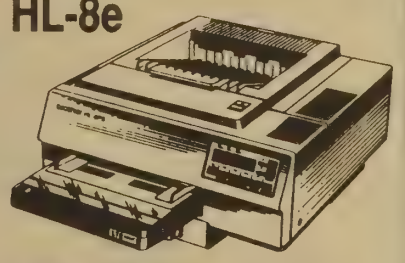
1 - 2 - 4 Plus™

- Fully Upgradeable
- All Megabit Version
- Easy to Instali

1MB/ 2MB for HP II, CANON, & OLIVETTI	$199299
1MB/ 2MB for HP IIP & III	249/369

brother

HL-8e



- Full Page Graphics
- 44 Internal Fonts
- Post Script Upgradeable
- 1MB RAM

CALL

HL-8ps PostScript
- 2MB, 32Bit
- HP & PostScript Compatible
- 2X faster than Apple Writer II

CALL

M1809	360cps, 75cps NLQ
M1909	Wide Carriage
M1824	270cps, 90cps LQ
M1924	Wide Carriage

CALL

NEC for IBM & MAC
LC890 POST-SCRIPT $2895

hp IIP $999

LaserJet III $1649

NEW RELISYS TEFAX $1050.

- Send or receive faxes directly from your IBM or Macintosh
- 16 level halftone scanner.
- 200 dpi printer.
- Lightweight package.
- BackFAX software runs in the background.
- Also operates as a stand alone fax.

Free Installation A $30 Value MAC Plus & above

2 MEGA BYTE MEMORY UPGRADES----$200.

NOW INDIVIDUAL BASIC MACINTOSH INSTRUCTION AVAILABLE

SHAFFER SOFTWARE

1-800-735-3450
(408) 252-1972
Homestead & Wolfe Road
In VALLCO VILLAGE
10831 No. Wolfe Rd.
Cupertino, Ca 95014

SE HABLA ESPANOL
CATALOGO AVAILABLE

FOR THE MAC
Corp. Accts & P.O.'s Welcome
NO RED TAPE
FREE Delivery In So. Bay Area
(Min $200. Order)

A Good Computer Store is Different Things to Different People

"As a technical assistance organization for the Third World, we appreciate the great tech support Noe Valley Computers gives us here."
— *TECNICA Volunteers*

"Noe Valley Computers has it all: Good equipment. Sound advice. Great prices. Raunchy jokes. And up-to-the-minute stats on the Oakland A's."
— *Sharon Silva, Restaurant Critic*
San Francisco Focus Magazine

"For my money Noe Valley Computers means simply the best Italian food in town."
— *Michael Koppy, Producer/Director*

"Noe Valley Computers? They talk a good line, but they also have the best political byte in town. I know, I've bought two computers from them."
— *Kathy Klarreich, Caribbean Exchange*

"When we purchased our first computer we didn't know if DOS was SM or MS. Noe Valley Computers beat it into us and so we love them."
— *Alice Carey, Architect*

• Experts in Assisting Non Profits and Small Businesses • Full On-Site Installation and Training • Complete System Solutions • Repair • Servicing • Consulting

Noe Valley Computers, Inc.
85 29th St., S.F., CA 94110
(415) 282-3000

Mitch Kapor *continued from page 92*

how to make this stuff easy to use; they let the market do it, because the interfaces are all public. You buy the book, you write your product, and you sell it, and a few good ones succeed.

With VCRs, suppose I can figure out how to make it easy to program. It's a closed box. The bus is closed, there's no software— I can't make a product. What they ought to do is what Apple did in '78, which is to open up the interface. It's to say, here's the manual, here's the bus, here are pinouts, here's the API, go for it.

The brilliant social invention of the PC industry is the fact that you get this sort of market-mediated innovation where you let market forces, inefficient though they are, sort of propel the whole mass forward. You rely less on a few firms.

There are two big sources for the PC revolution. One is all the stuff that went on with Xerox and DARPA funding and timesharing and all of that. The other is the hackers, the Homebrew Computer Club—the hippies. It was the hippies that made open architecture. In the old days, somebody went through Steve Wozniak's desk drawers in 1978, Xeroxed all this unreleased documentation, and sent it out to everybody. That was the real beginning of open architecture—this is not something that was thought up at DARPA or Xerox PARC.

So I say, give the hippies credit. Because it's now the accepted way that things are done.

You were basically proposing that success in the computer or software business had to do with being right, and I wonder if luck isn't a bigger factor.

I think it's 10 or 20 percent being right, and 70 to 80 percent Other. The correlation of justice and success is a small positive number.

About like it is in the music business, it looks like.

It seems like it's really difficult for those really creative people to come on and do it again. Gates's success is not based on his creative abilities.

No, being successful has to do with knowing how to build and run a big business, which is an art form of its own, but it's different from making great products. This really bothers me, because what I like is great products that make a difference in people's lives.

But if I force myself to be intellectually honest, I would have to say that if I really wanted to build a big business, I wouldn't pay so much attention to making great products. I'd make okay products, and I would take the additional time and energy that would be freed up—because it's really hard to make great products—into building a big business. But that's not me.

"The brilliant social invention of the PC industry is the fact that you get this market-mediated innovation where you let market forces, inefficient though they are, propel the whole mass forward. You rely less on a few firms."

To build a really big business, you need to make this your first and foremost goal, not making terrific products. It's not that the two are totally incompatible. Obviously, that's not so. What is so is that in a world of limited resources, you're constantly faced with choices about where to put the extra ounce of effort. In Microsoft's case, as I see it, the extra effort goes into extremely aggressive competitive moves that really have everything to do with benefiting Microsoft and very little to do with benefiting the customer.

Right now, I think we're seeing in Microsoft the creation of a great post-industrial empire comparable to the creation of Standard Oil in the nineteenth century, and when people write the books about what was going on in the 1980s and the 1990s in the economy, they're going to wind up writing about Microsoft and how Bill managed the IBM relationship so well that he held a $60 billion company hostage for a decade.

It's all quite brilliant, but it bothers me, because I think that product quality and the net benefit to users could be much, much greater if Microsoft were more sensitive to user needs.

For a while I kept wanting to attribute malicious motives to Microsoft and Gates, and if I were to be intellectually honest, I found that I just couldn't do it. But ultimately I'm not

continued on page 112

MAC @ Fry's ELECTRONICS

4 MB APPLE 82 MB HDD MACINTOSH IIcx

Fast 68030 @ 16Mhz • 1 MB RAM
3.5" 1.44 MB Super Floppy FDHD Drive
82MB Seagate ST-1096N 28ms Hard Disk • Serial/SCSI Ports • Mouse

Apple Standard $99.95
Apple Enhanced $189
Keytronics MacPro Enhanced... $129.95

$3995

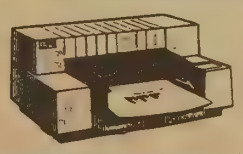
48 MB Apple MACINTOSH SE

7.83 MHZ MC68000
3.5" 1.44MB Super Drive FDHD Floppy Disk
48MB Seagate ST-157N Hard Disc
1MB RAM • Mouse • SCSI/Serial Ports

$1995

Keyboard Priced Seperately
Apple Standard..... $99.95
AppleEnhanced..... $189
Keytronics MacPro Enhanced $129.95

HEWLETT PACKARD **DeskWriter**
Laser Quality for the Mac



300 DPI
Variety of Fonts & Font Sizes
Mac Interface

$888

HEWLETT PACKARD **PaintWriter XL**
Color Graphcs Printer

- 2-3 times faster than the HP PaintJet color printer
- A & B size paper output; A-size presentaion overheads
- Auto sheet feed for unattended operation

$2195

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY
DATA FRAME
SCSI External Hard Disc
Manager 4.0 Software
for increased functionality

MAC HARD DISKS

XP 30
30 MegaByte
$599

XP 60
60 MegaByte
$829

AAAPS Micro TV

Watch TV while you work on your Mac. Real Time Video Image Capture For Graphic Drawing.
This NuBus Board Displays a TV Window on your Mac Screen!

$295

NEC MacSync™

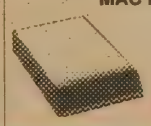
14" MAC II COLOR MONITOR
640x480
MacSync Valet HyperCard Stack

Tilt/Swivel Base
Front Controls

$499

PROMETHEUS PRODUCTS, INC.

EXTERNAL 2400 BAUD MAC MODEM
W/ SEND FAX and MAC KNOWLEDGE SOFTWARE



$229

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY
16 MHz MAC Speed Card

Mac SE Turbo Accellerator

$139.95

Lapis
Display Server Monochrome Video Board
Run any TTL IBM, VGA or Mono Monitor on your Mac SE

Mac II Version Soon!

$395

Gram·mat·ik
MAC
Powerful Writing Improvement & Grammar Corrector

MAC

$54.95

FannyMac QT
Cooling Fan & Surge Protector
MAC & MAC PLUS

Mobius

$79.95

NCL ClearScan™
COLOR HAND SCANNER
256 Colors
For the MAC

2 1/2"x5"

$595

The Complete PC
Half-Page Scanner /400

100 to 400 DPI
Hand Held
4" x 14" Long
Smart Scan Software
Full-Page for $829

$349

MicroSpeed
MacTRAC
TWO AXIS TRACKBALL
Trackball 200DPI 3 Button

$79.95

Traveling Software
LAPLINK
Everything You Need For Fast Mac-to-PC And Mac-to-Mac File Transfer

MAC

$129.95

Seagate
ST-1096N
SCSI Hard Disc
Internal 5 1/4" 1/2 Heighth
82MB

$499

Premier™ INNOVATIONS
50 MB MAC HARD DISK
80
External SCSI Drive
28 MS Average Access

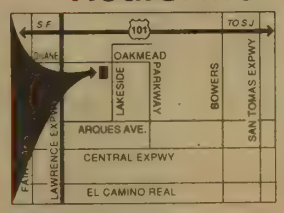
$499

Home of Fast, Convenient, Courteous Service

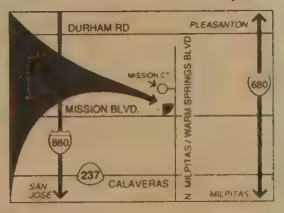
ELECTRONICS Fry's

Limit Rights Reserved

Hours: MON-FRI **8AM-9PM**; SAT **9AM-7PM**; SUN **9AM-6PM**



SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

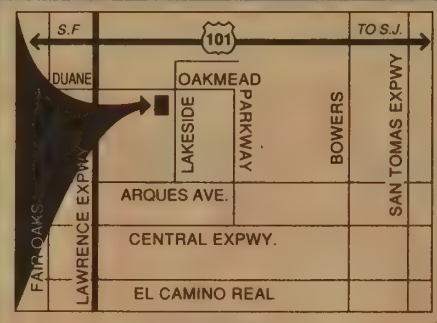
Prices good thru May 8,1990

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
SUNNYVALE
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
FREMONT
(415) 770-FRYS



HOURS:
MON-FRI **8AM-9PM**
SAT **9AM-7PM**
SUN **9AM-6PM**

VISA MasterCard
VISA and MASTERCARD WELCOME

Limited Rights Reserved
Prices Good through May 8, 1990

12 MHz 286

12 MHz 80286 • 1 Wait State
Small Footprint AT Case
512K RAM Expandable to 1MB
5 1/4" Fujitsu
1.2 MB Floppy Disk
Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/Calendar
84 Key Keyboard

$499

1MB 386SX

16MHz 80386SX
1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Fujitsu
Floppy Disk
1:1 Interleave
Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
101 Key Keyboard

$799

IBM PS/2
MODEL 50Z-31

10MHZ 80286 @ 0 Wait State
Small Footprint Size Case
1MB RAM • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
31MB IBM Hard Disk
Enhanced 101 Keyboard

$1799

Seagate HARD DISCS

80 MB • 28 MS
ST-4096
Full-Height
$549

40 MB • 28 MS
ST-251-1
Half-Height
$339

120 MB • 28 MS
ST-4144R
RLL Drive
$699

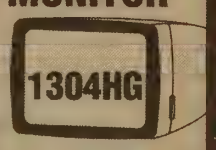
80 MB • 28 MS
ST-1096N
3.5" SCSI Drive
$499

TOSHIBA
T-1000SE

80C86 @ 9.54 MHz
1MB RAM Expandable to 3MB
Backlit Display Screen
3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
Serial/Parallel Ports • MS DOS
Real Time Clock/Calendar

$1199

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
SONY VGA MONITOR

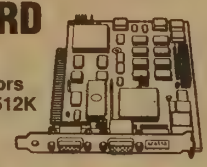


1024x768
Non-Interlaced
.26mm Dotpitch
Trinitron
Black
14" Screen
Tilt n' Swivel
1304HG
$669

NEC 2A

14" MULTISYNC VGA/EGA MONITOR
$488

VIDEO SEVEN
1024i CARD



1024 X 768
2 up to 256 Colors
256K RAM up to 512K
50% FASTER THAN STANDARD VGA
$249

ORCHID 16 BIT VGA CARD

1024 X 768 in 16 Colors
800x600 in 256 Colors
512K Video RAM
$319

THE NORTON UTILITIES ADVANCED EDITION

Disk Doctor
Trouble Shooter
Disk Optimizer
Enhanced
$99.95

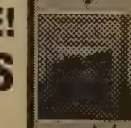
PROCOMM PLUS

Communications Software That Speaks Your Language
$59.95

THE 3D SOVIET CHALLENGE!
WELLTRIS

The Next Dimension After Tetris
$19.95

WealthBuilder™ by Money Magazine



The Easiest & Most Statiscally Proven Way To Build Wealth! Develop Financial Goals, Optimize Your Investment Portfolio & Assets, Analyze & Select Specific Stocks, Bonds & Mutual Funds

FREE Quicken, Quick Check, Pay Bills & Budget

$169

Microsoft®

WORD FOR WINDOWS
A Major Breakthrough i
Word Processing. IBM.

Faster! More Fun!

$369

Charlie Chip Says:
"Your Best Computer Buys Are Always At"

ELECTRONICS
Fry's

DISKETTE CORNER

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC600A 60MB Unformatted **$22.95**

DC2000 40MB Unformatted **$16.95**

Official Sponsor 3M

3.5" OR 5 1/4" HEAD CLEANING DISKETTES

$5.95

20MHz 386

40MB VGA COLOR SYSTEM

20MHz 80386 • 1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Fujitsu Floppy Disk
40MB Seagate ST 251 1 Hard Disc
Clock Calendar • Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
Imtec 800x600 VGA Color Card • VGA Color Monitor

$1749

25MHz 386

25MHz 80386

0 Wait State • 1MB RAM Expandable to 16MB
32K Cache RAM Expandable to 64K
5 1/4" 1.2MB Fujitsu Floppy Disk
Built-In EMS 4.0 • Clock/Calendar • 101 Key Keyboard
1:1 Interleave • Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
3-5 1/4" and 2-3.5" Bays

$1595

TOSHIBA

3100SX

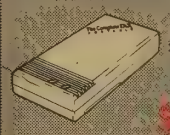
16MHz 80386SX
1MB RAM
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
40MB Hard Disk
Serial/Parallel Ports
Amber Gas Plasma Display
Battery

FREE MHz 2400B INTERNAL MODEM

$3899

TheComplete PC

FAX / PORTABLE



For Laptops
9600 BPS Fax
9 Volt Battery
Pocket Size

$329

ANSWERING MACHINE

Background Full
Advanced Voice Mail
Single Line
Operating
W/ C Fax

$249

Page Scanner™ and 9600 FAX Bundle

Group III Fax Runs In True Background Mode
300 DPI Full Page Scanner

$795

ELECTRONIC VOICE MAIL 2400 MODEM • 9600 FAX

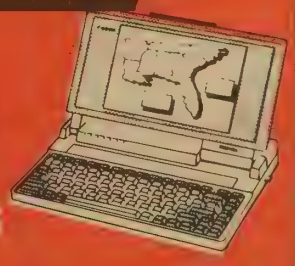
TheComplete Communicator

Automatically switches between 2400 Baud Hayes Comp. Modem, 9600 Baud Group III Fax, Electronic Mail or Computerized Answering Machine. Remotely sends FAXES.

$599

COMPAQ

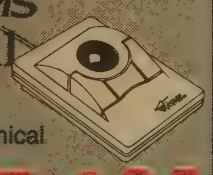
LTE NOTEBOOK LAPTOP COMPUTERS



LTE 286 W/20 MEG HD	$3395
LTE 286 W/40 MEG HD	$3795
LTE 80C86 W/20 MEG HD	$2395

MOUSE SYSTEMS

PC Trackball



3-Button
20-6400 DPI
Opto-Mechanical

Free Magician!
Bus...$82.95

$74.95

MOUSE SYSTEMS

WHITE MOUSE

NEW!

360 Base DPI
to 11,200 Hi-Res
2 Or 3 Button
Switchable

FREE PAINT

$59.95

ANTI-THEFT KITS

Universal & VCR	$32.95
LapTop	$79.95
Compaq Des+Pro	$84.95
AT & Clones	$84.95
PS/2	$84.95

SOUND BLASTER

Stereo Music/MIDI
24 Voice/Game Port
PC Sound Board

11 Voice FM Music
Built-In Amp • DAC
12 Voice Stereo
C/MS Music
VOX Kit
Digital Sampling

Ad Lib Compatible

$195

Together For The First Time!

LOGITECH and **LUCASFILM**

Bring you the series 9 Mouse with the hit game "The Battle of Britain"

ONLY $99.95

HEWLETT PACKARD

Printer Font Organizer	$34.95
HP Lower Cassette Tray	$150.95
LJII Paper Tray Top Cover	$22.95
LJII Envelope Tray	$79.95
LJII Executive Paper Tray	$59.95
LJII Legal Paper Tray	$59.95
LJIIA4 Paper Tray	$59.95

HEWLETT PACKARD

LJI Toner Cartridge	$99.95
LJII Toner Cartridger	$89.95
LJIIP Toner Cartridge	$74.95
Desk Jet Ink Cartridge	$16.95
Quiet Jet Ink Cartridge	$12.95
Quiet Jet Plain Paper Ink	$12.95
Paint Jet Black Ink Cart	$25.95
Paint Jet Color Ink Cart	$33.95

19,200 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

TELEBIT

Modem with Patented Data Compression
Error Free Transmission • UNIX & DOS • MNP 5

$999

KENSINGTON

POWER BACKER 330 STANDBY UPS

1 To 3 Millisecond Response
Sounds Alarm
While Power Is Out
Supplies Power For
5 To 45 Minutes!
Surge & Spike Protection

$299

Now at Fry's Electroncs you can go from Desktop....

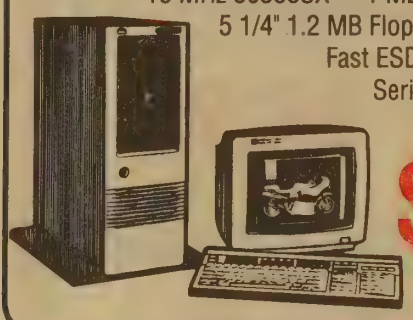
HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

HP Vectra PC Family

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

Vectra RS/25C 25 MHz 386

16 MHz 80386SX • 1 MB RAM • Expandable to 16 MB
5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk • Enhanced Keyboard
Fast ESDI Hard Floppy Controller
Serial/Parallel Ports • Clock Calendar
EMM Disk Cache • Tower Case



$5295

Vectra QS/16S 386SX

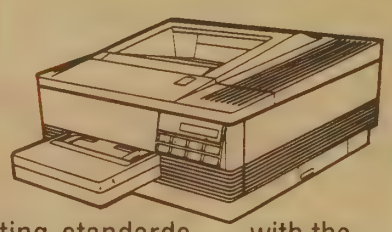
16 MHz 80386SX • 1 MB RAM • Expandable to 8 MB • 5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk • Enhanced Keyboard • Hard/Floppy disk Controller • Serial/ Parallel Ports • Monitor not included • Clock/ Calendar • EMM/386 Utility Software

$1995

Laser Printers

To Desktop Publishing from HP

LaserJet III



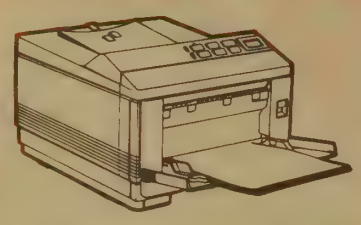
Start with the power, versatility and ease of use and the world's most popular laser printer Exclusive HP Resolution Enhancement technology sets new 300 dp printing standards with the highest print quality Internal scalable type, more built-in fonts and the HP Master Type Library bring you more power of expression. Built-in HP-GL/2 vector graphics let you do what you've never done before Compatible with HP LaserJet Series.

CALL FOR PRICE!

Now you can afford your own Laser Show!

LaserJet IIP

Same Publication Quality as the LaserJet II



512KL RAM Up to 4 MB • 4 Pages/ Minute • Serial/Parallel • Includes Toner Cartridge

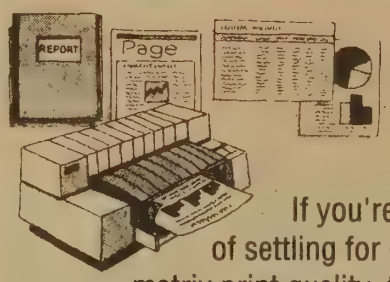
Optional Lower Cassette $159.95

$989

InkJet Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

DeskJet



If you're tired of settling for dot matrix print quality, try the HP DeskJet for fast, quiet and easy to use printing. Laser Quality 300 DPI

Expanded Font Capability,
240 CPS Draft
120 CPS Letter Quality

*after $150 manufacturer rebate **$549***

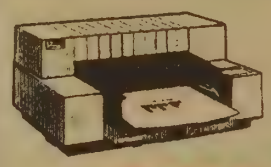
DeskJet Plus

120 CPS

*after $75 manufacturer rebate **$499***

DeskWriter

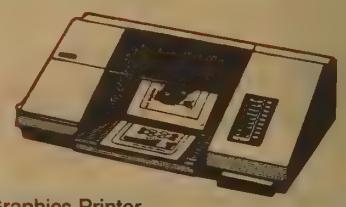
Laser Quality for the Mac!



$888

300 DPI
Variety of Fonts
Mac Interface

PaintJet XL



Color Graphics Printer
4 Pens-Multi Colors -132 Column
Prints on Transparency Film and Paper
200 CPS NLQ
180x180 DPI
Parallel
or Serial
A & B size

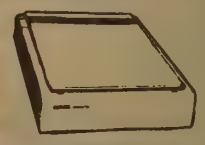
$1795

ThinkJet Ink Jet Printer

150 CPS Draft
150 CPS NLQ
96x96 up to 192x96 DPI
1K Buffer
Serial or Parallel
Battery Option

$349

ScanJet Plus Scanner



Full Page/Flat Bed
256 Grey Scale / 8Bit

$1079

Interface Kit required for Mac or IBM $429

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

ELECTRONICS Fry's

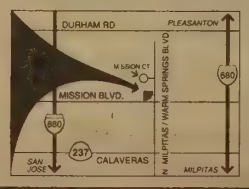
LIMIT RIGHTS RESERVED

PRICES GOOD THROUGH MAY 8TH 1990

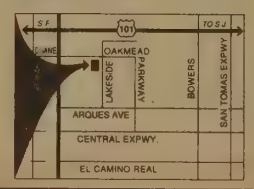
VISA MasterCard

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

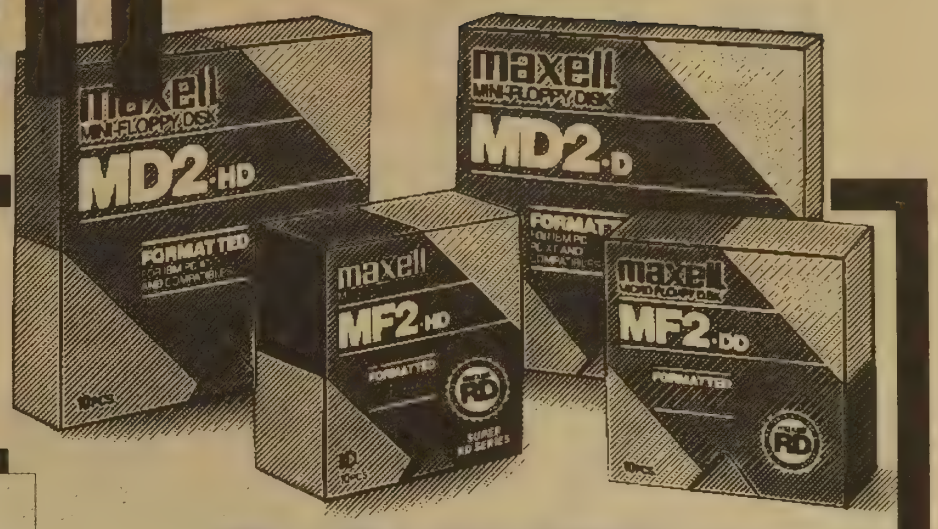


SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Drive
(408) 733-1770



STORE HOURS
MONDAY-FRIDAY
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-7PM
SUNDAY
9AM-6PM

maxell



FORMATTED DISKETTES

MD2-D
5 1/4" DS/DD FORMATTED $6.95

MD2-HD
5 1/4"DS/DD FORMATTED $11.95

MF2-DD
3.5" DS/DD FORMATTED $9.95

MF2-HD
3.5" DS/HD FORMATTED $17.95

DISKETTES

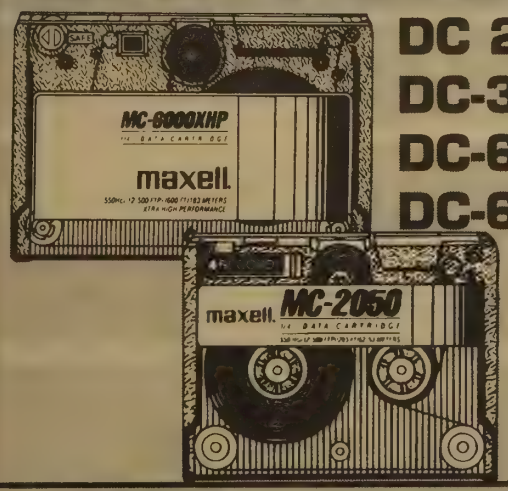
MD2-D
5 1/4" DS/DD $5.95

MD2-HD
5 1/4"DS/HD $10.95

MF2-DD
3.5"DS/DD $8.95

MF2-HD
3.5"DS/HD $16.95

DATA CARTRIDGES



DC 2000.....$16.95
DC-300XL/P.....$24.95
DC-600A.....$24.95
DC-600XTD.....$26.95
CS-500 NOX.....$12.95
CS-500 HD.....$15.95
CS-600 NOX.....$13.95
CS-600 HD.... .....$16.95

RELIABLE & DURABLE · maxell RD · THE GOLD STANDARD

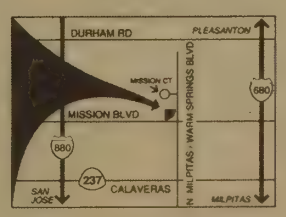
Home of Fast, Convenient, Courteous Service

Hours: MON-FRI **8AM-9PM**; SAT **9AM-7PM**; SUN **9AM-6PM**

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Limit Rights Reserved

SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Prices good thru May 8,1990

Check out the values from

EPSON®

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.

@ Fry's ELECTRONICS

Computers

Prices Good Through May 8,1990 **(unless ind. otherwise)*

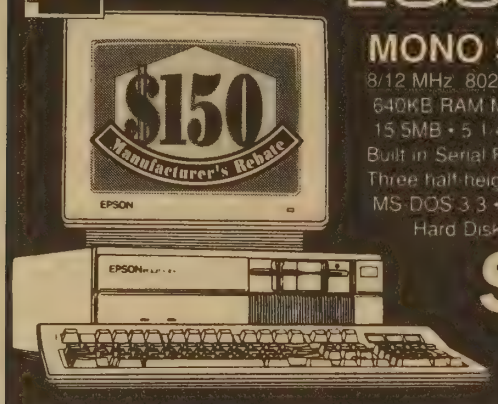
EQUITY II+

MONO SYSTEM

8/12 MHz 80286 • 0 Wait State
640KB RAM Memory expandable to 15 5MB • 5 1/4" 1 2 MB FloppyDisk
Built in Serial ParallelPorts
Three half-height mass storage slots
MS-DOS 3 3 • Clock Calendar
Hard Disk Cache Program

$150 Manufacturer's Rebate

FREE! Mono Monitor + Mono Card



$949*

After $150 Mfgr. Rebate In-Store Cost $1099

Offer Ends 4/30/90

EQUITY 386/20

$200 Manufacturer's Rebate

Powerful 20MHz 80386
5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
2 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calender • MS DOS 3.3
OS/2 Compatible
One Year Warranty

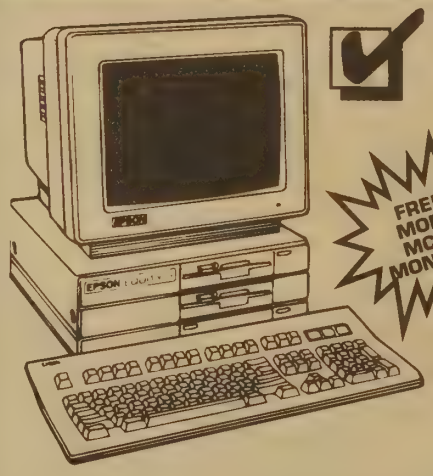
$2295*

* After $200 Mfgr. Rebate In-store Cost $2495

Offer Ends 4/30/90

EQUITY Ie

MCGA SYSTEM



FREE! MONO MCGA MONITOR!

8/10 MHz 8086 • 0 Wait State
640K RAM • 3.5" 720K Floppy Disk
Clock/Calendar
Serial/Parallel & Mouse Ports
IBM Compatible MCGA Graphics
101 Keyboard • Small Footprint
MS DOS 3.3 • GW Basic
XTree & Epson Utilities

$795

Color VGA Upgrade Available

EQUITY LT286e
20 MB LAPTOP COMPUTER

Portable Hard Disk Technology

12 MHz 80C286 Microprocessor
1 MB RAM Expandable to 2 MB
2 Way Internal Expansion
MS DOS 4.01
Super White VGA Graphics Display
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
One Built-in 20 MB Hard Disk Drive
Serial/Parallel Ports • Clock Calendar
One Year Limited Warranty

$2695

40MB LT 286e..... $2895
Floppy Only..... $2299

Accessories

CUT SHEET FEEDERS

FX/LQ-850 1 BIN CSF.....$149.95
FX/LQ-1050 1 BIN CSF.....$199.95
LX-800/LQ-500 1BIN CSF..$69.95
LQ-2550 DUAL BIN CSF.....$388.95
LQ-950 1 BIN CSF $169.95

LQ FONT MODULES

MULTI-FONT MODULE.....$79.95
COURIER FONT MODULE....$44.95
PRESTIGE FONT MODULE..$44.95

RS232 SERIAL OPTION BOARD

Upgrade for Epson JX, LX, FX, RX, MX & LQ

$54.95

MAC to LQ Printer Software &Cable

Run any Epson 24 Pin Printer on a Macintosh *

$49.95

* Requires Serial Hook-Up

TRACTOR FEEDS

FX/LQ-850 PULL TRACTOR....$49.95
FX/LQ-1050 PULL TRACTOR..$59.95
DFX-5000 PULL TRACTOR.....$99.95

INTERFACE BOARDS

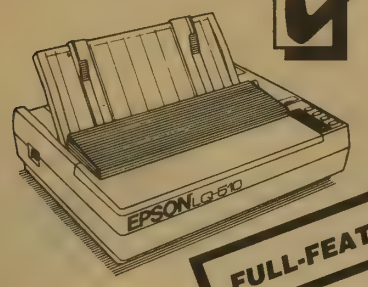
3K SERIAL BOARD $89.95
8K SERIAL BOARD $99.95
32K PARALLEL BOARD $139.95

LQ FONT MODULES

DFX-5000 PRINTER STAND...$129.95

24pin Printers

LQ-510
24 PIN PRINTER

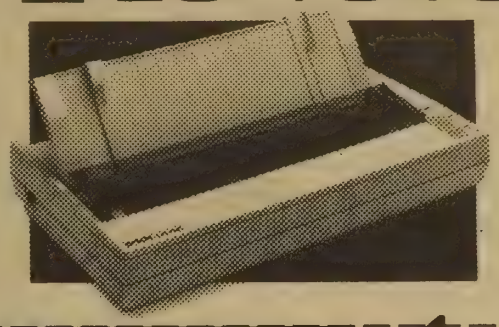


180 CPS Draft • 60 CPS Letter Quality
360x360 DPI Graphics
SelecType Control Panel
SmartPark Paper Handling
23x9 Character Matrix
Tractor Feed

FULL-FEATURED

$329

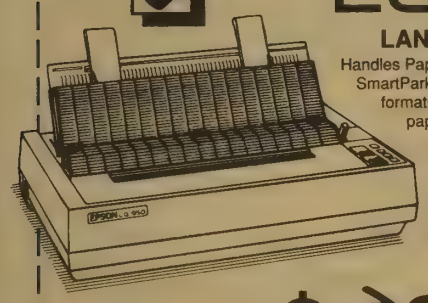
LQ-1010
24-PIN WIDE CARRIAGE



136 Column•180 CPS Draft
60 CPS Letter Quality
360x360 DPI Graphics
23x9 Character Matrix
Roman & San Serif Fonts
SelecType Control Panel
SmartPark Paper Handling
Push Tractor Feed

$499

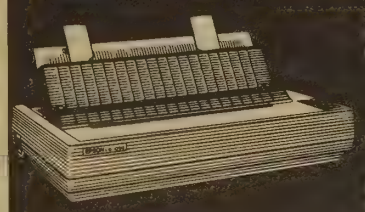
LQ-950
LANDSCAPE MODE



Handles Paper Up To 11" Wide
SmartPark features let you switch paper formats without removing hardware or paper • Eliminate paper waste and accurately adjust top-of-form position. • Superb Letter Quality Resolution • 360x360 dpi resolution • Fast Performance
264 CPS Draft
88 CPS in Letter Quality Mode

$CALL FOR PRICE

LQ-1050
QUIET & FAST!



264 CPS Draft for High Speed
88 CPS in Near Letter Quality Mode
Enhanced Font Selection
Includes Roman, Sans Serif, Courier, Prestige, Script & Orator
Super Quiet
55 dB Noise Level
136 Columns
360x360 DPI Graphics
SelecType front control panel offers quick & easy selection of popular

$CALL FOR PRICE

LQ-2550
QUIET & FAST COLOR 24-PIN
Prints Up To 5 Copies With 24x9 Character Matrix

Superb Letter Quality •Highest quality 24pin technology for superior high-resolution text and graphics. Prints in Seven Colors.
Paper-Handling Versatility • SmartPark let's you handle fanfold paper single sheets, envelopes and forms
Advanced Features • Selects printer settings,SmartPark operations and page-format pre-sets. LCD SelectType front control panel.
Prints 400 CPS Draft
133 CPS Letter Quality
One Year Limited Warranty.

$CALL FOR PRICE

9pin Printers

FX-850

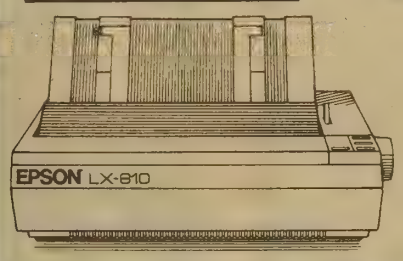
FREE! EPSON EXTRA CARE

9 Pin Printer • 80 Column • 264 CPS Draft
54 CPS NLQ • SelecType
SmartPark Features
Tractor Feed
One Year Warranty

$399

LX-810

FULL-FEATURED



9 Pin • 80 Column • 30 CPS Draft
200 CPS NLQ
SmartPark PaperHandling
SelecType Front Control
Built-In Tractor Feed

$189

FX-1050

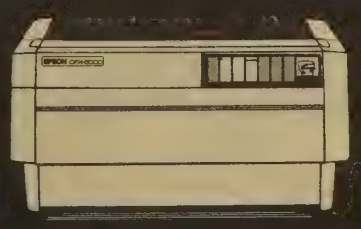
INCLUDES Epson Extra Care

THE WORKHORSE!
9 Pin Printer •132 Column • 264 CPS Draft
54 CPS NLQ • SelecType • SmartPark Features
Push Feed Tractor • Opt. Cut Sheet Feeder
One Year Warranty

$499

DFX-5000

Switch Between 80 Col. & Wide Carriage Paper With The Touch Of A Button!

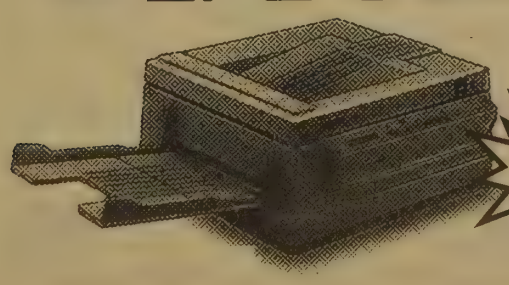


High Speed 9 Pin Printer • 132 Column
533 CPS Super Draft • 480 CPS Draft
80 CPS Near Letter Quality • Dual Push Tractor Feeds
Handles 6 Part Carbonless Forms
More Adjust TOF Line Feed

$CALL FOR PRICE

Laser Service

EPL-6000
LASER PRINTER
HP LaserJet II Compatible



300x300 DPI Resolution • Six Pages/Minute • Six Resident Fonts
Compatible with Popular Cartridge and Soft Fonts
Prints on a variety of Papers • SelecType Front Control

FREE! EXTRA TONER CARTRIDGE!

$999

EPSON
Extra Care Certificate
for 1 year extended warranty service

9 Pin Printer	$39.95
DFX-5000	$179.95
24 Pin Printer	$59.95
EPL-6000 Laser	$299.95

Prices Good Through 5/8/90

FONT-ASTIC VALUES

FROM COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.™

AND FRY'S ELECTRONICS

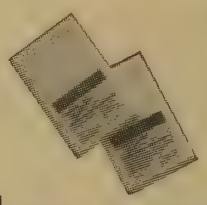
SuperSet

CARTRIDGE 1

Times Roman, Helvetica, Line Printer, Presentation, Lotica B

CARTRIDGE 2

Prestige Elite, Letter Gothic, Helvetica, Courier, Tax Line, Drawn, OCR, EAN/UPC, Bar Code, Line Printer



You Get Both!

$249

JetFont 12/30

FOR SPREADSHEETS

- 5 FONT SIZES
- HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL PRINT
- CLEAN CHARACTERS

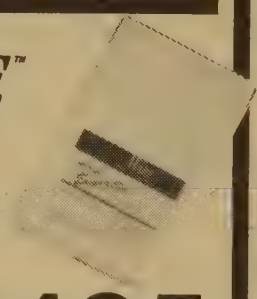
Six Font Sizes: 12,16,18,21,25

$109.95

JETWARE™

POSTSCRIPT CARTRIDGE

For The HPLJII



23% Faster Than PDP!

$495

JETWARE™

II & IIP POSTSCRIPT CARTIDGES COMING SOON!

A

B — Enhanced Text For Word Processing, Helvetica Bold/ Times Roman Bold, Line Printer

$79.95

CDE

F — Enhanced Text For Word Processing, Helvetica Medium, Times Roman, Portrait Line Printer

$79.95

G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y

Z — Enhanced Text For Word Processing, Helvetica Bold/ Times Roman Bold, Line Printer

$79.95

O

123 — Spread Sheets, Lotica Portrait, Lotica Landscape

$79.95

4in1

Enhanced Text For Word Processing, Courier 10 & 12, Prestige Elite/Letter Gothic

$109.95

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

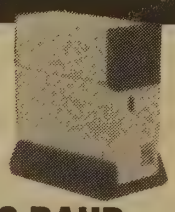
- Easy to Install
- 100% Compatible
- All Megabit Versions

IIP 1MB $249

II 1MB $199 + 1MB $229

II 2MB $299 + 2MB $329

ViVa MODEM 24m



2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

WITH VERTICAL STAND

Hayes Compatible
5 Year Warranty

$129.95

W/ MNP5 $189
W/ SEND FAX Feature $169

HOOK-UP 2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

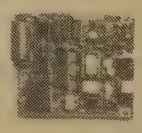
Hayes Compatible
5 Year Warranty
Auto-Dial
Auto-Answer
1/2 Card

$89.95

HOOK-UP 1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

Hayes Compatible
5 Year Warranty
Auto-Dial
Auto-Answer
1/2 Card

$49.95



COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.

9600 BAUD FAX & 2400 BAUD MODEM

Internal 1/2 Card
CCIT Standards
Group III FAX Compatible
Hayes Compatible Modem

$369

Home of Fast, Convenient, Courteous Service

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415)770-FRYS

Prices good thru May 8, 1990

Limit Rights Reserved

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

ZENITH data systems

Groupe Bull

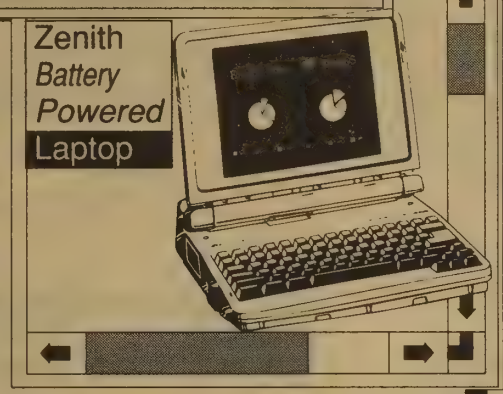
LAPTOP • DESKTOP • ON TOP

ZENITH INNOVATES AGAIN™

SUPERSPORT 286e

20MB 286 VGA LAPTOP

ADVANCED AT DESKTOP PERFORMANCE WHEREVER BUSINESS TAKES YOU



6/12 MHz 80C286 0 Wait State
20 MB Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
1 MB RAM Expandable to
3 MB w/ EMS Memory
10.5" VGA Page White Display
w/ 640X400 • 180 Degree Tilt
MS DOS 3.3
Serial/Parallel Ports
NiCAD Batttery Pack

40MB 286e.....$3649

$3195

SUPERSPORT SX

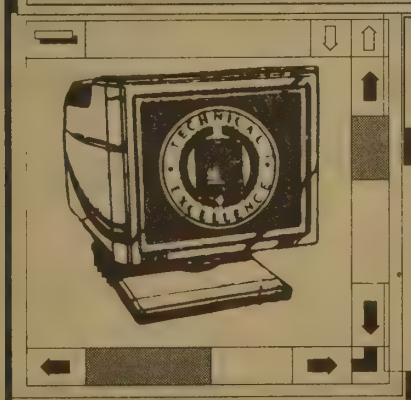
40MB SX Appeal

8/16 MHz 80386-SX
1MB RAM Expandable
to 8MB with EMS Memory
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
40MB 28MS Hard Disk
with 1:1 Interleave
Controller
Serial/Parallel Ports
MS DOS 3.3
10.5" VGA Page White Display
Battery Pack Included

100MB SX.....$4295

$3949

AND AGAIN... WITH ZENITH'S REVOLUTIONARY FLAT TECHNOLOGY MONITOR



Zenith
Flat
Screen
VGA

14" MASK MONITOR
A FLAT-OUT
WINNER

NEW! Smaller Size Lighter Weight

ZCM-1492
640x480 Virtually
Glare Free Display
EGA/CGA/
MDA/HGC

$649

MINISPORT™

COMES WITH 2MB RAM

INTRODUCING THE SLEEK NEW MINISPORT

THE LIGHTEST BATTERY-POWERED LAPTOP FROM ZENITH!

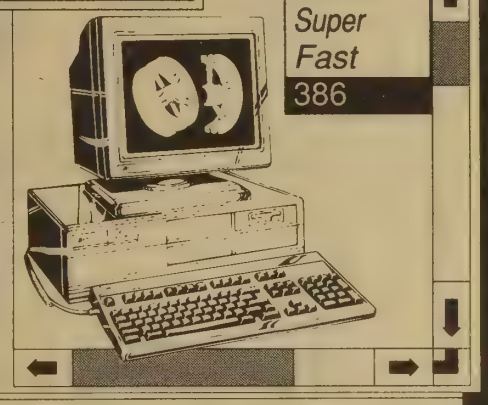
Uses Removable 2" Mini Disks so you can store all the data you need which is 3.5" 720K Compatible • 360K Silicon Internal Disk Serial/Parallel/Video Ports • New DayBright Backlit LCD Screen Intelligent Power Management System for over three hours of battery life MS DOS and FastLynx • LX in ROM for easy data transfer.

1 MB RAM MiniSport $1395

$1788

Z-386/33E

NEW EISA BUS!
VGA COLOR SYSTEM



33 Mhz 80386 0 Wait State

16K Cache w/
16 Layer Write Queue
4MB 80NS 32 Bit RAM
Expandable to 20MB
with 4MB SIMMS
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
150MB Hard Disk with
EISA Bus-Master
Controller w/ 1MS Average Access
handles 4 ESDI and 7 SCSI Drives
1MB Cache up to 4MB for Fast
Position Sensing on Multiple Drives
16BIT VGA Graphics Card
14" FTM VGA Color Monitor • 2 Serial/1 Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar • MS DOS • MS Windows/386

$8899

Prices good through May 8, 1990

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Limit Rights Reserved

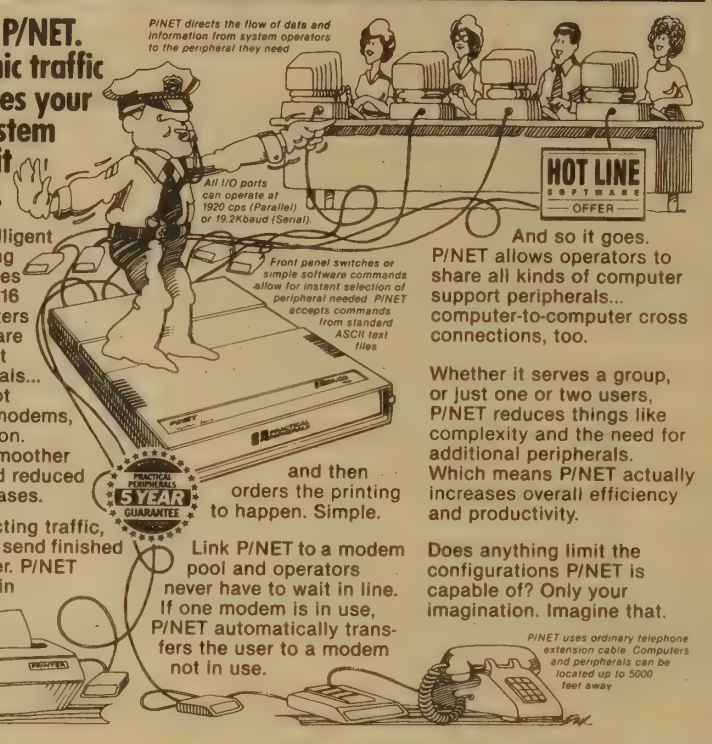
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

SPEAKING PRACTICALLY

P/NET NOW SHIPPING

TO SERVE & DIRECT

Introducing P/NET. The electronic traffic cop that takes your business system and brings it all together.


P/NET directs the flow of data and information from system operators to the peripheral they need
All I/O ports can operate at 1920 cps (Parallel) or 19.2Kbaud (Serial)
HOT LINE SOFTWARE OFFER
Front panel switches or simple software commands allow for instant selection of peripheral needed P/NET accepts commands from standard ASCII text files
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 5 YEAR GUARANTEE
P/NET uses ordinary telephone extension cable Computers and peripherals can be located up to 5000 feet away

P/NET is an intelligent peripheral sharing system that makes it easy for up to 16 different computers to effectively share up to 30 different support peripherals... laser printers, dot matrix printers, modems, plotters, and so on. The result is a smoother flow of work, and reduced peripheral purchases.

With P/NET directing traffic, operators simply send finished files to the printer. P/NET queues the files in its memory, and then orders the printing to happen. Simple.

Link P/NET to a modem pool and operators never have to wait in line. If one modem is in use, P/NET automatically transfers the user to a modem not in use.

And so it goes. P/NET allows operators to share all kinds of computer support peripherals... computer-to-computer cross connections, too.

Whether it serves a group, or just one or two users, P/NET reduces things like complexity and the need for additional peripherals. Which means P/NET actually increases overall efficiency and productivity.

Does anything limit the configurations P/NET is capable of? Only your imagination. Imagine that.

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

$1295

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

LOSE WAIT. GAIN MUSCLE

Get your system in better shape for work with

MICROBUFFER P/LINK

Put your parallel printer up to 7000' away from your computer. Use the Buffer with 32K RAM up to 512K. Includes Transmitter and Receiver to boost data transmission.

$119.95

MICROBUFFER MINI

128K RAM Expandable to 512K RAM Compact Stand-Alone Printer Buffer Serial to Parallel or Parallel to Serial

32K to 512K Parallel to Parallel **$89.95**

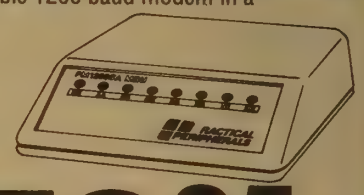
$129.95

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

SMALL TALK

Finally, a guaranteed Hayes compatible 1200 baud modem in a convenient, compact size.

1200 BAUD MINI EXTERNAL MODEM



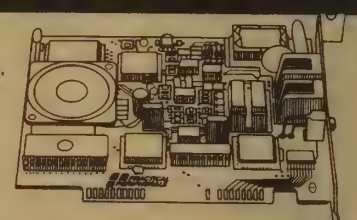
Stand-Alone Modem
100% Hayes Compatible
5"x4"x1.1"
Model 1200SA Mini

$79.95

PURELY PERSONAL

Just for the PC. A Modem.. and a price that's 100% user compatible.

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM



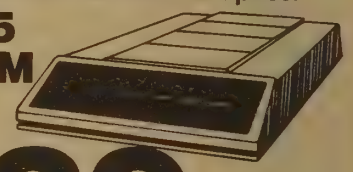
100% Hayes Compatible
ProComm™ Software,
Error Free Transmission
Due to Auto Adapter

$139.95

WE'LL GIVE YOU A LOT OF FAST TALK.

The intelligent, stand-alone modem with the stand-out price.

2400 BAUD MNP5 EXTERNAL MODEM

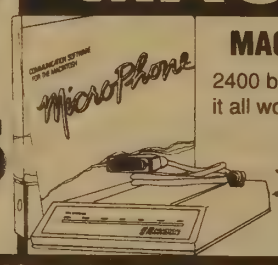


Data Input Rates up to 9600 BIOS!
Hayes Compatible
ProComm™ Software

PM 2400SA
MNP LEVEL 5

$229

MACNIFICENT



MACINTOSH COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGE

2400 bps Modem, MicroPhone, Cable, and a price that makes it all worthwhile. 100% Hayes Compatible

FREE! Modem Cable

$229

MODEMS • BUFFERS • INTERFACES • IBM AND APPLE ENHANCEMENTS • MODEMS • BUFFERS • INTERFACES

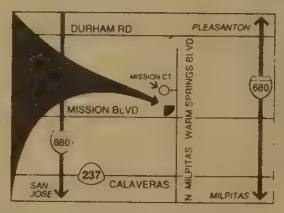
Home of Fast, Convenient Courteous Service

ELECTRONICS Fry's

Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS: MON-FRI **8AM-9PM**; SAT **9AM-7PM**; SUN **9AM-6PM**

SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Prices good thru May 8, 1990

At Fry's Electronics it's Time to Bag a Mag!

A FREE 6-month subscription offer to Game Player's Magazine will be included inside specially marked packages of LHX Attack Chopper™, Ski or Die™, Low Blow™, Indianapolis 500®: The Simulation™, Powerdrome™, and Escape from Hell™

from ELECTRONIC ARTS

LOW BLOW

Why bend the rules, when you can break them? Experience the fine art of cheating as you fight your way to the top against 7 tough boxers.

$28.95 IBM

LHX ATTACK CHOPPER

Command the skies in one of 4 modern combat choppers, including the secret LHX and the tilt-rotor Osprey.

$42.95

SKI OR DIE

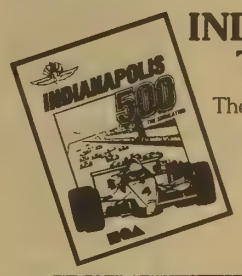
The radical sequel to best-selling Skate or Die! Five action-packed events make this the wildest winter wonderland imaginable.

$28.95 IBM

ESCAPE FROM HELL

The ultimate role-playing adventure! Rescue your best friend from the clutches of demons, monsters, and dead politicians in the maw of Hell.

$34.95 IBM



INDIANAPOLIS 500 The Simulation

The greatest spectacle in racing is now the greatest computer racing game!

$34.95 IBM

POWERDROME

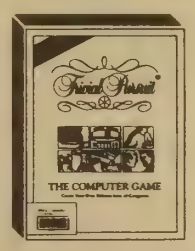
The thrills of arcade action and the strategy of Formula One racing on the most sinister tracks and tunnels this side of Andromeda

$34.95 IBM

Look for your $3.00 Check in the May/June issue of Game Players Magazine!
Redeemable at FRY's for a discount on selected software titles!
$3

$5 REBATE* TRIVIAL PURSUIT

This ultimate trivia challenge game uses the computer's ability to hold thousands of facts in questions and answers drawn from five TRIVIAL PURSUIT® editions, including THE !(*)'s. On-screen graphics capture classic game visuals

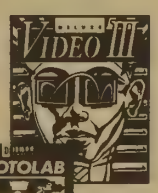


IBM

$28.95 *Purchase by 4/30/90 Redeem by 5/3/90

DELUXE VIDEO III with FREE Photo Lab

Provides an easy solution for creating interactive demos, animated cartoons, or video presentations. Supports all Amiga resolution modes, including HAMS, hi-res, and interlace.



$109 Amiga

IBM

POPULOUS

As an all-powerful deity on a newborn world, increasing the size of your flock is the primary goal. The larger your domain, the greater your power to cast miracles and create natural disasters

$34.95

STARFLIGHT II

$34.95

The Spemin, an arrogant race of slimy blobs, are back - with new weapons, unlimited fuel and grand hopes of turning the universe into a giant petri-dish.

HARPOON

Your role as NATO Task Force Commander requires nerves of steel, uncanny wit and uncomprimising skill. Exercise your orders to deploy NATO's fleet of subs, ships and aircraft to locate and engae your Soviet foe. And rest assured, NATO's finest is at your command.

$42.95

Deluxe Paint II Enhanced	$99.95
Laker vs. Celtics	$35.95
John Madden Football	$35.95
Ferrari Formula One	$28.95
F/16 Combat Pilot	$34.95
Cribbage King/Gin King	$39.95
ChessMaster 2100	$34.95
Life and Death	$34.95
Budokan	$34.95
Might & Magic II	$34.95
688 Attack Sub	$37.95
Abraham's Battle Tank	$21.95
Cartooner's	$42.95
Keef the Thief	$28.95
TV Sports Football	$34.95
Battlehawks 1942	$34.95
Indiana Jones: Graphic Adventure	$34.95
Pipe Dream	$28.95
Their Finest Hour: Battle of Britan	$41.95
Adv. Dungeons & Dragons	
Champions of Krynn	$34.95
Yeager's Adv. Flight Trainer	$21.95
Hunt for Red October	$21.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	$34.95
Pro Tennis (Get FREE can of Tennis Balls	$28.95

AMIGA

688 ATTACK SUB

Command the quieter U.S 688 sub or the faster Soviet Alfa in mission of espionage, invasion, & destruction. Experience the phenomonal accuracy of the sub's billion dollar high tech control.

$34.95

BUDOKAN

$34.95

Learn the real Japanese/Okinawan martial arts of Kendo, Karate, Nunchaku and Bo. Opponents study real martial arts like Kusari-gama, Naginata, Tonfa, and Yari. Consult Tobiko Sensei for words of wisdom.

THEIR FINEST HOUR

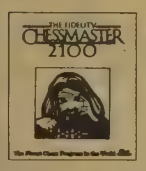
Pound the British into submission... capture the aerial heroics on both sides of the conflict. Fly authentic Spitfires or Messerschmitts in a classic confrontation, or fly one of four German bombers

$41.95

Cribbage King/Gin King	$28.95
ChessMaster 2000	$29.95
It Came From Desert	$34.95
Starflight	$34.95
F/16 Combat Pilot	$34.95
Deluxe Paint III	$99.95
Keef the Thief	$34.95
Altered Beast	$34.95
TV Sports Basketball	$34.95
Populous	$34.95
Hunt for Red October	$21.95
Battlehawks 1942	$34.95
Indiana Jones: Graphic Adventure	$34.95
Maniac Mansion	$31.95
Pipe Dream	$28.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	$34.95
Adv. Dungeons & Dragons:	
Champions of Krynn	$34.95
Pro Tennis (Get FREE can of Tennis Balls)	$28.95

MACINTOSH

CHESSMASTER 2100



Take every feature that skyrocketed The ChessMaster 2000 to the top, add the world's most powerful chess technology, then triple the number of options. Unlimited numbers of play.

$34.95

Cribbage King/Gin King	$39.95
Life and Death	$34.95
Yeager's Adv. Flight Trainer	$34.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	$34.95
Starflight	$42.95
Deluxe Recorder	$109
Studio/1	$104.95
Hunt for Red October	$21.95
Pipe Dream	$28.95
The Puzzle Gallery: At the Carnival	$34.95
Adv. Dungeons & Dragons:	
Pool of Radiance	$34.95
Hall of Montezuma	$31.95

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

Sunnyvale
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770

Fremont
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

Limit Rights Reserved

Prices good through May 8, 1990

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices good through May 8, 1990
VISA and Mastercard Accepted Limit Rights Reserved

Spring SPECIALS

UART Serial Communication
NS16550AN
$2.99

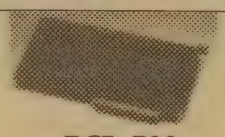
80386
CALL

SIP OR SIMM
1 MEGx9
80 N.S./70 N.S.
$89

IBM# #6450604
256x36
80 N.S.
$299

SIP OR SIMM
256x9
80 N.S.
$29.95

MAC II MAC SE
1 MEGx8
80 N.S.
$84.95

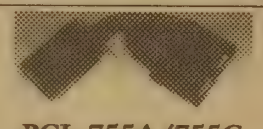


PCL-720
Digital I/O Card
- 32 digital inputs, TTL compatible, low loading
- 32 digital outputs, TTL compatible, large driving capacity
- 3 timer/counter

$174.95

PCL-750
Protype Card
- Built-in basic I/O circuit
- Large breadboard area
- Memory and I/O decoders
- Buffered bus signals
- Jumper selectable memory and I/O address

$75



PCL-755A/755C
$44.95 $89.95
Slot Extension Kit
- PC/XT/AT slots compatible
- Straight pin-to-pin extension for all slot pins
- PCL-755C supports 4 extended slots on one external module

1990
IC MASTER
3 VOL.
$124.95

CALL FOR PRICE!
1 MEG's / 256K's
VARIETY OF SPEEDS AVAILABLE

American Advantech Corp.

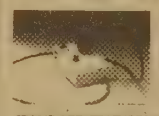
2764A-250
8KX8 NMOS EPROM
200 N.S. $2.49
$2.99
CMOS AVAILABLE

27C256
32KX8 CMOS EPROM
250 N.S. $2.99
200 N.S. $3.29

27C512-150
64KX8 CMOS EPROM
$5.99

27C 1 MEG
200 N.S. $10.99
150 N.S. $11.99

High Powered Soldering with No Trade-Offs
ALL NEW SA-571 Series



OK Industries' SA-570 Series is part of a new generation of soldering products with no trade-offs designed for quick recovery, durability and low cost

STANDARD FEATURES INCLUDE
- 500°F to 900°F operating range•Precise RTD Temperature control•Powerful 70W heating element•Directly grounded tip to meet MIL-STD-2000 resistance and voltage requirements•Lightweight, ESD-safe handle•Low profile, small foot-print housing uses minimum bench space•Sixteen extra-fine, fine and heavy duty tips.

ok
$59.95

64Kx4
120 N.S. $2.99
100 N.S. $3.19
80 N.S. $3.29

32KX8-100
$8.99

256X4-80
$9.99

AUTO-RANGER
AR-3010
4000 Count 40-Segment Bargraph
0.5% Basic Accuracy
Auto Data Hold
Continuity, Diode Test
Range-E Hold
ITL/CMOS Logic
MONITOR IBM
MEASUREMENTS
$129.95
American Reliance

intel 80387
Math CoProcessor
5 Year Warranty

16 MHz	33 MHz
$339	$589
20 MHz	SX-16
$339	$319
25 MHz	SX-20
$469	$495

PC/XT8087 $87
AT80287
5/6 MHz $129
8 MHz $122 $189
10 MHz $158 $225
80C287A $279

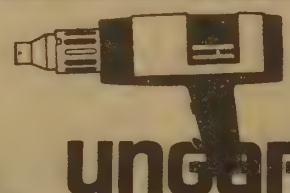
27128A
8x16K NMOS EPROM

250	$2.89
200	$3.19
150	$3.59

ALL CASE CHEMICALS 10% OFF

ALL TEST INSTRUMENTS 10% OFF

ALL EPROM PROGRAMMERS & ERASERS 10% OFF



UNGAR
HEAT GUN
#1095
$39.95

OFFICE OPTIONS

from FRY's that give you the OPTION to RELAX

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices good through May 8, 1990 *Limit Rights Reserved*
VISA and MasterCard Accepyed

SONY.

CompactBookshelf Component System

Includes CD, Dual Cassette, Graphic Equalizer, AM/FM Stereo Reciever and much more! Remote control operates major functions. This is truly the ultimate office bookshelf system!

MHC-3300

$995

SONY. COMPACT disc DIGITAL AUDIO

D-2

Compact Portable Design Easily Connects to Car or Home Stereo System

Automatic Music Sensor (AMS)
High Speed Music Search
Shuffle Play plus 3 Repeat Modes
Unlinear Converter System Circuitry with Digital Filter
Auto Power Off
Key Hold Switch
Headphone Jack w/volume Control

$139

SONY. COMPACT disc DIGITAL AUDIO

D-9

Portable Compact Disc Player

- Ultra-Compact size
- Portable, Car or Home Use
- 22-Track RMS Programming
- 5 Repeat Modes Plus Shuffle Play
- Mega Bass™ Sound System

$219

Panasonic **Table Component System**

- AV remote for controlling Tuner, CD, TV and VCR
- 5 band graphic equalizer
- Dual Cassette deck
- Full range speaker system

SC-T300

$269.95

TOSHIBA

Portable Compact Disc Player

- Digital AM/FM Stereo Tuner
- 14 Station Presets
- 18 Track CD Programming
- Rechargable Batteries Included will also operate on AA Batteries

XR-9437

$229

SONY.

Discman

Portable CD Player with Digital Processing - 8x Oversampling

- Dual 18-Bit Digital-To-Analog Converters
- 22-Track RMS Programming
- 5-Way Repeat with shuffle play

COMPACT disc DIGITAL AUDIO

D-555

$449

SONY.

Active Speaker System

- Built-in amplifier
- Unique flat speakers with passive radiator design for realistic, distortion-free sound
- Convenient, front-mounted volume and balance controls

SRS-55

$69.99

BOSE®

101™ Environmental Speaker System

This compact, high fidelity speaker really goes everywhere. It's right at home in your office, den, garage, indoors or outdoors.

Sold in pairs only **$77** EACH

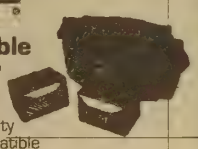
BOSE®

201™ Series II Direct Reflecting Loudspeaker System

Sold in pairs only **$77** EACH

BOSE®

Roommate Portable Powered Speaker System

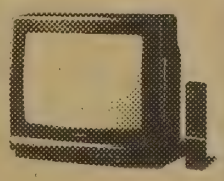


- Brings out lifelike, high fidelity stereo sound
- AC/DC compatible
- Optional Bose power case provides 12 hours of continuous play

$299

TOSHIBA

BLACKSTRIPE® 2 Color TV with Random Access Remote Control



- Cable Compatible Electronic Synthesized Tuning
- On-Screen Digital Picture Control

1311J

$209

SONY.

10 inch Remote Control Color Television

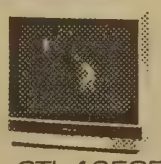
- MEGA Bass
- FM/AM Radio
- On Screen Display
- Cable Ready

KV-10FMR20

$398

Panasonic

13" AC/DC Color TV



- Hign contrast picture tube
- 155 channel cable compatible tuner
- 20 function wireless remote control On/Off sleep timer

CTL-1350R

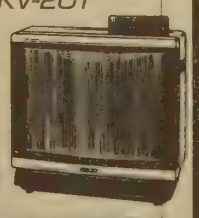
$329

SONY.

20" Trinitron® Color TV

- Trinitron Microblack® picture tube
- Cable-compatible Express Tuning® system
- Auto channel programming
- Compact upright design

KV-20T



$375

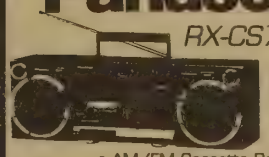
HEWLETT PACKARD

Caculators

HP 12C	$68
HP 4ZS	$97
HP 19B	$139
HP 28S	$179
HP 48SX	$319
Printer	$109

Panasonic

RX-CS750



BOOM BOX

- AM/FM Cassette Boombox
- Detachable Speakers
- Auto-Reverse Cassette
- 5-Band Graphic Equalizer
- XBS System for Superb Sound Reproduction

$129.95

SONY.

CFS-1200

BOOM BOX

- "Component Hi-Fi" Design
- Detachable 2-Way Speakers
- Stereo Record/Play Cassette Deck
- AM/FM Stereo Tuner
- 5-Band Graphic Equalizer

$69.95

SONY.

BOOM BOX w/CD

CFD-454

- "Component Hi-Fi" Design
- Built-in Compact Disc Player
- Detachable 2-way Speakers
- Stereo Record/Play Cassette Deck

$249

Pic Computer

Form 00451128

Pars International Computer

Complete Systems:

All systems include: Turbo Case , 200 W power supply , 1.2 MB floppy drive , 101 enhanced keyboard and 2 Hard and 2 Floppy disk controller card, One serial and one parallel port.

System Type \ Memory	512k	1MB	2MB	4MB
Pic 286–12 Mhz with turbo switch	$ 590	$ 645	$ 880	$ 999
Pic 286–16 Mhz	680	710	850	1099
Pic 286–20 Mhz	799	870	975	1240
Pic 386sx–16 Mhz	N/A	830	950	1190
Pic–386–20 Mhz	N/A	1150	1260	1540
Pic 386–25 Mhz	N/A	1299	1430	1690
Pic 386–25 Mhz with 32 k Cache	N/A	1690	1820	2080
Pic 386–33 Mhz with 64 k Cache	N/A	2080	2210	2490

Options:

Monitor & Card

Complete Mono System(monitor & Card)..... $ 110
Complete EGA System (monitor & Card).....$ 480
Complete VGA System.(monitor & Card)*.....$ 500
Complete Multisync System(monitor & Card)*.....$ 680
* Tower case.....add.....$100
** Add $125 for Genua 5300 or ATI wonder card

Hard Disk Drive

20 MB drive(65 ms).....$ 199
40 MB drive(28 ms).... ....$ 345
40 MB drive(24 ms)..... ...$ 375
80 MB drive(28 ms)..... $ 650
1.2 MB 5.25" floppy.....$ 79
1.44 MB 3.5" floppy.... ...$ 90
40 MB internal tape backup.. $330

22441 Foothill Blvd
Hayward, CA 94541

Prices are subjet to change
Cash Prices
Financing Available Visa & Master Card welcome

Phone: (415)733–0103
Fax: (415)733–0206

EFI'S
Discount Computers

Complete systems from:
WYSE
ZENITH
MITSUBISHI
ACER COMPUTERS & LASER PRINTER
SAMSUNG
EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
TOSHIBA
NEC
SHARP
AST RESEARCH INC.
AT&T
IBM
COMPAQ
CITIZEN
XT/AT
386 CLONES

HARDWARE

Vega Fast/VRAM 512	269/459
Paradise VGA+/16	169/199
Paradise 1024	239
Hayes/Telebit modems	Call
Evercom 1200B/2400B	65/119
ATI VGA 512	349
80387-25/80387-33	479/599
MS bus/serial mouse	109
Logitech C-9 mouse	69
Everex EGA/VGA	89/169

PRINTERS

Special
Citizen GSX 140 w/color opt.389
Epson, Toshiba, Brother, NEC, ALPS, OTC, Fujitsu, Diconix, Okidata, Panasonic, Citizen Call

MONITORS

Zenith	629
NEC 2A/3D/5D	489/649/2395
Goldstar Amber	89
Goldstar EGA/VGA	339/389
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	489
Princeton Max 15	269
Samsung Multisync	449

SOFTWARE

Lotus 2.1/2.2/3.0	289/329/369
WordPerfect 5.1	269
dBase III+/IV	409/459
Ventura Ver. 2.0	519
Paradox 386	595
Norton Advanced Utilities	85
Norton Commander	89
Laplink III	95
PageMaker 3.0	479
MS Word 5.0	219
MS Windows 286/386	69/129
PC Tools Deluxe 5.5	79

DISK DRIVES

20/30 MB w/contr.	269/289
720/1.44 drive	79/89
Plus 20/40 MB Hard Card	529/675
Tallgrass 40MB tape BU	299
40/80/150MB	349/589/1045
Bernoulli Boxes	Call

SUPPLIES

Diskettes/Ribbons/Chips	Call
AST 386/33 1MB SIMMS	199
IBM 70/Zenith 386 1MB SIMMS	175

SPECIAL
Complete **AST Premium** 286/10MHz System, 1MB RAM
40 MB HD, DOS 3.3, monocard & 14" AST monitor, 1 ser,
1 par port, 1.2 Floppy Drive , Enhanced Keyboard **$1,549**
with EGA option add $300
with VGA option add $350

Fax for inquiries, price bids & purchase orders:
(415) 283-1744
Free delivery and installation of systems within 30 miles.
Free in-store installation of any product. Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
CALL US FOR YOUR PRICE ON ANY PRODUCT.
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10-6, SAT. 10-2
3441 GOLDEN GATE WAY, LAFAYETTE, CA 94549
(415) 283-1700
CALL BEFORE YOU BUY
Prices may change without notice. 90 day warranty on all products.

Mitch Kapor *continued from page 98*

sure that motivation counts for much in and of itself as much as in the results it produces. And if people are intimidated and frustrated by computers, which means in today's world frustrated by Microsoft's pervasive operating systems, then it would be good if Microsoft—and for the sake of completeness AT&T and Sun and the other UNIX providers and so on—expanded their sense of responsibility to take into account more of the well-being of the ultimate end-user population. At least, that's what I would do if I were running the company. It might mean giving up some of the aspiration to dominate every market segment, but I think I could live with it.

I keep wanting to use something besides Microsoft Word. And I can't. When I was on the PC I looked at WordPerfect, which is a truly horrible program—I mean, the only reason it's successful is that they've got 150 good Mormon girls in Orem who'll talk to you all day long. For nothing.

(Laughs) That's not the only reason. They've done a terrific job of understanding that the marketplace really wants service and they want certain kinds of consistency and product quality after a point. Good enough is good enough sometimes.

As much as I resent how Microsoft came to be what it is, which is really a deal with the devil in a way—Gates bought that operating system from his old chum, whose name evades me at the moment...

The guy from Seattle Computer Society, for $40,000.

Gates knew what the deal was. He didn't.

True, but you've got to understand that had he not been able to buy that, he would've done something else. He's very resourceful. A lot of this is just pure will to succeed.

But would you like to be in the kind of position at Lotus that Bill Gates is in at Microsoft?

Well, it was at the point where I realized that that wasn't going to happen that I crossed over the threshold of not wanting to be there.

The difference was that Lotus is grounded by owning the spreadsheet franchise. Which is great if you want to build a billion-dollar business, which they're now in the process of doing. But they cannot affect events in the computer industry, because they don't control a deep platform.

They understand a lot about customers and they control this enormous segment of customers, but if you want to have impact, one way to do that is by controlling system software/hardware. It became apparent to me that that was the right play, and that Microsoft had that, and there was no way Lotus was going to do it. There was just no way it was going to happen.

"If I really wanted to build a big business, I wouldn't pay so much attention to making great products. I'd make okay products, and I would take the additional time and energy that would be freed up—because it's really hard to make great products—into building a big business."

And my goals heavily involve wanting to have impact.

Don't you think it's possible, though, that there's going to be a Balkanization of operating systems?

The problem, though, is that they own most of the Balkans. (laughs)

I think it's important to understand that Microsoft is very powerful, but they're not omniscient. They make large mistakes and some of those mistakes can be exploited. Competing with Microsoft isn't a Sunday picnic though, and you have to expect that if you try to do this, they will come at you hard, fast, and with a street fighter's sense of fair play.

I think an Achilles heel for Microsoft, in the long run, could be being on the wrong side of the engineering/design dichotomy. On the one hand I spend a reasonable amount of time talking to people at Microsoft and to Bill about design and why they should pay more attention to it, and what they ought to do to do even more to fix Windows, and so on, like make autoexec.bat files and config.sys

386 33MHz MICRONICS SYSTEM

- Phoenix/Award BIOS
- 1:1 Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 80387 & Weitek Socket
- 1 MB Expandable To 16 MB
- 32K Cache Expandable To 64K
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- Keytronics 101 Keyboard
- Landmark 58.5
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports

$2095

25 MHz **$1795**

386 20MHz MICRONICS SYSTEM

- Phoenix/Award BIOS
- 1:1 Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 80387 Socket
- 1 MB Expandable To 6 MB
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- Keytronics 101 Keyboard
- Landmark 25.5
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports

$1335

386 25MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy
- 80387 Socket
- 1 MB on Board Expandable To 8 MB
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Landmark 28 MHz
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- Keytronics 101 Keyboard
- Neat

$1188

20 MHz **$1088**

16MHz 386SX SYSTEM

- 16 MHz 386SX Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM Up To 8 MB
- 1:2 MB Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 220W P/S
- Intel Chip Set
- 101 Style Keyboard
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor

$795

8/12MHz 286 SYSTEM

- 512K RAM Exp To 4 MB On Board
- 1:2 MB Drive
- FD/HD Controller
- 220W Power Supply
- Hi-Res MGP
- Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- One Year Warranty

BABY AT SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

$555

PORTABLE GAS PLASMA & LCD **CALL**

TURBO XT COMPLETE

- 4.77/8 MHz 256K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive (Fujitsu)
- Hi-Res MGP
- AT Style Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- Floppy Disk Controller
- One Year Warranty

$369

10 MHz **379**

MONTHLY SPECIALS

MICRONICS 486 MOTHERBOARD

- 25 MHz
- 8K Byte Cache & Floating Point Unit
- Second Level Cache Option
- Landmark=1-14 MHz
- 1 MB Expandable To 16 MB

$3295

Looking For Fun & Excitement

MUSIC SYNTHESIZER CARD **$149**

Made By "AD LIB" Inc.

- Creative Tools For Music Lovers Even If You Are A Novice To Musical Instruments
- Play Up To 11 Instrument Sounds At The Same Time
- Add Excitement With Popular Games

AdLib

Sierra Games On Demo **$129** Card Only

SOUND BLASTER

STEREO MUSIC/MIDI
24 VOICE/GAME PORT

11 Voice FM Music
Built-In Amp & OAC
Digital Sampling
AD LIB Compatible
C MS Music
VOX Kit

$179

VIDEO CARDS

Monochrome graphics/Printer port	$29
Color graphic card/Printer port	39
Everex EGA (640x480) w/Printer port	79/89
ATI (16 Bit OEM) 1024x768	185
ATI (16 Bit OEM) 1024x768 w/Mouse	225
Genoa 6300 1024x768 with 512K Non-Interleave (OEM)	149
Trident 16 Bit 1024x768	119
OTI VGA 800x600	95
Paradise VGA (16 Bit OEM) 800x600/ 512K Option	159
Everex View Point VGA 1024x768	195

DRIVE CONTROLLERS

Hard disk controller XT	$48
RLL controller XT	58
2:1 Interleave FD/HD controller	75
1:1 Interleave FD/HD controller	85
1:1 Interleave RLL FD/HD	95
DTC 7280 Contrl (1:1 Inter)	95
DTC 7287 RLL Contrl (1:1 Inter)	119
DTC 6280 ESDI (1:1 Inter)	175
WD 1003 MM2	98
WD 1006 SR2 (1:1 RLL)	128
XT floppy controller	16
Floppy controller (DTK) 360/1.2/720/ 1.44 MB	35

I/O CARDS

RS-232 card	$17
AT-I/O card (S/P/G) DTK	35
AT I/O card (FDD/S/P/G/Clock)	39
I/O Plus (XT)	39
Printer card (DTK)	18

MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS

Everex 10 MB RAM card	$125
Everex 3 MB RAM card	84
Everex 8 MB RAM card	245
Memo-576 card (upgrade XT memory)	35

MAIN BOARDS

Micronics 25/33 MHz w/32K Cache	$1255/1555
C&T 386 20/25 MHz (w/CPU)	695/795
386-16SX MB	345
4.77/8 MHz Turbo XT motherbd-OK	69
10MHz Turbo XT motherboard (OK)	69
6/12 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB	155

MONITORS

Nanao 8060S	$549
Nanao 9070S 16" 1024x768 (IBM, Mac)	949
View Perfect (OEM Panasonic) 1024x768 Multisync	519
View Perfect VGA (OEM Panasonic)	339
AAmazing 1024x768	419
Mono Monitor 12" Hyundai	70
14" Flat Screen (Amber or Paper White)	95
Samsung Color	225
Relisys 5154 (EGA)	339
Relisys 5155 (Multisync)	425
RE-9513 (VGA)	339

DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB	$59/68
Teac 360K/1.2 MB	63/75
Teac 3.5" Drive (720KB)	68
3.5" (1.44 MB) Teac	75
ST-225 Kit	239
ST-238 Kit	275
Maxtor 4170-E 158 MB	1055
Maxtor 4380-E 338 MB	1635
Maxtor 5760-E 679 MB	2555
ST-225	194
ST-238	219
ST-251-1 (28ms)	305
ST-4097 (28ms)	555
Micropolis 1335 71 MB	569
Toshiba 3.5" 44/65 MB (23ms)	385
NEC D3142 3.5" 42/65 MB (23ms)	365
PTI 3.5" 42/66 MB (35ms)	276
Everex Floppy Tape Back Up 40 MB	279

COMPUTER CASE

XT Case	$27
AT Jr. Case/XT	32
AT Case	50
Baby AT Case	54
14" Baby AT Case w/200W P/S	125
Vertical Case w/220 PS	175
Mini Vertical Case	125
Med Vertical Case w/Door	144/165

KEYBOARDS

Keytronic 101	$47
Mitsumi 101	39
101 Keyboard (Clicking)	48
Maxi-Switch 101 Key	52
Mitsumi 84	34

PRINTERS

Star NX1000 II w/Cable (180cps)	$172
Panasonic KX-P1124	279

DIGITIZERS

Summa Graphics	$345

MOUSE

Logitech C7	$55
Logitech Trackman (serial)	85
Logitech Handscanner	169
Logitech C-9 mouse	69
Logitech C-9 Bus mouse	75

MODEM

Everex Modem (int) 1200/2400/2400 MNP5	55/115/145
2400 External Modem	165
2400 External Modem (MNP5)	190
Everex FAX Modem 9600 Fax 2400 Modem (MNP5)	275

MISC.

Public Domain Software	$2.99 disk
MS DOS 3.3/4.01	65
6' printer cable	3.50
10' printer cable	6
Keyboard Extension cable	5
Monitor Extension cable	5
Keyboard drawer	27
Computer floor stand	14
Power Center	18
Printer switch box (AB/ABCD)	12/25
Power supply 150/220W	34/48
Memory Chips (DIPS/SIPPS/SIMMS)	CALL
Math Co-Processors	CALL

AROMA computer systems

MasterCard VISA

3685 Enochs St
Santa Clara, CA 95051

Tel: (408) 736-4355
FAX (408) 736-4356
M-F 9-7 Sat 10-4 **Prices Based on Cash Sales**

SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

OAKLAND CONVENTION CENTER
April 21, 1990

COW PALACE
April 28, 1990

ALAMEDA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
May 12, 1990

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
MAY 19, 1990

COW PALACE
May 26, 1990

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
June 9, 1990

10AM to 5 PM; except Alameda County Fairgrounds open 10 AM to 4 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE
A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

PHOTO DRIVE UP
1 HOUR FILM DEVELOPING • VIDEO CENTERS • COPY CENTERS • PASSPORT PHOTOS
SUPERCOPY—A FULL SERVICE COPY CENTER
1900 CAMDEN AVENUE • SAN JOSE • 559-0400
FAX # (408) 371-9319
• 8 KODAK COPIERS • CANON COLOR LASER COPIES
• KODAK SPOT COLOR
• UP TO 11x17
• Complete Paper Selection
• Covers
• Fax Services
• Posters (22x33)
• Binder
• Folding & Stapling
• Business Cards (Overnight Services)
• APPLE MACINTOSH DESKTOP PUBLISHING
SELF SERVICE—WHILE YOU WAIT—OVERNIGHT SERVICES
COMMERCIAL ACCOUNTS WELCOME
Ask About Our Pickup and Delivery Service
PDU COUPON
CANON COLOR LASER COPIES
8 1/2X11 or 8 1/2x14 $1.99
Expires 5/8/90
Available at Camden & Mt. View
10 SECTION POSTER (22X34, You Assemble) $19.95
PDU COUPON
COPIES
8 1/2" X 11" or 8 1/2"X14" WHITE/20# 3¢ ea.
MIN. 10¢ Expires 5/8/90
COLOR 8X11 20 # Paper ..... 6¢ ea
PDU COUPON
DESKTOP PUBLISHING
APPLE MACINTOSH (Min. $2.00) $4.00 PER HOUR
Scanner Available
LASER COPY 8 1/2X11 or 8 1/2x14 25¢
Expires 5/8/90
PDU COUPON
BINDING
25% OFF
Expires 5/8/90
PDU COUPON
COLOR COPIES
SAVIN COLOR COPIES
99¢ 8½"x11"
Available at: Snell, Kooser, Cupertino, Santa Clara
Expires 5/8/90
PDU COUPON
FAX SERVICES
SENDING OR RECEIVING 1.00 OFF 1ST PAGE
Expires 5/8/90
AVAILABLE AT ALL 1-HOUR PDU LOCATIONS
OVER 30 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU
Check Your Local Phone Directory For Address Nearest You

completely invisible to the user.

Because I'm a realist, and I think the power's going to be in Redmond, and I think they ought to have as good a system as possible.

At the same time I think that ultimately if someone can figure out a way to make products that are better designed for human purposes, that will create some very powerful momentum and be a grounding or an anchor for a company. So the focus on design is actually part of a long-term political agenda.

It does seem that if somebody wanted to set out right now and write an operating system that was both easy to program for and easy to use, for the 486, he would be able to make a great deal of money in a short time.

I think that may be underestimating the inertia factor.

I mean, look at NeXT! They're having a very difficult time. If you can't offer application compatibility, and let's just assume you can't, and your name *isn't* Steve Jobs—I don't know what's going to happen.

The original strategy for ON was essentially this frontal assault on the OS front by doing this object-oriented platform that could sit on top of your basic vanilla operating system that had the multitasking kernel and virtual memory managment and an imaging model. It exists in UNIX, and it exists in OS/2, but we wanted to do something with Apple. But they correctly went with their own strategy of doing something proprietary.

What we were doing was just commercially infeasible. It was the right thing to do, but we just couldn't make the alliances. They weren't going to happen. One could have known that.

What I think *can* happen is that companies can get some stability by doing, let's say, some piece of networking technology like having the standard open relational database server. I don't know if that's going to work for Sybase or not, but plays like that, that sort of don't try to tackle the OS per se but look at some piece of it—or something like Display PostScript, an imaging model... To take components that people are going to want to build on, and sort of drop them into different hardware platforms and establish a constituency that way, strikes me as a reasonably intelligent strategy.

The fact that you've moved to the Macintosh—is that saying anything about your opinion of OS/2-PM?

Yeah. Yeah, it does. (laughter)

So at what point did you become disenchanted with OS/2 and PM?

Well, I was never enchanted with it. Back as long ago as, say, '85, I gave a talk saying that it was going to be probably five years before there were any substantial number of applications that were operating in the paradigm after DOS. This was at a time when Microsoft was saying, like, '87. It was before OS/2 was announced, but they were talking about DOS 5.

I said the 640K barrier was going to hold up innovation in the PC industry. I felt stupid when I was saying that, because it got no reaction. I was a little ahead of my time saying this in '84 and '85, but it's still the case, and now you've got 10, 20, 30 million DOS machines.

I think Microsoft has done the intelligent and adaptive thing of saying "Okay, we will do Windows 3; we will solve the memory problem, after a fashion; we won't have true preemptive multitasking, but at least we'll have memory protection." It's sort of like Apple's System 6/System 7.

Except for the way it feels.

Right. I mean in terms of its plumbing. This is going to delay OS/2 applications by another couple of years, and it'll probably be the mid '90s before that matures.

I went to an OS/2-PS/2 conference in the city here in May, which was one of the most depressing things I think I've ever been to. Gates was there, and a lot of major people from IBM. They were trying so hard to create an atmosphere of victory. It was just not credible.

It's kind of like Romania, you know? (laughs)

It's business, and I think it's important to realize that most of the people who buy and use personal computers don't really care anyway about the kind of design-oriented issues that we're talking about.

You think that's true?

Well, individual users are very sensitive to this, but I'm talking about the people who actually allocate the budgets to spend the money...

Oh, you mean MIS managers.

And management generally. They're either neutral or on the wrong side, because they just have a different agenda.

Do you think that part of their agenda is maintaining a degree of difficulty and austerity in order to maintain their own power?

Again, intellectual honesty compels me not to try to make the case that they're malicious.

I don't think it's malice, I think it's self-protection.

I look at it this way. This is the way computers have always been. In the corporate world there's always been a

(408) 732-2244
2960 Gordon Ave.
Santa Clara

Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30pm
Sat 10-5pm
Closed Sunday

APRIL SALE

Technoland

FOR PERSONAL SERVICE AND GREAT PRICES

NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

- 80286 6/12 MHz
- 1 MB Exp to 4 MB
- 640x200 CGA Backlit
- 1.44 MB Floppy 3.5″
- Parallel/Serial
- 6.7 Pounds
- 8.2″ (D) x 11.7″ (W) x 3.2 (H)

NEW

386-25 + M.S. OS2 SOFTWARE

ARC American Research Corporation

- 32K Cache
- 1 MB Exp to 16 MB
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- HDD/FDD Controller
- Tower Case & Power Supply
- 101 Keyboard
- 1 Yr. Warranty

$2199

NEW

286-12 MHz

- 0 Wait
- 512K Exp to 1 MB
- 1.2 Floppy
- Case & Power Supply
- HD/FDD Controller Card
- 101 Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$479

386 SX

- 16 MHz
- 1 MB
- I/O Card
- 1.2 MB Floppy & Controller Card

$689

386 SYSTEMS

386-20
- 20 MHz CPU
- 1 MB Exp To 8 MB

$999

386-25
- 25 MHz CPU
- 1 MB Exp To 8 MB

$1199

386-33
- 33 MHz CPU
- 1 MB Exp To 8 MB
- 64K Cache

$1999

*All Systems Come With 1.2 FDD, Controller, 101 Keyboard, Serial/Parallel, 1 Year Warranty

WESTERN DIGITAL
HARD DRIVE
Intelligent 40 MB
28 ms With Controller $365

EPSON FX850
9 Pin, 80 Column,
264 CPS $379

OMNi

OmniKey /102 ..... $99
OmniKey /Plus $109

HPIIP
2 MB UPGRADE $279
HP LASERJET II
LASERJET IIID
2 MB UPGRADE $279

★★★★★★★★

MONITOR SALE

PACKAGE DEAL
VGA MONITOR
Plus VGA CARD
$459

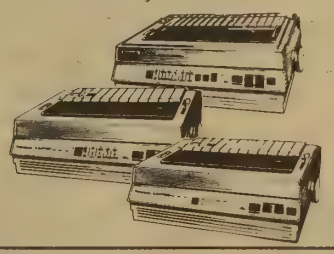
Seiko CM-1440
1024x768
$595

★★★★★★★★

Panasonic PRINTERS

KX-P1124
- "EZ-Set" Front Panel controls 20 Functions
- 24-Pin for True Letter Quality
- 192 cps, 63 cps LQ
- 5 Resident LQ Fonts
- Combines over 5500 Type Styles
- Rear, Bottom & Front Feed Paper Paths
- 360x360 dpi
- 2 Year Warranty

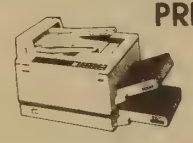
SALE $289



KX-P1191
- "EZ-Set" Front Panel Controls over 15 Functions!
- 240 cps, 48 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ & 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 4600 Type Styles
- 240x216 dpi res.
- Paper Park
- Adjustable Push/Pull Tractor
- 11.7″ Carriage
- 2 Year Warranty

SALE $199

PANASONIC LASER PRINTER



- 11 Pages Per Minute
- 2 250 Sheet Paper Cassettes
- 300 dpi Resolution
- 5 Popular Emulations
- Front Panel Controls
- 512K RAM

SALE $1349

NOVELL NetWare

The Network Experts — Novell Authorized Reseller

SFT	$3500	100 User Capability
ADVANCED 2.15	2500	100 User Capability
ELS I	599	4 User Capability
ELS II	1225	8 User Capability
386	6995	225 User Capability
Netware Print Server and BackUp		
Assurance	1350	For Netware 2.15

NOVELL Authorized GOLD Reseller

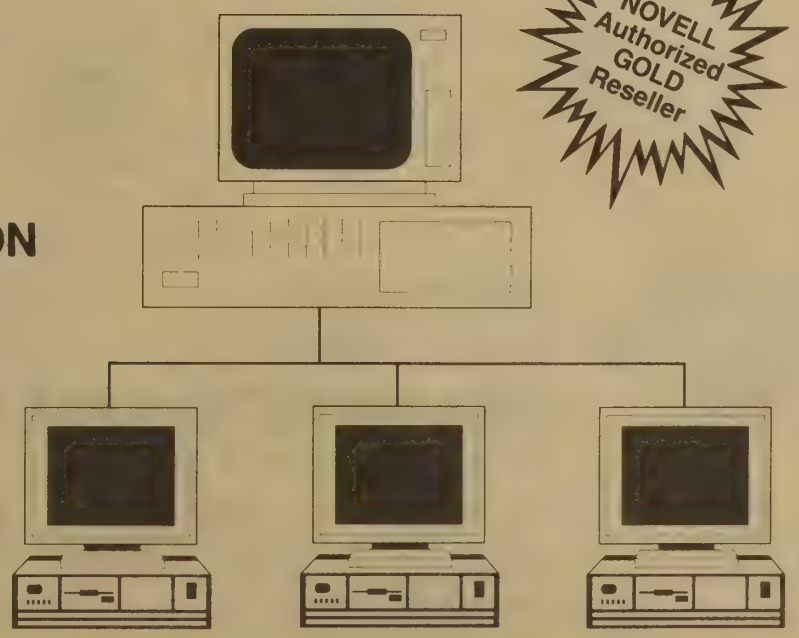
CALL FOR ON SITE/SYSTEM EVALUATION

Standard Microsystems ARCNET Cards	$159	Coax
Standard Microsystems ETHERNET Board	$499	Thin
Standard Microsystems HIGH PERFORMANCE	$599	Coax

$95*/HR INSTALLATION AND CUSTOMIZATION

TI Link For Netware	$3995	
25 MHz 386 File Server W/4 MB On Board	$2599	Arc
1000 VA Uninterruptable Power Supply (Novell Approved)	1599	datashield
TCPIP Gateway Card and Software	$3999	Novl

*Installation Done By Certified Netware Engineer



HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
No. California's Largest Computer Software Liquidator
Open 7 Days A Week
HUNDREDS OF TITLES Under $10 (Many Under $5)

Open 7 Days A Week

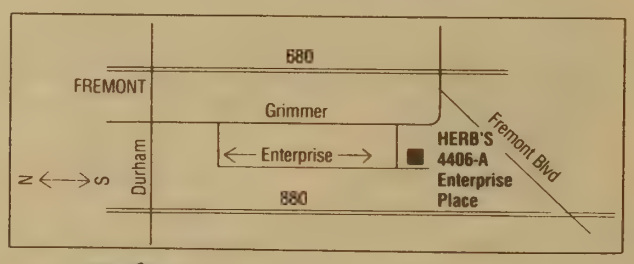
- Over 5,000 Square Feet of Software
- Manufacturer, Distributor and Dealer Closeouts, Cutouts and Overstocks
- Many Selections Priced Under $5.00
- Friendly Courteous Service
- No High Pressure, No-Frills Environment
- Budget-Priced Accessories
- Families Welcome

- 100's of Titles for Most Popular Makes Of Computers IBM, Apple, Mac, Commodore, Amiga And More
- CURRENT AND EARLY VERSIONS
- Low-Cost Accessories and Disks
- PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARIES
- New Selections Constantly
- LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE!

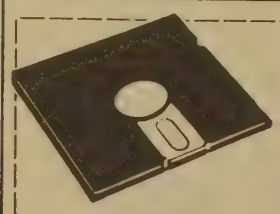
A FEW OF THE REASONS YOU SAVE AT HERB'S

- We buy for less
- We pay ourselves less
- We drive little, old cars
- We don't heat the warehouse
- We pay low rent
- We clean our own store
- We live in modest homes
- We run little, cheap ads
- We don't borrow money
- We think 60 watts is bright enough
- We eat off lunch wagons
- We work long hours
- We don't have an ad agency
- We don't wear clothes you can't wash
- We married gals with cheap tastes

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Mon-Sat 10-6PM
Sun Noon-4PM
HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
4406A Enterprise Place
Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 490-6335



masterCharge
VISA



HERB'S GOODY OF THE MONTH
FREE DISKETTE CASE
With any Purchase of $5 or More

Bring this coupon into Herb's Fremont Warehouse and present it at time of purchase. If you buy $5.00 or more you'll receive a **FREE 10 CAPACITY DISK FILE.**

Expires: May 10, 1990
Not Valid With Any Other Offer
Limit One Coupon Per Person

priesthood of intermediaries, and they have no sense of possibility that it should be otherwise. They missed the PC revolution; by the time it got to them it was very cut and dried, and they're interested in performing their function. They're not thinking about a lot of these other things. It doesn't bother them. They don't see anything particularly wrong about the stuff.

I think there's self-interest. And the other fact of the matter, just from the plumbing point of view on the PC side, is that things are still so ridiculously inept when it comes to networking and everything else that the MIS people are *needed*. If they walked away, everything would stop.

It's going to get worse as every machine in the world has to get hooked to every other machine in the world and you've got 150 different protocols for doing it.

My solution to avoiding revolutionary despair is to cultivate a lot of patience and understand that just because you really think you're right as to how things should be doesn't mean that the world even owes you a cup of coffee. And you have to go out and try to make a difference by whatever means you think is appropriate.

Injecting some new ideas into the discourse can help, because I do believe that the typical user's experience of sitting down at WordPerfect, or 1-2-3 for that matter, is still fraught with difficulty. It's frustrating. They feel intimidated. It's generally known that people use a tiny fraction of the features that are in the product. But even more than that, they feel oppressed by the features that they don't use, because they feel like there's something wrong with them.

So my sense is that you help people by saying, "Look, it's not your fault. This stuff is poorly designed by people that are not sensitive to your experience." It's a consciousness-raising activity. We saw what consciouness-raising did in the women's movement, and I think over the long term people will start being less willing to put up with a lot of the stuff and will start saying "Well, why can't things be different?"

Do you think the Mac upped the ante in that regard?

Sure. A lot. And it's also sort of falling victim to the same problems.

I've basically sold a lot of Macintoshes to people because I love them so much myself, and I'm astonished at how difficult people find even the Macintosh.

By the time you get the Chooser and the Control Panel and the Font/DA mover and a lot of things, it's not simple enough. It's funny, because you look at Windows, and they don't even have a Chooser and a Control Panel, though they're starting to get that kind of stuff. They're about four or five years behind.

System 7, I hope, will be an improvement in some regards. At least you could have a little folder and drop your INITs and fonts into it, and you don't have to install stuff.

I think virtual memory is actually going to help if they can really make it work. Because a lot of times things crash—this is something I think that people don't know unless they actually build Macintosh applications. There are almost no facilities anywhere in the toolbox to help you out in low-memory situations. And unless you go through and completely bulletproof your code, if you get into low memory, sooner or later you're going to crash. And that's why the Mac has its well-deserved reputation for not being robust. Boom! When it goes down, it goes down hard.

A while back you said we're still using the Scholl's keyboard, which made me wonder if you didn't think that user interfaces ought to be getting away from that whole alphanumeric jones into something else altogether.

Well, it's kind of a function of what the hardware permits. I think the thing that's going to make the biggest potential difference is being able to create more realistic images on the screen, both photorealistic and moving images, and also things that respond to multiple modalities. The bandwidth from the user to the machine is real low.

A desktop-metaphor graphic user interface is quite a bit better than an A> prompt, but it still runs out of juice. One of the big wins to all this virtual reality stuff is to build interfaces that feel more natural.

The problem today with virtual reality is that people let their imagination get ahead of them, and the technology is just not up to it. I like what some of the people on the WELL are saying—that it's sort of like living in Nintendo-land, what you can do today.

But it's so philosophically pregnant.

Yeah. I saw some of the ultimate long-term applications of it, like there's some intriguing questions about personal identity and the mind-body problem. A lot of times when people talk about these scenarios, they'll talk about their puppet in cyberspace. But I realized that if you can have one puppet, you can have five or six puppets. And they're all you—you could be seeing what they're seeing, feeling what they're feeling. It's a question of how much bandwidth you could absorb.

They don't have to be human at all.

continued on page 182

415-770-0917

NETWORK

Fuji 386-SX
Mono Fileserver
4 MB Memory
w/80 MB HD
4-USER SYSTEM

- ELS level I
- 3 Fuji 286-12 Mono w/640K Workstations

$4995

Fuji 386-SX
Mono Fileserver
4 MB Memory
w/80 MB HD
8-USER SYSTEM

- ELS level II
- 7 Fuji 286-12 Mono w/640K Workstations

$8995

• Both system prices include ELS software and netware installation on fileserver
• Optional 386-20 & 386-25 fileserver upgrading available • Complete service for testing

40 MB 23 ms HARD DISK SYSTEMS

Fuji 386-33 Cache System w/4 MB & 40 MB HARD DISK

PC MAGAZINE
BEST BUY
February 13, 1990

$2539

Fuji 386-20 System w/1MB And 40 MB HARD DISK

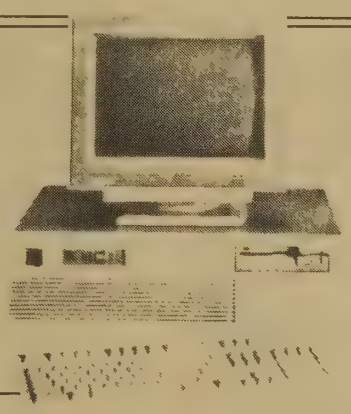
CPU = 20MHz
BIOS = AMI
LANDMARK = 26.40
NORTON SI = 22.50
MIPS = 2.59

$1279

Fuji 386-25 System w/1MB And 40 MB HARD DISK

$1359

- 40 MB 23ms Hard Disk
- 1 Year Warranty Parts and Labor Free
- 1MB Memory
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX and NOVELL Compatible
- FD/HD 1:1 interleave controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 200W Enhanced Power Supply & AT Case
- 101 Enhanced Click Keyboard



Fuji 386-SX System w/1MB And 40 MB HARD DISK

CPU = SX 16MHz
BIOS = AMI
LANDMARK = 20.6
NORTON SI = 17.1
MIPS = 1.93

$1019

Fuji 286-12 System w/1MB And 40 MB HARD DISK

CPU = 12MHz
BIOS = AMI
LANDMARK = 16.00
NORTON SI = 14.30
MIPS = 1.67

$829

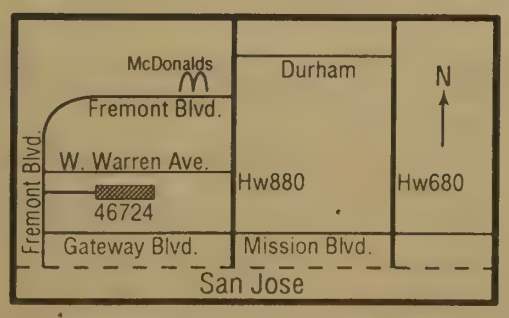
Fuji 286-16 System w/1MB And 40 MB HARD DISK

$919

Define Your Own Monitor Package

Display Package (Monitor & Video Card)

FCC Class B:	VGA	640 x 480	14"	.28 mm	**$399**
	VGA	1024 x 768	14"	.28 mm	**$459**



Dealer Inquiries Welcome!

All returns require RMA and copy of original invoice. Non defective returns subject to 10% restocking charge.
3% surcharge on credit purchases

STA COMPUTER CORPORATION

46724 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538

TEL 415 770-0917
FAX 415 770-1250
Tech. Support 415 683-8914

MasterCard VISA

Hours:
Mon-Fri 9 - 7:00
Saturday 10-3pm

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS HP LASER PRINTER ACCESSORIES

1•2•4 PLUS™ 2/2 PLUS™ 2
UPGRADEABLE MEMORY BOARD

FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH:
- HP's Laser Jet Series II, IID, IIP
- Canon LBP-811
- Canon LBP-811r
- Olivetti PG-108

Series II, IID
1 MB (Up to 4 MB) $185
2 MB (Up to 4 MB) 285
4 MB. 485
IIP, III
1 MB (Up to 2 MB). 185
2 MB. 285

PLOTTER IN A CARTRIDGE
HPGL™ EMULATION FOR LASER PRINTERS

High Resolution Graphics in a Fraction of the Time Required by Pen Plotters
- Speed check plot printing
- Easy to use–Automatically scales to paper size selected on printer control panel
- Enables plotter mode to be toggled on and off from workstation
- Compatible with all major CAD/CAM engineering and business graphics software

SERIES II
SERIES IIP, IID **$235**

PACIFIC PAGE™
POSTSCRIPT® LANGUAGE EMULATION CARTRIDGE

With The Pacific Page Your HP LaserJet can:
- Increase flexibility by creating 35 scaleable fonts
- Produce documents with reversed type
- With rotating text and images create unique documents

SERIES II **$455**
NEW! IIP **$355**

LP MEMORY
FOR IBM LASER PRINTER 4019

- Download fonts & forms
- Print full page 300 dpi graphics
- Allows high resolution printing while in plotter mode

1 MB (up to 3.5 MB) $235
2 MB (up to 3.5 MB) 335
3.5 MB 485

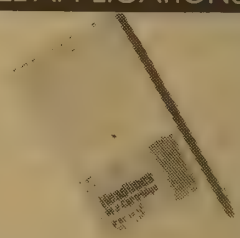
25 Cartridges In One!
172 FONTS AND SYMBOL SETS

The Only Font Cartridge You'll Ever Need
- Multiple choices with 103 fonts, 13 Type Families, 11 Sizes Type
- Save Time–no downloading softfonts or changing cartridges for different users in shared printer environments
- Compatibility with virtually all software

FOR BOTH SERIES II & IIP **$255**

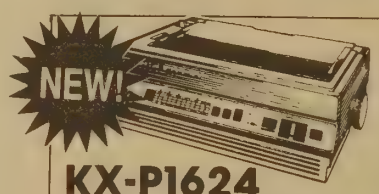
Headlines in a Cartridge
LARGE FONTS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for business correspondences, presentation graphics, technical writing proposals, resumes, newsletters and advertisements
- Well suited for Desk-Top Publishing applications
- Faster & easier to use than scalable or soft fonts
- Excellent for use in shared printer environments
- From 14 to 48 point fonts



$195

Panasonic PRINTERS, FAXES & MONITORS FROM COMPUTER WHOLESALER



KX-P1624
Wide Carriage, 24 Pin Dot Matrix Printer with Many High End Printer Features
- EZ set operator panel controls more than 20 functions
- Paper parking
- Rear, bottom, front and top feed
- 360x360 dpi resolution
- Multiple font capabilities–2 draft and 5 letter quality

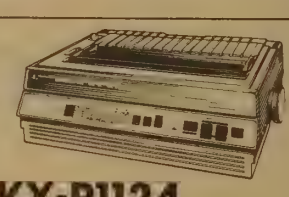
$445

KX-P1191
- "EZ-Set" front panel controls over 15 functions
- 240 cps, 48 cps NLQ
- Combines over 4600 type styles
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- Paper park
- Adjustable push/pull tractor
- 11.7" carriage
- 2 year warranty

$225

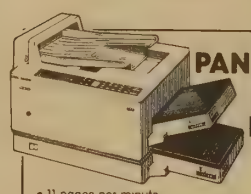
KX-P1180
- "EZ-Set" front panel controls over 11 functions
- 192 cps, 38 cps NLQ
- 4 resident NLQ & 2 draft Fonts
- Combines over 3400 type styles
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- Paper park
- Adjustable push/pull tractor
- 11.7" carriage
- 2 year warranty

$175



KX-P1124
- "EZ-Set" front panel controls 20 functions
- 24-pin for True Letter Quality
- 192 cps, 63 cps NLQ
- 5 resident LQ Fonts
- Combines over 5500 type style
- Rear, bottom, front feed paper paths
- 360x360 dpi resolution
- 2 year warranty

$285
Cut Sheet Feeder $120



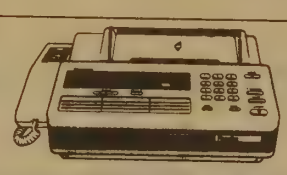
PANASONIC LASER PRINTER
- 11 pages per minute
- 2-250 sheet paper cassettes
- 300 dpi resolution
- 5 popular emulations
- Front panel controls

$1345

1 MB Memory Card $285
Toner 35
Fonts 95
Legal Tray 45
Drummer 145
Envelope Tray 59
Developer 95

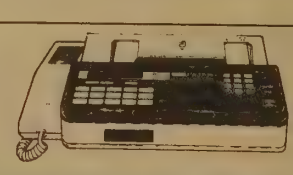
PANAFAX 135
- One Touch auto dial
- Fast-efficient transmission
- Super fine resolution
- Halftone reproduction
- Copy function
- Auto/Manual redial
- Built-in handset

$575



PANAFAX 145
PERSONAL FAX Quick & Reliable
- Automatic dial
- Fast, efficient transmission
- Super fine transmission
- Halftone reproduction
- Auto document feed
- Deferred communication

$685



PANAFAX 155
Time-Saving Features, Quick Transmission and Clear Reproduction
- Auto dial
- Transmission reservation
- Auto document feeder
- Journal print
- Header print

$795

CENTRAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
(Formerly Computer Wholesaler Co.)

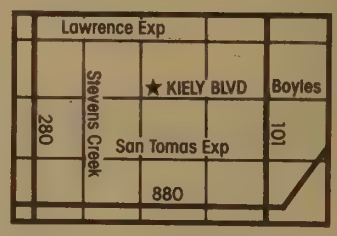
Since 1976

NEW BIGGER LOCATION
820 KIELY BLVD.
(Near Homestead Ave.)
SANTA CLARA, CA 95051
TEL: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

TERMS: VISA MasterCharge
Accept Visa & Mastercard
No Extra Charge

Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice
Ship UPS On The Same Day

Hours: Mon-Fri: 9 am-6:30 pm
Sat: 10:30 am-6 pm



MICRONICS 486, 386–

The Best In The Market
Made In The Silicon Valley
Excellent Local Tech Support

MICRONICS MOTHERBOARDS

486-25, 1MB (to 16MB)	$3195
386-33, 1MB (to 8MB)	1495
386-25, 1MB (to 8MB)	1195
386-20, 1MB (to 6MB)	799
386-16SX (1MB) Non-Micronics	455
ADD 1 MB	85

Micronics Accessories:

2 MB Piggy Back	$495
4 MB Piggy Back	695
8 MB Piggy Back	1095
32K 2-Way Cache	95
Phoenix, Award BIOS	65

MICRONICS 486 SYSTEM

486-25 Motherboard Cache

- 1 MB (up to 16MB)
- W.D. 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$3595

386-33 Motherboard Cache

- 1 MB (up to 8 MB)
- W.D. 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$1895

MICRONICS 386 SYSTEM

386-25 Motherboard Cache

- 1 MB (up to 8 MB)
- W.D. 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$1595

386-20 Motherboard

- 1 MB (up to 6 MB)
- W.D. 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$1199

MICRONICS 386 SYSTEM

386-16 Motherboard SX (Non Micronics)

- 1 MB
- WD 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$795

386 System Options:

Mono & Monitor	+$110
EGA & Monitor	+435
VGA & Monitor	+475
With Tower Case	+100
Add 1.44 Teac Drive	+75
Choice Of Hard Drives	$Varies

OTHER AT, XT SYSTEMS

286-10, 12, 16 Motherboards

- 1MB RAM
- Mono/P & Monitor
- AT Controller
- 1.2 Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$595, 655, 755

XT-8, 10 Motherboard

- 640K RAM
- Mono/P & Monitor
- XT Controller
- 360K Fujitsu Drive
- XT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$465 475

INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSOR

8087-5 MHz	$85
8087-8 MHz	117
8087-10 MHz	149
80287-6 MHz	135
80287-8 MHz	185
80287-10 MHz	209
80287-16 MHz	309
80387-SX-16 MHz	319
80387-20 MHz	349
80387-25 MHz	445
80387-33 MHz	555

IIT MATH CO-PROCESSOR

2C87-8	$185
2C87-10	209
2C87A-12.5	245
2C87-20	275
3C87-SX-16	299
3C87-16	329
3C87-25	455
3C87-33	575

DRAM

1 Meg x 1-8	$8
1 Meg x 1-10	8
256K x 4-8	8
256K x 4-10	8
64K x 4-8	3.00
64K x 4-10	2.50
256K-8	3.00
256K-10	2.50
256K-12	2.00
256K-15	1.90
64K-10	1.80
64K-12	1.70
64K-15	1.50

SIMM

1 Meg x 9-8	$79
1 Meg x 9-10	77
256K x 9-8	25
256K x 9-10	23

SIPP

1 Meg x 9-8	$80
1 Meg x 9-10	78
256K x 9-8	27
256K x 9-10	25

XT, AT MOTHERBOARD

286-16	$285
286-12	185
286-10	155
XT-10	69
XT-8	69

VGA & EGA CARDS

All VGA Cards Come 1024x768

ATI Wonder 256K	$185
ATI Wonder 512K	225
ATI w/Mouse	Add 50
Paradise 256K	225
Paradise 512K	255
Everex 256K	185
Everex 512K	225
Genoa 256K	165
Genoa 512K	195
Video 7 1024i	195
Orchid 256K w/Sony 1304	840
Orchid 512K w/Sony 1304	880
Generic VGA 256K	125
Generic VGA 512K	155
Everex EGA	85
Everex EGA w/P	95

MONITORS

Panasonic 1391 (800x560)	$439
Seiko CM1440 (1024x768)	565
Sony 1304 Non-Int (1024x768)	645
NEC 5D	2295
NEC 4D (1024x768)	1195
NEC 3D (1024x768)	599
NEC 2A (800x600)	459
ViewPerfect 3 (1024x768)	495
ViewPerfect 2 (800x600)	340
Relisys VGA (720x480)	345
Relisys EGA (720x350)	335
Quadrant Mono 14"	98
Quimax Mono 14"	119
Hyundai Mono 12"	70

LOGITECH MOUSE

C-7 Serial/Bus	$59
C-9 Serial/Bus	69
Trackman	85
Hand Scanner	169

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K	$57
Teac 360K	64
Teac 3½" 720K w/Frame	68
Teac 1.2/1.44 MB 3.5"	75
Seagate ST-225 20 MB	195
Seagate ST-225 Kit (XT) w/Card	239
Seagate ST-251-1 28ms 40 MB	325
Seagate ST-250R Kit (XT) w/Card	325
NEC D3142 40 MB 28ms	365
NEC D5655 150 MB ESDI	865
NEC D3661 100 MB ESDI	695
Maxtor 1140-140 (119) MB 27ms	1075
4170-170 (157) MB 14ms ESDI	1055
2190-190 (160) MB 29ms ESDI	1295
4380-380 (338) MB 16ms ESDI	1635
5760-760 (676) MB 16ms ESDI	2555
Speed Store Format Software	38

CONTROLLER CARD

DTK Floppy Controller Card	$18
DTK Control 1.2 & 1.44 (XT, AT)	45
DTK 4 Drive Hi-Density (AT)	56
Western Digital XT Gen Card	55
Western Digital XT RLL	65
NCL AT 2:1	75
NCL AT 1:1	85
Western Digital H & F 1003V	105
Western Digital 1:1 1006V	125
Western Digital 1:1 1006SR RLL	145
DTC 1:1 RLL 7387	145
DTC 6280 ESDI 1:1	175
Adaptec 2322B ESDI 1:1	199
W.D. 1007A ESDI	175

DTK ADD-ON CARD

Monographic w/Printer	$40
640K RAM Card (XT)	35
Multi I/O (S.P.G.CK Cont)	48
I/O Plus (S.P.G.CK)	39
AT I/O (2 P.S)	40
Serial Card	19
Clock Card	19
Serial & Clock Card	29
Printer Card	19
Game Card	19
Game & Clock Card	25

EVEREX RAM CARD

DTK XT640 Card	$35
Everex XT 2 MB Card	65
Everex AT 3 MB Card EMS 4.0	89
Everex AT 10 MB EMS 4.0	125
Everex 8 MB EMS 4.0	245

EVEREX MODEMS & FAX

1200 Baud Internal	$57
2400 Baud Internal	115
2400 Baud Int (MNP5)	145
2400 Baud Ext (MNP5)	185
Fax Card 24/96 MNP5	239

EVEREX TAPE BACK UP

40 MB Int Like Floppy	$265
40 MB Int Fast Casset	495
40 MB Ext Fast Casset	585
60 MB Int Cassett	565
60 MB Ext Casset	635
60 MB Int Cartridge	675
60 MB Ext Cartridge	795

PRINTERS

Citizen GSX 140	$325
w/Color Option	Add 45
Seiko Smart Label	195
Star NX 1000II	175
Star NX 1000 Color	219
Fujitsu DL 3300	415
Fujitsu DL 3400	455
Fujitsu Laser RX7100	925
Panasonic	Other Page

CASES

AT Jr Case for XT	$30
Baby AT	50
AT Case	55
Baby Tower w/Power	145/165
Tower AT w/220W Power	195

LEADMAN POWER SUPPLY

150 W for XT	$45
200 W for AT	60
Hard Disk Drive Casing 65 W	95
European Transformer	60
330 W (UPS)	199
500 W (UPS)	399
1200 W (UPS)	899

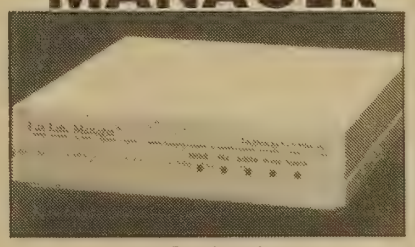
MICROSOFT

MS DOS 3.3	$60
MS DOS 4.01	60
Learning DOS	35
MS Serial Mouse Only	69
Bus Mouse w/Paint	105
Bus Mouse w/Window	139
MS 386 Window	119
MS 286 Window	76
MS Word	207
MS Works	99
MS Excel	292
MS Flight Simulator	39
MS Window D. Tool Kit	309
MS OS/2 Present Man.	339
Computer Books	10% OFF

OTHER SOFTWARE

Desq View 286 2.2	$79
Desq View 386	128
Hard Round Graphics	285
Lotus 123 Rel 3	335
Norton Commander v3.0	89
Norton Utility (Advan)	85
Pacific Data for HP Laser	See Other Page
PageMaker	475
Word Perfect 5.1	245
Wordstar 6.0	CALL
Xerox Ventura 2.0	519
Speed Store Format	38

FAX LINE MANAGER



From Technology Concepts Turns A Single Telephone Line Into A Voice/Fax/Modem Channel. Saves You Money Each Month!

MODEM & TELEPHONE $139
FAX, MODEM & TELEPHONE 169

CENTRAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
(Formerly Computer Wholesaler Co.)

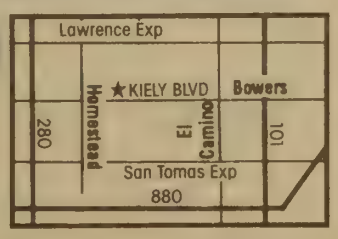
Since 1976

NEW BIGGER LOCATION
820 KIELY BLVD.
(Near Homestead Ave.)
SANTA CLARA, CA 95051
TEL: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

TERMS:
Accept Visa & Mastercard
No Extra Charge

Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice
Ship UPS On The Same Day

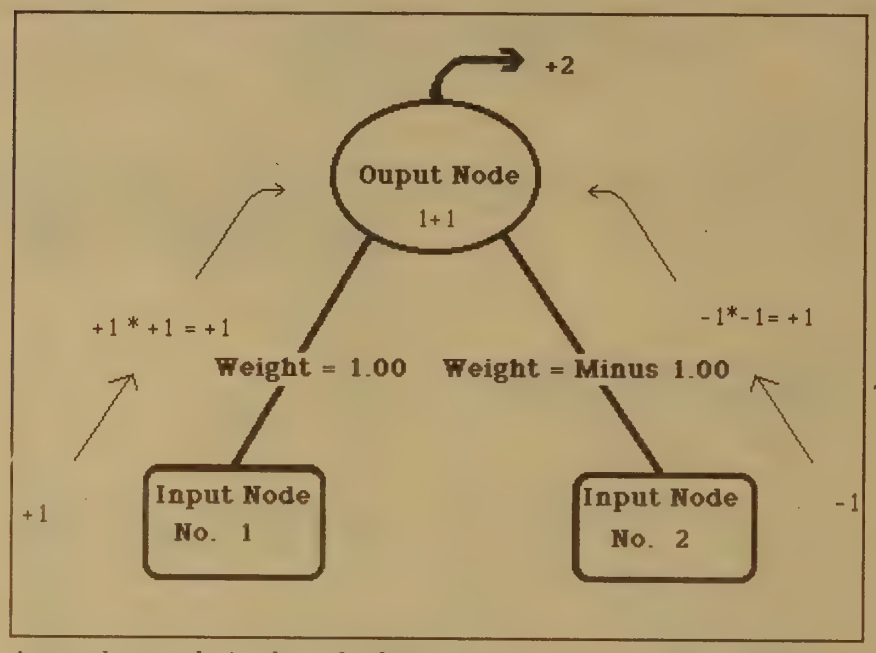
Hours: Mon-Fri: 9 am-6:30 pm
Sat: 10:30 am-6 pm



Getting Started With Neural Networks

Long A Subject Of Debate And Speculation, Neural Nets Offer Promise For Artificial Intelligence Applications

By Birrell Walsh



A neural network simulates the decision making with nodes and weights.

As logical processors, computers have long been able to reason. What they have not been able to do is perceive. They cannot easily take an incoming flow of information and find patterns in that flow. They also have not been able to learn anything that they have not been programmed to learn.

Now neural networks let computers simulate perception and learning. The interaction of their many elements at almost the same time is analogous to the parallel operation of perceptual systems. Networks "learn" by giving a trial response to a collection of inputs. If the response is wrong, they adjust their response by modifying their internal way of representing the inputs. Rather than simply changing their behavior, they (forgive the anthropomorphism) change their attitude.

Neural networks are different from most programs in that they work by approximation. They can be mistaken in exactly the same way that a viewer may confuse two people at a distance. But even the errors they make may have applications: researchers in human creativity suggest that a critical part of creative behavior is to act as if two unlike things were the same.

Applications abound. Neural networks have been taught to distinguish beween the sonar reflections of a submarine and those of a rock. They have been used to diagnose heart conditions from EKG traces. They have been used to judge the repayment potential of loan applications, and to predict the weather. They are being used right now at Kennedy airport in New York. SAIC's thermal neuron scanners use neural networks to search for explosives in airline baggage.

I was skeptical of all the claims until I worked with a system called Neuroshell. I built an interface for the program which allowed it to record typing styles of keyboard users. My wife and I each typed a phrase 30 times. With those examples, the Neuroshell network was able to recognize which of us was typing from a small sample. It was spooky. but it made a believer out of me.

How Do They Work?

Neural Networks have many forms (called "paradigms") that do different things, but all of the varieties share a few characteristics. They use "nodes" and "weighted connections." An analogy:

If you watch television commentators, you soon come to know which ones you trust and which ones have it all wrong. After this learning period you can judge issues entirely by what the commentators say. If the commentators with "good opinions" are for something and the commentators with "bad opinions" are against it, then you can safely be for it. If the good commentators are against it and the bad ones are for it, then you can be against it. If they are less definitive, so are you.

In the picture, you have learned to trust the commentator on TV Channel 1, and to distrust the commentator on TV Channel 2. Channel 1 says to re-elect Snodgrass—that's one vote in your mind for Snodgrass. The untrustworthy Channel 2 commentator says *not* to vote for Snodgrass, and that is a second vote *for* Snodgrass. You are now using the "network" of two commentators and the weights you give them as a kind of sensor to evaluate new situations.

All this can be translated into neural network language. Instead of television commentators, we have "input nodes." You become the "output node." The credence you give each commentator becomes the "weight" of the connection between the input node and the output node. The system is the same; it is just abstracted into a network model. Now the the first input node carries plus 1 for "Vote for Snodgrass" and the second input carries minus 1 for "Vote against Snodgrass." The output node takes what comes from each input node, multiplies it by the weight for that input node, and adds the result.

During the learning period, the weights given to each input are adjusted if the output is wrong when compared with a known correct answer. The error is reduced by a kind of "getting colder, getting warmer" learning. When the results are consistently satisfactory—because the outputs are what they should be, given the input—the weights are frozen and the network is ready for use.

Notice that if one commentator is certain and the other has no opinion, the output is less certain (plus or minus one instead of plus or minus two). If they agree, the output is zero—modeling the kind of confusion people of strong political opinion felt in 1989 as the East and West were agreeing. If one of the commentators is less important, the weight might be closer to zero (instead of plus or minus one) on that input. That commentator's (or that node's) influ-

My wife and I each typed a phrase 30 times. With those examples, the Neuroshell network was able to recognize which of us was typing from a small sample. It was spooky, but it made a believer out of me.

PC COMPONENTS HEADQUARTERS

YES-386 33 MHz w/CACHE

- **33 MHz Motherboard**
- 64K Cache
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM **CALL**

25, 20 MHz COMPLETE . . .CALL

YES-386 SX-16 MHz

- 386SX-16 MHz Motherboard 0 Wait State
- 1 Meg RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 200 W Power Supply
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$949**

12 MHz 286 COMPLETE. . . .$649

TURBO 8 MHz

- 8/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 640K RAM
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 360K Floppy Controller
- 360K FloppyDrive (Japan Made)
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$399**

10/4.77 MHz SYSTEM . . . . . .**CALL**

HARD DISK (cash)

Seagate 20 MB & WD-GEN (65ms)	$235
Seagate 30 MB MFM Kit (38ms)	345
Seagate 40 MB	315
Seagate All Models	LOWEST
60 MB	FROM $325
40 MB	FROM $300

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360KB/1.2 MB	$60/75
FUJITSU 360KB/1.2MB	54/60
TEAC 3½″ 720KB/1.44 MB	70/80

MONITORS

12″ Monitor (720x348)	$75
14″ Flat Screen Amber/Green	99
RGB MONITOR (all models)	From $205
EGA MONITOR (all models)	From $300
VGA MONITOR (all models)	From $325
VGA Multisync (all models)	From $395
NEC Multisync 2A, 3D, XL	CALL
Tape Back-Up	LOWEST
VGA Board + Multisync Monitor	525
EGA Board + EGA Monitor	395

ADD ON BOARDS

8088-2, 8088-1, 80286, 80386 Motherboard	Lowest
Monographics Card w/Printer Port	$30
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	39
16-Bit	125
ATI OEM VGA Wonder	190
Paradise OEM EGA	100
720/360K Floppy Controller Card	15
Multi I/O Card	38
Printer Card	18
RS-232	20
Clock Card	20
Game Card	20
RAM-576 Card	35
Four Floppy Controller	45
286 I/O Card	35
2nd Serial Kit (8088/80286)	10/15
286 W.D. Floppy/Hard Controller	75/85/125
2MB EMS RAM Card (8088/286)	65/75
HP Laser Memory Card Series II/IIP	CALL
Modem 2400 Baud (Int/Ext)	80/100

PLEASE CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

SERVICE

- 8088/286/386 & ALL MODELS
- Hardware Installation & Troubleshooting
- Software SetUp & Training
- Available For Emergencies With Appointment
- Reasonable rates

PANASONIC PRINTERS
All Models. . . . . LOWEST

MISC.

Gender Changer (25-25; 9-9)	$6
Printer Cable 6′/9′/15′	6/9/15
6′ RS-232 (MF, F-F, M-M) Cable	8
Monitor Extension Cable	8
Keyboard Extension Cable	8
Hard/Floppy Disk Cable	8
Diskette Box (cap 100 pcs)	6
Data Switch Box (AB:ABC:ABCD)	20/24/29
Power Station (with surge)	25
Surge Protector (UL Approved)	7
101 Enhanced Keyboard	35 & UP
Printer Stand (80/132 Columns)	14/19
System Stand	14
Joystick	25
All Kinds Power Supply	CALL
All Kinds Of Cases	CALL

LOGITECH

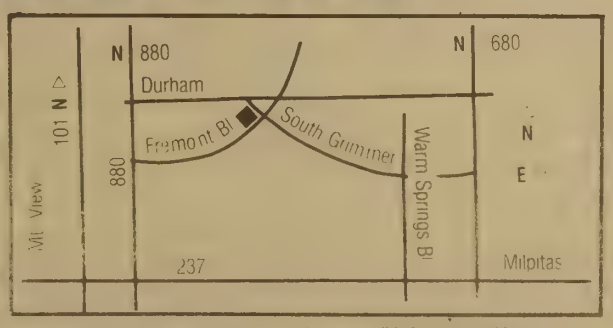
C-9 Serial Mouse	69
C-9 Bus Mouse	75
Scanman Plus	175
Trackman	95

Y.E.S. SYSTEMS CORP.

DEALER, OEM & VAR INQUIRIES WELCOM.

(415) 657-4888

44831 FREMONT BLVD.
FREMONT, CA 94538
FAX: (415) 656-0118



Prices subject to change w/o notice Not responsible for typographic errors

INPUT VALUE	INPUT WEIGHT	PRODUCT OF THE VALUE AND WEIGHT
+1	+1	+1
-1	-1	+1
SUM OF THE PRODUCTS:		+2

$$\text{sum} = \sum_{i=1}^{2} (V_i)(W_i)$$

Behind the neural network is an even more abstract pattern of tables and formulas.

ence on the output would be proportionately less. Even this simple network has surprising subtleties.

The whole operation can be made into a table, the sort you could use in a spreadsheet. What started out as a viewer with strong opinions sitting in front of a television set being informed by his favorite (and un-favorite) commentators has been progressively abstracted into a three-node network, and then again into a tabular operation. A final step in abstraction is to turn the result into a formula: the output becomes the sum of the products of weight times input. The information that was present in the viewer-television system is preserved at each step of the abstraction.

It is because this kind of abstraction works that neural networks are useful. Neural network theoreticians use the "network" image to model situations like the TV viewer, but they use the formula to do their programming and calculations.

Is this all there is to neural networks? Oh, no. This is how they began more than 20 years ago. Now they may have thousands of nodes, and hidden layers between the input and output nodes. They "learn" by simple or complex formulas. Some can train themselves.

Neural networks are very different from conventional programs. Networks can recognize patterns in the input data, but they store that recognition in the weights they assign to connections. Because they use unfamiliar ways of storing information, and because of the mathematical complexity involved, these programs are difficult to learn about.

So How Do I Learn About Them?

When I began writing this article a long, harrowing year ago, there was not much literature for the beginner about neural networks. The research was being done by technically literate workers at MIT and elsewhere. They did not hesitate to speak in the shorthand of mathematical notation. The air grew full of jargon and impenetrable shoptalk.

Because of the writing of one remarkable woman, the beginner now has a fighting chance. Maureen Caudill is president of Adaptics in San Diego, and she is a master of clarification.

Her non-technical overview of what neural networks are and what they can do is *Naturally Intelligent Systems* (MIT, $19.95). She talks about the history of network simulators and gives a non-mathematical summary of their capabilities. This is the book to get if mathematics are totally distasteful to you. She also wrote an excellent set of articles which have some mathematics for *AI Expert* magazine. Miller Freeman in San Francisco (415/397-1881) has republished the articles as a thick pamphlet called *Neural Network Primer* ($8.95). She continues to write about networks for the magazine, and it has frequent articles and occasional whole issues on the topic. It is well worth a subscription if you are interested in neural networks or any form of artificial intelligence: *AI Expert* (Miller Freeman, $37/year).

MIT Press is preeminent in neural networks publishing. *The* classic in the field is the two-volume set called *Parallel Distributed Processing* (MIT, $35). It is so familiar that it is simply called "PDP" in other authors' literature. It was one of the first publications to bring together the various working networks. Some of the articles are very accessible; some are quite technical. All of them are well-written, and if you want to get a good start in the field you will need both volumes.

MIT has also released a workbook to go with PDP: *Explorations in Parallel Distributed Processing* ($32.50). It has disks (for IBM-compatibles and the Mac) of working neural networks that go with the explanations in the textbook. It also has pseudo-code programs to implement the various network models. If you plan to design your own programs from the ground up, this book will be exceedingly valuable to you.

Neural networks have been used to judge the repayment potential of loan applications, and to predict the weather. They are being used right now at Kennedy airport in New York—thermal neuron scanners use neural networks to search for explosives in airline baggage.

Neurocomputing: Foundations of Research ($30) is a compilation of key historical papers, while *Neural Networks and Natural Intelligence* ($42.50) is a 1988 collection of papers edited by Stephen Grossberg, a wizard among wizards.

Network Software

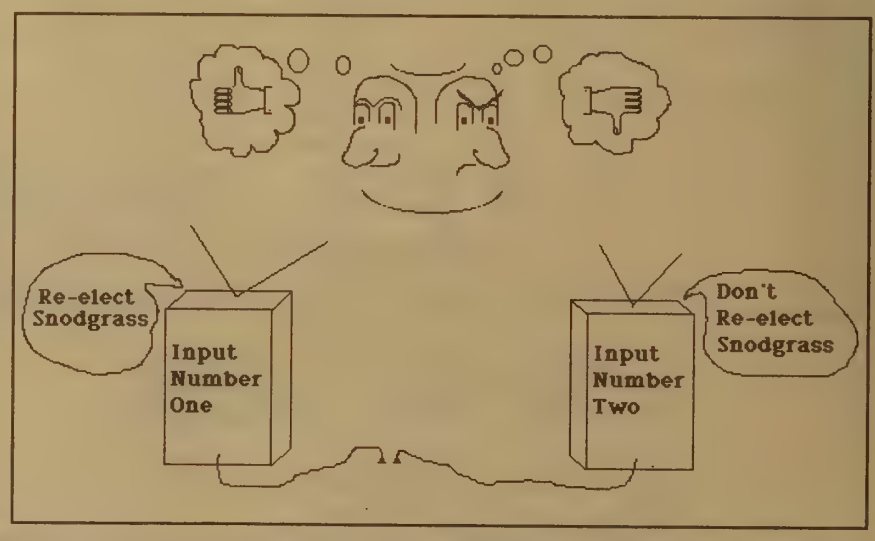
Network software (like the literature) comes in easy and industrial-strength concentrations.

My favorite for a beginner with a DOS computer is NeuroShell ($195 from Ward Systems, 301/662-7950). It hides almost all of the details of the network, and gives you a chance to try out the whole idea without returning to school. Do not think for that reason that this software is a toy. It is a serious product that is working today in businesses and scientific applications.

What the author has done is to choose the most common paradigm ("Back Propagation") and preset the various parameters to the most common values. He has an easy-to-use interface for both interactive and batch work. He wrote a good, clear manual. I had a network working(!) within an hour. You can buy extensions that will access dBASE files and will convert your trained network into a C, Pascal or Fortran program.

We move quickly to the high reaches of industrial strength. NeuralWare (412/787-4222) offers NeuralWorks Explorer ($299) and NeuralWorks Professional for DOS, PS2, the Mac ($1495) and Sun ($2995). It has a graphic interface designed by the company, with pull-down menus and full representation of what the network is doing. You can place "probes" on any node in the network and keep a running graphic trace of its behavior. It is for professional use. As a beginner, I found it quite difficult. This is not to fault it; it's like learning to drive in a race car.

NeuralWorks supports all of the popular neural networks paradigms, and it will work with the N-Cube and rival SAIC's Delta board. When you buy NeuralWorks, you put yourself in touch with a training system and a



A viewer watches television and makes up his mind about an issue based on the weight he gives two different commentators.

SURAH INC.

44812 OSGOOD RD.
FREMONT, CA 94539

PHONE: (415) 651-5101
Fax: (415) 651-6241
NATIONWIDE ORDERING: (800) 548-1001

VISA MasterCard

SURAH SYSTEMS

386-16SX 20 MHz
1MB memory
One 1.2 or 1.44 floppy
1:1 interleave floppy H.D. Controller card
Serial and parallel ports
101 keyboard
$899/1,189
Add **$199** for Tower case

386/25/33 MHz (64K CACHE)
1MB memory
One 1.2 or 1.44 floppy
1:1 interleave floppy H.D. Controller card
Serial and parallel ports
101 keyboard
$1610/2,329
Add **$199** for Tower case

286-12 16 MHz
1MB memory
One 1.2 or 1.44 floppy
1:1 interleave floppy H.D. Controller card
Serial and parallel ports
101 keyboard
$640/757
Add **$199** for Tower case

Software Compatibility: OS/2, UNIX, XENIX, NOVELL, WINDOWS 386, CONCURRENT DOS, PC-DOC, MS-DOS, ACAD

APPLE-MACINTOSH

MAC SE/30 1 FL . . . $2,975
MAC IICX. 3,295
MAC IIci . . . . . CALL
MAC PORTABLE. . . . . CALL
APPLE LaserWriter II NT . . . . . CALL
APPLE LaserWriter II NTX . . . . . CALL
Apple Memory . . . . . LOW
MAC-DUAL PAGE MONITOR
Ehman/Cutting Edge 19″ Mono 991

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

TRI DATA SYSTEMS Inc.
Netway 1000/MAC
Netway 1000/PC
Netway 1000 BSC PROTOCOL
FARALLON
PhoneNet Connector DIN8
PhoneNet Connector DB9
PhoneNet Connector DB25
Star Controller
Timbuktu Remote
Timbuktu V3.0
HAYES COMPUTER PRODUCTS
Personal Modem 1200
SmartModem-1200
SmartModem-2400
SmartModem-9600

MONITORS

RasterOps Corp.
1948S 19″ Trinitron $2,962
1648S 16″ Trinitron 2,186
Color Board 264 697
Color Board 108. 1,078
Moniterm Corp.
Viking 2 72 dpi $787
Viking 2 91 dpi 920
Viking 21 21″ 1024x768 Color
Viking 2400 1280x960 gray scale
NEC
MacSync $569
Multisync 3D. 697
SUN MICROSYSTEMS
Flashcard $186
In Box Starter 156
TOPS-Mac. 169
TOPS-DOS. 126

MACINTOSH REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DRIVES

IOMEGA BERNOULLI BOX
B144I MC/PC Internal 44MB Grey Master Drive Kit
B244X MC/PC/Apple Dual External 44MB subsystem
B144X MC/PC/Apple Single External 44MB subsystem
CUTTING EDGE, Inc.
Ehman 44MB Syquest Removable

MASS MICROSYSTEMS
DATA PAK
DATA PAK DUET
DATA PAK II DUET
PERIPHERAL LAND Inc. (PLI)
Infinity 40 Removable with case
Infinity 40 for Mac
Infinity Twin Removable 40

MEMORY

DRAMS
SIMMS & SIPPS
APPLE, IBM, COMPAQ, AST
SUN AND DEC
CALL FOR LOW PRICES.

PLOTTERS

HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS
A THRU E SIZED PLOTTERS
CALCOMP
PLOTTERS AND COLOR PRINTERS/PLOTTERS
VERSATEC
400 DPI PLOTTERS
CONTROL SYSTEMS
ARTIST 1280x1024 GRAPHICS CONTROLLER

TELEBIT MODEMS
TRAILBLAZER 1000, EXTERNAL MODEM
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. - DEC
MEMORY UPGRADE UNITS:
VAX 6000 SYSTEM
MicroVAX 3400/3800 SYSTEM
MicroVAX 3100 SYSTEM

SCANNERS

MICROTEK LAB, Inc.
MSF-300GS 300 DPI MAC SCANNER
256 SHADES OF GRAY
INCLUDES INTERFACE, CABLE, SOFTWARE
MSF-400GS 400 DPI MAC SCANNER
256 SHADES OF GRAY
INCLUDES INTERFACE, CABLE, SOFTWARE
MS-II PC 300 DPI SCANNER EDGE-FEED
INCLUDES INTERFACE, CABLE, SOFTWARE
MSF-3002 w/300 DPI INTERFACE, CABLES, SOFTWARE FOR MAC/IBM 1799

NEW DEST CORPORATION
PC SCAN 1000 FLATBED IMAGE SCANNER
PC SCAN 1020 FLATBED IMAGE/OCR SCANNER
PC SCAN 2000 EDGEFEED IMAGE SCANNER
PC SCAN 2020 EDGEFEED IMAGE/OCR SCANNER

COMPAQ

Compaq SLT/286
20MB/40MB $3,680/4,185
Compaq Portable II
20MB/40MB 3,399/3,999
Compaq Deskpro 286e
Model 1 1,835
Model 20/40 . . . . . 2,195/2,447
Compaq Deskpro 386
20e/25 MHz/33 MHz . . . . . LOW
Compaq LTE/286 . . . . . CALL
Compaq Memory Upgrades . . . . . LOW
Compaq Monitors and other Peripherals CALL

IBM/PS2

IBM PS/2
30-286/20MB $1668
IBM PS/2 50-031 2,178
IBM PS/2 55SX
30/60 . . . . . 2,687/2,978
IBM Portable 70-60 . . . . . CALL
MEMORY UPGRADES
FOR ALL MODELS . . . . . LOW

EVEREX STEP

STEP SYSTEMS
286-20 1MB 64K Cache $1,637
386is-16 MHz SX 1MB 1,637
386-20 1MB 64K Cache 2,519
386-25 1MB 64K Cache 2,834
386-33 1MB 64K Cache 4,351

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP Laser Series II $1,590
HP Laser Series IIP 995
HP Laser Series IID. 2,735
HP LaserJet Series III 1,580
HP ScanJet Plus w/Int MAC/PS2/AT 1,485
HP PLOTTERS . . . . . LOW
Memory Upgrades . . . . . LOW

ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH—ALR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

PowerFlex 286/40 . . . . . $1,195
1MB, Hard Drive, Small Footprint Chassis
FlexCache SX386Z 1,420
1MB, Small Footprint Chassis
Options for PowerFlex 286:
16 MHz 80386SX Module for PowerFlex 286 . . . $306
80486 Module for PowerFlex 286 2,315
MicroFlex 7000 Model 300-A31 10,258
MicroFlex 7000 Model 150-A21 6,606
FlexCache 25386 Model 1 5,147
4MB, Tower Chassis
FlexCache 25386Z Model 1 2,764
1MB, Small Footprint Chassis
FlexCache 33/386 Model 1. 5,556
2MB, Tower Chassis
FlexCache 33/386Z Model 1. 3,160
1MB, Small Footprint Chassis

HARD DISK DRIVES

IMPRIMIS
5.25″ Half-Height/Full-Height Drives
WREN III 182MB 16.5ms with ESDI interface
WREN III 182MB 16.5ms with SCSI interface
WREN IV 376MB 17.5ms with SCSI interface
WREN IV 766MB 16ms with SCSI interface

MINISCRIBE
5.25″ Half-Height/Full-Height Drives
3650 40MB, 61ms MFM w/20-pin cable/software
3085 71MB, 22ms MFM w/20-pin cable/software
3.5″ Half-Height Drives
8051A 42MB 28ms w/40-pin connector/controller

MICROPOLIS
5.25″ Full-Height Hard Drives
1355 PC Pak 150MB 23ms ESDI w/dual Floppy-Hard Controller
1578-15 PC Pak 330MB 18ms SCSI w/Hard Controller
1588-15 668MB 16ms SCSI w/Hard Controller

DEC HARD DRIVES/MEMORY UPGRADES

FUJITSU HARD DRIVES
M2322 168 MB to 337 MB 2.24 MB/ HSMD
M2344 690 MB to 2.0 Gigabyte 3MB/HSMD

DEC MEMORY UPGRADES
- VAXstation 310/3200/3500/3520/3540
- VAX 6000 Model 210/450/424
- DECstation 320/2100
- DECsystem 5400/5820

NETWORKING/LAN

TOPOLOGIES

ARCNET
- Star
- Bus
- Twisted Pair

ETHERNET
- 10 MBit/Sec
- Twisted Pair
- Coax

TOKEN RING
- 4 MBit/Sec
- 16 MBit/Sec
- Twisted Pair

NOVELL/3 COM NETWORKING Delivery/Installation/Training 7 Days A Week

The Leader in the East Bay

ECI 386-33MHz 64K CACHE VGA SYSTEM

$3255

- Landmark=59, SI=46
- Full size Case w/230W Power Supply
- Full size 6 layer mainboard running at 0/1 wait state
- Double Sigma Intel 80386 33MHz CPU & PHOENIX BIOS
- 80ns 1MB RAM standard, expandable to 16MB
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller card
- 80MB 28ms hard disk
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drives *2 serial (one optional), 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 16-bit VGA card w/256K RAM
- 14" Hi-Res color VGA Monitor
- 101 Keytronic Enhanced Keyboard
- 2x32 bit, 5x16 bit, and 1x8 bit slots
- Sockets for 80387 Math Co-processor
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing, CAD and Network Service

Other Options available

Made in USA

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

ECI 386-25MHz 64K Cache VGA System

$2755

- Landmark=38, SI=30
- Full Size Case w/230W Power Supply
- Full size 4 layer mainboard running at 8/25MHz 0/1 wait state
- Double Sigma Intel 80386 25MHz CPU & PHOENIX BIOS
- 80ns 1MB RAM standard expandable to 16MB
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller card
- Full High 80MB 28ms hard disk
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 2 serial (one optional), 1 parallel, and 1 game port
- 16-bit VGA card w/256K RAM
- 14" Hi-Res color VGA Monitor
- 101 Keytronic Enhanced Keyboard
- 1x32 bit, 5x16 bit, and 1x8 bit slots
- Sockets for 80387 Math Co-processor
- Real Time Clock/CMOS memory w/Battery Backup
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing, CAD and Network Service
- OS/2, Xenix and UNIX compatible

Other Options Available

Made in USA

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

ECI 386-25 VGA SYSTEM

$2355

- Full size 6 layers main board running at 20/25 MHz w/ 0/1 wait state
- Double Sigma Intel 80386 CPU and latest AMI BIOS
- Landmark=34.5, SI=28 w/memory interleave
- 1 32-bit, 5 16-bit, and 2 8-bit slots
- 80ns 1MB RAM standard expandable to 8MB on board or up to 16MB total using dedicated 32-bit memory board
- Sockets for 80287 and 80387 Math co-processors
- CHIP-TECHNOLOGY chip set eliminates overheating and consumes less energy
- Supports Shadow video/ROM and memory interleave
- OS/2 and Unix compatible
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller
- 80MB 28ms hard drive
- 2 serial (one optional), 1 parallel, and 1 game ports
- 16-bit VGA card w/256K RAM
- 14" Hi-Res VGA monitor
- Full size case w/230W power supply
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing, CAD and Network server
- 1.2 Floppy Drive

Other options available

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

ECI 386SX SYSTEM

$1195

- 16 MHz Intel 80386SX CPU running at 0/1 wait state
- Landmark=21.6, SI=20. Latest AMI BIOS
- 1MB RAM stsndard expandable to 4MB on board
- 6 16-bit and 2 8-bit slots
- 80387SX Math co-processor socket
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller
- 40MB; 28ms hard drive
- 1.2MB floppy drive • 1 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Total software compatible w/80386
- Monochrome monitor and card w/parallel port
- Standard AT case w/220 power supply
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- An affordable system w/386 power

Other options available

Free MS-DOS 4.01

UPGRADE	
EGA	1499
VGA	1595
SUPER	1795

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

ECI 286-12 SYSTEM

$695

- Baby size main board running at 6/12 or 8/12 0/1 wait state
- 12 MHz Intel 80286 CPU, Award BIOS
- 5 16-bit and 3 8-bit slots
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 4MB on board
- Accepts DIP or sip RAM chip • Socket for 80287
- Very Large Scale Intergration chip set, eliminating over heating problems, and energy saving
- 2:1HD/2FD 16-bit controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive • 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Monochrome monitor and card w/parallel port
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- Standard AT case w/silent 220 watts power supply
- A great general purpose system

Other options available

Free MS-DOS 4.01

UPGRADE	EGA	VGA	SUPER
20MB	1150	1294	1460
40MB	1354	1444	1610
80MB	1569	1659	1825

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

Bondwell®

B300-AT LAPTOP COMPUTER

The B-300 is a 286-based laptop computer which lets you carry all the processing power of a full-blown desktop AT with you—wherever you go! The package is so complete that it exceeds your expectations in every way. It's main features include:

- 10 MHz 286 CPU
- 80287 Co-Processor Socket
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 1.5 MB
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.5" Backlit Supertwist LCD
- 1200 BPS Hayes Compatible Modem
- Built-in Color Graphics Adapter
- RS-232 Communications Port
- Centronics Printer Port
- RGB Color Port
- External Disk Drive Port
- Built-in Battery & Recharger
- AC Power Adapter
- MS DOS 3.3 GW BASIC 3.22
- INCLUDES CARRYING CASE
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED

$1995

ECI GAS PLASMA PORTABLE

386-25MHz 66MB HARD DISK & F/DD

640x400 Pixel graphics display
80x25 Character Display
Contrast Ratio: 12
4 Grey Scales

- Auto-Switching 180W Power Supply
- Five Expansion Slots
- Detachable 86-Key keyboard w/12 function keys
- Durable carrying case (Optional)

GAS PLASMA **$2295**

VGA **2995**

EGA **$2795**

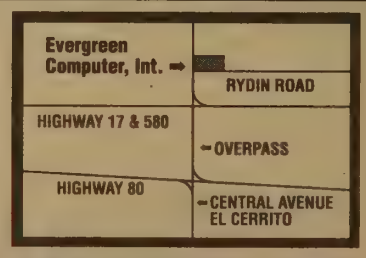
HOURS: Mon-Fri 10-6 Sat 10-5
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
A). VISA, MC, UPS COD Prepayment
B). Prices Subjet to Change Without Notice
C). Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

VISA MasterCard

EVERGREEN
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

2700 Rydin Road #C, Richmond, CA 94804

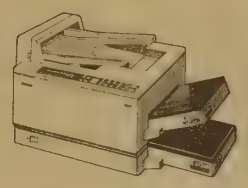
(415) 526-8667



FAX (415) 526-1447

EVERGREEN COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL INC. (415) 526-8667

Panasonic Office Automation



Laser Partner KXP-4450

- 11 Pages Per Minute!!
- 300 Dot-per-inch Resolution
- Five Popular printer emulations
- 512K RAM Upgradeable to 1.5MB
- One Year Limited Warranty

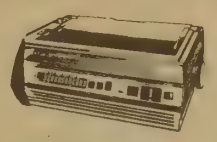
$1325

KXP-4420

- Compatibility HP LaserJet Series II
- 512K Standard, 4.5MB Maximum

$1149

Panasonic Office Automation



KXP-1624

Wide Carriage, 24-Pin Dot Matrix Printer with many high end printer features

- EZ set operator panel controls more than 20 functions
- 360 x 360 dpi resolution
- Multiple font capabilities—2 draft and 5 letter quality

$449

KXP-1524

- Font Selector Draft, Text, LQ, LQ Down Line Load, Font Card
- 240CPS Draft 80CPS LQ
- Interfaces (Standard) 8 Bit Parallel and RS-232-C (DTR, X-ON/X-OFF)

$499

Panasonic Office Automation

KXP-1124

- "EZ-Set" Front Panel Controls over 20 Functions!
- 24 PIN For letter Quality
- 192 CPS; 63 CPS LQ
- 360 x 360 dpi

$279

KXP-1180
192CPS Draft/
38CPS NLQ $175

KXP-1191
240CPS Draft/
48CPS NLQ $229

TWO YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Panasonic Ribbon	$12.95 ea
Cut Sheet Feeders	CALL
Font Cards	CALL
Buffers	CALL

CITIZEN™

COLOR OPTION $59

GSX-140

- 24 pin for True Letter Quality
- 192 cps; 64 cps LQ
- LCD Front Panel Displays
- 2 Year Warranty

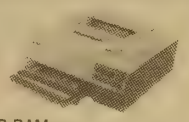
$295

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
OCT. 1988
HL-8

M1809 360cps; 75cps NLQ
M1909 Wide Carriage
M1824 270cps; 90cps NLQ
M1924 Wide Carriage

PERSONAL COMPUTING TOP RATED TOP
SEPT. 1989
HL-8e

We're at your side.
brother



HL8e

- 1 MB RAM
- Full Page Graphics
- 44 Internal Fonts
- HP II Compatible
- Postscript upgradeable

PC WORLD BEST BUY
FEB. 1989
HL-8

TRACKMAN

LOGITECH

- 300 dpi resolution
- Requires little desk space
- Thumb-ball for extra comfort
- Small ball for extra precision

Serial mouse C9 320dpi	$69.95
Bus Mouse C9 320dpi	75.95
Serial TRACKMAN 320dpi	85.95
Bus TRACKMAN 320dpi	89.95
SCANMAN PLUS	169.95
Paint Show	14.95
Catchword	149.95

MONITOR MOVER

- Heavy Duty model
- Can 360 Saving much time and comfortable for your optical view
- Able to hold monitor up to 50lbs.
- Platform Tray: 12"x 12"

$65.95

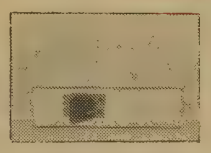
Maxtor HARD DISKS

XT-1085 80MB 27MS MFM	$560
XT-1140 120MB 27MS MFM	1065
XT-2190 160MB 29MS MFM	1295
XT-4170S 158MB 14MS SCSI	1295
XT-1470E 158MB 14MS ESDI	1055
XT-4380E 338MB 16MS ESDI	1665
XT-4380S 339MB 16MS SCSI	1665
XT-8760E 768MB 16MS ESDI	2895
XT-8760S 768MB 16MS SCSI	2995
LXT-200 202MB 15MS SCSI	1250
LXT-100S 100MB 27MS 3 1/2" SCSI	780

MONITORS

12" Hi-Res Amber monitor	$79
14" Hi-Res Flat Screen Amber Monitor	105
NEC Multisync 2A 800 x 600	450
NEC Multisync 3D 1024 x 768	595
Sony 1302A 900 x 560	579
Sony 1304 1024 x 768	675
Goldstar EGA Monitor 640 x 350	315
Goldstar VGA Monitor 720 x 480	335
Goldstar Monitor 800 x 600	445
Panasonic C1391 800 x 600	459

SWITCH BOX



FROM $14.95

NO252AB 25 PIN	$14.95*
NO254 ABCD 25 PIN	19.95
NO252X AaBb	21.95
NO362 AB 36PIN	19.95
NO364 ABCD 36PIN	21.95
NO362X AaBb 36PIN	23.95
NO9x4 ABCD 9PIN	18.95

CABLES

6'/10'/25'/50' Printer Cable	$5.95/7.95/17.95/31.95
6'/12'/25' RS232 Cable	$7.95/12.95/19.95
6' Centronics cable	9.95
6' Monitor extend cable	7.95
6' VGA Cable	9.95
AT/XT HDD	7.95/4.95
Power Cord	5.95
6' Null modem cable	8.95

HARD DRIVES

ST-225 20MB	$195
ST-251-1 40MB 28ms	299
ST-125 20MB 3 1/2" 38ms	229
ST-4096 80MB 28ms	539

FLOPPY DRIVES

360K/1.2M 5 1/4"	65/75
720K/1.44M 3 1/2"	65/75

MODEMS & FAX

2400 Baud External	$129
2400 Baud Internal	99
1200 Baud External	79
Fax Card 9600 BPS	189

KEYBOARD

NORTHGATE OmniKey/102 and C/T101	85
NORHTGATE OmniKey/PLUS	105
Keytronic 101	55
XT/AT Enhanced 101 Key	39

AUTO SCAN SWITCH, BUFFER CONVERTER

This auto scan switch allows multiple computers to share one printer without the need for manual switching.

MP401 4 computers share one printer (DB25 parallel)	$108
MP801 Same as MP401, except using 8 ports	135
MS401 4 computers share one serial peripheral	114
MS801 Same as MS401, except using 8 ports	139

MOTHERBOARD

386-33MHz w/64K Cache w/CPU (No Memory)	$1400
386-25MHz w/64K Cache w/CPU (No Memory)	940
386-25MHz (No CPU) (No D RAM)	360
386-25MHz w/CPU & IMB Mem Tested	850
386SX-16MHz w/CPU (No D RAM)	330
286-12MHz w/CPU (No D RAM)	145
8088-10MHz (No D RAM)	65

CASE & POWER SUPPLY

XT/AT/Baby AT Case	$35/51/49
Mini AT Case w/200W Power supply	120
AT Case w/230W Power supply	169
150W XT Power Supply	37
200W/220W AT Power Supply	49/49
230W AT Power Supply	50

AUTO DATA SWITCH WITH BUFFER

ASB422-256 ..... $249

• 4 computers share 2 printers • Auto scan or key switch with 256K buffer • Transfer rates 1K abyte/sec/port • LED display, which shows quantity of copies, can be easily set by + or - button

ASB624-256 369

• 6 computers share 4 printers • Port selection through soft code or at the press of a key switch • 256K memory

ASB24-512 419

• Same as ASB624-256 except with 512K memory installed

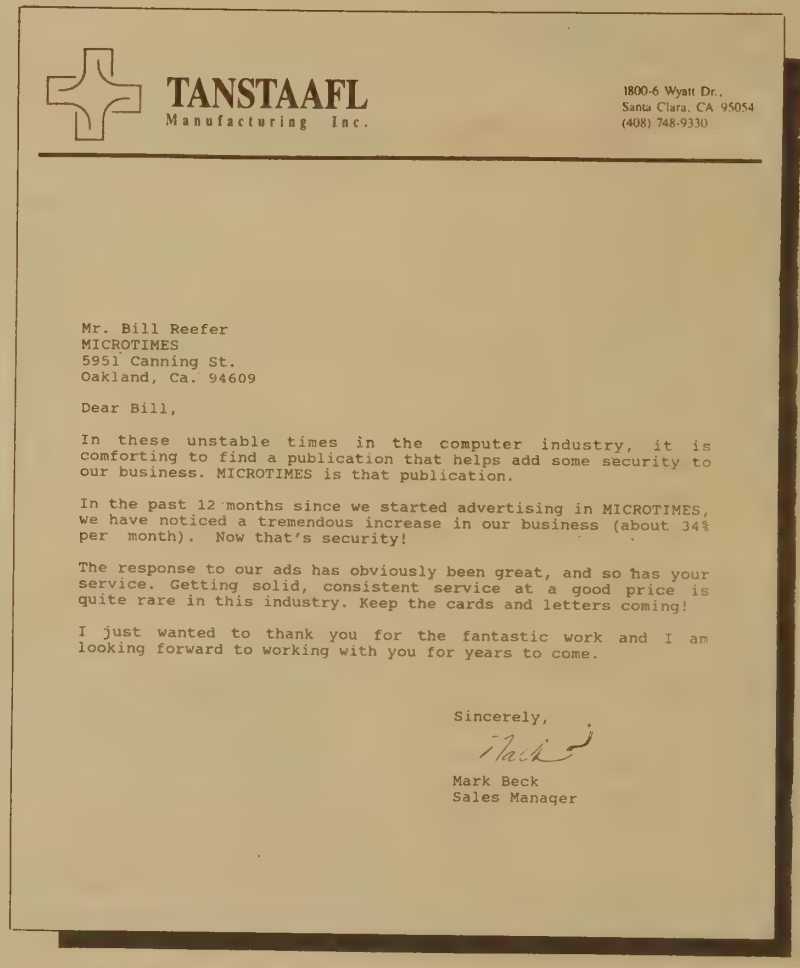
ADD ON BOARD

Multi I/O (AT/XT)	$30/40
Mono Graphic/ Printer	29
Color Graphic	35
EGA 600x800 card	89
ATI 16 Bit VGA 640x480 (small wonder)	155
ATI 16 Bit VGA 1024 x 768 256K (wonder) oemi	185
ATI 16 Bit VGA 1024 x 768 256K (wonder) w/mouse	215
XT Hard Disk Cont.	55
AT HCC/FDD Cont 2:1.	79
DCT RLL CONT FD/HD	125
AT HD/FD CONT 1:1	89
Serial/printer/game Card	16/16/16

MicroTimes Works. . .

Just ask TANSTAAFL.

". . .it is comforting to find a publication that helps add some security to our business. MICROTIMES IS THAT PUBLICATION. . . . We have noticed a tremendous increase in our business (about 34% per month). Now that's security!"



TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing Inc.

1800-6 Wyatt Dr.,
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

Mr. Bill Reefer
MICROTIMES
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, Ca. 94609

Dear Bill,

In these unstable times in the computer industry, it is comforting to find a publication that helps add some security to our business. MICROTIMES is that publication.

In the past 12 months since we started advertising in MICROTIMES, we have noticed a tremendous increase in our business (about 34% per month). Now that's security!

The response to our ads has obviously been great, and so has your service. Getting solid, consistent service at a good price is quite rare in this industry. Keep the cards and letters coming!

I just wanted to thank you for the fantastic work and I am looking forward to working with you for years to come.

Sincerely,

Mark Beck
Sales Manager

Mark Beck is Sales Manager for Tanstaafl Manufacturing, Inc., one of the leading manufacturers of printer sharing units, located in Santa Clara, CA.

MicroTimes works! Get your message to computer products consumers in California's #1 computer magazine, **MicroTimes**. For advertising information call **(415) 652-3810** or **(213) 467-7878.**

MICROTIMES™

set of people in the company who want your application to work. They offer seminars at their place or yours. Their people know what they're doing.

SAIC means Scientific Applications International Corporation (619/546-6000). They have landed a juicy contract with the Federal government for luggage-scanners for use in US and European airports. They built the scanner, and into it they put a neural network developed and trained with their own network ANSim ($450). The enhanced ANSkit contains a copy of ANSim, an optical mouse, both volumes of PDP, and a copy of Microsoft Windows so that you can run ANSim on your DOS machine ($995). It is surprising that, despite the Windows, ANSim is slightly less graphic than its rival NeuralWorks. But it uses the interface well, and you can use it to develop a working product for industrial use.

SAIC is a hardware as well as a software company, and their Delta Floating Point board will allow the software to run at many times the speed of an unenhanced machine. The board has been so successful that other software companies have reluctantly written for it. SAIC will sell you a full set of software tools to write for the board if you choose to do so.

For the Macintosh, the choice is MacBrain ($995 from Neuronics, 617/577-1202). It uses the graphic interface of the Macintosh to full advantage. You can learn with this product, and you are not limited to just one paradigm. A menu-driven construction kit allows you to build a complex system that includes a number of different, but interconnected, networks.

You can take much of the product and attach it to a HyperCard interface with the XCMDS provided. MacBrain also has its hardware extensions: It will run on the Chorus Multiprocessor system (212/831-6645).

There is another way to go if you are comfortable with mathematics. Neural networks are usually coded as matrices. The APL language specializes in matrix operations, and STSC (301/984-5000) specializes in APL. STSC's APL*PLUS ($695) allows you to work directly in matrix language and to write extremely compact and efficient programs to handle the calculations.

STSC has a beginner's version, Pocket APL ($95), which lets you try out the language without the major investment; and they have a catalogue of books to introduce you to this most elegant of languages. If you are mathematically inclined, you owe it to yourself to try APL.

Where Do I Start, And Do I Need To?

Start with one of Maureen Caudill's books, and then get some software.

For the Mac, MacBrain.

For a DOS machine, it depends on your temperament. If you want to see something working right now, try Neuroshell. If you like to tinker and are on a budget, try the Explorations book-and-disks combination from MIT. Both NeuralWorks and SAIC's ANSim are for those who are committed to development in the field.

Because the field is new, promising and obscure, the waters are full of sharks who prey on the bewildered. If your boss has told you to get up-to-speed on Neural Networks by next week or else, consider a seminar with a *recognized* company. Consider, for instance, NeuralWare (412/787-8222).

If you plan to be in the computing business five years from now, then yes, you do need to know about neural networks. They are a completely different way of dealing with data than we are now using on computers. They complement the rule-based knowledge that must be programmed with an approximative, self-taught perception which can maintain itself. Fujitsu has just announced a new neural network computer which is two thousand times faster than neural networks we have now. Neural networks will not be the only game in town, but they will be part of every game. ■

Neural networks are different from most programs in that they work by approximation. They can be mistaken in exactly the same way that a viewer may confuse two people at a distance.

Turnkey

NOVELL

NetWorks

4 USER SYSTEM $5674
ELS Level I, 386SX Fileserver
3 ARCnet workstations & 20' cables

8 USER SYSTEM $9729
ELS Level II, 386SX Fileserver
7 ARCnet workstations & 20' cables

Both systems include netware installation on the fileserver, workstation shell generation, 72 hour burn-in testing, and one year phone support. (Ethernet version add $50 per user.)

OPTIONS AND UPGRADES

Fileservers (w/ 4 MB, 110MB HD mono mtr/card, 1ser, 1 par ports)	
386SX	2349
386-20	2799
386-25	2999
Workstations (w/ 640K, 1.2 MB FD, mono mtr/card, 1ser, 1par ports)	
286-12 w/ Arcnet card	820
286-12 w/ Ethernet card	870
Arcnet card	120
Ethernet card	170
Netware ELS Level I	490
Netware ELS Level II	1190
Advanced Netware	1990
SFT Netware	2990
Cable (1st 20 feet)	20
addtional foot	25 cents

Join our growing list of satisfied customers: Beckman Instruments, Integrated CMOS, Jo Moya Designs, Johnson & Johnson, LSI Logic, Lucasfilm, NASA, PG&E, Spectra Physics, SRI International, Stanford University, Teledyne, UCSF, United States Postal Services, Wahler Associates, Wells Fargo Bank, and many more...

Government P.O.s accepted. Corporate P.O.s on approved credit. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints. No surcharge for MC, VISA

Authorized for Adobe, Aldus, Artisoft, Micrografx, Microsoft, Novell, Seagate, STB, WordPerfect

OPTIMA CX33386

80386 33 MHz
64K cache
1MB RAM

Full vertical case

$1999

OPTIMA CX25386

80386 25 MHz
32K cache
1MB RAM

Medium size vertical case

$1499

OPTIMA AX20386

80386 20 MHz
w/ Shadow RAM
1 MB RAM

Small Footprint case

$999

386-25 in Mini Vertical - $1199

OPTIMA SX16386

80386SX 16 MHz
w/ Shadow RAM
1 MB RAM

Small Footprint case

$799

Standard Features

include 1.2 MB drive, serial and parallel ports, enh. 101 keyboard, FD/HD controller, one year parts & labor warranty.

OPTIMA AX12286

80286 12 MHz
512 K RAM

Small Footprint case

$499

Monitor COMBOs
(video card included)

Mono	$90
EGA	$350
VGA (16 bit)	$390

THE COMPUTER STORE

SERVING YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS SINCE 1986

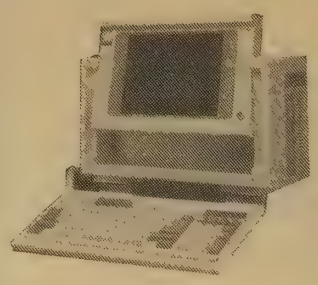
MOUNTAIN VIEW (MAIN)
67 E. Evelyn Avenue #100
415/968-3466 FAX 415/968-2618

SAN FRANCISCO
Geary Blvd at 14th Ave
415/387-PCPC FAX 415/387-1949

SACRAMENTO
1870 Fulton Avenue
916/972-7678 FAX 916/972-9865

WALNUT CREEK
1601 N. Main Street
415/256-8828 FAX 415/256-9797

Store Hours : M-F 10 - 7 Sat 11- 5
Mtn View only : M-F 9:30 - 6:30
Sat Closed



COMPUTER KITS

Desk-Top 80386 AT System	$1400
Desk-Top 80286 AT System	750
Desk-Top 8088 XT System	495

CASES, KEYBOARDS, POWER SUPPLIES

150W PS	$39
200W PS (UL)	65
230W PS	75
Vertical Case w/230W PS	215
AT-Style Case	38
AT Case	60
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 84 Keys)	38
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 101 Keys)	48
Mini Vertical Case w/200W PS	115
Maxi Switch Keyboard	55

MICE, SCANNERS

Logitech Hi-Res C9	$79
Logitech Hi-Res Mouse C9 Serial	75
Logitech Publishers Mouse	95
Logitech Paint Show	10
LogiCADD	29
PC Optical Mouse (with Dr. Halo)	85
DFI HS-3000 Scanner	175
Scanman Plus	189

PORTABLE COMPUTER KITS

LCD 640x400 11" EGA	$850
LCD—Portable Kit (640x200) 9" Kingtech	480
LCD—Portable Kit (640x400) 11" Kingtech	680
LCD—Portable Kit (640x400) 11" Midem	720
Gas Plasma Portable CGA (640x400) Kingtech	850
Gas Plasma Portable (640x400) PC-III	950
CRT-Portable Kit 9 TTL AT/XT	380
Gas Plasma EGA (640x400)	975
Gas Plasma VGA (640x400)	1500

MONITORS

BTC-1418 14" Flat Screen	$95
Voltron 14" Flat Screen	95
Quimax TTL 14" Monitor	125
Nanao VGA Multisync 8060S	545
Nanao VGA 9070S	950
Relisys EGA 14" Monitor	345
Relisys 14" VGA	345
Relisys 14" Multisync	445
Sony Multisync 1304	650
Quimax VGA 14"	345
Quimax VGA 14" Paper White	135
NEC Multisync 3D	615

MODEMS

Everex 2400 (Ext.)	$185
Everex 2400 (Int.)	145
Everex 1200	69
Telemidas 2400	95
Telemidas 1200	55

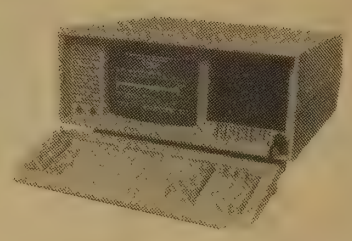
MOTHERBOARDS

80386 Motherboard 25 MHz (0K)	$695
80386 Motherboard 20 MHz (0K)	625
80286 Motherboard 16 MHz (0K)	285
80286 Motherboard 12 MHz (0K)	185
80386SX-16 MHz	345
80386SX-20 MHz	385
8088 Motherboard 4.77/10 MHz (0K)	75
Songtech 386-33/25 MHz w/64 cache memory	1250/875

DISK DRIVES, DISK CONTROLLERS

Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$59
Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	75
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	65
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	80
TEAC 3½" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)	80
Toshiba 3½" Floppy Disk Drive (720 KB)	70
Toshiba 3½" Floppy Disk Drive (1.44 MB)	80
Microscience HH-825 Hard Disk (20 MB)	215
Microscience HH-1090 80 MB 28ms	550
Microscience HH-1120 120 MB 28ms RLL	650
Microscience HH-1050 HD (44 MB, 28ms)	365
Seagate ST-125 Hard Disk (20 MB, 28ms)	245
Seagate ST-138 Hard Disk (30 MB, 28ms)	285
Seagate ST-225 Hard Disk (20 MB, 65ms)	205
Seagate ST-238 Hard Disk (30 MB, 65ms)	215
Seagate ST-251-1 Hard Disk (40 MB, 28ms)	345
Seagate ST-4096 Hard Disk (80 MB, 28ms)	550
AMS 1100M 4/SR4 HD/4 FD Controller	115/135
EFC (XT/AT, 360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 2P)	40
EFC PLUS (360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 4Ports)	65
DTC-5150 Hard Disk Controller for XT	60
DTC-5160 Hard Disk Controller/XT (RLL)	70
DTC-5280 HD/FDC Controller AT	105
DTC-7280 HD/FDC Controller (1-1)	125
DTC 7287 HD/FDC RLL (1-1)	145
WD-1003MM2 HD/FDC Controller AT (2-1)	115
DTC-5287 HD/FDC Controller AT (RLL)	125
Removable Hard Disk SQ 555 (44 MB, 25ms)	750

Call For Other Items



ADVANCED LAN PRODUCTS

Ethernet 100E 8 Bit	$155
Ethernet 200E 16 Bit	175

ADD-ON CARDS

Color Graphics Printer Card	$45
Monochrome Graphics Printer Card	40
Everex EGA EV-659 (Micro Enhancer)	105
Everex EGA EV-659a w/o printer port	95
Genoa Super VGA 16 (6300/6400)	175/195
Super EGA 800x600	95
Super VGA 8 (800x600)	105
576KB RAM Card for XT (0K) KW-513	35
384K Multifunction I/O (MF-100 DFI)	75
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000XT)	79
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000AT)	85
Multi I/O XT (S/P/G/CLK/FDC)	48
I/O Plus II Card/XT (S/P/G/C)	45
80286 AT Multi I/O (S/P/G) KW-524	45
Serial Port/XT (RS232-XT)	25
Serial Port w/Clock (RS232/Clk) XT	35
Serial Quad Port (2P/4P) MS-400 AT	75
Game Port for XT/AT	14
Clock Card for XT	25
Printer Port Card	18
Second Serial Chips 16450, 8250, 1488, 1489	CALL
3MB Memory Expansion (M2M-3000, 2V-159)	85
Copy II PC Deluxe Option Board	115

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

EXPRO-40 Universal Device Programmer	$525
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	80
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	105
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports)	235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	90
EPROM Programmer, BW-601 (1 Port)	185
PAL Programmer PAW-401	235
8748/49 Programmer UPW-481	155
IC Tester (ICT-302, TTL, CMOS, DRAM)	125
EPS-011 Expansion Slot (4 Ports)	39

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KXP-1180 9 Pin 197cps	$189
KXP-1191 9 Pin 240cps	235
KXP-1124 24 Pin 192cps	325
KXP-1624 24 Pin 192cps	445

PRINTERS

Star Printer NX-1000 II	$195
Star Printer NX-1000 Rainbow Color	225
Epson Printer LX-810 (9-Pins, 180cps)	225
Epson Printer FX-850 (9-Pins)	355
Epson Printer FX-1050 (9-Pins) wide	469
Epson Printer LQ-510 (24-Pins)	349
Epson Printer LQ-850 (24-Pins, 264cps)	569
Epson Printer LQ-1050 (24-Pins, 264cps)	769
Epson Printer LQ-2550 (24-Pins, 324cps)	965

DRAM, MATH CO-PROCESSOR

SIMM MODULE, CPU
41256, 4164, 44256, 4464
1Mx1, 1 Mx9, 256x9, V-20
8087, 80287, 80387, 80387SX
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

Songtech International, Inc.

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 770-9051 • Fax: (415) 770-9060

PX/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

Whether your office has one computer or one hundred...

We keep you working

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES has the experience *and* the expertise to handle your equipment service needs. Whether you're running one small office with one micro computer, or a statewide network of offices with a complex inventory of computers, video display terminals, printers, and data communications devices—you simply cannot afford "down time". Call **ATS** today to find out just how easy it is to stay productive after hardware failures.

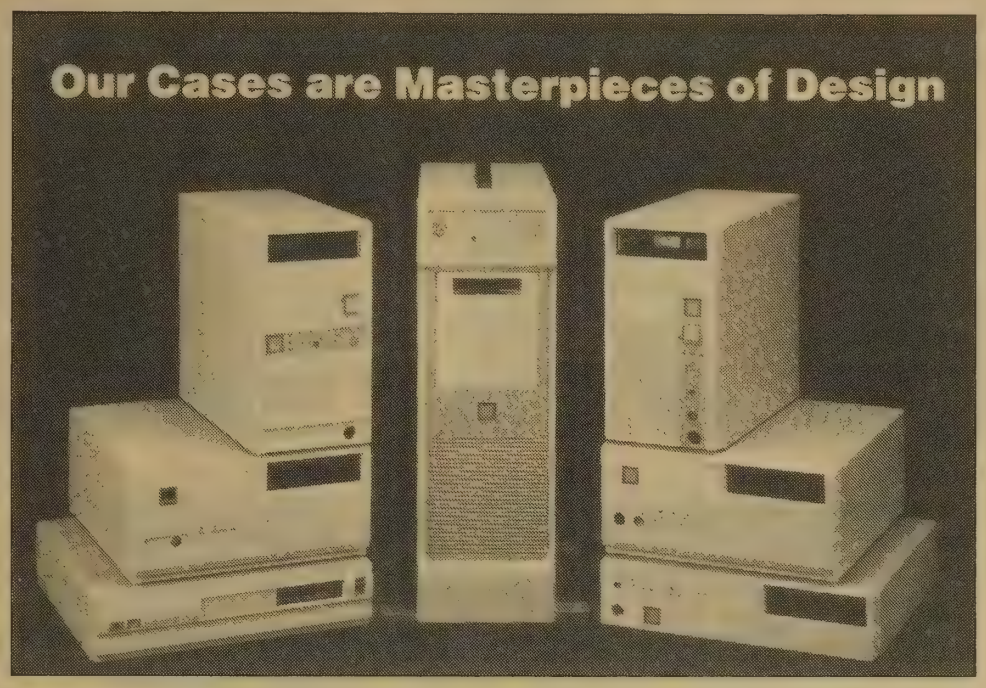
ATS
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES
1-800-451-4057

HERE'S A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE SERVICE:
MICROCOMPUTERS: Advance Logic (ALR), AT&T, Everex, Leading Edge, AST Research, Compaq, IBM. **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** 3Com, Novell. **STORAGE DEVICES:** IOmega (Bernoulli). **DOT MATRIX PRINTERS:** Alps, Datasouth Epson, NEC, Qwint. Texas Instruments, C. Itoh, Digital Equipment (DEC), IBM, Okidata. Printek, Toshiba. **PLOTTERS:** Hewlett-Packard, IBM. **THERMAL PRINTERS:** IBM, Texas Instruments, Panasonic. **LINE PRINTERS:** Data Products, Printronix. **LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS:** C. Itoh, Diablo, NEC Spinwriters. **LASER PRINTERS:** Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard. **VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS:** Digital Equipment (DEC), Lear Siegler, Liberty (Freedom), Link, Qume, Tab, Televideo, Wyse. **GRAPHICS TERMINALS:** Graph-On, Northwest Digital, Pericom. **DATA COMMUNICATIONS:** Hayes, Prentice.

ATS SERVICE CENTERS:

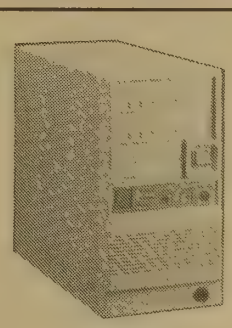
Los Angeles (213) 568-8862
Orange County (714) 937-0332
Oakland (415) 638-4449
Sacramento (916) 923-2944
San Jose (408) 970-9860

PROCASE



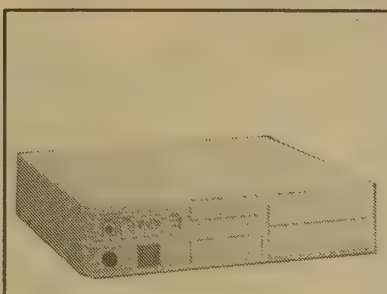
PC-901T

- Medium tower case for Baby AT, Big AT or XT compatible
- For three 5¼″ FDD, two 3½″ FDD & one 3½″ HDD
- 4 LED indicators and Turbo switch
- Patent Reset switch to prevent data loss
- With MHz display range to 99 MHz
- 1.44 mm metal sheet
- Dimensions: 7⅞″x16″x15¾″
- 1 pc/carton/4.5 cu ft
- N.W.: 10 kgs, G.W.: 12 kgs



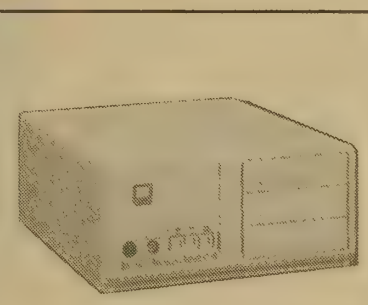
PC-601T

- Mini-tower case for Baby AT or XT compatible
- For two 3½″ FDD, two 5¼″ FDD & one 3½″ HDD
- 3 LED indicators, Turbo & Reset switch, keylock
- Patent Reset switch to prevent data loss
- 1.2 mm metal sheet
- Dimensions: 7″x16″x13¼″
- 1 pc/carton/1.56 cu ft
- N.W.: 7 kgs, G.W.: 8 kgs



PC-303

- Slim case for Baby AT, XT or PS/2 compatible
- For two 3½″ FDD (or 3½″ FDD & HDD for each) & two 5¼″ FDD
- 3 LED indicators and Turbo switch
- Patent Reset switch to prevent data loss
- 1.44 mm metal sheet
- Dimensions: 16⅜″x15⅝″x4″
- N.W.: 6 kgs, G.W.: 7 kgs



PC-103

- Slide-in case for Baby AT, Big AT or XT compatible
- For three 5¼″ FDD & one 3½″ FDD
- 3 LED indicators, Turbo & Reset switch, keylock
- 1.2 mm metal sheet
- Dimensions: 14¼″x16¼″x6⅝″
- 1 pc/carton/1.50 cu ft
- N.W.: 6.5 kgs, G.W.: 7.5 kgs

A subsidiary company of Procase Corp., #1 case manufacturer in Taiwan. We carry all kinds of computer cases and we can offer the best price as well as service.

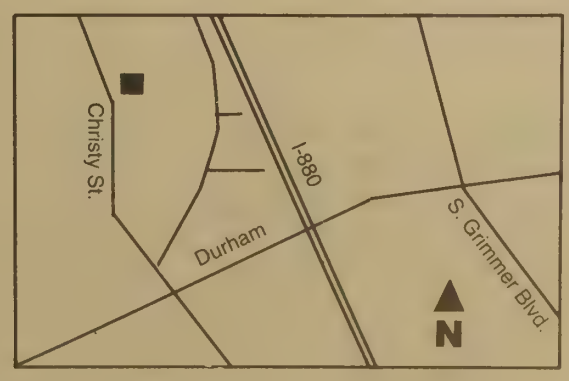
• XT Case • Baby AT Case • Mini-Tower Case • Big Tower Case • OEM

Quality is our main concern.

Please call for more information:

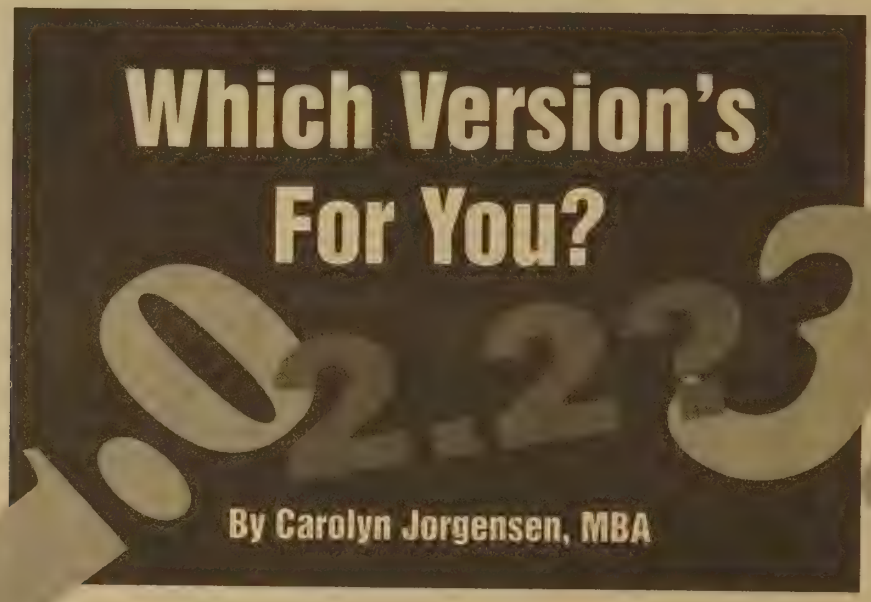
(415) 656-5475

Amta Computers, Inc.
41740 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
FAX: (415) 656-5477



Upgrading Lotus

Which Version's For You?



By Carolyn Jorgensen, MBA

Many Lotus 1-2-3 users have been asking themselves, "Do I really need to upgrade to another version?" Since it will take any user some time to learn all the new features offered by Release 2.2 and Release 3.0, it is a good idea to identify those features before making the purchase decision—an investment of $150 if you currently own 1-2-3 Release 2. How can you determine the value of the upgrade, and decide which version's for you?

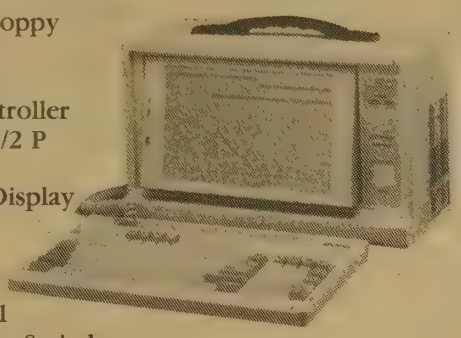
- Survey the features each version offers—do you have a clear understanding of what each offers?
- Examine your current applications—do they indicate one version over another?
- Plan your future needs—are there projects you want to implement that you can't do with your current version?
- Inventory your current computer's configuration—can it work with either version?

All these factors play an important role in your decision to upgrade. To understand what each version is about, you need to first study a list of features that each offers.

Actual unit sales of 2. and 3.0 are, of course, difficult to pin down, but according to one nationally known software vendor, January 1990 shipments of 1-2-3 Release 2.2. and 3.0 were almost identical. This makes it difficult to discern clear trends as to which version users are buying.

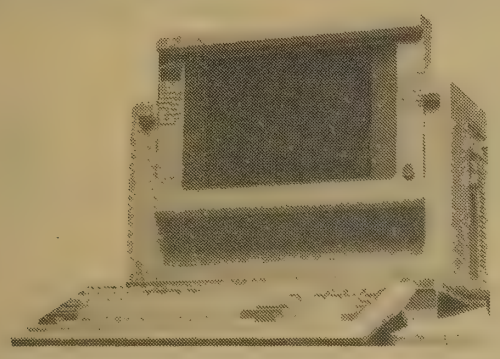
LCD PORTABLE w/40 MB HARD DISK

- 640x400 Resolution
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2 S/1 P/1 G or 2 S/2 P Ports
- HGC/CGA/MDA Display Modes
- Ext Monitor Connector
- Contrast Ratio: 6:1
- 110/220V AC Auto Switch
- Carrying Bag



286-12 MHz $1525
386SX 1755
386-20 MHz 1999
386-25 MHz 2150
Optional EGA Display $349

PLASMA PORTABLE w/40 MB HARD DISK



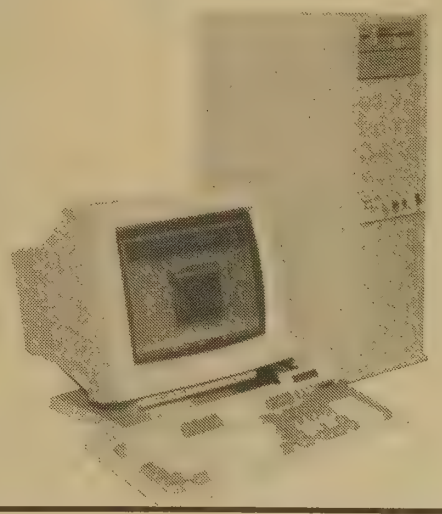
- 640x400 Resolution
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1 S/1 P Ports
- HGC/CGA/MDA Display Modes
- Ext Monitor Connector
- Auto Screen Shut Off While Idle
- Contrast Ratio: 12:1
- 110/220V AC Auto Switching
- Carrying Bag Included

286-12 MHz $1795
386SX 2025
386-20 MHz 2275
386-25 MHz 2425
Optional EGA & VGA $625
(640x480 Pixel Graphic Display, 800x600 Pixel Graphic On Ext VGA or Multisync)
Printer, Modem, Mouse. . . . . CALL

MONTHLY SPECIALS

386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE w/80 MB VGA $3075
386-25 MHz w/64K CACHE w/80 MB VGA $2675
386-25 MHz w/80 MB VGA $2395

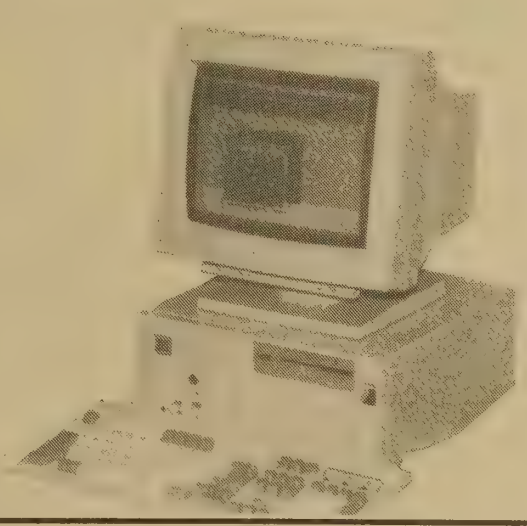
- 1 MB RAM Exp to 18 MB
- 80 MB Hard Disk 28ms
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- VGA Monitor (720x480)
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 131 Keys w/Calculator Focus Click Keyboard
- 2 S/1 P/1 G or 2 S/2 P
- 230 W Power Supply
- Upright Case
- Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX



110 MB Hard Disk . . . . . + $250
150 MB Hard Disk . . . . . + 400
NEC Multisync Monitor 2A/3D . . . . . + 200/300

386-20 MHz w/40 MB MONO/VGA . . $1575/1925
386SX w/40 MB MONO/VGA $1325/1675

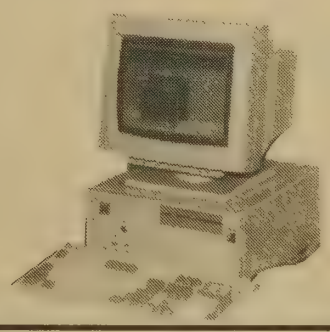
- 1 MB RAM Exp to 8 MB or 16 MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk 28ms
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- MONO or VGA Monitor 720x480
- MGP or 16 Bit VGA Card
- 101 Key Focus Click Keyboard w/Cover
- 2 S/1 P/1 G or 2 S/2 P
- 200 W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case
- Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX



60 MB Hard Disk . . . . . + $120
80 MB Hard Disk . . . . . + 235
110 MB Hard Disk . . . . . + 485

286-12 MHz w/20 MB MONO/VGA .$825/1150

- 640K RAM Exp to 4 MB
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- MONO or VGA Monitor
- MGP or 16 Bit VGA Card
- 101 Keyboard
- 2 S/1 P/1 G or 2 S/2 P
- 200 W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case



40 MB Hard Disk . . . . . + $130

MICRO LINK SYSTEMS, Inc.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR
CALL ABOUT OUR LEASE PROGRAMS

master charge VISA

SANTA CLARA
1800 Wyatt Dr.
Suite 4
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 970-0351
Fax: (408) 970-0359
Mon-Fri: 10am-5:30pm
Sat & Sun: Closed

SAN FRANCISCO
4721 Geary Blvd.
(Geary & 11th Ave.)
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 750-0650
Fax: (415) 750-0649
Mon-Sat: 10am-6pm
Sun: Closed

Why Two New Versions?

To view both products objectively, you first need to recognize that Release 3.0 is Lotus's intended "power" version. But with that power comes the hardware requirement for a 286 or higher machine. This alone encourages users of lower-powered computers to steer away from the product.

Many technical support people are overwhelmed with the idea of supporting two versions of 1-2-3, and if the base of users limited by hardware is significant, they may not allow more powerful users to upgrade, or offer little support. However, these users needed new features as their applications grew, regardless of their computer. For that reason, Release 2.2 was issued as an alternative to 3.0.

Mixed Bag Of Features

Although both versions offer new features that overlap, common terminology is used to describe features not necessarily identical in both versions. This has confused many users into making no choice at all, or into choosing 2.2 merely for its resemblance to 2.0 in the area of memory utilization and .WK1 file structure.

Table 1 shows a list of features identical in each version. The following are features that are similar but not identical in the two versions.

File Linking

Both 3.0 and 2.2 offer file linking. However, 2.2's capability is extremely limited. With 2.2 you can link only one cell from another file at a time. 3.0 offers the ability to link almost every possible formula you can build, including @ functions such as @SUM.

Let's say you want to build a file that combines data from three divisions into one total. With 2.2, you type three formulas, one per cell:

+<<div1.wk1>>a1
+<<div2.wk1>>a1
+<<div3.wk1>>a1

and then an @SUM function to add all three cells.

In Release 3.0, you type one formula, such as:

@sum (+<<div1.wk1>>a1,+<<div2.wk1>>a1,+<<div3.wk1>>a1)

This one formula adds all three cells from each file at once. Note that with 2.2, you will need a second formula to total each linked cell. If your application is only linking a few cells, this is sufficient. But if you need to link several cells, this approach uses more memory; a spreadsheet file takes up more memory as the number of formulas increases.

File Windowing And Three-Dimensional Capabilities

File windowing is another feature that both offer. How often have you been viewing one spreadsheet file and needed to look up data from another? Release 3.0 allows you to retrieve multiple files and modify one or more, keeping as many as three files onscreen for a true 3-D effect. A 3.0 file can contain up to 256 sheets or layers; 2.2 still is limited to one.

Release 2.2's file windowing capability is limited to two files and is shadowed in its method of using the Undo command. To view two files at the same time, you retrieve file A, retrieve file B, and press the Undo key. This toggles the screen back to file A; another keystroke toggles back to file B. This method works as long as you have enough RAM to load both, but doesn't allow you to toggle back after a change that invokes READY mode.

How often have you been viewing one spreadsheet file and needed to look up data from another? Release 3.0 allows you to retrieve multiple files and modify one or more, keeping as many as three files onscreen for a true 3-D effect. A 3.0 file can contain up to 256 sheets or layers; 2.2 still is limited to one.

Graphics

Graphics enhancements are another point of confusion. Lotus claims to have improved both versions' graphics, but in reality has only offered a few new commands to Release 2.2 without improving the visual presentation.

Most reviews state that the presentation is different for 2.2. The only presentation improvement to 2.2's graphics is the adjustment of crowded x-axis labels into a staggered position as shown in the figure. One feature unique to 2.2 not included in 3.0 is the Graph settings sheet that neatly displays all graph settings for a graph but the name. The new Graph Group command in both versions offers an easier way to set up graphs, but no new visual impact.

Release 3.0 offers better presentation through fonts, colors, and shading patterns; the ability to view both a graph and spreadsheet onscreen; instant graphs without having to set up ranges; graph printing directly from 1-2-3, including the ability to print a graph and a spreadsheet on the same page at last directly from 1-2-3; and two ways to save a graph—.PIC format and .GEM format (used by desktop publishing programs). If you are doing a great deal of graphics, Release 3.0 is the best choice to create top quality reports.

Database Power

Database commands, seldom explored by many users, offer the greatest difference between the new versions. Release 2.2 offers a Data settings sheet for Data Sort and Query, unlike Release 3.0. These are a more informational improvement and do not add new command functionality.

Release 3.0 kicks off a whole new dimension in database management—the ability to use relational databases both within 1-2-3 and from external relational files created with dBASE III. Also added is the ability to sort by up to 255 fields. Most significant is the ability to query or select records from 1-2-3 database files on disk, but not loaded into memory.

For example, suppose you have half a dozen divisions with salary information each stored in a 1-2-3 database file. You need to consolidate them into one large file to determine your projected payroll and bonus expense for the company. Before, you would use tedious File

TABLE 1

FEATURES COMMON TO BOTH LOTUS 1-2-3 RELEASE 2.2 AND 3.0

SPREADSHEET

- ✓ Range search command allows you to search and/or replace data in formulas and/or labels.
- ✓ Formulas can reference a cell from a disk-based file.
- ✓ Column widths can be set for a range of columns.
- ✓ Undo can be used to reverse almost any command or entry.
- ✓ Minimal recalculation recalculates cells only if a cell they depend on changes.

GRAPHICS

- ✓ Graph group allows you to set data ranges and legends for all ranges, rather than specifying each range separately.

DATA BASE

- ✓ There are no improvements common to both versions.

FILING AND PRINTING

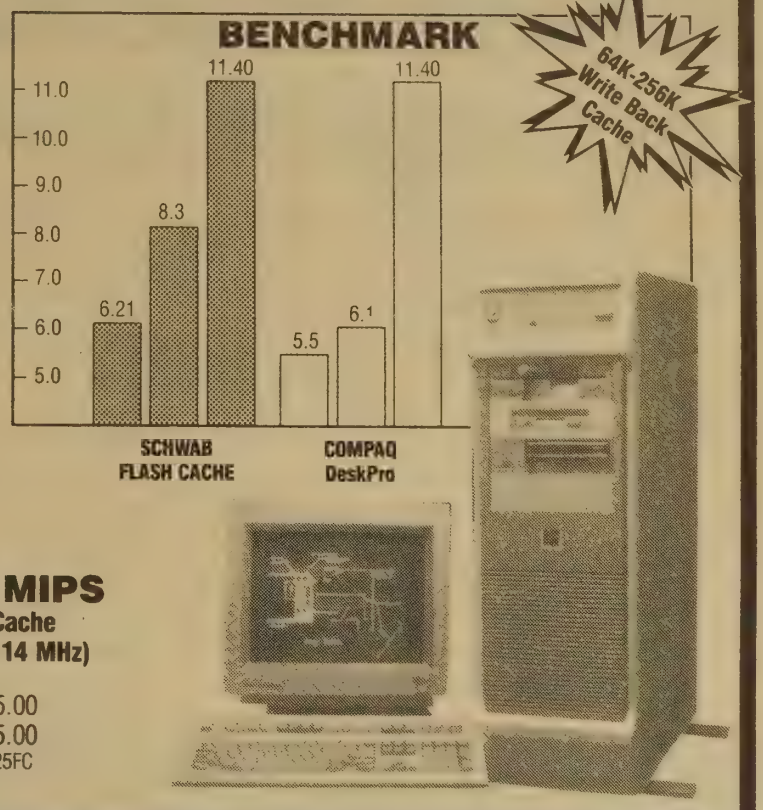
- ✓ File Backup offers a method of making a backup copy from with 1-2-3.
- ✓ File Admin Table builds a list on the worksheet of files from any directory including size and date/time.
- ✓ File Admin Reservation gives network users a built-in way to limit access to files.

MACROS

- ✓ Macros can have any name less than 16 characters; a big improvement over the former limit of 26 letters and 0.
- ✓ New ACL commands include: BORDERSOFF, BORDERSON, FRAMEOFF, FRAMEON, GRAPHON, GRAPHOFF—used to control screen appearance, and SYSTEM (to invoke the /System command during a macro).

SUPERIOR BY DESIGN

Flash Cache 486 & 386 Systems



Advanced Features Includes:

- 64K upgradeable to **256K WRITE BACK** Cache!!
- 1 MB of 32-bit 0 Wait State Ram exp. to 8 meg
- 1.2 MB 5.25″ TEAC Floppy Drive
- **70 MB** fast access hard disk
- 1024x768 16-bit VGA card & 1024x768 14″ monitor
- 1:1 interleave hard disk/floppy controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 101 Enhanced keyboard w/tactile feel
- 80387 & Weitek Math-coprocessor socket
- Fully DOS, Unix/Xenix & MS OS/2 compatible
- 48HR burn-in test
- Free Microsoft compatible mouse
- Free Surge Protector

	6.21 MIPS 25ns Cache 386-25 (44 MHz)	**8.30 MIPS** 20ns Cache 386-33 (59 MHz)	**11.40 MIPS** 20ns Cache 486-25 (114 MHz)
Base System (1 MB, 64K Cache)	$1675.00	$2195.00	$3785.00
VGA System w/70 MEG hard disk (as described above)	$2875.00 SC-325FC	$3435.00 SC-333FC	$5035.00 SC-425FC

IN WORLD BEST BUY

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
AN AUTHORIZED DEALER

EVEREX STEP Authorized Dealer

EVEREX STEP
386/25/20/16 MHz
The Fastest 80386 We Have Ever Tested. Well Built Machine With Innovative Write-Back Cache Architecture. A Real Screamer!

EVEREX STEP
286/20/16/12 MHz
The Winner In 80286. Impressive Performance With A Competitive Price

- **We beat any price on Step memory upgrade**
- **We repair out of warranty Step computers**
- **We have special discount for school & student**

AGI Computer, Inc.
A subsidiary of Everex

All Models Include: 1.2 MB Floppy, 101 KB, Serial/Parallel

1700A 286/10 MHz/1 WS, 512K	$815
1700C 286/12 MHz/0 WS, 1 MB	1100
3000G 386SX/16 MHz/0 WS, 1 MB	1240
3000D 386/20 MHz/0 WS, 1 MB	1640
3900 386/25 MHz/0 WS, 4 MB, 64K Cache, Tower/Full Service Case	3100/2800
3000K 386/33 MHz/0 WS, 4 MB, 64K Cache, Tower/Full Size Case	3650/2995
3602A 286/12 MHz Laptop, 1 MB, 40 MB Hard Disk	1935

386-25 MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- 1:1 Interleave controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 Dr.
- 1 MB on Board expandable to 8 MB
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard

$1245

20 MHz **$1145**

386SX-16 MHz SYSTEM

- NEAT Chipset
- AMI BIOS
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 Dr
- 1:1 Interleave controller
- 1 MB on Board expandable to 8 MB
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard

$840

286-12 MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- 1:1 Interleave controller
- 512K RAM exp. to 4 MB On Board
- Teac 1.2/1.44 Dr
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard

$585

LANtastic PC Network
Authorized Dealer
as little as **$149** per PC

- Printer, disk, file, program sharing
- Easy to use
- Winner PC Magazine Editor's Choice Award

2 USERS STARTER KIT
$399
Over 10,000 Customers Installed

ARTISOFT

SEAGATE	
ST 225 20 MB	$194
ST 251-1 40 MB	319
NEC	
150 MB ESDI 18ms	995
CDC	
150 MB ESDI 16ms	1055
300 MB ESDI 16ms	1800
TOSHIBA	
66/44 MB 25ms	385
MAXTOR	
150 MB 14ms ESDI	1045
300 MB 16ms ESDI	1630

Mono Graphics/Printer Port	$28
Everex EGA	80
ATI 256K OEM	185
16 Bit VGA 1024x768	110
ViewPoint (Everex)	165
2S, 1P, 1G	39
NEC 2S/3D	465/525
2400 Int. Modem	79
Microsoft Comp Mouse	35
VGA 640 Monitor	325
VGA 1024 Monitor	385

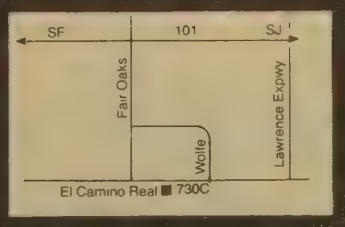
SCHWAB COMPUTER

Best Service! Best Price!

730C E. El Camino Real
Sunnyvale, CA 94087

(408) 245-6666
Fax (408) 245-3103

Hours: M-F 8:30-6:30pm
Sat 11:00-4:00pm



The above mentioned trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

HARDWARE
BUYERS GUIDE

FASTEST 80386-33 SYSTEM, GURANTEED! (8.3 MIPS, 64KB CACHE)

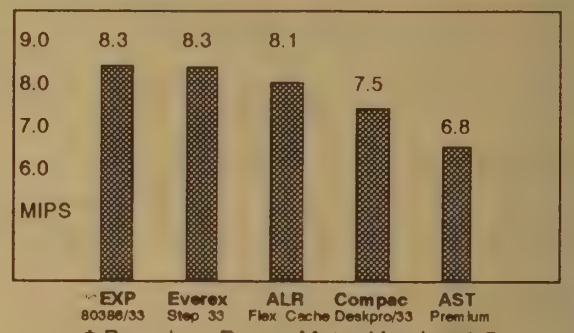
STANDARD CONFIGURATION

- Intel 80386-33 CPU
- Fast 70ns,4MB memory
- Fast 64KB Cache memory
- Fast 150MB ESDI Hard Drive 18ms Access time.
- Fast Ultrastor Cache Controller
- 1.2 MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive.
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / Game port
- Keytronics 101 Keyboard.
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01
- 230W Power Supply.
- AMI BIOS (Built in ROM Diagnostic)
- Built-in Real time clock

FEATURES

- Dual READ/WRITE Back Cache Architecture
- Over 97% Cache hit rate
- Field expandable from 64KB Cache to 256KB
- Intelligent Refresh Optimized Scheme.
- System expandable to 16MB of true 32-bit memory.
- Intel 80387 or Weitek 3167 numeric coprocessor support.
- Dual DMA speed 4 / 8MHz
- Keyboard selectable speed between 10 / 33MHz.

BENCHMARK



* Based on Power Meter Version 4.5

OPTIONS :
Tower Case, 20-670MB HDD, VGA board, 14"-20" color monitor, Tape Drive, etc.

$3,695

EXP 386 / 286 SYSTEM PRICE LIST

MODEL	Basic System Price	Monochrome System Price	VGA (1024x768) System Price	With 40MB HDD MFM, 1:1, 28ms Add $320
386/25 64KB Cache	1595	1695	2195	
386/25	1195	1295	1795	With 80MB HDD MFM, 1:1, 28ms Add $575
386/20	1095	1195	1695	
386SX/16	895	995	1495	With 115MB HDD ESDI, 1:1, 18ms Add $895
286/12	595	695	1195	

Basic System Configuration

- 1MB Memory
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HDC / FDC
- Real-time clock
- 230W Power Supply
- 101Keyboard (Click or Non Click)
- Coprocessor Socket
- Desktop Case
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game Port

SOTA 386si

- 80386SX Add on board for your 8088 or 8086 system
- 80387SX Coprocessor socket
- 16MHz Clock speed
- Can run 80286 & 80386 S/W
- Optional memoru module & Floppy I/O available.

$450

CITIZEN GSX-140

- 24 pin printer head
- 192 CPS (draft) speed
- Push / Pull tractor
- Paper parking / Bottom feed
- 16 ch. LCD front control
- Color option ($59)
- 2 years warranty

$325

1:1 INTERLEAVE MFM CONTROLLER

- Handle **4 Floppy** Drive
- Handle 2 Hard disk Drive
- 1:1 Interleave
- 16 bit data bus

$145

150MB ESDI Drive & Cache Controller

- 150MB ESDI Drive
- 18ms Fast access time
- Ultrastor Cache Controller
- DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX, Novell Compatible

$1295

CPU / MONITOR / GRAPHIC / DRIVE / CONT.

80286 CPU Bd, *8/12MHz,4MB Max,AMI BIOS,VLSI chipset*	189
80386SX/16 CPU Bd, *8/16MHz,8MB Max,AMI BIOS,C&T chipset*	360
80386/20 CPU Bd, *8/20MHz,16MB Max,AMI BIOS,C&T chipset*	590
80386/25 CPU Bd, *8/25MHz, 16MB Max,AMI BIOS,C&T chipset*	695
80386/25 Cache CPU Bd, *10/25MHz,64KB Cache,AMI BIOS*	1095
80386/33 Cache CPU Bd, *10/33MHz,64KB Cache,AMI BIOS*	1695
14" Amber or Paper White, *Flat screen,720X348 Res.*	105
14" Paper White VGA, *Flat screen,640X480 Res.*	165
14" VGA Color Monitor, *640X480 Res.256 Colors.*	350
14" VGA Color Monitor, *1024X768 Res.256 Colors.*	450
VGA Board, *1024X768, Trident chipset*	135
VGA Board,Genoa 6300, *1024X768,Non interlaced*	165
20MB Hard Disk, *ST-225,MFM,65ms,5 1/4",HH*	195
40MB Hard Disk, *ST-251-1,MFM,28ms,5 1/4",HH*	320
110MB Hard Disk, *NEC D3661,ESDI,18ms,3 1/2",HH*	750
150MB Hard Disk, *NEC D5655,ESDI,18ms,5 1/4",HH*	950
338MB Hard Disk, *Micropolis 1664-7,ESDI,14ms,5 1/4",FH*	1695
Hard / Floppy Controller, *1::1,WA6,AT MFM*	85
Hard / Floppy Controller, *1:1,DTC 7287,AT RLL*	150
Hard / Floppy Controller, *1:1,Ultra 12F,ESDI,8K Cache,24Mbit/sec*	245

HARDWARE

BUYERS GUIDE

GRAPHIC CARD

CONTROL Systems
- XJ10, 1024X768 $1,749
- XJ12, 1280X1024 $2,099

METHEUS
- UGA1104, 1024X768 $ 949
- UGA1224, 1280X1024 $1,899

PIXEL WORKS
- UA1024, 1024X768 $1,499
- UA1280, 1280X1024 $1,899

RENAISSANCE GRX
- REN.II/16, 1024X768 $1,199
- REN.II/256, 1024X768 $1,599

GENOA Systems
- 6100, 8bit, 1024X768 $ 179
- 6400, 16bit, 1024X768 $ 289

CALL for VIDEO 7, Paradise, Number NINE, Verticom products

MONITOR

MITSUBISHI
- ANM1381A, 14", 15.6-35KHz $ 519
- HL6605ATK, 16", 30-64KHz $1,299
- HJ6905SBK, 19", 40-70KHz $2,259

HITACHI
- CM2085M, 19",30-64KHz $1,969
- HM4119DDL, 19", 48-52KHz $2,199
- HM4119DAA, 19",61-65KHz $2,299

NEC
- NEC 2A, 14", 31-35KHz $ 530
- NEC 3D, 14", 15-38KHz $ 649
- NEC XL, 19", 21.8-50KHz $2,099

NANAO
- 8060H, 14", 15-35KHz $ 549
- 9070S, 16", 20-50KHz $ 969

CALL for other Monitors.

PLOTTER

CALCOMP
- 1023, A-D $3,599
- 1025, A-E $4,599
- 1043GT/DM, A-E $5,999

HOUSTON Instruments
- DMP61, A-D $3,249
- DMP62, A-E $3,999
- Option for multi pen $ 469

IO Line
- 3500, A-D $2,309
- 3700, A-E $2,999
- 4000, A-E $3,499

ROLAND
- DXY1100, A & B $ 949
- DXY1200, A & B $1,499

CALL for other Plotters.

DIGITIZER

SUMMAGRAPHICS
- Summa Sketch Plus, 12X12 $ 339
- Summa Sketch Pro, 12X18 $ 639

KURTA
- 12x12, 4 buttons $ 349
- 12X17, 4 buttons $ 599

HITACHI
- PUMA Pro, 12X12, 4 buttons $ 369
- PUMA Pro, 12X17, 4 buttons $ 689

CALCOMP
- 12X12, 4 or 16 buttons $ 369
- 12X18, 4 or 16 buttons $ 639
- 18X24, 4 or 16 buttons $1,699
- 24X36 $3,399
- 36X48 $3,799

CALL for other large format Digitizers.

QUME CRYSTALPRINT PUBLISHER

Big Sales on High-Performance POSTSCRIPT Language Compatible Page Printer for limit time only.

- IBM and APPLE compatible
- WEITEK 32-bit RICS processor
- 11 font families (35 typefaces)
- 3 MB memory
- Up to five time faster than Apple Laserwriter IINT
- letter, legal, DIN A4, DIN B5 paper size
- POSTSCRIPT Language-compatible command set
- Eddy Award by Mac User as the "Best New Output Device"

$2495

80386SX / 16 CPU BOARD

Speed up your PC/AT or Compatibles.
Upgrade 80286 system to 80386.
Use your own add on boards, drive & etc.

- INTEL 80386SX CPU
- 8 / 16 MHz, 0 wait clock speed
- AMI BIOS with built in setup
- Baby AT size
- Built in realtime clock
- Can use all 80386 S/W

$360

ORCHESTRA on your PC

Add on Orchestra to your PC. Complete MIDI studio for PC / XT / AT
You can be a composer without musical skills.

- 100% hardware and software compatible to the industry standard Roland MPU-401.
- Comes with cakewalk software which allows to sophisticated edit and record to design composition.
- You can cut and paste sections of music, adjust temp, meter, key signature, quantize rhythms plus transpose pitches and velocities.

$245

UPGRADE / COPROCESSOR

We can upgrade your slow 80286 system to faster 80386 system for your CAD/CAM applications. By replacing your 80286 CPU board with 80386 CPU board. You can increase system speed abour 3-4 times. Just ship your system to us, we will do rest. It's so simple. Call us for more information. Also, you can increase system performance by adding coprocessor such as 80287, 80387.

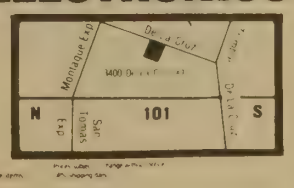
80386 CPU board (20/25/33)	$595/705/1,695
INTEL 80387-20/25/33	$435/535/635
INTEL 80287-8/10/12	$189/229/229
WEITEK 3167-20/25/33	$850/995/1,395
CYRIX 80387-20/25	$745/925

TERMS & CONDITIONS

* Products sold are covered by the manufacturer's warranties.
* Quoted prices reflect 3% cash discount.
* COD, VISA, MasterCard accepted.
* Price subject to change without notice.
* CA residents add applicable sales tax.
* Purchase orders are accepted from qualified organizations.
* We are not responsible for typographical errors.
* We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer.
* No returns on used or misordered products.
* Credit card charges are not submitted until time of ship.
* Shipping & Handling additional.
* All trademarks apply to trademarked products and their respective companies.

JEMINI ELECTRONICS

3400 De La Cruz Blvd . Suite #T
Santa Clara CA 95054
Tel.: (408) 727-9986
Fax: (408) 727-7687
M-F 9-7 PM Sat 10-4 PM



Combine and range names to cut and paste different columns. Wtih Release 3.0, you can:

- Set up an output area to copy records into a new file;
- Type only specific fields (column titles) to select data from;
- Designate the input range for the query as the 1-2-3 file on disk;
- Set a criterion to select only records from employees earning a certain salary subject to bonus;
- Extract or copy the records with one command;
- Repeat the same for the next range using a new file as the input range.

The power of selecting one or more columns from several files on disk is one not so obvious to the novice user, but can even be programmed using macros so that any user could perform such a consolidation. The source files need not even be Release 3 format—they can be 2 or 2.2. files and the process works all the same.

@Functions Increased

Release 3 offers fourteen new @ functions, such as @VDB (variable depreciation); @VARS, @DVARS, @DSTDS and @STDS to compute statistics for a sample size in a spreadsheet or database; @SUMPRODUCT to multiply then add ranges; @COORD and @SHEETS, to identify new dimensional information such as row, sheet, and column location; @D360, to calculate time periods in a 360-day year; @INFO to describe the current works session such as memory available; @ISRANGE and @ISAPP, to check for a range name and application respectively; and @DGET and @DQUERY, to copy an entry from a

Table 2

SUPPORTED HARDWARE BY VERSION

	Rel. 3.0	Rel. 2.2	Rel.2.0
COMPUTERS			
IBM PC, XT and compatibles	no	yes	yes
IBM AT and compatibles	yes	yes	yes
IBM P/S 2 Model 50, 55-SX, 60, 70, and 80	yes	yes	yes
MEMORY (total installed memory)			
640 K	no	yes	yes
1 Mb (640 K conventional, 360 K extended)	yes	yes	yes
2 Mb (640 K conventional, 360 K extended, 1 Mb expanded)	yes, but doesn't use expanded amount	yes	yes
2 Mb (640 K conventional, 360 K extended, 1 Mb extended)	yes	yes, but doesn't use extended amount	same as 2.2
PRINTERS			
HP Laserjet, +, and Series II	yes	yes	yes
PostScript-driven	yes	no	no
MONITORS			
CGA	yes	yes	yes
EGA	yes	yes	yes
VGA	yes	yes	Will work but doesn't add extra color or resolution

The power of selecting one or more columns from several files on disk is one not so obvious to the novice user, but can even be programmed using macros so that any user could perform such a consolidation.

VICTS is Price, Quality and Service

Victs 386-25 Mhz System

Only $1399

- 1MB expandable to 8MB on board
- 1.2 TEAC floppy drive
- H/F controller (1:1)
- 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game port
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- High quality AT case
- AT power supply

BONUS: ST-251-1 40MB Hard Disk (28Mil)

Victs 386SX System

Only $890

- 1MB expandable to 8MB on board
- 1.2 TEAC floppy drive
- H/F controller (1:1)
- 2 serial/1 parallel
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- High quality AT case
- AT power supply

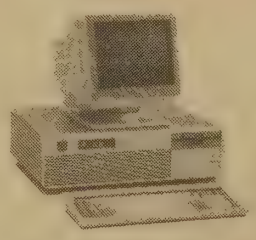
BONUS: 40MB Hard Disk (28Mil)

Victs 286-12Mhz System

Only $690

- 1MB expandable to 8MB on board
- 1.2 TEAC floppy drive
- H/F controller (1:1)
- 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game port
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- High quality AT case
- AT power supply

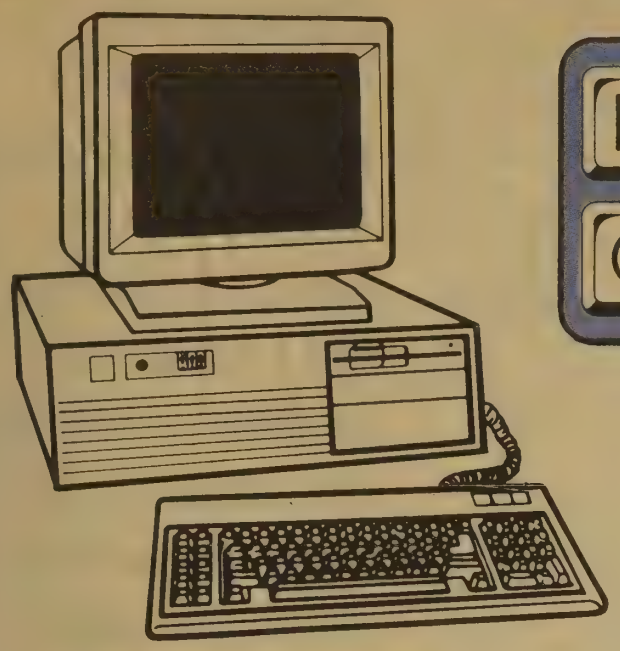
BONUS: 20MB Hard Disk



Victs (408) 739-8732 VISA MasterCard

M-F 9-6
SAT 10-6
Limited Quantity
Prices shown are for cash

847 West Maude Ave. • Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Fax (408) 739-8733



NORDIC COMPUTERS

"Recommended Dealer"
S F Chronicle Examiner, Feb. 25, 1990
Computer Currents, Feb. 26, 1990

Best Service - Best Quality

GREAT PRICE

386 System

25 MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 41MHz
32K Cache Memory
Full -Size Towercase
Socket for 80387/Weitek
1MB/Upgradable to 16MB on Board
16-Bit VGA Color Card & Monitor
1:1 Interleave Hard Disk Floppy Controller
72 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
1.2 MB Drive
1.44 MB Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

ORCHID

One year on-site warranty in Bay Area
Featuring Orchid Motherboard **$2995**

GREAT PRICE

286 System

12MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 15.6 MHz
1MB RAM, expandable to 4MB
Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Monographic Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

Add for Seagate disks:
- 40MB ST 251-1 ..$375
- 20MB ST 225 .... $225
- Add $95 to upgrade to 1 megabyte
- Add $395 for EGA
- Add $475 for VGA

$749

386 SX

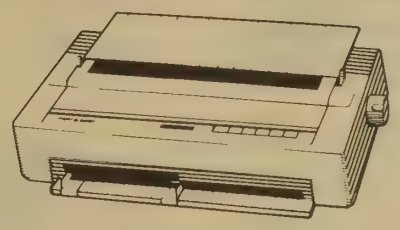
16 MHz
1 MB RAM
1:1 Interleave Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Monochrome Graphics Card and Monitor
Enhanced Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Clock/Calendar

$995

COMPONENTS

Everex 2400 Baud Modem	$125
Logitech Series 9 Mouse	$79
Northgate Keyboard	$119
1.44 Floppy	$95
Monochrome Graphics Card	$29
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	$59
Monochrome Monitor	$79
VGA Color Monitor	$395
VGA Card-16 Bit	$175

FORTIS PRINTERS



DQ4215, wide carriage, 24 pin, 240 cps	$595
DQ4110, narrow carriage, 24 pin, 200 cps	$375
DM2215, wide carriage, 9 pin, 240 cps	$395
DM2210, narrow carriage, 9 pin, 240 cps	$295
DM1310, narrow carriage, 9 pin, 200 cps	$195

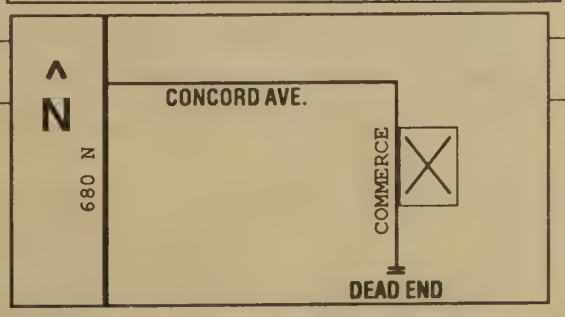
One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems.

Prices subject to change without notice.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

2170-T&U Commerce Avenue, Concord, CA 94520 (415) 687-3050

Visa, Mastercard accepted



M-F 10:00-6:00 open Sat 10:00-4:00

XT/AT ARE TRADEMARKS OF IBM

database using criteria and send a command to an external database program such as dBASE III. Release 2.2 does not have any new @ functions.

Macros

A final area of interest to most users is the macro feature and how each version has improved it.

Although both versions offer the ability to record and edit keystrokes typed, 2.2 requires that you turn the recorder on and off; 3.0 automatically stores the last 512 characters typed continuously.

Another plus is the new macro library feature—2.2 has the ability to load a single file containing commonly used macros into memory through attaching a special utility program or add-in called the Macro Manager. 3.0 offers the built-in capability to load any number of macro files into memory directly without a second program.

Advanced Command Language (ACL) commands unique to 3.0 are APPENDRIGHT and APPENDBELOW, used to automatically extend database ranges during new entry of fields or records respectively. A new FORM command provides a more controlled approach to entering data by assigning keys routines to perform, and allowing or disallowing keys during data entry. A few new other commands in Release 3 move the user within the three-dimensional workspace.

Memory Management

The most important consideration after the CPU type (8086, 80286, or 80386) is your amount and type of RAM memory. If it exceeds 640 K, your computer resides in the world of extended or expanded memory. This type of memory is managed by a special program that conforms to the EMS (Expanded Memory Specification) version, or is often described as a memory management software. It can tell your PC whether to use one type or another. Some can reconfigure it automatically as the application loads; others you must issue a command to do so. A few do not come with the ability to switch from expanded to extended. Check your owner's manual or call the memory card vendor if you are not sure.

Expanded memory is the type most accepted by DOS applications and not usable by OS/2. To date, Release 3.0 is one of the few applications designed to work with extended memory on both DOS and OS/2. Therefore, if you already have this extra memory and are using DOS, most likely it is configured as expanded, since most applications use this type.

Extended memory is also the name given to the memory between 640 K and 1 Mb. Thus your computer has this type of memory if it contains more than 640 K installed.

In conclusion, if your computer has at least 1 Mb of RAM and is a 286-based CPU or above, you can run Release 3.0. To efficiently manage that memory, consult the manual accompanying the memory board. Table 2 shows the memory and other hardware configuration for all releases.

Cost Considerations

The final sum of weighing each factor above is the overall benefit the upgrade can provide. Although you cannot measure it in dollars, productivity, time, and performance add up. The actual dollar cost:

- The actual upgrade will cost $150—either to 2.2 or 3.0.
- A memory adaptor—from a few hundred dollars and up.
- A new computer—other programs can be added to justify the cost or it can be swapped with another user.

Total these cost considerations, and subtract them from your overall benefit. Whether the cost is minimal or great, you will be better prepared to make a decision to upgrade or not. ■

Although both versions offer the ability to record and edit keystrokes typed, 2.2 requires that you turn the recorder on and off; 3.0 automatically stores the last 512 characters typed continuously.

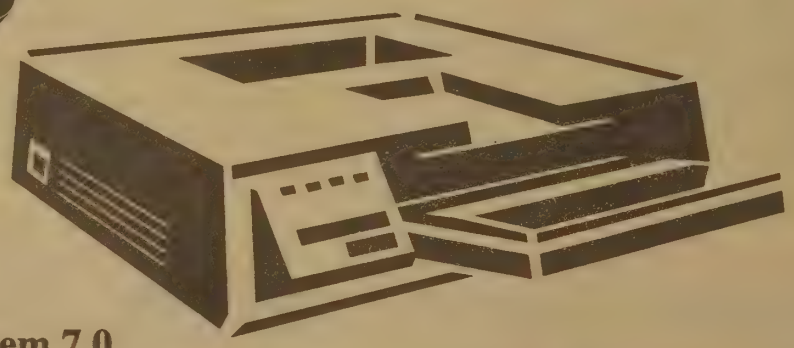
Copyright © 1990 by Carolyn Jorgensen, MBA. All rights reserved. *Ms. Jorgensen is a consultant specializing in 1-2-3 applications development and has over eight years' experience. She is currently working on a book,* Networking With 1-2-3, *for Brady Books. Her bestselling books,* Mastering 1-2-3 *and* Mastering 1-2-3 Release 3, *are available from Sybex. She can be reached at (707)571-8007.*

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

NEW IN STOCK $1850.00

•1 Meg of RAM
•Envelope Utility
•1 Year Warranty
•35 Scalable Fonts
•8 Pages Per Minute
•QuickDraw Compatible
•Supports Adobe Type Manager®
•6000 Pages Per Month Duty Cycle
•Upward compatible to Apples new System 7.0

PLP IIS



LASER-LIFE TECHNOLOGIES
6711C Sierra Ct.
Dublin, CA 94568
(415) 829-9215
Government, Corporate & School P.O.'s Welcomed.

LASER PRINTER SPECIALISTS
HOURS:
Please Call For Demonstration Times

Laser Cartridge Rebuilding Services
•NEW DRUMS NOW AVAILABLE
•100% Guaranteed
•Lasts up to twice as long
•Over 300 machines serviced
•All cartridges are pre-tested
•Special blend of toner for graphics

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now—Toll Free 1-800-225-3034

VISA · MasterCard · Discover

Lotus 1-2-3 V2.2 $329

Wordperfect $242

M/S Excel $292

WORD FOR WINDOWS $297

M/S Windows 286 $67

Ventura Publisher $489

SOFTWARE

- **adobe**
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR-PC 279
ADOBE STREAMLINE-PC 219
- **aldus**
PAGEMAKER-PC 485
PAGEMAKER-MAC 359
- **american small business**
DESIGN CADD 152
DESIGN CADD 3/D 197
- **ashton-tate**
dBASE STATS 199
TRADING PLACES 59
dBASE FILE RECOVERY 59
dBASE IV 439
dBASE IV DEVELOPERS 741
dBASE IV LAN PACK 579
FRAMEWORK III 429
APPLAUSE II 59
MULTIMATE 4 267
- **autodesk**
AUTOSKETCH VER. 2.0. 97
ANIMATOR 217
- **bitstream**
ALL FONTWARE TYPEFACES 129
- **block development**
FORM TOOLS 57
FORM FILLER 87
PERSONAL LAWYER 42
POP DROP PLUS 62
PRINT WRITE 59
- **borland international**
QUATTRO 2.0 PRO 252
QUATTRO PRO UPGRADE 95
PARADOX 424
QUATTRO 99
SPRINT 117
REFLEX 177
REFLEX WORKSHOP 45
SIDEKICK PLUS 131
SUPERKEY 69
TURBO ASSEMBLER 105
TURBO PASCAL 101
TURBO PASCAL PROPACK 169
TURBO PASCAL EDITOR TOOLBOX 40
TURBO NUMERICAL TOOLBOX 59
TURBO BASIC 65
TURBO BASIC EDITOR TOOLBOX 40
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER 112
TURBO "C" COMPILER V. 2.0 . 107
TURBO "C" PROPACK 169
WORD WIZARD 40
- **breakthrough s/w**
TIMELINE 417
- **bright bill roberts**
HYPER PAD 89
- **broderbund software**
MEMORY MATE 45
THE NEW PRINTSHOP 42
PRINTSHOP COMPANION 32
P.S. HOLIDAY GRAPHICS 14
- **bridgeway publishing**
FAST TRAX 39
MENU BLOCKS 29
- **caere**
OMNI PAGE/386/MS-DOS 559
- **channel mark corp.**
CALENDAR CREATOR + ... 37
LABELS UNLIMITED 45
QUICK SCHEDULE + ... 57
- **central point software**
COPY TO PC 25
PC TOOLS LAN ..... CALL
P.C. TOOLS V5.5 DELUXE 77
P.C. TOOLS V6.0 DELUXE 85
OPTION BOARD DELUXE 107
- **chip soft**
TURBO TAX FED 45
TURBO TAX STATE 32
TURBO TAX PROF. FED 197
TURBO TAX PROF. STATE 129
- **chronos**
WHO WHAT WHEN 129
- **corel systems**
COREL DRAW 309
- **compuserve**
COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT .. 22
- **computer associates**
SUPERCALC 5 299
SUPER PROJECT EXPERT 409
ACCPAC BPI AR/AP/ GL/PAYROLL (ea.) 252
- **concentric systems**
REPORT WRITER dBASE 109
R & R CODE GENERATOR 109
- **core international**
CORE FAST 69
- **custom applications**
FREEDOM OF THE PRESS 305
- **dac software**
HOLD EVERYTHING 59
DAC EASY BONUS PACK 169
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING 89
DAC EASY PAYROLL 67
DAC LIGHT 45
GRAPH+ MATE 59
- **data storm**
PROCOMM PLUS 55
- **dayflow**
TRACKER 59
- **delrina**
PERFORM 159
- **delta tech**
DIRECT ACCESS 55
- **diamond touch corp.**
DIAMOND TIPS VOL. I 29
DIAMOND TIPS VOL. II 29
- **digital research**
GEM ARTLINE 267
GEM DRAW PLUS 169
GEM GRAPH 167
GEM FIRST WORD PLUS 119
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER .. 179
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM .. 267
- **dynamic micro processor**
PC-ANYWHERE III 79
- **electronic arts**
DELUXE PAINT II Enhanced 92
- **executive systems**
X TREE GOLD 77
HOT 69
- **fox company**
FOX BASE PRO 459
FOX GRAPH 171
FOX PRO LAN 629
FOX PRO RUNTIME 282
- **fifth generation**
FASTBACK PLUS 109
MACE GOLD UTILITIES 87
H TEST H FORMAT 52
- **funk software**
ALWAYS 85
SIDEWAYS 42
- **gazelle system**
Q DOS II 39
- **generic software**
GENERIC CADD LEVEL 3 159
GENERIC 3/D DRAFTING 159
ALL OTHER SYMBOLS ..... CALL
- **gibson research**
SPINWRITE II 67
- **ibm**
DISPLAY WRITE 4 227
DISPLAYWRITE 5.2 (OS/2) 227
CURRENT ..... CALL
DISPLAYGRAPHICS 379
STORYBOARD PLUS 219
ACCOUNTING GL/AP/AR/ .PAYROLL/JOB COST/INVENTORY (ea) 189
IBM REPORTING ASSISTANT .. 75
IBM WRITING ASSISTANT .. CALL
- **imsi int'l**
TURBO CADD 52
TURBO CADD 3/D 55
T.C. F PLOT 27
T.C. ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS 27
T.C. BASIC HOME DESIGN 27
T.C. HOME + FLOW CHARTS ... 27
T.C. HEAT/VENT/AC 27
T.C. HOME OFFICE FURN 27
GRAPHICS TRANSFORMER 85
WORD TRANSFORMER 52
PRESENTATION GRAPHICS 67
CAT READER 169
IMSI MOUSE 55
- **individual software**
TRAINING FOR LOTUS 1-2-3 ... 52
- **intuit**
QUICKEN 39
- **laser go**
GO SCRIPT PLUS 249
- **laser tools**
PRINT CACHE ..... CALL
MORE FONTS 75
- **lotus development**
MAGELLAN 112
AGENDA 252
LOTUS 1-2-3 V 2.2 329
LOTUS 1-2-3- V.2.2 NODES 219
LOTUS (3.0/2.2) Upgrades 127
LOTUS 1-2-3 V.3.0 393
LOTUS LAN 2.2 429
LOTUS EXPRESS 119
SYMPHONY PLUS 419
HAL 99
MANUSCRIPT 299
FREELANCE PLUS 309
LOTUS METRO 65
- **logitech**
CATCHWORD (OCR) 82
TRACK MAN SERIAL 82
TRACKMAN BUS 89
FINESSE 109
SERIAL HI-RES MOUSE 70
SCAN MAN + ... 169
BUS HI-RES MOUSE 79
CLEAR CASE MOUSE 95
PAINT SHOW 15
- **mansfield software group**
K EDIT 100
PERSONAL REX 100
- **mathsoft**
MATHCADD 279
- **meca**
MANAGING YOUR MONEY 127
- **meridian**
CARBON COPY PLUS 109
- **micrografx**
DRAW PLUS 267
GRAPH PLUS 329
THE DESIGNER 425
- **micrologic corp.**
TORNADO NOTES W/LIBRARY 75
- **microsoft**
MICROSOFT OFFICE/MAC 497
ACCESS (COMM) 119
MULTIPLAN-MULTITOOL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 10
OS/2 PRESENTATION MANAGER TOOLKIT 349
WORD/MS-DOS 207
WORD/MAC 239
EXCEL/MS-DOS 292
EXCEL/MAC 239
MACRO ASSEMBLER 105
WINDOWS 286 67
WINDOWS 386 121
WINDOWS TOOLKIT 309
WORD FOR WINDOWS 297
"C" COMPILER 297
QUICK "C" 72
QUICK PASCAL 67
QUICKBASIC COMPILER 72
QUICK C W/QUICK ASSEMBLER 137
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH 109
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/WINDOWS 139
WORKS/MS-DOS 99
WORKS MAC 179
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 42
PROJECT MANAGER FOR WINDOWS ..... CALL
LEARNING DOS 37
FORTRAN COMPILER 307
COBOL COMPILER 579
POWERPOINT/MAC 239
BASIC COMPILER 329
MACH 20 309
- **microstuf**
CROSSTALK FOR WINDOWS 115
CROSSTALK 16 109
CROSSTALK MARK 4 137
- **monogram**
DOLLARS & SENSE 99
- **mouse systems**
P.C. MOUSE II - OPTICAL 79
- **multisoft**
SUPER PC QUICK 59
P.C. KWIK POWER PACK 87
- **nantucket**
CLIPPER 419
- **new england software**
GRAPH IN THE BOX 69
- **northedge software**
TIMESLIPS III. 171
- **nolo press**
WILL MAKER 47
- **novell**
NOVELL ADV. NETWARE V. 2.15 1720
- **paperback software**
VP PLANNER 3/D 149
- **peachtree software**
COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING III 147
- **patton & patton**
FLOW CHARTING II+ 137
- **p.c. publishing**
IMPRESS 85
- **pinpoint**
MICRO COOKBOOK 39
- **peter norton**
NORTON COMMANDER 3.0 89
NORTON GUIDES PASCAL 39
NORTON GUIDES FOR PASCAL PLUS ASSEMBLY 49
NORTON EDITOR 49
NORTON UTILITIES 49
NORTON UTILITIES ADV 89
NORTON BACKUP 87
- **quarterdeck**
MANIFEST 42
DESQVIEW 77
DESQVIEW 386 117
QRAM W/MANIFEST 48
QEMM/386 W/MANIFEST 59
- **qualitas**
386 TO THE MAX 49
- **reference software**
GRAMMITIC IV 55
- **rightsoft**
RIGHTWRITER 62
- **samna**
AMI PROFESSIONAL 321
- **scitor corp.**
PROJECT SCHEDULER 4 439
- **solution systems**
BRIEF EDITOR 159
- **simon & schuster**
TYPING TUTOR 4 35
- **softlogic**
DISK OPTIMIZER 42
DOUBLE DOS 42
SOFTWARE CAROUSEL 52
CUBIT 40
- **software directions**
PRINT Q 82
- **software publishing**
OFFICE WRITER 199
PFS. PROFESSIONAL WRITE 139
PFS: PROFESSIONAL PLAN 59
PFS: FIRST GRAPHICS 89
PFS: FIRST PUBLISHER 75
HARVARD PROJECT MANAGER 383
HARVARD GRAPHICS 277
- **symantic**
GRANDVIEW 185
Q&A 209
Q & A NETWORK PACK 272
- **sublogic**
SCENERY DISKS (ALL) 21
- **traveling software**
LAPLINK #3 89
DESKLINK 95
BATTERY WATCH 29
- **touchstone**
CHECK IT 89
- **unison world**
PRINTMASTER PLUS 35
NEWSMASTER II 49
- **wordstar**
WORDSTAR 6.0 249
WORDSTAR 2000+ LEGAL VERSION 289
- **word perfect corp.**
DATAPERFECT 259
DRAW PERFECT 259
WORD PERFECT VER. 5.1 242
WORDPERFECT LAN NODES 159
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY 72
WORD PERFECT EXECUTIVE 137
WORD PERFECT/MAC 169
OFFICE LAN 239
- **xerox corp.**
FORM BASE 305
XEROX PRESENTS 309
VENTURA PUBLISHER 489
PROFESSIONAL EXTENSION 359
- **zortech**
C++ 167
C++ DEVELOPERS 359
- **z soft**
P.C. PAINTBRUSH IV + ... 112
PUBLISHERS PAINTBRUSH ... 169
PUBLISHERS TYPE FOUNDRY 292
PC PAINTBRUSH/WINDOWS ... 89

HARDWARE

- **ast research**
SIX PAC PLUS W/64K 141
RAMPAGE 286 W/512K 409
- **ati**
VGA WONDER W/256K 229
ATI 2400 INT. MODEM 175
2400 BAUD EXT MODEM 195
- **chips "memory"**
256K 60/80NS 6
256K 100/120/150NS 4
64K 100/120/150NS 2.50
- **complete pc**
COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE 242
COMPLETE FAX 9600 409
COMPLETE HAND SCANNER 161
COMPLETE FULL PAGE SCANNER 559
THE COMPLETE COMMUNICATOR 539
- **curtis**
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER STAND 22
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND 19
COMPUTER TOOL KIT 21
- **diamond flower DFI**
HANDY SCANNER HS3000+ .. 167
- **everex**
RAM 8000 LIM/4.0 259
EVEREX RAM 10,000 149
1200 BAUD INT. MODEM 59
2400 BAUD INT. MODEM 129
2400 BAUD EXT. MODEM 189
RAM 3000 DELUXE 95
EVEREX FAX 24/96 INT 249
2400 BAUD EXT. PORTABLE . 259
- **hyundai**
EGA MONITOR 329
VGA MONITOR 339
- **intel corporation**
MATH CHIP 8087-5MHZ 112
MATH CHIP 8087-8MHZ 141
MATH CHIP 8087-10MHZ 185
MATH CHIP 80287-6MHZ 174
MATH CHIP 80287-8MHZ 239
MATH CHIP 80287-10MHZ 225
MATH CHIP 80387-16MHZ 400
MATH CHIP 80387-20 MHZ 369
MATH CHIP 80387-25MHZ 459
MATH CHIP 80387-33MHZ 599
- **kraft**
KC-III JOYSTICK IBM/APPLE 32
JOYSTICK ADAPTER CARD 32
- **lightgate**
FELIX STATIONARY MOUSE 59
- **microspeed**
FAST 88 W/NEC V20CHIP 85
FAST TRAP (MOUSE/LIKE) 89
- **nec**
NEC MULTISYNC IIA 519
NEC MULTISYNC 3D MON 619
NEC P5300 PAR PRN 599
- **pacific data products**
25 IN 1 FONT CARTRIDGE 269
PACIFIC PAGE/POST SCRIPT . 479
- **panasonic**
KXP 1180 9-PIN PRINTER 189
KXP1124 24-PIN PRINTER 299
KXP1624 24PIN WIDE CARR 429
- **paradise**
EGA AUTOSWITCH 480 109
VGA PLUS 262
VGA PLUS 16-BIT 195
VGA PROFESSIONAL 252
- **samsung**
12" AMBER. MONITOR 95
14 AMBER FLAT SCREEN 107
14" EGA MONITOR 340
14" VGA MONITOR 369
- **seagate**
20 MEG ST225 W/CABLES 209
20 MEG ST 225 W/WDCC 249
30 MEG ST238RLL 232
30 MEG ST238RLL W/WDCC ... 282
40 MEG ST251-1 319
80 MEG ST4096 515
- **smt**
SMT NO SLOT CLOCK 39
2400 BAUD INT. MODEM 99
101 Enh. KEYBOARD 75
- **toshiba**
TOSHIBA P321SL P/S 395
360K PC/286 DISK DRIVE 80
1.2 MEG 286 DISK DRIVE 79
1.44 3.5 DISK DRIVE 95
- **video 7**
1024 I ..... CALL
- **western digital**
20 MEG INT. HARD CARD 329
- **zuckerboards**
MONOGRAPHICS CARD w/PAR. PORT 75
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD w/PAR. PORT 79
MEMORY EXP. w/OK UP TO 576K 49
9-TO-25 PIN SERIAL ADAPTER 9
BYOB CLOCK OPTION 29
DUAL SERIAL CARD 8088/286 49
GAME/PAR/SER CARD 69

MISCELLANEOUS

150 WATT POWER SUPPLY 67
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY 67
SWITCH BOX 2 POS PAR 35
SWITCH BOX 3 POS PAR 45
SWITCH BOX 2 POS SERIAL 39
DISK HOLDER 5.25 9
DISK HOLDER 3.5 8
5.25 MAXELL DS 11
5.25 HD 1.2 MAXELL 17
3.5 MAXELL DS 19
3.5 HD 1.44 MAXELL 44
5.25 1.2 MEG KODAK 17
3.5 1.44 KODAK 29
MOUSE MATS-BLUE 7
- **printer cables**
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 6" 10
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 12" 17
CEN. TO CEN. IBM PAR. 8' 15
- **computer accessories**
SURGE PROTECTOR 29

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 • 415 492 8890

VISA · MasterCard

Call For Programs Not Listed

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5. CA. order add 6¼% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All sales are final. We do not guarantee compatibility.

Part 3

Multitasking With DESQview

Useful Resources, Tips And Tricks

By Lenny Bailes

In the previous two parts of this series, we've focused on the nuts and bolts of setting up a PC to run Quarterdeck's DESQview, and on the benefits DESQview users will derive from Quarterdeck's new memory management products. This part covers leftover odds and ends that you don't find in the manual.

Your Modem Is Your Best Support Tool

Gradually gaining attention as a multitasking front end for MS-DOS, DESQview is now actively discussed in national and international question-and-answer forums. DESQview conferences are carried by SMARTnet/RELAYnet and RBBS/FIDOnet. These two mail exchange networks link hundreds of hobbyist BBSes from North America to Australia.

Running under FIDOnet, DVNet is a loose confederation of nodes which supplements technical Q & A conferencing with DESQview-dedicated file areas. Since more and more people are using DESQview as their "operating system," shareware enhancement utilities have begun to appear. These user add-ons give DESQview even more power than Quarterdeck wrote into the program.

Among other things, DVNet will let

We serve your computing needs

Here Comes the Screamer

GLI-486/25 System

$3,099

Landmark: 116

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- 1 MB RAM for 386, 286/16, 286/20 machines, 512KB for 286/12 machine
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 interleave hard/floppy disk controller
- Math co-processor socket
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- 200W power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- One year parts & labor warranty

VIDEO UPGRADE:

- Mono monitor/card ..... add $100
- VGA monitor/card ..... add $440
- 14'' 1024 x 768 Super VGA monitor (.28mm) w/ Genoa 1024 x 768 VGA Card (w/512KB) .... add $549

HARD DRIVE UPGRADE:

- 20MB, add $180
- 40MB, add $300
- 66MB, add $400

- **GLI-286/12 SYSTEM:** **$469**
- **GLI-286/16 SYSTEM:** **$569**
- **GLI-286/20 SYSTEM:** **$639**
- **GLI-386SX SYSTEM:** **$739**
- **GLI-386/20 SYSTEM:** **$1029**
- **GLI-386/25 SYSTEM:** **$1139**
- **GLI-386/25C SYSTEM** *(w/64KB cache)*: **$1319**
- **GLI-386/33A SYSTEM** *(w/64KB cache)*: **$1499**
- **GLI-386/33C SYSTEM** *(w/32KB cache, MICRONICS main board)* **$1899**

A Name To Remember

GREENLEAF INTERNATIONAL INC.

136 S. Wolfe Road, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Tel: (408) 735-7056

Fax: (408) 735-7057

At the intersection of Wolfe & Evelyn

Buy from the same company which supplies the schools nationwide: UC Berkeley • Stanford Univ. • UCLA • Virginia Polytechnic • Univ. of Wisconsin • UT, Austin • Univ. of Missouri • Kansas State Univ. • Washington State Univ. • Univ. of Maryland • Univ. of Tennessee • Univ. of Minnesota • Michigan State Univ. • Philadelphia School District

Let our knowledgeable sales technicians & 10,000 sq. ft. facility provide you with the best service/support.

Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

ACCESSORIES

84-key keyboard $33
101-key keyboard $43

XT 150W power supply $34
Baby AT 200W power supply . $47
AT 200W power supply $48
Mini Vertical case with 200W power supply $105
Vertical case with 200W power supply $160

Monochrome card w/printer port. $37
Color graphics card w/printer port. $37
EGA graphics card $95
VGA graphics card. $105

AT 1 serial, 1 parallel card $29
XT/AT 1 serial cards $17
XT/AT game card $14
XT 1S/1P/1Game/Clock card . . $34
XT 1S/1P/1Game/Clock/ 2F-ctrl card. $39
XT/AT printer port $13
AT 2nd serial port upgrade . . . $11

XT 2x360KB floppy ctrl card w/cable. $16
XT 2x360/720/1.2/1.44 ctrl w/cable. $37

WD WA-2 2F/2H AT ctrl card. . $98
DTC 7280 2F/2H AT ctrl card, 1:1 interleave. $125
DTC 7287 2F/2H AT ctrl card 1:1 interleave. $140
WD GEN XT ctrl card $48
WD 27X XT ctrl card. $58

Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB $56/72
TEAC 360KB/1.2MB $61/79
TOSHIBA 720KB/1.44MB . . $71/75
TEAC 720KB/1.44MB $74/75

ST-225 20MB, 65ms. $196
ST-238 30MB, 65ms. $210
ST-251-1 40MB, 28ms $300
ST-4096 80MB, 28ms. $546
Maxtor 72 MB 28 ms $576
NEC 66 MB 23 ms. 400

12″ monochrome amber monitor $75
14″ flat screen amber/paper white monitor $95
14″ RGB color monitor. $200
14″ EGA monitor $330
14″ VGA monitor $345
14″ Multisync monitor $430

PANASONIC printer 1124 . . $278
PANASONIC printer 1180 . . $170
COLORADO 40MB tape backup $260
LOGITECH serial mouse $75
LOGITECH bus mouse $80
1200 baud internal modem . . . $49
1200 baud external modem . . . $69
2400 baud internal modem . . . $95
2400 baud external modem . . $105

Creating Connectivity Solutions when no one else can.

Many vendors try to sell you everything under the sun. At International Micronet Systems, we hold a different philosophy. We sell you only the best.

Which is why we only sell you one type of computer.
The Everex Step Computer

And only one LAN - Novell
And only one WAN - Banyan
It is no wonder so many of our valued customers trust their LAN/WANs to International Micronet Systems. Customers like Macys, Fred S. James, And TRI, Wells Fargo, US Courts, US Postal Service.
Our sales people are experts at what they sell.
Our engineers exceed our sales staff by three to one.
Unheard of in any retail environment!!

So the next time you are in the market for an Everex Step Computer or a LAN/WAN - check out our credentials .. and our competitors of course.

We Guarantee you won't regret it...

Lowest Price Everex Step
Being the largest stocking Everex Dealer in this area, our buyers have more room for negotiation. As we buy at a lower price than our competitors, we are able to pass on the savings to you..

Authorized Everex Service Center
Being an authorized service center, our customers get their computers fixed right away. No more sending their machines to the factory.

Strategically Located
IMS is strategically located in 6,000 sq ft. of prime, ground floor space within S.F.'s Financial district. With offices planned to appear in the next 12 months in Palo Alto, Hayward and Richmond, IMS will have a foothold in the entire Bay Area

Authorized Banyan Education Center
We are one of several Banyan direct dealers in the Bay Area. In fact we are proud to say we are the only Authorized Banyan Education Center on the West coast.

Connectivity Experts
Whether you are hooking up to a Mainframe, Mini, Macintosh, bridging a Novell to Banyan, we can design the network just right for you. Our engineers have designed networks for Macys, US Post Office... - linking offices across the nation.

Software Design
Our team of software engineers can write, design & implement code in any environment and language.

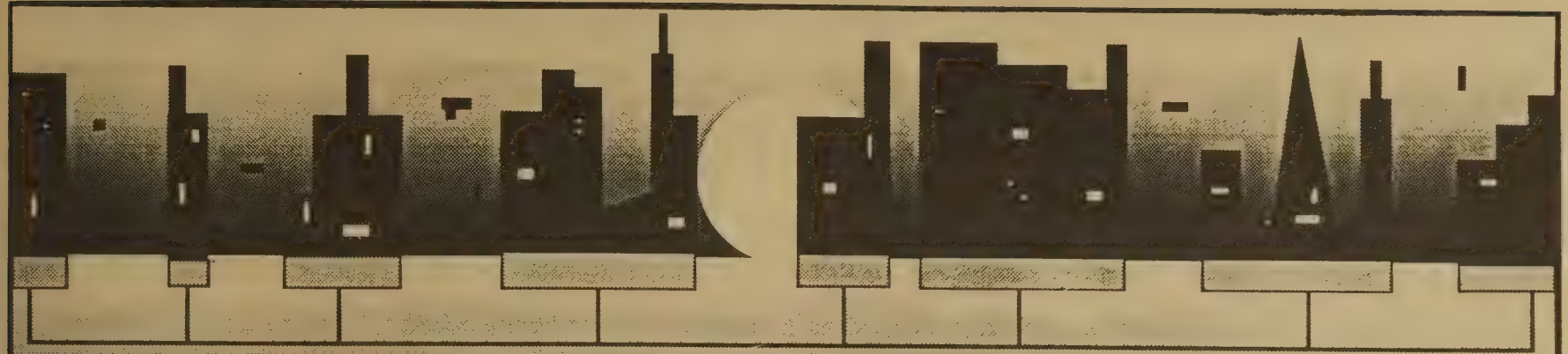
Total Solution.
We take our customer's interest into consideration - offering a total solution. From hardware to software. From cabling to networking, our engineers will make you feel at peace.

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Authorized EVEREX STEP Service Center

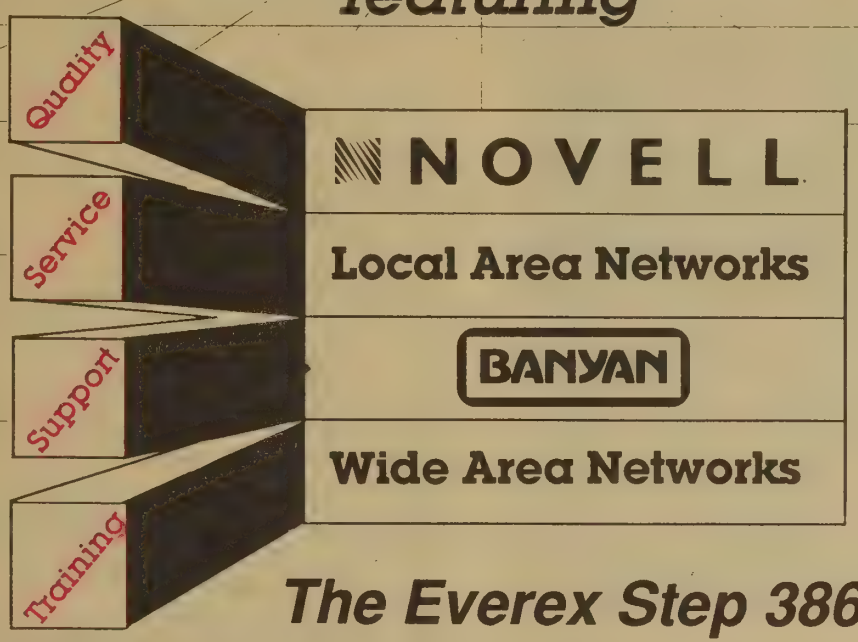
BANYAN

Our vision in networking has no boundaries..



Networking Businesses Together

featuring



The Everex Step 386

PC WORLD BEST BUY

"The STEP 386 is clearly the best 20MHz PC for the money...."
PC WORLD

"...the Everex STEP 386 is the Top–Rated system in this Buyer's Guide.... The gap between the top–scoring Everex and the bottom–scoring IBM represents significant differences in performance, practicality, and price. ...place your budget bets on the Everex."
PERSONAL COMPUTING

INFO WORLD TOP 100 1988

"The STEP 386 ranks as the fastest 20MHz PC yet tested, and nowhere does its quality suffer."
PC MAGAZINE

"Myriad features and competitive price make this PC a winner."
INFO WORLD

"The benchmark results show clearly superior performance across the board. The Everex memory system definitely makes a difference."

"Software compatibility... hardware compatibility... expandability... all earn excellent scores."
COMPUTER WORLD

"...outstanding performance, an astute design approach and reasonable pricing..."
PC WEEK

EVEREX

INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET

INTERNATIONAL MICRONET SYSTEMS
111 Pine Street ✦ San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 399-1111 ✦ FAX: (415) 399-9333 ✦ TECH: (415) 399-1234

you download shareware utilities to:

•Install pop-up calculators, calendars, appointment books, alarm clocks and/or reference tables written especially for the DESQview environment.

•Modify the main DESQview menu to include hierarchical submenus.

•Allow batch files to be run from within a DESQview window, which open and close other windows and invoke DESQview processes. Sysops can automatically open and close separate mail processing windows at designated times without interrupting user access to their BBS systems.

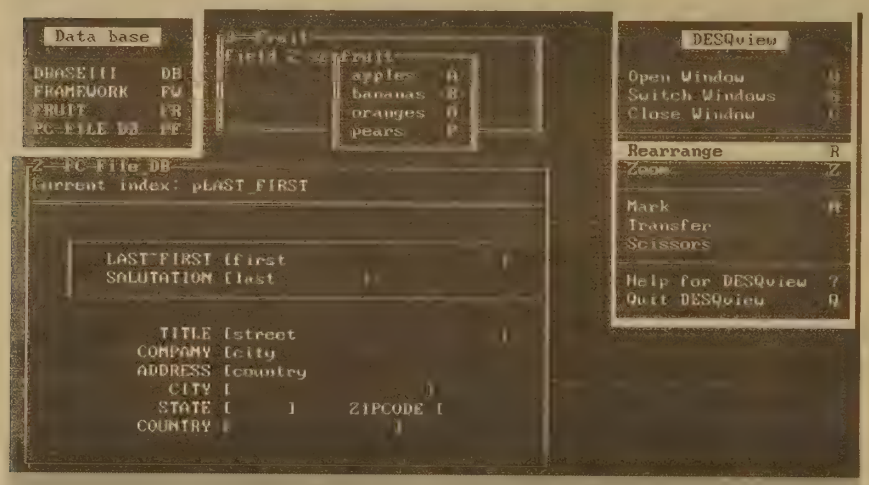
Other user-written utilities allow a window to send itself into the background, or automatically redirect screen display for stubborn programs to BIOS calls (allow them to run in small DV windows). Multitasking speed under DESQview can be increased by using watchdog utilities which monitor an idle program's demands on CPU time.

Some of these user add-ons make use of Quarterdeck's API, a programming language for the DESQview environment. Gregory Stewart's DVAPMENU is the one of the most innovative. His program lets you create nested submenus under DESQview's main "Open a Program" menu. If you have 30 or 40 applications which you run occasionally under DESQview, you can group them into categories like Word Processing, Graphics, Databases, etc., then launch individual programs from pop-up category menus.

David Thomas's Tame dramatically increases the speed of second and third programs running under DESQview by reclaiming processor time usually taken by an idle first program. Tame is designed to steal back time from CPU hogs like WordPerfect. Norton's Sysinfo benchmark jumps from 6.1 to 8.0 on my 12 MHz system when Tame is monitoring the first window in the background.

Some of the programs offered through DVNet BBS nodes are also available on Quarterdeck's own BBS. If you dial into the conferencing systems on SMARTnet and RBBSnet, you can also get up-to-the-minute feedback on word processing, desktop publishing, database software, programming and other topics.

Most of these bulletin board systems are free (though some solicit voluntary user subscriptions). Check the list at the end of this article for a node in your calling area.



DVAPMENU lets you create hierarchical submenus within DESQview's main menu.

Comparisons: DV 2.20-2.26

Quarterdeck is currently shipping the latest in a series of maintenance upgrades for DESQview 2.2. These updates are issued as engineering releases.

Some users will find little difference between the upcoming version and last year's upgrades. All of the 2.2 releases leave you the same amount of memory for running programs. Version 2.26 adds no new features, but will continue to improve stability and reliability of performance with off-the-shelf DOS applications.

V. 2.26 has about 20 more preinstalled program choices on the "Add a Program" menu. Engineering improvements include added work on high resolution video drivers, further work on mouse/video compatibility with Microsoft Word, and added compatibility with remote control terminal programs like PC-Anywhere.

A new setup option lets DESQview distinguish between keyboard shift states in different windows, supporting IBM 3270 and 5250 terminal emulation. The internal autodialer will now recognize up to four serial ports. Context sensitive help messages have been added to help the user fill in the setup boxes in "Change A Program."

For DESQview connoisseurs, here is a brief summary of changes in the upgrades issued last year:

•DV 2.2 provides about 30 K more memory for applications than DV 2.0. It introduces the ability to adjust foreground/background performance on the fly. The "Change a Program" menu allows more control over serial port status, CPU sharing, and screen virtualization with 80386 machines.

•DV 2.22 is the last version where the Memory Status window can be resized. It has some small problems with mouse/video coordination in some configurations. It supports a two-monitor Hercules-to-CGA/EGA switching system.

•DV 2.24 adds "Revive mouse" option to the menu. It has a noncritical bug with DOS's "Format" command. The graphics drivers are changed so that two-monitor support only works if you make the CGA or EGA your primary monitor.

•DV 2.25 fixes "Format" bug, and stabilizes performance with most off-the-shelf DOS applications.

•DV 2.26 has stronger compatibility with high resolution VGA video modes and better terminal support. More keys can be defined as DESQview system keys, and there are now ten settings to reconcile keyboard conflicts with other programs. Monochrome EGA/VGA graphics can now be "virtualized" in small windows on a 386. There are no new features on the main menu.

•The biggest change in the 2.26 package comes with the upgrade of the 80286 extended memory manager, QEXT.SYS., to conform to Microsoft's new standard (called XMS). The enhanced QEXT.SYS is also distributed separately with Quarterdeck's QRAM package.

XMS is a Microsoft technology which is almost certain to confuse people who've been struggling with the older issue of expanded vs. extended memory. The only visible result so far from Microsoft is a device driver called HIMEM.SYS. HIMEM.SYS lets other specially written programs access the first 64 K of extended memory as part of DOS. The XMS standard has been defined by Microsoft to do more tricks, but no applications have been written to take advantage of them yet. Quarterdeck's QEMM v.5 or new QEXT.SYS can now be freely substituted for Microsoft's HIMEM.SYS to allow DESQview, Windows 286/386 and Xerox Ventura Publisher to use the first 64 K taken from extended memory.

So Quarterdeck now allows you to gain an extra 64 K for DOS applications in three separate ways: by mapping the area immediately above 640 K from expanded memory, by mapping the extra RAM on an EGA/VGA card to this area or by allowing XMS-aware programs to use the first 64 K of extended memory. The first two options are mutually exclusive, but can be added to the third. Thus, programs which use Microsoft's XMS standard (DESQview, Windows 286/386, Ventura) may gain as much as 128 K. Programs not written for XMS can only gain DOS memory with one of the first two options.

Tweaking DESQview For Better Performance

Here are some tips for running common applications in DESQview. These tricks are gleaned from the SMARTnet conference, Quarterdeck's technical support team, and my own experience.

Most of these fine-tuning tips involve changing DESQview's startup specifications for the program. This is done by invoking "Change a Program" from the (DESQ) menu and entering information in the appropriate box. For new users, making these changes can be the most bewildering aspect of DESQview, but gaining familiarity with the control options pays off later with problem-free multitasking.

DV and Page Preview Using Hercules Graphics: WordPerfect, WordStar and Microsoft Word all allow the user to do graphic page previews. Consequently, these programs shift back and forth from "Text" to "Graphics" modes. DESQview with a Hercules card is unable to follow these shifts accurately. Once you've done a page preview, the screen may get scrambled when it shifts back to text mode.

Quarterdeck has a workaround called DVHERC.COM, which manually forces the Hercules card to return to text mode. Install DVHERC in the window with your word processor by using a short batch file as the program which opens the window.

Example for WordPerfect: Wp.Bat

DVHERC.COM
WP.EXE

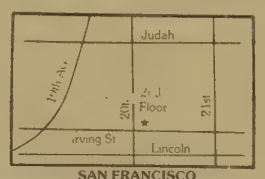
When DVHERC is installed, you can restore the text screen at any time by pressing CTRL-ALT-1.

ARK SCIENCE CORP. — NOW HAS A SAN FRANCISCO LOCATION!!

500 Laurelwood, Unit 5
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 988-6192
Fax: (408) 988-0435

Both Location Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 10am-5pm

SANTA CLARA



SAN FRANCISCO

1929 Irving St., Ste. 203
San Francisco, CA 94112
(415) 731-2113

master charge VISA

SPECIAL SYSTEMS SALE

ProARK 386SX-16 SYSTEM
- 386SX-16 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $729

12MHz 286-AT SYSTEM
- 12MHz Motherboard with 512KB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $495

NEAT 16MHz 286-AT SYSTEM
(SI = 18.7; Landmark = 20.5)
- NEAT 16MHz Motherboard w/512KB RAM (Based on SIP Module RAM Expandable up to 8MB; Optimized for OS/2 operation; Shadow RAM for BIOS to improve performance; Software Selectable Speeds - 16/12/8MHz at 0/1 wait)
- Serial & Parallel Port on board (Expandable to 4 serial port)
- And Common Features

Price $695

NEAT 20MHz 286-AT SYSTEM
(NORTON SI = 23; Landmark = 25.9)
- NEAT 20MHz Motherboard w/512KB RAM (Software Selectable Speed 20/16/12MHz at 0/1 wait)
- And Common Features

Price $725

XT-TURBO COMPLETE SYSTEM
(10MHz, 256KB RAM, 360K FD, MONO Card, Monitor)

Price $395

COMMON FEATURES
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual FD/HD Controller
- 101-Key AT-Style Keyboard
- Power Supply-220 Watt
- Deluxe Case
- 1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

LAN-Novell Experts
We Integrate Network Systems to Meet Your Needs At A LOW Cost!!
CALL Our Specialists For Details

Novell Netware	
Advance Netware/286 V2.15	$1849
ELS Netware I/II	430/945
ArcNet Card	65
Ethernet Card	139
Passive/Active Hub	19/189

HOTTEST SOFTWARE-$2.25 Per Disk
IBM PC COMPATIBLE
G559 Cal 6/49 Lotto Simulation
5201 As-Easy-As Lotus Clone
T682 DOS Tutor - Step By Step
ETC. . . Spreadsheets, Games, Music & Sound, EGA/VGA-Nice Graphics

ProARK 386-AT (25 MHz) SYSTEM
(Landmark = 35.6; Norton = 28.2)
- ProARK 386 Motherboard w/1 MB On Board
- And Common Features

Price $1195

ProARK 386-AT (20 MHz) SYSTEM
- ProARK 386 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM (32-bit 0-Wait, Up-to 8 MB; 5 16-bit Slots; 2-8 bit slots)
- And Common Features

Price $1095

ProARK 386-AT (33 MHz) SYSTEM w/64K CACHE
- ProARK 386 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM up to 8 MB (32-bit 0-Wait, 5 16-bit slots, 2 8-bit slots)
- 64K Cache Memory
- Plus Common Features

Price $1795

MOTHERBOARD

ProARK 386 (33 MHz) w/64K Cache	$1250
ProARK 386 (25 MHz) w/64K Cache	1150
ProARK 386 (25 MHz)	755
ProARK 386 (20 MHz)	650
ProARK 386SX-16	315
286 (16MHz)	215
NEAT 286 (20MHz)	375
286 (12MHz)	145
286 (10MHz)	135
XT Turbo	65

HARD DRIVE

ST-238R (30MB)	$215
ST-225 (20MB)	190
ST-225 (20MB) Kit	245
ST-251-1 (40MB)	315
ST-4096 (80MB)	545
Toshiba T134FA (42 MB)	385

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB FD	$65
TEAC 1.2MB FD	72
TEAC 1 44MB FD	75
TEAC 60 MB Tape Back-Up Kit	495

MONITOR

MONO, Samsung	$72
COLOR, Samsung	229
EGA, Samsung	325
NEC Multisync 3D	620
Relisys VGA	335

ADD-ON-CARD

MONOGRAPHIC w/Printer	$35
COLOR GRAPHIC w/Printer	45
EGA CARD	85
VGA CARD-16 BIT	125
AT FD/HD CONTROLLER	75
DTC 7287 FD/HD CONTROLLER (1:1 RLL)	135
DTC 7280 FD/HD CONTROLLER (1:1)	115
AT I/O (2s, 1p, 1g)	46
XT FLOPPY CONTROLLER	18
XT HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY CONTROLLER	45
XT I/O CARD	40

KEYBOARD

KEY TRONIC (101-key) XT/AT	$49
MONTEREY 101-Key	49
101-KEY XT/AT	35
KEYCAT w/DRIVER & SOFTWARE	75

Prices subject to change without notification

POWER SUPPLY

150-Watt	$36
220-Watt	49

CASE

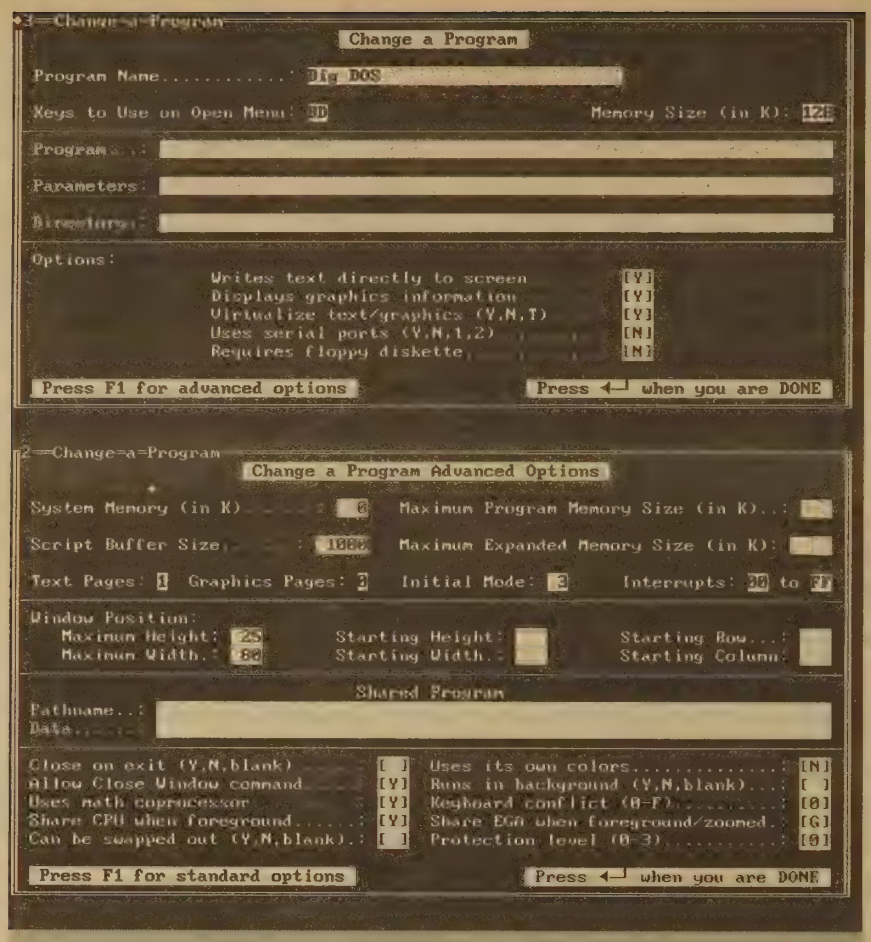
XT CASE	$29
AT Deluxe CASE	52
AT CASE w P/S (SFP)	105
Vertical Case w P/S	185

PRINTER

Panasonic 1180	$175
Panasonic 1624	465
Panasonic 1124	285
Panasonic Laser Partner	1295
Star NX 1000	165

MISCELLANEOUS

80287-10	$215
80287-8	185
8087-1	165
8087-2	130
DRAM	CALL
80387-16/20	315/345
MOUSE (Logitech Serial)	65
MODEM 1200 (Int)	55
MODEM 2400 (Int)	85
MS DOS 4.01/3.3	70/65


3=Change=a=Program
Change a Program
Program Name..... Big DOS
Keys to Use on Open Menu: BD
Memory Size (in K): 128
Program...:
Parameters:
Directory:
Options:
Writes text directly to screen [Y]
Displays graphics information [Y]
Virtualize text/graphics (Y,N,T) [Y]
Uses serial ports (Y,N,1,2) [N]
Requires floppy diskette [N]
Press F1 for advanced options
Press ↵ when you are DONE
2=Change=a=Program
Change a Program Advanced Options
System Memory (in K)..... : 0
Maximum Program Memory Size (in K)..:
Script Buffer Size..... : 1000
Maximum Expanded Memory Size (in K):
Text Pages: 1 Graphics Pages: 2 Initial Mode: 3 Interrupts: 20 to FF
Window Position:
Maximum Height: 25
Maximum Width.: 80
Starting Height:
Starting Width.:
Starting Row...:
Starting Column:
Shared Program
Pathname..:
Data.....:
Close on exit (Y,N,blank) [ ]
Allow Close Window command [Y]
Uses math coprocessor [Y]
Share CPU when foreground..... [Y]
Can be swapped out (Y,N,blank).: [ ]
Uses its own colors..... [N]
Runs in background (Y,N,blank)... [ ]
Keyboard conflict (0-F)..... [0]
Share EGA when foreground/zoomed. [G]
Protection level (0-3)..... [0]
Press F1 for standard options
Press ↵ when you are DONE

The Change a Program menu allows a good deal of fine-tuning for better program performance.

DV and MS Windows: Windows 286 won't run under DESQview unless DOS can open at least ten files in conventional memory. Make sure the statement Files=10 is included in your Config.sys. File allocation above 10 can be placed in high memory with the LOADHI statement.

Use the new Quarterdeck memory management software (either QEMM, v.5 or the latest QEXT.SYS) in place of Microsoft's HIMEM.SYS for extended memory management.

DV and Xerox Ventura Publisher: Ventura Publisher 2.0 is a memory hog, normally requiring at least 550 K to run. Users of VGA and EGA graphics on 286 machines may have difficulty configuring a DESQview window of that size. With Quarterdeck's new extended memory management, Ventura Publisher can run outside of DESQview in as little as 490 K of conventional memory. Inside of DESQview, Ventura Publisher will still need a 550 K window.

Quarterdeck's new QRAM may allow some extra memory to be gained with use of the Optimize and Loadhi commands. The All Chargecard (See *MicroTimes* #62) will also typically increase maximum window size by 64 K.

Another workaround is to install Ventura Publisher for Hercules monochrome graphics, if your monitor and card support it. Quarterdeck's new VIDRAM utility will automatically add 64K of memory to DOS from EGA/VGA cards used in Hercules mode.

If you're within 5-10 K of enough memory, you can also decrease the amount of system memory allotted to DESQview.

If you don't use Ventura Professional Extension, set "Maximum Expanded Memory" under "Change a Program" to 92 K. If your mouse stops working unexpectedly, it may help to change the mouse switch in Ventura's startup batch file from /M=03 to /M=02.

DV and WordPerfect: WordPerfect 4.2 will run in as little as 200 K, allowing even users with no expanded memory to open two copies simultaneously. When WordPerfect is short on memory, it will swap documents out to disk. With 4.2 and a fast hard disk, this slows performance down only slightly.

Screen writing can be speeded up by installing Quarterdeck's NOFF.SHP shared memory utility under advanced setup in "Change a Program."

WordPerfect 5.0 and 5.1 do slower disk writes. Increase the amount of memory available to these programs to avoid disk writes and speed things up.

The current version of WP 5.1 is incompatible with some versions of expanded memory. Use of expanded memory by WP 5.1 can be disabled in "Change a Program" under "Advanced Setup" by entering 0 for "Maximum Expanded Memory Size."

To avoid losing keystrokes in WP 5.1 while saving a document, set "Keyboard Conflict" under "Change a Program" to 3.

DV and WordStar 5.5: To prevent losing keystrokes and avoid other keyboard conflicts with WordStar 5.5, run WordStar's WSCHANGE program outside of DESQview and type <E> <=> to get to the patcher. Type in the label KSPEED and fill in the first eight bytes with "FF." This procedure has been reported to solve keyboard problems.

DV and High Speed Communications: The general tip is to load comm programs in the first DESQview window.

Quarterdeck's Manifest includes a benchmark which does a timing on the real alternate map set of your expanded memory card/motherboard. The manual says that a score of 400 or less on this test generally indicates that a 9600 baud modem can accurately exchange data in the background. If your EMS software can increase the number of alternate map registers, modem performance is improved.

Many DESQview users have also reported overcoming telecommunications problems by changing the UART chip in their serial cards. Replacing the 8450 or 16450 UART chip with a special NS16550 chip provides a hardware buffer for the serial port which improves high speed telecomm performance.

Problems with VGA Cards: Some VGA cards lie about the amount of high RAM address space they control. If your system locks up unexpectedly, try excluding the range C000-C7ff or C000-Caff from control by QEMM or DESQview.

DV and Lotus products: Lotus 1-2-3, v.3 requires that 384 K extended memory be reserved for it in order to run under DESQview. 1-2-3 also tries to load its graphics driver on startup. If you've disabled the graphics modes of an EGA/VGA card to gain extra memory, this creates a conflict.

You can either restore the EGA/VGA modes on your card, or use Lotus's advanced setup outside of DESQview to disable the internal graphics features.

To use Lotus Freelance 3.0 with DESQview v.2.25 and below, the complete path information to the program must be inserted into DV's program information file. Users have reported that Freelance can also be launched from within a window running Lotus's Magellan with no difficulty. ■

Copyright © 1990 by Lenny Bailes. All rights reserved.

RESOURCES

DESQview, v. 2.26: Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405; 213/392-9701. $129.95; upgrade for users of v. 2.25 is $24.95. (QEMM 386, v.5 $99.95, QEMM 50/60 $79.95, QRAM $79.95. These three packages are bundled with MANIFEST, v.1—see *MicroTimes* #65 for upgrade information)

Quarterdeck BBS (for registered users): 213/396-3904

DVAPMENU, from Gregory Stewart, available on QOS BBS and through DVNet.

TAME 210, from David G. Thomas, P.O. Box 956338, Duluth, GA 30136 (and from QOS BBS, DVNet)

Local nodes for DESQview Conference on SMARTnet:
Charisma BBS, 415/349-6576
Network 2000, 415/474-4523
The Pixel Penguin (via RELAYnet), 415/482-3402
The PC Gfx Exchange, 415/337-5416
The Higher Powered BBS, 408/737-9447
Mog-Ur's EMS, 818/366-1238
DPS, 213/459-6053
Little Angels, 213/387-5901
West Los Angeles BBS, 213/838-9229
AIM On-Line, 714/870-9624

Local nodes for DESQview Conference on FIDO/RBBSnet:
PCUG BBS, 415/621-2609
The Transporter, 415/441-0616
SeaHunt BBS, 415/344-4348
G.A.D.M TBBS, 415/581-3019
Third World, 818/700-9591
Comland BBS, 714/532-1644

West Coast DVNet Nodes (with DESQview related file areas):
65'North, Fairbanks, AK, 1:17/38, (907)452-1460
Opus 386, Davis, CA, 1:203/910, (916)753-6321
SeaHunt BBS, San Francisco, CA, (415)344-4348
Carl's Corner, San Jose, CA, 1:10/1, (408)248-0198
Bink of an Aye, Portland, OR, 1:105/42, (503)297-9043
P C Support, Portland, OR, 1:105/66, (503)297-9078
Atarian BBS, Portland, OR, 1:105/10, (503)245-9730
Busker's BoneYard, Portland, OR, 1:105/14, (503)771-4773
Puget Sound Gtwy., Puyallup, WA, 1:138/3, (206)848-9232

HOT SPRING DEALS

Unbeatable Discounts from Datawest!

PRINTERS

ImageWriter II/LQ	$419/925
NEC P2200XE (24 Pin)	325
NEC P5200 (24 Pin)	499
Citizen GSX-140 (24 Pin)	319
Panasonic 1124 (24 Pin)	279
Okidata 380/390 (24 Pin)	359/459
Toshiba 321/341SL (24 Pin)	429/589
Qume PS/3MB Laser IBM/MAC	2399
Apple LaserWriter II NT	3150
NEC LC890 PS/Laser 3MB	3150
AST Turbo Laser (PS) MAC/IBM	2295
IBM Laserprinter E/ Proprinter III	1069/399
Fujitsu printers	CALL

hp

HP DeskJet/Plus	$529/679
HP ThinkJet/PaintJet	365/929
HP Laser Series II w/Toner	CALL
HP Laser II P w/Toner	999
HP Laser II D w/Toner	2499
NEW! HP Laser Series III w/Toner	1595
HP ScanJet + w/Int. MAC/IBM	1459
HP DeskWriter	799
2 Meg Memory for HP II/III	229/299
4 Meg Memory for HP	399
Pacific Data PS Cartridge II/IIP	439/369
HP 65 Font Cartridge— Pro Collection	289
HP Vectra Computers/Plotters	CALL

COMPAQ

Compaq DP 286e/40	$2199
Compaq DP 386S/40	2675
Compaq DP 386-20e/40MB	3995
Compaq DP 386-25/84MB	5495
Compaq DP 386-33 MHz/ 84 MB	6995
Compaq DP 486/SYSPRO	CALL
Compaq SLT/20 MB/ 40 MB	3550/3995
Compaq LTE/286/40MB	CALL
Memory Upgrades	**CALL**
Compaq Parts	**AVAILABLE**

MACINTOSH

MAC SE 20MB	$1999
MAC SE/30 40MB	2999
MAC IIcx/80	3699
MAC Plus	1199
MAC IIci	CALL
MAC Portable/40	CALL
MAC IIFX	In Stock
Apple IIgs	799
Apple Parts	CALL
1 MEG SIMMS	79
MAC Bags	69
2400B Int. Modem for MAC Portable	209
Microtek Color Scanner w/gray scale	1899

MONITORS & HARD DRIVES

NEC 3D/2A	$599/499
Hyundai VGA Color	339
Cornerstone Full Page (MAC)	499
Radius Full Page/2-Page	625/955
E-Machines, RasterOps & Sigma Designs	CALL
44MB Removable HD (MAC)	835
20/50/80 MB Int. (MAC)	299/399/555
20/50MB Ext. (MAC)	385/485

AST

AST Bravo 286/40MB	$1315
AST Bravo 386S/40MB	$2075
AST 386-25 MHz	3595
AST 386-33 MHz	4100
AST 486	CALL
NEC 386SX/2MEG/40MB	1925
HYUNDAI 386SX-40MB	1399
Memory Upgrades	**CALL**

IBM

IBM PS/2 30-286/20MB	$1675
IBM PS/2 50Z-031	2195
IBM PS/2 55X-031	2695
IBM Portable 386/061	4895
IBM PS/2 80-044MB	3865
IBM TRN 16/4 Board	CALL
NEW IBM Models	CALL
Memory Upgrades	**CALL**
IBM Parts	**CALL**

EPSON

LX810	$179
[illegible]	[illegible]
LQ850/1050	515/675
LQ510/950	315/489
LQ2550	919
FX850/1050	335/435
DFX5000	1379
EPSON EPL6000 Laser	975
EPSON 386SX-40MB Computer	1629
All Accessories	**CALL**

SOFTWARE

COMPAQ DOS 4.01/3.3	$109/89
IBM DOS 4.01/3.3	109/89
MS DOS 4.01/3.3 (Original)	69/59
MS Mouse w/Paintbrush	95
MS Word (Windows)	299
Paradise 1024i-256K VGA Board/Generic	179/109
BASF 5.25″ DSDD/3.5″ DSDD (Box)	5.00/9.50
Training video's for popular MAC software	$45 ea.

LAN & SERVICE

- MAC/IBM connectivity using NOVELL, 3COM, TOPS & IRMA
- Free estimates on LAN
- Repair/service contracts on all computers & peripherals
- All repairs on IBM • COMPAQ • HP • MACINTOSH & PRINTERS
- All IBM Token Ring Network Adapters Available
- Dealer inquiries welcome
- Leasing Available on all systems/Programs available
- Authorized NOVELL Reseller

DATAWEST COMPUTER SYSTEMS

TEL: (415) 490-6494

FAX: (415) 659-1575

42808 Christy Street, Suite #106 Fremont, CA 94538

Take I-880 to Durham exit. Left on Durham. Right on Christy. 3 blocks on right-hand side.

Business Hours: Monday-Friday 8:30 AM-5:00 PM

All prices cash only. Prices subject to change without notice and are good while supplies last.

★★USM NETWORK SYSTEM RESOURCE★★

★NOVELL NETWARE* UNIX/XENIX SOLUTIONS★

NEW! IN STOCK

FileMaster™

High Performance Network Server

STORAGE DIMENSIONS — EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

ENGINEERED for NETWARE 386/286

PERFORMANCE • 80386-33MHZ OPTIMIZED FOR NETWARE ENVIRONMENT

SIMPLICITY • NOVELL CERTIFIED NETWARE READY

VALUE • LANSTOR QUALITY STORAGE UP TO 2.6GB

GROWTH • ERASABLE OPTICAL DEVICES

486/386

FILESERVER & WORKSTATIONS

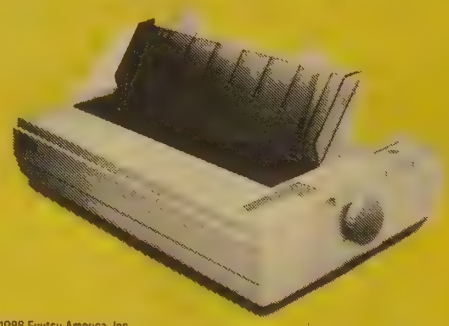
- ★ AMI MKII 386/486
- ★ MICRONICS
- ★ ORCHID, MYLEX
- ★ USM VANTAGE 386

PLEASE CALL FOR CUSTOMIZED CONFIGURATION & NETWORK SOLUTION

FUJITSU PRINTERS & LASER SPECIAL

FUJITSU'S DL3000 SERIES PRINTERS

If you have to ask how much it costs, this is the printer for you.



- Feature-rich at a low cost
- Industry-leading 8,000 hours MTBF
- Switch from letterhead to computer paper with one button.
- Fast: print a memo in 10 seconds (288 cps).
- Quiet. Under 55dBA.

FUJITSU
FUJITSU AMERICA
Authorized Distributor

DL3400 $PECIAL

© 1988 Fujitsu America, Inc

IBM,* APPLE,* HP*—INTRODUCING THE FIRST PAGE PRINTER EVERYONE CAN AGREE ON.

Introducing Fujitsu's very personal page printers, the RX7100 series. Both models, the RX7100 and the RX7100PS+, can automatically feed anything from legal paper to envelopes from the same bin.

- HP LaserJet™ Plus or Series II* emulation.
- Upgrade to Adobe* PostScript* RX7100PS+ model.
- Up to 55 resident fonts
- Up to 4 MB memory
- AppleTalk* interface
- Parallel and serial interfaces.

FUJITSU
FUJITSU AMERICA
Authorized Distributor

RX7100 $PECIAL

© 1988 Fujitsu America, Inc. All rights reserved. Adobe PostScript, IBM, HP LaserJet Plus, HP LaserJet Series II, Apple and AppleTalk are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc International Business Machines Corporation and Apple Computer, Inc., respectively

HARD DRIVE SPECIAL SALE

Microscience™

HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES
*VOICE COIL * 28MS 40,000 MTBF*

HH1050 42MB, MFM	$355
HH1060 68MB, RLL	375
HH1090 80MB, MFM	575
HH1120 120MB, RLL	625

MiniScribe

8450 40MB, 45MS	$255
3650 40MB, 61MS, MFM	265
9380E 330MB, 16MS, ESDI	1395
3180E 157MB, 17MS, ESDI	995

MICROPOLIS 1335	$565
MICROPOLIS 1355	$945
MITSUBISHI MR-535	$375
TOSHIBA MK 134FA	$375

CDC IMPRIMIS

CDC-106MB 18MS, ESDI	$850
CDC-182MB 16MS, ESDI	CALL
CDC-383H 16MS, ESDI	CALL
CDC-766MB 16MS, ESDI	CALL
OTHER MODELS	CALL

Maxtor

XT-4170E 155MB, 14MS	CALL
XT-4380E 330MB, 16MS	CALL
XT-8760E 675MB, 16MS	CALL
XT-1140/XT2190	CALL
RXT-800S WORM DRIVE	CALL

SYSTEM COMPONENTS
SPECIAL PRICING
TOWER/MINI TOWER CASES
MEMORY RAM • FLOPPIES • KEYBOARDS

FUJITSU

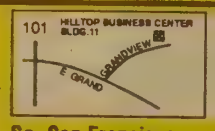
FUJITSU 5.25″ HARD DISK DRIVES	
M2243AS2	CALL
M2246E UNF 172MB, 25MS, ESDI	CALL
M2246SA SCSI	CALL
M2249E UNF 389MB, 18MS, ESDI	CALL
M2249SA SCSI	CALL
M2263E UNF 778MB, 16MS, ESDI	CALL
M2263SA SCSI	CALL

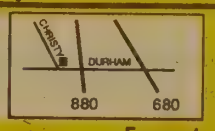
FUJITSU 3.5″ HARD DISK DRIVES	
M227D2 42MB, 35MS, MFM, 3.5″	CALL
M2611SA 45MB, 25MS, SCSI, 3.5″	CALL
M261SA 90MB, 25MS, SCSI, 3.5″	CALL
M2613SA 136MB, 25MS, SCSI, 3.5″	CALL
M2614SA 182MB, 25MS, SCSI, 3.5″	CALL

★ Western Digital ★ DTC ★ Adaptec ★

WD1006V-MM2	$115	DTC7280	$115	ACB2372B	$155
WD1006V-SR2	$135	DTC7287	$135	ACB2322B	$225
WD1007A-WA2	$225	DTC6280	$185	ACB1542	$295
WD7000 FASST	$345	AMS 1:1 MFM	$85	TMC880	$195
		AMS 1:1 RLL	$105	DPT	CALL

US MACH SYSTEMS
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9134





So. San Francisco Fremont

AREA CODE 408 CALL: 408-376-0911

USM DISTRIBUTORS
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592

VISA

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%

USM
US MACH

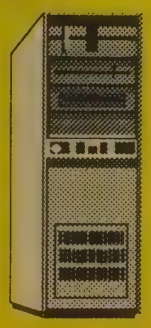
SUPER SYSTEMS SELECTION

★ SUPER PERFORMANCE ★ SUPER SAVINGS ★

Presenting **CONNER Drives** & FUJITSU 2611T 45MB, 25ms

CP 3044 42MB, 25MS
CP 3184 81MB, 25MS
CP 3104 104MB, 25MS

FAST
QUIET
RELIABLE
EXCELLENT



USM-LEGEND SPECIAL

MINI-VERTICAL KIT

★ MINI-VERTICAL CASE
★ 200W PS
★ 101 KEYBOARD
★ 1:1 HD/FD IDE CONTROLLER
★ 1.2 MB FLOPPY
★ MOTHERBOARD
★ 512K RAM EXP TO 4MB

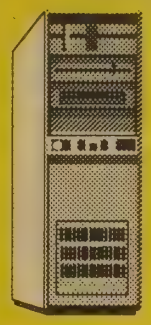
286-12 MHZ $450

386SX-16 $650

OPTIONS:
MEMORY UPGRADE TO: 1MB-$50, 2MB-$150
VIDEO: MONO 12" + MGP-$100
MONO 14" + MGP-$150
MONO VGA + 16 bit VGA-$250
VGA COLOR 640x480 (.31) + 16bit VGA-$400
SVGA COLOR 800X600 (.29) + 16bit VGA-$500
I/O: 1S/1P/1G -$30, 2S/1P/1G-$40
ASSY CHARGE: Free for Complete System w/HD & Video
HARD DISK: CONNER CP344/CP3044 OR FUJITSU M26IIT 45MB, 25ms – **Special**

USM-VANTAGE 386

MADE IN USA-2 YEAR WARRANTY



MINI-VERTICAL CASE
1MB EXP TO 8MB
1.2MB FLOPPY
101 KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/PARALLEL PORTS
5 YEAR LITHIUM BATTERY
VIDEO: MONO 12 $100, VGA $400
MONO VGA $250, SVGA $500

$790

	BASE	CP3044	CP3184	CP3104
386SX-16	790	1150	1350	1450
386SX-20	890	1250	1450	1550
386-20	1090	1450	1650	1750
386-25	1290	1650	1850	1950

★ NAME BRAND CACHE PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS ★

AMI MkII XT 386-20

64K CACHE

MINI-VERTICAL
1MB EXP TO 2/4/8MB
101 KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1PARALLEL
CONNER CONTROLLER
5 YR LITHIUM BATTERY
1.2MB FLOPPY
FOR 25MHZ-ADD $300

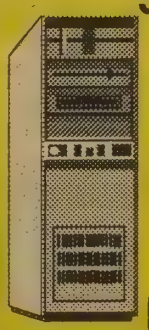
$1390

	BASE	CP3044	CP3184	CP3104
BASE	1390	1750	1950	2050
MONO	1490	1850	2050	2150
VGA	1790	2150	2350	2450
SVGA	1890	2250	2450	2550

MICRONICS

386-25 ASIC/ICP

LM=43.5MHZ



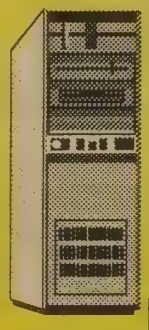
MINI-VERTICAL/DESKTOP
1MB EXP TO 4/8/16MB
101 KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/PARALLEL
CONNER CONTROLLER
1.2MB FLOPPY

$1690

	BASE	CP3044	CP3184	CP3104
BASE	1690	2050	2250	2350
MONO	1790	2150	2350	2450
VGA	2090	2450	2650	2750
SVGA	2190	2550	2750	2850

ORCHID

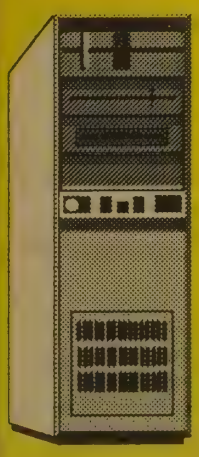
PRIVILEGE 386-25C



2 WAY SET ASSOCIATIVE CACHE
DESKTOP CASE
1MB EXP TO 16MB ON BOARD
101 KEYBOARD
1.2MB FLOPPY
2 SERIAL/PARALLEL
CONNER CONTROLLER
5 YR LITHIUM BATTERY

$1690

	BASE	CP3044	CP3184	CP3104
BASE	1690	2050	2250	2350
MONO	1790	2150	2350	2450
VGA	2090	2450	2650	2750
SVGA	2190	2550	2750	2850



VERTICAL 386-33 CACHE FROM $1790

1MB 386-33MHZ	BASE	CONNER 105MB	ESDI 150MB,14MS
AMI MkII 386-33	2190	2850	3390
MICRONICS 386-33 ICP	2090	2750	3290
HAWK/FC/ECS 386-33C	1790	2450	2990

486

AMI GEMINI 486-25 64K CACHE
AMI VOYAGER 486-25 128K CACHE
MICRONICS 486-25 64K/128K/256K CACHE

VIDEO OPTIONS AND UPGRADES

NEC 2A.....$450
NEC 3D $590
SONY 1304 ....$650
GENOA 6300 ..$190
SEIKO 1440.....$550
ORCHID PRODESIGNER 256K ... $210
PARADISE/VIDEO 7 1024i $230
ATIWONDER $250
LOGITECH C9 SERIAL $60 HIREZ BUS $70
US ROBOTICS/EVEREX 2400B MODEM $130 MNP5 $160
TAPE BACKUP: CMS 60MB $290, MOUNTAIN 150MB $690

HARD DRIVE OPTIONS

MAXTOR, IMPRIMIS, FUJITSU, QUANTUM,
MICROSCIENCE, MINISCRIBE, MICROPOLIS

MOTHERBOARDS

AMI, MICRONICS, MYLEX, ORCHID

CASE AND POWER SUPPLY:

COMPLETE PROCASE LINE

USM
USMACH

US MACH SYSTEMS
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9134

So. San Francisco

Fremont

USM DISTRIBUTORS
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040/408-376-0911
FAX: 415-623-7592

VISA

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%

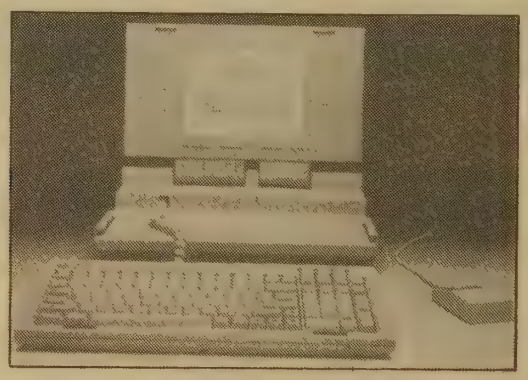
Buyers Guide

IMPULSE INTRODUCES 386SX LAPTOP

Impulse Systems has unveiled their new 386SX laptop computer, the Impulse SX, measuring 13.2" x 13.2" x 3.2" and weighing 14 lbs. The Impulse SX runs at 16Mhz with 0 wait states, comes standard with 1Mb RAM and is user upgradeable to 5Mb using low-cost 100ns SIMM memory modules. The 640 x 480 pixel paper-white backlit VGA LCD display is switchable to an external VGA monitor through an external connector. Similarly the detachable 82-key keyboard may be replaced by any AT-standard keyboard. Features on the Impulse SX include a 1.44Mb, 3.5" diskette, a 25ms 40Mb hard disk, 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, an external floppy diskette port, and a retractable carrying handle. A socket is provided for an optional 80387SX numeric coprocessor. ($5199) Impulse Systems Inc., 85 Burnett Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94131. (415)641-9197.

ALTIMA TOPS THE "ONE" LAPTOP

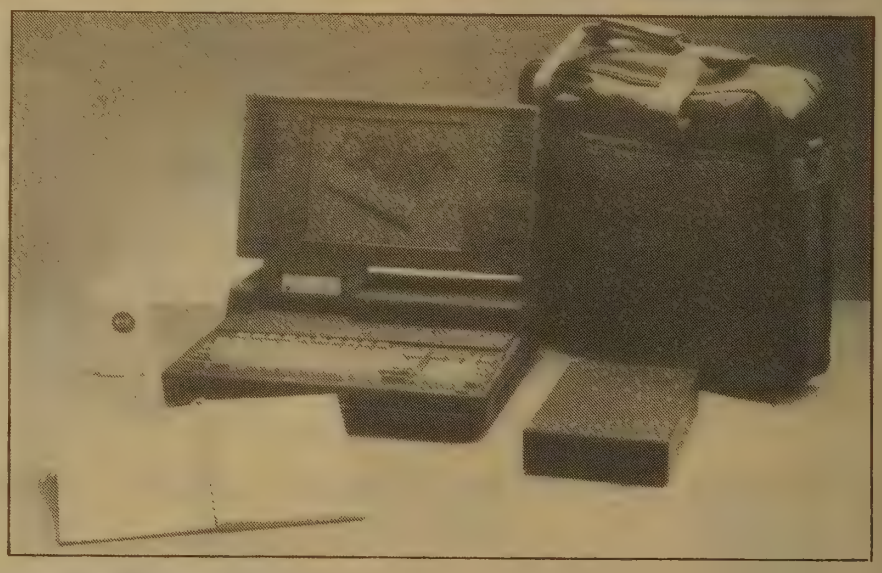
Altima adds to its family of high-end portable computers with the Altima Two, featuring a 640 x 480 resolution, and paper-white backlit LCD screen. With automatic grayscaling, the video automatically maps VGA colors up to 32 gray levels. A connector for output to an external VGA or monochrome is also included.



Building on the Altima One, this new model has features that include a full-sized, full-function, detachable 101-key keyboard which incorporates a numeric keypad and a built-in Hayes-compatible 2400 baud modem. The Altima weighs 15 lbs. and measures 15.7" x 11.8" x 3.9". ($4,499) Altima Systems, Inc., 1390 Willow Pass Road, Suite 1050, Concord, CA 94520. (415)356-5600.

READING PORTABLES FROM THE ROAD

Mitsubishi, a leader in providing reliable high-performance products, has a laptop that spares nothing for the sake of portability. The mp268L has the largest, brightest display available on a laptop. Its 11" backlit Neutral Twisted Nematic (NTN) black-and-white LCD can be read from several feet away in any light. The 1.44Mb capacity diskette drive is complemented with 4 expansion slots and an internal disk drive. The mp268L weighs 14.6 lbs, measures 12.3" x 14.2" x 3.5" and has a one-year manufacturer's limited warranty. Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. 991 Knox Street, Torrance, CA 90502. 1-800-556-1234, ext. 25, in California, 1-800-441-2345, ext. 25.



MICRO EXPRESS BYTES LITE

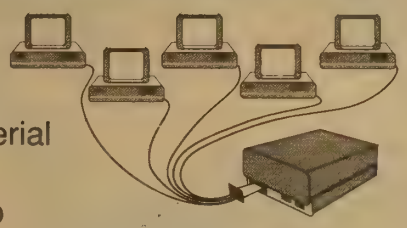
The Lyte-Byte 5400 by Micro Express is a 386SX laptop with a high resolution (640 x 480 pixel) VGA gas-plasma display, giving the user up to 16 shades of grayscale on the screen. Easily used anywhere around the world, the Lyte-Byte 5400 accepts 90-270 V-ac and 47-63Hz. The computer weighs 15 lbs., measures 14.8" x 13.6" x 3.8" and comes with a sturdy carrying case. Standard features include 1Mb of RAM, a 40Mb fast hard disk and a 1.44Mb, 3.5" floppy disk drive. A special function key allows the user to enhance the display for better readability. Readability is further improved by the ability to tilt the display 130 degrees to eliminate glare. The keyboard contains 85 full-size keys, including a full numeric keypad. It comes with both a 15-month warranty on parts and labor and a 30-day moneyback guarantee. If anything should go wrong, a toll-free customer service support line is available. Further, Micro Express offers 48-hour service and express overnight shipment paid both ways by the company when a repair is necessary. ($2,999) Micro Express, Inc. 1801 Carnegie Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92705. (714)852-1400. FAX: (714)852-1225.

Unlock Your LaserJet

Link multiple users via plug-in boards

For HP LaserJet Series II and IID

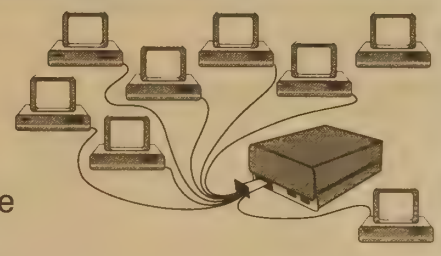
Model 50



- 5 simultaneous inputs -4 serial plus 1 parallel
- 265K buffer -expandable to 512K/1.25MB
- Serial speed to 57,600 baud
- Dynamically allocated spooling buffer
- PC and Macintosh compatible

$349

Model 80



- 8 simultaneous serial inputs
- 256K buffer -expandable to 512K/1.25M
- Serial speed to 57,600 baud
- Dynamically allocated spooling buffer
- PC and Macintosh compatible

$449

Spooled 256K Memory-Upgradeable to 1.25MB

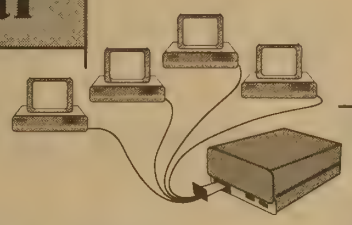
•Simple
•Automatic
•Economical

Model S4

$189

- 4 serial automatic switch inputs
- Serial speed up to 115,200 baud
- PC and Macintosh compatible

Model P4



- 4 parallel automatic switch inputs
- Unique modular parallel cabling

$189

•Safe
•Fast
•Flexible

LASERPLEX's family of plug-in boards, are designed to provide a wide choice of high-performance printer sharing solutions. These inexpensive, and convenient, plug-in cards will meet your most demanding applications and your budget.

Easy to install • Inexpensive
Totally automatic operation • Very high speed connection
Convenient telephone type cabling • Push button self test

ALL MODELS INCLUDE

Warranty: 1 year parts & labor; factory repair/replacement

Self-test: Test push button to print test results, baud rate & timeout settings etc.

Software: Includes MS-DOS utility software disk to configure your PC & the Laserplex Board.

LASERCARE™ *For All Your Laser Printer Needs*

We Specialize in Laser Printer Cartridges, Consumables, Accessories, Memory Boards, Service and Maintenance

Call or mail your order today. We'll have these products shipped by tomorrow.

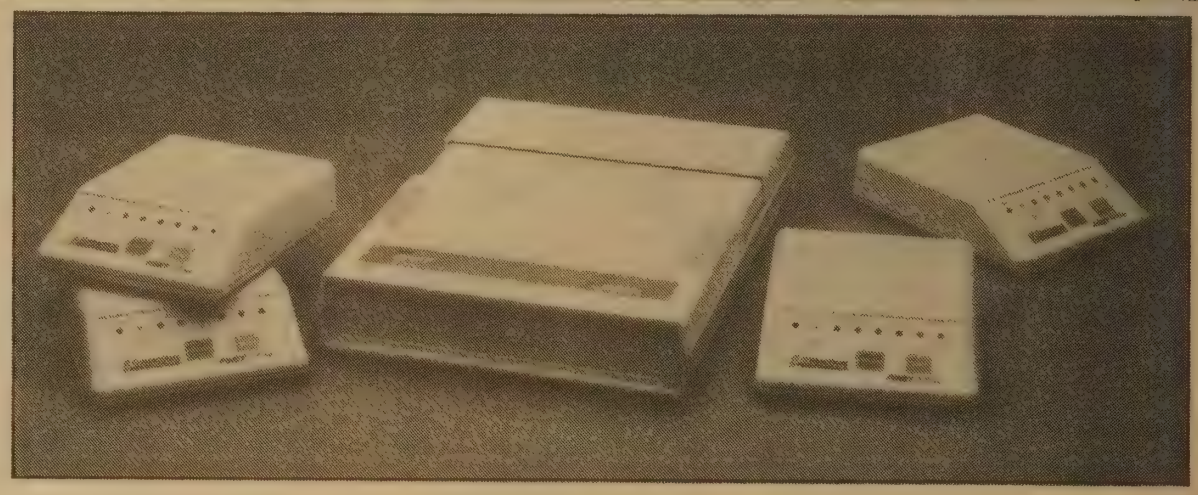
LASER CARE COMPANY
1259 El Camino Real, Suite 368
Menlo Park, CA 94025

415 / 854-4425

LaserJet Series II and IID are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Corporation. Laserplex is a trademark of Laserplex Corporation. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computers, Inc.

Buyers Guide

PARTICULARLY PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

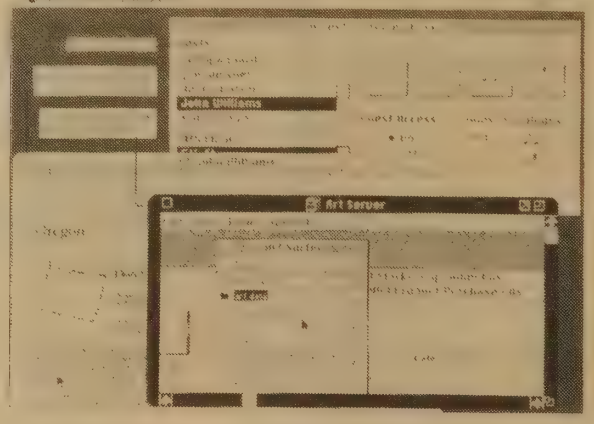


The new P/Net by Practical Peripherals offers a way to link and manage computers and computer support devices. The P/Net system is capable of tying together a variety of printers, modems, plotters and other peripheral devices to as many as 16 computers. An individual peripheral device can then be accessed by any connected computer. When connecting several printers, for example, P/Net, which has an expandable memory of up to 4Mb, automatically manages a print queue.

P/Net uses economical modular telephone cable for all interconnection of the port pods and main network unit. High-speed serial communications techniques and components also allow reliable data to be transferred up to 5,000 feet. The basic system package consists of a P/Net System Unit, a P/Net Power Unit, four I/O P/Pods, four 75-foot modular phone cables, four P/Pod power packs, and an operations manual. (The suggested list price for the basic package is $1695, with each additional P/Pod $189.) Practical Peripherals, Inc., 31245 La Baya Drive, Westlake Village, CA 91362. (818)706-0333.

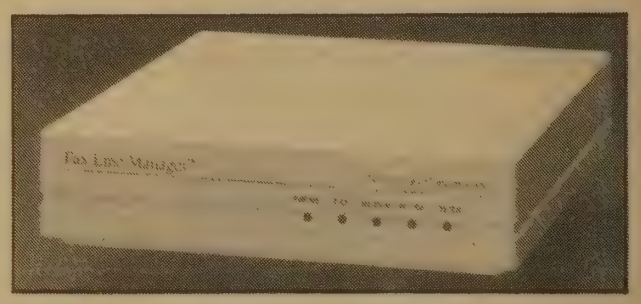
TIMBUKTU 3.1: THE MULTIFINDER OF NETWORKS

Farallon recently introduced a set of enhancements for Timbuktu, their popular network software for screen-sharing and file-transfer on the Macintosh. Timbuktu 3.1 allows users to observe and control the screen of multiple computer hosts simultaneously, each as a separate, resizeable window. All host windows are updated "live," regardless of which window is selected and active. The user can now harness the power of the network to operate any number of computers at once.



Another new Timbuktu feature is the guest menu, which groups a number of functions in a pull-down menu near the right end of the screen's menu bar. The user can manage all guests for this menu, instantly changing a controller to an observer, or vice versa, simply by clicking an icon. The menu also provides a log of past and current visitors to the user's computer. The "Wait for Guest" feature, residing in the new guest menu, allows a user to share the computer with another without revealing a password. This feature is especially useful for user support or impromptu conferences.

Suggested retail price for Timbuktu on one Macintosh is $149. A 30-pack is $1,995. Volume pricing for sites of more than 100 are available. Upgrades to registered 3.0 owners will be mailed free of charge. Farallon Computing, Inc., 2000 Powell Street, Suite 600, Emeryville, CA 94608. (415)596-9100.

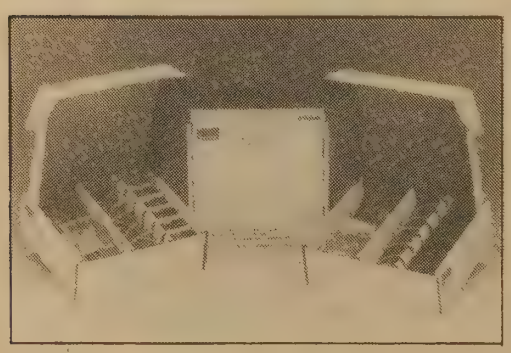


MANAGING TELEPHONE VOICE/DATA TRAFFIC

Phone, fax, modem and answering machine—all on one line. As fax boards become standard equipment on PCs, the phone lines are becoming increasingly tangled. One solution is to provide a switch that will route voice calls to the telephone and fax calls to the fax machine.

The new 200 Series of Technology Concepts' Fax Line Manager does just that. It answers incoming calls, determines whether it's a fax, modem or voice call. The 200 Series can be programmed for nine separate functions from a telephone keypad. The range of programmability makes it compatible with any phone setup, including answering machines. For example, in addition to the home-to-office adaptability, users can choose how many times (from 0 to 99) the phone will ring before the device automatically rolls the call over to the fax.

The Fax Line Manager Model 202 offers 2-function voice/fax, voice/modem or fax/modem switching for $169. The Model 203 supports full 3-function voice/fax/modem switching for $299. Technology Concepts Inc., 951-2 Old County Road, Suite 150, Belmont, CA 94002. 1-800-669-1411, (415)349-0900.



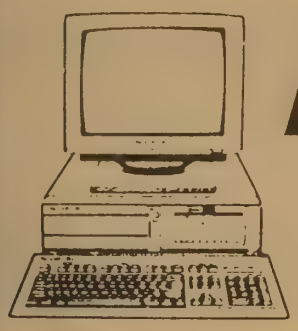
NETPACK 12 SPEARHEADS NUVOTECH

Forging further into the AppleTalk connector market, Nuvotech has introduced the NetPack 12, a new LocalTalk network package. NetPack 12 provides the hardware and accessories necessary to connect up to 12 nodes onto an AppleTalk network. It is available in either a TurboNet or TurboNet ST version, Nuvotech's two LocalTalk connector models, utilizing standard twisted-pair telephone wire and RJ-11 modular connectors. Both support AppleTalk systems spanning up to 5,000 feet in daisy chain, trunk or star topologies, and are compatible with LocalTalk and other third-party telephone wire-based connectors. The TurboNet ST connector introduces the features of Distributed Signal Dependent Damping and noise reduction circuitry to the AppleTalk connector market.

The TurboNet has a suggested retail price of $395 and $495 for the TurboNet ST version. Nuvotech Inc., 2015 Bridgeway, Suite 204, Sausalito, CA 94965. (415)331-6445.

YOUR SATISFACTION IS OUR PRIORITY

PACKARD BELL 386SX
COLOR VGA SYSTEM



FORCE *386SX*

$2099

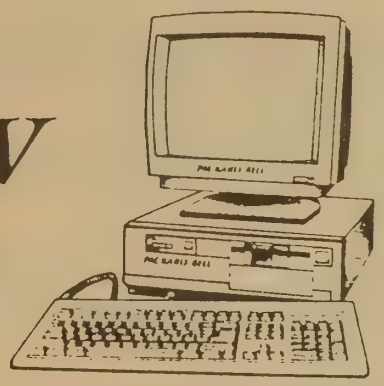
Intel 80386SX-based, 8-16 Mhz
1 MB LIM 4.0 Compatible RAM
Expandable to 4MB RAM on Motherboard
80387-16SX Math Co-Processor Socket
40MB, 28ms Intelligent Hard Drive
5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive &
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Floppy Controller, Hard Drive Interface, &
800x600 Color VGA Bios Built Into Motherboard
Packard Bell 14" VGA Color Monitor w/Stand
2 Serial & 1 Parallel Ports Standard
4-16 Bit & 1-8 Bit Open Expansion Slots
101-Key Enhanced, AT-Style Keyboard
PS/2 Style Mouse Port

Phoenix Bios / Chips & Technologies Chip-Set
Real Time Clock/Calendar & Battery Back-Up
Packard Bell Dimensions Software with
Microsoft Works Version 2.0
MS-DOS 3.3 with GW-Basic
Full DOS & User Manuals
Custom 20-Minute VHS Set-Up Video
1 Year Limited Warranty & Free 120-Day
On-Site Warranty from Packard Bell
Free Technical Support From
Our Factory Authorized Technicians

PACKARD BELL 686V
286-12 VGA SYSTEM

PB686 *V*

$1499



Intel 80286-based, 8-12 Mhz
640K RAM Standard
Expandable to 1MB RAM on Motherboard
80287-8 Math Co-Processor Socket
40MB Hard Drive
5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
Floppy Drive Controller Built Into Motherboard
16-Bit Packard Bell 800x600 Color VGA Board
Packard Bell 14" VGA Color Monitor w/Stand
2 Serial & 1 Parallel Ports Standard
4 16-Bit Open Expansion Slots

101-Key Enhanced, AT-Style Keyboard
Real Time Clock/Calendar & Battery Back-Up
Packard Bell Dimensions Software with
Microsoft Works Version 2.0
Spinnaker DOS Manager
MS-DOS 3.3 with GW Basic
Full DOS & User Manuals
Custom 20 Minute VHS Set Up Video
1 Year Limited Warranty & Free 120-Day
On-Site Warranty from Packard Bell
Free Technical Support From
Our Factory Authorized Technicians
System Fully Configured and Ready for Use

Includes 120 Day On-Site Warranty Service

MicroTech International Is A Factory Authorized Dealer and Service Center for PACKARD BELL

WE SERVICE ALL PACKARD BELL COMPUTERS AND MONITORS!!

IBM-AT™ is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. Packard Bell is a registered trademark of Packard Bell Electronics. Not affiliated with any former Bell System entity.

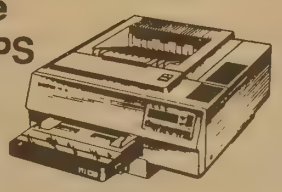
NOVELL

☛ Novell Networks Configured Installed, & Serviced.

Novell NetWare™
High-Performance Connectivity Products

brother®
We're at your side.

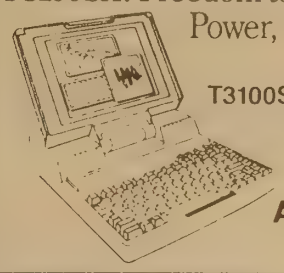
HL-8e
HL-8PS
Both



PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

TOSHIBA Computers & Printers

Toshiba's Battery-Operated
T3100SX. Freedom to Use 386SX
Power, Anywhere.



T3100SX

PRO CARE PREMIUM

AUTHORIZED SERVICE PROVIDER FOR TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

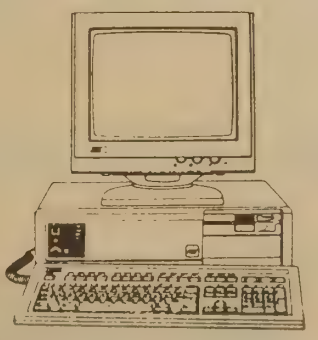
We also carry:

3Com Networks
NEC
HEWLETT PACKARD
COMPAQ
IBM
STANDARD TECHNOLOGIES
Acer
Authorized Acer Dealer

☛ Free Delivery In San Francisco, Alameda, & Contra Costa.(*)

AST® RESEARCH INC.

AST Premium® /286
Monochrome System Special!
286 Model 70 w/512K RAM
Hercules™ Compatible Monographics Board
AST Black & White 14" Monitor



$1199

AST Premium™/286

MICROTECH *International*

EMERYVILLE
5865 Doyle Street, Suite114
Emeryville, CA 94608

(415) 658-1433
FAX (415) 658-7339
Hrs. M-F 9am-6pm

*Minimum Purchase $400. * All brand names are registered trademarks. Prices subject to change and are good while supplies last. Prices are cash only. Add 5% for terms.

Buyers Guide

MEGADAT STORAGE SYSTEM BACKUP FROM GIGATREND

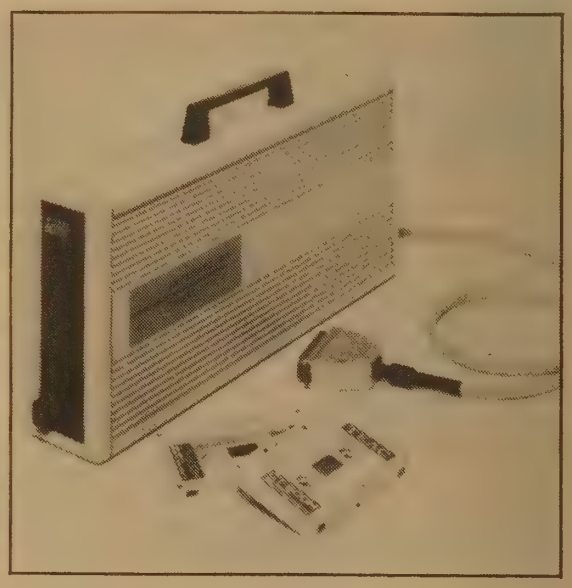
GigaTrend Inc., a leading manufacturer of high capacity 4mm DAT tape storage systems, has added a new 700Mb 4mm DAT storage system to its family of products. The MegaDat storage system for networks and standalone backup utilizes an AT-Bus interface and is available for DOS workstations and Novell NetWare 2.0a or higher. An IBM Micro Channel version will soon be available.

MegaDat is packaged complete with its own DOS and LAN backup software. The software is completely menu-driven, permits context-sensitive help, automatic installation, and a file exclusion feature. Two features common to all GigaTrend DAT products are included: a random file access time of under 60 seconds and a digital recording error correction technique for maintaining high data integrity.

Retail prices for the drive begin at $2,750 for the internal version and $2,950 for the external tabletop version. GigaTrend Inc., 2234 Rutherford Road, Carlsbad, CA 92008. (619)931-9122. FAX: (619)932-9959.

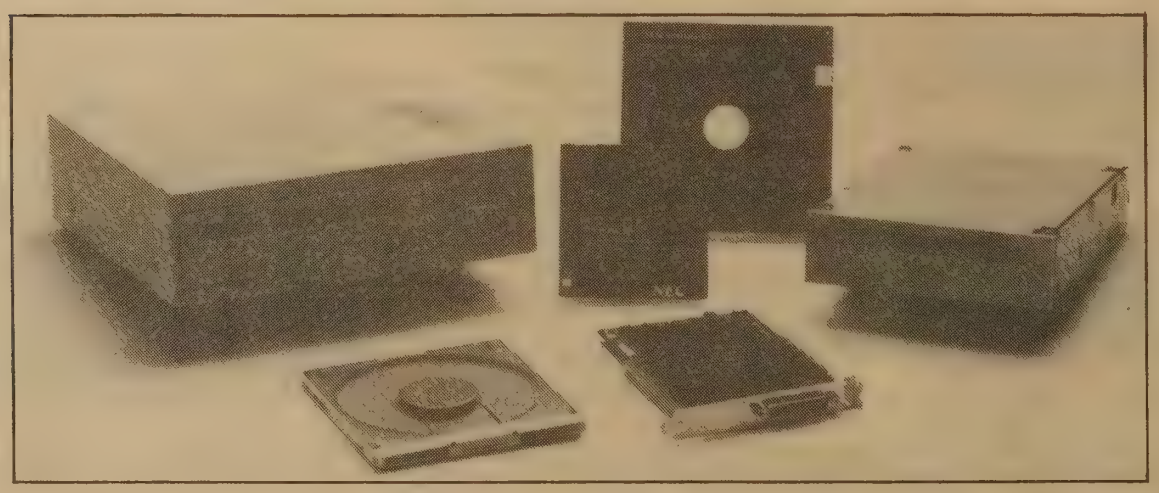
ON THE ROAD WITH TAPEXCHANGE

The TapeXchange 60TX, by Interpreter, Inc., is a portable tape backup system that plugs directly into the parallel printer ports of IBM and compatible PCs. The system provides full tape backup functionality for any IBM XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible without an added controller card, adapter kit or special configuration of the host machine. It is ideal for laptops, office work groups, and service departments. TapeXchange 60TX utilizes high-density cassette tapes capable of storing up to 60Mb. Multiple backup options include total disk, specific directories and files, date modified and archived files. The system backs up and restores 20Mb in 6 to 7 minutes. ($1,289) Interpreter, Inc., 11455 West 48th Ave., Wheat Ridge, CA 80033. (303)431-8911. FAX: (303)431-9056.



NEC CD-ROM READERS PROVIDE IMPROVED PERFORMANCE AND CONNECTIVITY

NEC Technologies has introduced two new CD-ROM readers, the Intersect CDR-72 external CD-ROM reader and the Intersect CDR-82 5.25" internal CD-ROM reader. Each model is equipped with a SCSI (Small Computer System Interface) 50-pin connector port allowing extensive computer compatibility, including laptops. Both the Intersect CDR-72 and CDR-82 provide IBM High Sierra, Apple Macintosh HFS, ISO 9960 data compatibility and Macintosh Hypercard support, along with industry standard cartridge design. A new power supply allows operation in both 120V and 220V environments. Data transfer rates have been improved to 150K per second in continuous read and 1.5Mb per second in burst mode. In addition, these CD-ROM readers can be attached to most local area networks, enabling LAN users to share access to these devices.



The suggested list price for the CDR-72 is $999, and $899 for the CDR-82 (excluding interfaces). NEC Technologies, Inc., 1255 Michael Drive, Wood Dale, IL 60191. (708)860-9500.

Best Price Best Service Best Quality

UCM-386-25 SYSTEM

- Intel 80386-25 32 Bit CPU
- NEAT Chipset
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket for Intel 80387
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 220W Power Supply
- Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Case with Turbo & Reset Buttons and Power, Turbo & Drive LEDs
- Monitor, Display Card extra

$1495

OPTIONS :

VIDEO DRIVE	MONO12" 720X350	VGA14" 720X400	SYNC14" 800X600
20MB (65MS)	1805	2195	2295
40MB (28MS)	1945	2331	2431
65MB (25MS)	2065	2451	2551
72MB (23MS)	2255	2641	2741

UCM-386-SX SYSTEM

- Intel 80386-SX 32 Bit CPU
- NEAT Chipset
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- Socket for Intel 80387-SX
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 220W Power Supply
- Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Case with Turbo & Reset Buttons and Power, Turbo & Drive LEDs
- Monitor, Display Card extra

$849

OPTIONS :

VIDEO DRIVE	MONO12" 720X350	VGA14" 720X400	SYNC14" 800X600
20MB (65MS)	1159	1545	1645
40MB (28MS)	1299	1685	1785
65MB (25MS)	1419	1805	1905
72MB (23MS)	1699	2085	2185

UCM-286-12 SYSTEM

- Intel 80286-12 CPU
- VLSI Chipset
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- Socket for Intel 80287
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 200W Power Supply
- Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Case with Turbo & Reset Buttons and Power, Turbo & Drive LEDs
- Monitor, Display Card extra

$579

OPTIONS :

VIDEO DRIVE	MONO12" 720X350	VGA14" 720X400	SYNC14" 800X600
20MB (65MS)	889	1275	1375
40MB (34MS)	969	1355	1455
40MB (28MS)	1029	1419	1519

16MHz Add $100

DEAL OF THE MONTH

UCM-386sx Mono VGA W/65 MEG

Landmark 20.5Mhz(With 2 Meg RAM)
Chips & Technology BIOS/Video Shadowing Feature
1 Meg of 80 ns RAM Expandable to 8 Meg on MB
Toshiba MK 134FA-I Hard Disk Drive
1:1 interleave Dual Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
TEAC 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
16 Bit Trident Super VGA Card
SamTron 14" Mono(B/W) VGA Monitor
Mini Vertical Case W/200W Power Supply
2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
101 Enhanced Keyboard(Click)

$1595

COMPLETE SYSTEM

DISK DRIVES

Teac 360KB/1.2MB	$65/85
Fuji 360KB/1.2MB	60/80
3.5" 720KB/1.44MB	75/85

HARD DISKS

Seagate 20MB & WD-Gen	$249
Seagate 30MB(MFM) kit	329
Seagate ST-125	239
Seagate ST-138	279
Seagate ST-138R	269
Seagate ST-251-1	339
Kyocera KC-20B(Japan Made)	198
Western Digit 40MB(28ms) W/1:1 H/F Controller	**389**
Micropolis 72MB(ESDI)	**649**

CONTROLLER CARDS

WA3 MFM 2:1	$89
WA6-V MFM 1:1	99
WA6-VR RLL 1:1	129
DTC 6280 ESDI 1:1	180
DTC 5150	55
DTC 5160	60
WD-GEN	55

PRINTERS

Star NX-1000 W/Cable	$175
Panasonic KX-P1180 W/Cable	**179**
Panasonic KX-P1191 W/Cable	**229**
Panasonic KX-P1124 W/Cable	**295**
Panasonic KX-P1624 W/Cable	**469**

MONITORS

12" Amber Monitor(720x348)	$79
14" Flat Screen Amber	119
EGA Color Monitor	**From 319**
VGA Mono Monitor	**From 139**
VGA Color Monitor	**From 339**
Multi-Sync	**From 429**

GRAPHIC CARDS

Monographic w/Printer Port	$30
Color Graphic w/Printer Port	39
PRIMA 480 EGA	99
MORSE EVGA 1024(16Bit)	129
ATI VGA Wonder-16 w/Mouse	**249**

ADD-ON CARDS

8088,80286,80386 Motherboard	Call
Multi I/O	$49
286 I/O	39
RS-232	25
Printer Card	25
Clock Card	25
Game Card	25
720K/360K Floppy Controller	25
1.44/1.2/720/360 Floppy Master	49
2MB RAM Card(XT/AT)	70/80

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Modem	$69
Internal Modem 2400 Baud	99
External Modem 2400 Baud	119

KEYBOARD/MOUSE

84 Key AT Style Keyboard(click)	$48
101 Enhanced Keyboard(click)	49
Maxi Switch 101 Keyboard	**79**
Logitech C-9 Serial Mouse	**75**
Logitech C-9 Bus Mouse	**79**
Logitech TRACKMAN	**94**
Logitech ScanMan Plus	**178**

CASE/POWER SUPPLY

80286/80386 Case W/220W PS	$119
80286/80386 Case	59
Mini AT Case	59
Mini vertical cabinet W/200 PS	129
XT Slide Case	33
XT AT-Style Case	39
150W Power Supply	45
200W PowerSupply	59
220W Power Supply	69

MISC.

Gender Changer	$8
Printer Cable(6'/15'/25')	9/19/29
6' RS-232 Cable(MF,FF,MM)	9
Monitor Extension Cable	9
Keyboard Extension Cable	9
Hard/Floppy Disk Cable	9
Diskette Box(cap 100pcs)	9
Data Switch Box(AB/ABCD)	24/34
Keyboard Draw	39
Power Station(W/Surge)	29
Surge Protector(UL Approved)	14
Printer Stand(80/132)	14/18
System Stand	14
Screen Filter(12"/14")	15/17
Joystick	25

Call For Other Items

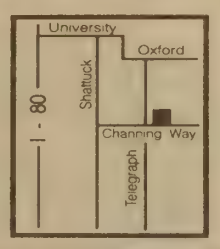
UC Microland

RENTAL time **AVAILABLE** at store
Equipment available for use:
IBM Compatibles
HP Laser, Dot Matrix Printers
Desktop Publishing and Major Word Processors

(415) 649-8888

2501 Channing Way (At Telegraph)
Berkeley, CA 94704

HOURS:
Mon-Fri 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00



Prices subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Your Best Source For Quality Products

Turbo 8088 10MHz

- 10/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 256 K RAM Expandable to 640 K
- 150 W Power Supply
- Floppy Controller
- 360 K Floppy Drive
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographic/printer card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor

$398

386 20MHz 0 Wait

- 1MB Expandable to 8MB
- 230 W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- MS-DOS 3.3
- Monitor

$1495

286 Compatible System

- 6/12 MHz
- 200 W Power Supply
- 640K RAM
- Western Digital Floppy and Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 Drive
- Hi-Res Monitor
- 40 MB Hard Drive

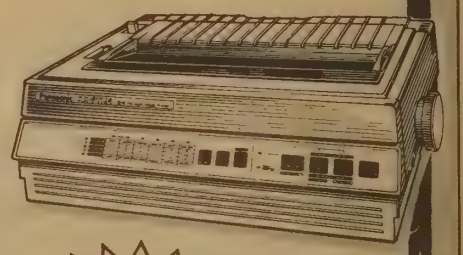
$995

386 SX $1090

Announcing CITIZEN PRINTER GSX 140 $330

Printers

Panasonic 1180 . . . . . $189	Okidata 320 349	Star NX-1000II 179
Panasonic 1191 239	Okidata 321 499	Star NX-1000 Rainbow 229
Panasonic 1124 299	Okidata 390 495	Star NX-2410 310
	Okidata 391 . . . . . $695	



CITIZEN 200GX $210

Monitors

Hyundai Mono	$78
Hyundai EGA	320
Samsung Color	220
Hyundai VGA	350
Samsung Multisync	429
NEC Multi Sync 2 A	495
Seiko VGA-1440	585
NEC Multi Sync 3 D	625

Video Cards

Paradise VGA Plus	$265
Everex EGA	100
Monographic Card	48
Colorgraphic Card	45
Everex VGA	180

Add-On Cards

384 Multifunction card	$78
Multi I/O	52
Memory Card	42
Parallel Card	20
RS-232	24
Game I/O	15
Everex 1200 Modem	75
Everex 2400 Modem	125

Miscellaneous

Seagate ST 225	$199
Seagate ST 238	230
Seagate ST 251	330
Teac 1.2 M Floppy	90
Teac 360 K Floppy	80
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 720K	75
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44M	95

Dealers Welcome, Call For Quantity Discount, Printer Ribbons Available At Low Prices! Call!

UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

951 El Camino Real, South San Francisco, CA 94080

Mon.-Fri.: 9am-6pm Sat: 10am-5pm

Prices subject to change without notice.

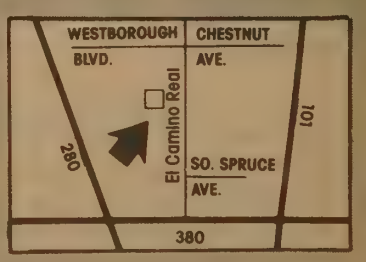
Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount. Not responsible for misprints

(415) 583-9736

Fax (415) 583-3457

master charge

VISA



MICROFLEX

ADDS MORE FLEXIBILITY & POWER TO YOUR MICROCOMPUTERS FOR LESS!

COPY HARD DISKS ON VIDEOTAPES USING VCR

With Alpha Micro's Videotrax board/software videotape backup/copy system. Backup to 150 MB/videotape IID data besides using VCR for watching movies.

PC-XT-AT and compatibles: List: $399 **SALE $299** SAVE $100

PS/2 Models LIST: $499 **SALE $399** SAVE: $100

ADD CD-ROM DRIVE TO PC's

Access 550MB CD-ROM Data besides the ability to play Music-CDs. Choose from Amdek, Hitachi, NEC, Toshiba, and SONY.
List $895 **SALE $795** YOU SAVE $100

Amdek's Stand Alone, Front Loading CD-ROM Drive
List $995 **SALE $845** YOU SAVE $150

ADD FAX CAPABILITY TO PC XT, AT

PC QuadFax-96 Half Card. 9600 bps PC Fax for PC/XT/AT. Supports, sends & receives in the background mode. Menu Driven. Group III PC & Standard FAX Machines compatible.

List: $395 **SALE $295** YOU SAVE $100

COMPUTER IN THE KEYBOARD

Earth's powerful feature packed diskless PC's and AT's—contained in the keyboard Avoid the clutter of bulky CPU/Disk units; just add monitor and see the advantages. PC—in a keyboard (Earthstation-I): V40 CPU- 8MHz, CGA, Multiscan CGA & Hercules compatible, Serial and Parallel port; Arcnet, Novell, Netbios and Network/OS supported; Available in standard 256K or 768K.

Earthstation - I: (PC in a Keyboard) (256K): List: $925 **SALE: $725** **You Save $200**

Earthstation - II: (AT in a Keyboard) 80286 CPU, 12 MHz, VGA, EGA, CGA, Multiscan CGA & Hercules compatible, Serial & Parallel port, Ethernet, Novell Netbios, Network/OS Supported. Available in standard 512K, 1MB, 2MB & 4MB

Earthstation - IIe: (AT in a Keyboard) (512K): List: $2075 **SALE: $1825** **You Save $400**

TURBO CHARGE YOUR SLOW PS/2, 50, 50Z, & 60 UP TO SIX TIMES ITS PRESENT SPEED!

It's easy—just add in the MICROMASTER 386 card.
No cables to install or Chips to pull.
Runs 386 Software.

LIST $2,490 w/2MB **SALE $1995** SAVE $500

ADD FAX CAPABILITY TO MICRO-CHANNEL PS.2

Micro Channel QuadFax-9600. Half Card 9600 bps. PC FAX.

$350 SALE List: $495 YOU SAVE $145

BREAK THE 640K DOS Barrier

Simply insert Teletek's bandit card into a slot. Designed to use Lotus/Intel/ Microsoft. EMS 4.0 specs. Segmented memory. Available for both XT & AT. Or break the 640K DOS Barrier with SOTA-POP "Piggy Back" chip for AT & PS/2 Models 50/60 & compatibles

List: $449 (for XT)	List: $479 (for AT)	AT/PS2 List: $295
SALE $349	SALE $359	SALE $245
SAVE $100	SAVE $120	SAVE $50

READY TO PLUG IN PORTABLE HARD DISKS 20MB TO 200MB

Just Plug in these Portable Hard Disks with built in Controller Cards & Cables. Works with Desktops and ideal for Laptops.

LIST 20MB:	LIST 40MB:	LIST 100MB:	LIST 200MB:
$899	$1,095	$1,399	$2,299
SALE: $650	SALE: $895	SALE: $1,199	SALE: $1,999
SAVE: $249	SAVE: $200	SAVE: $200	SAVE: $300

ACCELERATE SLOWER PC's & XT's

Accelerate most 8088 & 8086 based PCs including IBM PS/2 Model 30, Compaq Deskpro & Portable, AT&T 6300, Tandy 1200, and Zenith PC's and compatibles.

SOTA 386si-16 MHz (14" Cable incl.)
Based on 80386SX microprocessor. Accelerates an AT by 2.5 times. 19 times faster than a PC.
List: $595 **SALE $399** SAVE $196

SOTA 286i-12 MHz (14" Cable incl.)
Based on 80286 microprocessor. Accelerates a PC up to 15-times.
List: $395 **SALE $295** SAVE $100

ADD REWRITEABLE CD TO YOUR PC

Add the 650MB rewriteable CD capability to your PC/AT, PS/2. & MAC.

LIST $5,000 **SALE $4500** SAVE $500

DOUBLE THE STORAGE CAPACITY OF ANY HARD OR FLOPPY DISK

By using Data Compression with SQUISH PLUS SOFTWARE The low cost solution to get double the storage.

LIST $99.95 **SALE $89.95** SAVE $10

ADD 4 OR 8 SERIAL PORTS TO YOUR PC OR PS/2

Digichannel 4 (PC/PS2)
LIST $469 **SALE $369** SAVE $100

Digichannel 8 (PC/PS2)
LIST $695 **SALE $545** SAVE $150

INSTANTLY DOUBLE SPEED OF PC/ATs

By simply replacing 80287 math co-processors with FLOATING POINT MATH co-processor of IIT:IIT2C37-20 MHz. Object code & Plug compatible with the 80287 & 80C287A. Operates at clock rate of up to 20 MHz (can use 80286 Clock). Low power CMOS device. Speed booster for desktops and ideal for laptops. Rave reviews by experts: "...co-processor can run as fast as 20 MHz, which means the speed advantage of the 386/387 over 286/287 is about to disappear."—BYTEWK

List: $489 **SALE $389** YOU SAVE $100

ADD FLEXIBILITY TO I/O OF PC's

MACINTOSH INPUT VIA VOICE

ASI's Voice Navigator allows you to use spoken commands with your MAC Plus, SE or II to execute any function normally performed with your keyboard or mouse but with more flexibility. Ideal for MIDI, CAD/ CAM, Desktop Publishing, Telecommunications & Database browsing & retneval.

List: $1295 **SALE $895** YOU SAVE $300

SINGLE PORT ASYNC ADAPTER

Provides PC/XT users with RS-232 serial port. AT&T 6300 compatible.

List: $128 **SALE $100** YOU SAVE $28

QUADPORT XT 1 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/ CLOCK CALENDAR

Combines the functions of the chronograph and Async adapter, as well as parallel port into one card.

List: $185 **SALE $145** YOU SAVE $40

QUADPORT XT 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/ CLOCK CALENDAR

Half slot card for XT's to get two additional serial and a parallel port.

List: $225 **SALE $175** YOU SAVE $50

QUADPORT AT

Half slot card for AT's for one additional serial and a parallel port.

List: $185 **SALE $155** YOU SAVE $30

QUADPORT PS/Q FOR IBM's MICROCHANNEL ARCHITECTURE

Adds 2 serial ports to PS/2 computers Models 50, 50Z, 60, 70 & 80.

List: $210 **SALE $180** YOU SAVE $30

QUADPORT +

Full length card with one parallel and 5 serial ports for IBM PC/XT/AT & Compatibles. Ideal for Multiuser systems, low-end networks connecting several PC's together or for connecting a number of peripherals to one computer.

List: $495 **SALE $395** YOU SAVE $100

INSTANTLY DOUBLE THE SPEED OF YOUR MAC-SE

Simply add the Doubletime-16 Card.
No Cables to install or chips to pull.
Includes 68000/16MHz.
Supports 68881 Math Coprocessor.

LIST $395 **SALE $295** SAVE $100

- **FREE Shipping and handling**
- **FREE Overnight Delivery (non-local)**
- **FREE Home or office delivery** (For most items and where possible)
- **FREE Same day delivery (local)**
- **FREE of Surcharge on credit card orders**

MICROFLEX ™
(A division of Multiflex)
Regional Corporate Headquarters
44 Montgomery Street, Suite 500
San Francisco, CA 94104

Customer service 415-564-1128
Order By FAX: 415-751-0947
Your Best Source for Direct Mail and Mail Order Purchases
Many more useful, unique and hard to find microcomputer products.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome
Telex: 7101114518

Prices and availability subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors. All the respective Trademarks are acknowledged. Personal & Company checks are welcome, please allow 5-10 working days to clear. Same day shipping for stocks at hand. Prices reflected are cash prices only. Not responsible for compatibility. 30 day moneyback guarantee.

For Orders only
1-800-833-FLEX
Order 24 Hrs./7 Days a Week
Overseas orders. CA orders add 7% sales tax. Corporate and University P.O.'s Welcome. We ship overseas C.O.D. also for your confidence. Overseas orders, Corporate and University orders welcome.

BY BENNETT FALK

What Is Success? or Why UNIX Is Not UNIX

By Bennett Falk

I don't want to be troublesome, but UNIX is beginning to cause me philosophical difficulties. I have always been an empiricist at heart, and for a long time, if someone walked up to you on the street and started talking about UNIX, you could be certain they were talking about an operating system that actually ran on a computer.

You might have to ask (if you couldn't guess from the way your interlocutor dressed) which variety of UNIX was meant: AT&T UNIX or Berkeley UNIX, or XENIX. Even this, however, was basically an answerable question. And once the "Which UNIX?" question had been answered, you and the person you were talking to were comfortably situated in a world of real things.

It Started At Bell Labs...

UNIX started life in 1969 as a project of Bell Laboratories to provide a congenial working environment for software engineers and the clerical staff that supported them and to explore some novel ideas about hierarchical filesystems and time-sharing. The "congenial working environment" evolved into an open-ended set of software tools that could be endlessly recombined to do new and interesting things. The "novel ideas" developed into a sophisticated operating system kernel which conveniently works behind the backs of the users.

The first major step in the development of UNIX was to "port" the operating system from assembly language into C. At the time, C was a new thing, a language that combined the low-level control and efficiency of assembly language with the processor independence of FORTRAN or BASIC. Once the operating system had been rewritten in C, it could be moved to nearly any hardware platform capable of supporting a C compiler. The operating system took on a life of its own, independent of the limitations of the hardware on which it was originally developed.

Copyright © 1990 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. *Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed here are his own.*

And Then It Got Complicated...

The idea of a portable operating system that could be provided in source code form acquired a devoted audience among research institutions; by the late 1970s, the University of California at Berkeley was becoming a center for UNIX development.

Also in the late 1970s, UNIX was beginning to have some commercial appeal, and a number of vendors undertook ports of UNIX with the intention of marketing a run-time system.

The commercial software vendors required that AT&T distribute stable UNIX releases. The research institutions, on the other hand, wanted "interesting" software. These conflicting demands produced a series of organization changes and software releases at AT&T.

The UNIX Support Group was formed as a separate entity from Bell Laboratories and was responsible for the release of System III (1982) and System V, Release I (1983). USG was eventually replaced by the UNIX System Development Laboratory, which produced System V, Release 2 (1984), and AT&T Information Systems, which produced System V, Release 3 (1987), and finally by UNIX International which produced System V Release 4 (1989).

Berkeley UNIX

The cultivation of System V's commercial potential has dictated a less ambitious research effort from AT&T, and consequently many of the technical innovations in UNIX over the last decade are products of UNIX development at Berkeley.

As with the original UNIX, the developments at Berkeley combined a commitment to a convenient user environment with an interest in esoteric features. On one hand, there were changes that affected users directly, such as the Berkeley utilities ("more," the "vi" editor, and the C-shell) and modified versions of AT&T utilities ("ps" is a good example).

On the other hand, there were technical innovations that may not be immediately obvious to the casual user. These included implementations of 32-bit addressing, demand-paged virtual memory, support for the TCP/IP network protocol, job control, symbolic links, and sockets for interprocess communication.

Though UNIX development at Berkeley has been primarily a vehicle for research, Berkeley UNIX enjoys some very powerful advocates (DEC and Sun Microsystems, for example) in the commercial market.

The cultivation of System V's commercial potential has dictated a less ambitious research effort from AT&T, and consequently many of the technical innovations in UNIX over the last decade are products of UNIX development at Berkeley.

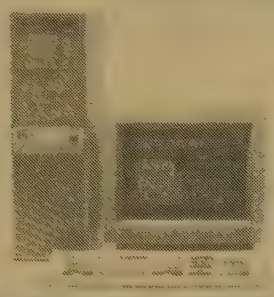
In recognition of the commercial viability of the Berkeley product, System V incorporates most of its features, but typically these are not simply borrowed from Berkeley UNIX ("vi" may be an exception to this), but implemented in a new way. Thus System V's approach to paging is different from that of Berkeley UNIX; interprocess communication is handled by streams rather than by sockets, job control is achieved through shell layering, and "pg" is used to display a file one screenful at a time.

Dawn Of The Mutant Variant

The dichotomy between Berkeley UNIX and System V can be a very frustrating thing for users. But the users' frustration has not prevented vendors from carrying out the original UNIX imperative by porting features from both systems to produce new hybrids. These hybrids account for the great degree to which UNIX has penetrated the "workstation"

"Competitive Prices, Reliability, Service & Performance. . ."

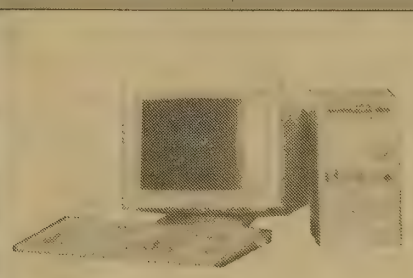
HSI



HSI 386 CACHE

- 80386-33MHz CPU
- 4MByte, DRAM up to 16MB
- 32K Cache
- 1:1 Interleaved HD/FD Ctrl
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive (or 1.44)
- 8 Exp slots (1-32, 5-16, 2-8)
- Supports 80387 & Weitek
- Phoenix BIOS
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Vertical case & 220W Power Supply
- VGA Card 1024x768

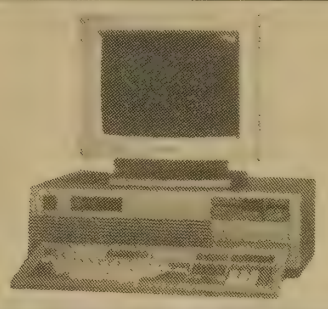
$ 2299



HSI 386

- 80386-25MHz CPU
- 1MByte, SIPP, Memory Module
- 1:1 Interleaved HD/FD Ctrl
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive (or 1.44)
- 9 Exp slots (1-32, 5-16, 3-8)
- Supports 387 & Weitek
- AMI BIOS
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini-Vertical case & Power Supply 220W

$ 1295



HSI 386SX

- 80386SX-16MHz CPU
- 20MHz Clock Speed
- 1MByte Memory (SIMM)
- AMI BIOS
- 7 Expansion Slots (5-16, 2-8 Bit)
- Exp to 8MB on board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (or 1.44)
- 1:1 FD/HD Ctrl Card
- 101 Keyboard
- AT case & 220 Power Supply

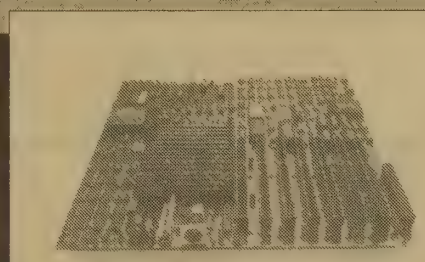
$ 895

Dealers & VAR's Please Call For Quantity Prices!

HSI 286 NEAT

- 80286-20MHz CPU (Harris)
- 1MByte up to 8MB
- 1:1 HD/FD Ctrl
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive (or 1.44)
- Supports 80287 Math Coprocessor
- Phoenix BIOS
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 8 Exp slots (6-16, 2-8)
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- AT case & Power Supply 220W

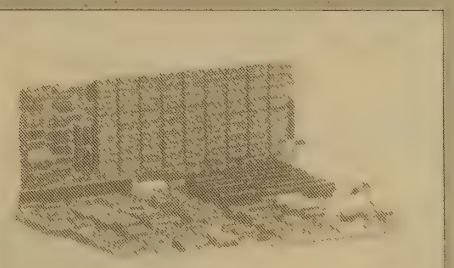
$ 795



486 EISA Bd.

- 80486-25MHz w/on chip 8K Cache & Floating Point Unit, Up to 16MB on board
- 2nd Level Cache options; 64K, 128K & 256K
- Supports Weitek 4167 Co-Processor w/ adapter
- BIOS: Phoenix
- Landmark: 114.1 Mhz
- MIPS: 11.104

$ 3200



386 CPU BD.

- 80386-25 MHz
- Supports 80387 Coprocessor
- 8 Expansion Slots (6-16, 2-8 Bit)
- 1-32-Bit, dedicated for memoryr
- 8MB on board (Memory module) and 8MB(DRAM) on an expansion slot.
- BIOS: AMI or Phoenix

$ 695

Drives

SeagateST-251-1 40MB, 28ms	325
Micropolis 1335 71MB, 28ms	569
Toshiba MK72PCR 105MB,25ms	629
Maxtor XT4170E 150MB, 14ms	999
Teac Floppy Drive1.44MB	79

Display Cards

ATI Wonder Card 1024x768 w/o mouse	219
Paradise (OEM) VGA/Plus	249
Video 7 Fastwrite	199
Video 7 VRAM 512K	499
Video 7 1024i	275

Monitors

14" M onochrome Amber/White screen	99
Relisys VGA 800X560	425
Nanao 16" FlexScan 1024x768 Non-Interlaced .24mm Model "U"	1025
Nanao 16" FlexScan Model "S"	949

. . . " A Company You Can Trust! "

HSI COMPUTERS
131 East Brokaw Rd.
San Jose, Ca. 95112

Easy Ordering:
By Phone: Call 408-436-8303
By Fax: 408-436-3021
By Mail... or Come & See us!

Terms: Visa or Mastercard only;
30-Day Money Back Guaranty with 15% Restocking Fee;
1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor.

and "small to mid-sized multi-user computer" markets.

While having a large share of the market counts for success throughout most of the computer industry, the success of UNIX has been a mixed blessing. There are so many different UNIXes in distribution that the application programmers find out very quickly
that UNIX is never just UNIX, and the business of porting software from one platform to another is very expensive. Almost inevitably the ported application (whether it's a word processor or a spreadsheet or a database manager) behaves just a bit differently on each new platform, and so the costs of maintaining the application also increase.

Standards

Now once the economic considerations of software vendors have been introduced, we begin to leave the world of real things. In the UNIX world there is tremendous pressure for standardization, and it is important to realize that this pressure does not originate from frustrated users who can't remember whether to type "ps -aux" or "ps -ale". The move to standardize comes from a fundamental business impulse to cut costs. This means that standards, when we have them, will be the result of political negotiation and not technical innovation.

The next challenge for people interested in UNIX will not be mastering the differences between Berkeley UNIX and System V, but mastering the differences between real software and the standards that are supposed to describe it.

The preferred form for UNIX standards is the "interface definition" (see AT&T's three volume System V Interface Definition (SVID), for example), a document that exhaustively describes the legal inputs and expected outputs for some software product. The SVID is a far cry from the authoritative source code distributions that used to come from Bell Laboratories. The SVID, which nowhere contains the tradename UNIX, describes an elaborate black box of which UNIX System V is but one example.

More recently, the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) has produced the Portable Operating System Interface for Computer Environments commonly known as the POSIX standard. To date one volume of the standard, describing a standard interface to basic input/output, process creation and filesystem access services for application programs written in C, has been published (IEEE Standard 1003.1-1988). Future volumes will contain standards for UNIX shells and facilities, real-time extensions of UNIX, ADA and FORTRAN language bindings, "trusted system" capabilities, network interfaces, and system administration tools. There is no plan at the present time to include a standard for graphical user interfaces in the POSIX collection.

POSIX is not a piece of software, it's a book that describes how software is supposed to work. The book can be ordered from the IEEE Service Center. Be sure to ask for the standard by number, 1003.1. The cost is $32. I asked for the POSIX standard and received two copies of a very dry monograph about Power Motor Synchronization. The full address is:

IEEE Service Center
445 Hoes Lane
Piscataway, NJ 08854
1-201/981-0060

The POSIX book contains a description of a standard interface produced by a committee of concerned engineers (some participating as individuals and others representing institutions).

Strictly speaking, the POSIX standard is not something to be implemented; it is simply an ideal to which real systems may claim some degree of compliance. Part of the standard is a definition of the various degrees of compliance, and it's freely admitted that none of the "historical implementations" of UNIX conforms to the standard completely.

It's Not Software Any More...

Yet because POSIX isn't a piece of software, there's no way to sit down at a terminal and see for yourself just how POSIX differs from System V or 4.3 BSD or Version 7.

You see the source of my philosophical difficulties: the progress of UNIX from source code distributions to binary distributions to books about how the software should behave is an alarming trend away from the stuff that's real toward something that is, well, "meta." This sort of thing has always caused distress among empiricists.

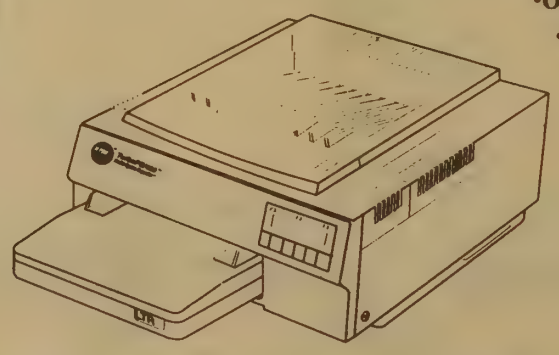
Fortunately, the authors of POSIX perpetuated the strange sense of humor that exists in the UNIX community. In producing the standard, the POSIX Working Group sponsored a "WeirdNIX" contest as an exercise in destructive QA for the standard. The working group solicited technically legal interpretations of the standard that violated the standard's intent. Prizes were offered for "best" (i.e., likely) misinterpretation and "most demented" (violating common sense).

The standard contains the names of the winners, but no mention is made of what they proposed. ■

newgen™ NewGen Systems Corporation™

800 x 400 DPI

•Intel's 20MHz 80960KB Graphics RISC Processor & Intel's 80186 I/O Co-Processor
•Full PostScript® Language Compatibility
•AppleTalk, Centronics, & RS232 Interfaces
•5 Meg of RAM on TurboPS™ 480 Model
•Up To 15 Times Faster Than Apple IINT
•Supports Adobe's Type 1 Fonts
•35 Resident, Scalable Typefaces
•Optional SCSI Port for Hard Disk
•HP Series II & HPGL Emulations
•Proven Reliable Canon "SX" Engine



NEW

This entire as was printed on a NewGen TurboPS/480 Laser Printer

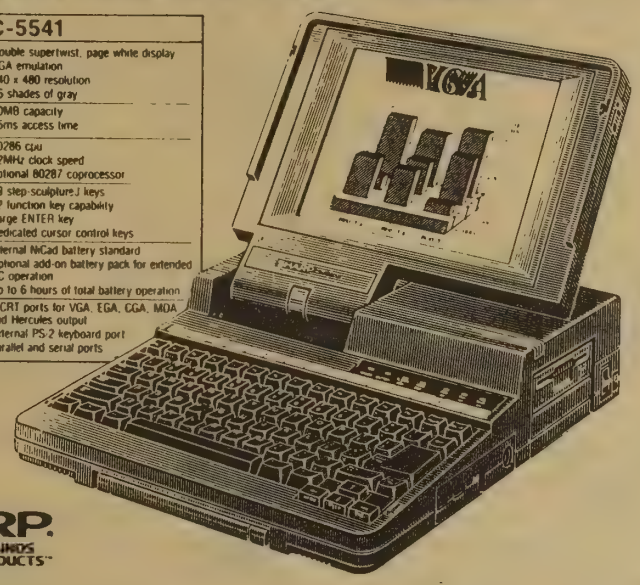
LASER-LIFE TECHNOLOGIES
6711C Sierra Ct.
Dublin, CA 94568
(415) 829-9215
Government, Corporate & School P.O.'s Welcomed.

LASER PRINTER SPECIALISTS
HOURS: Please Call For Demonstration Times

Laser Cartridge Rebuilding Services
•NEW DRUMS NOW AVAILABLE
•100% Guaranteed
•Lasts up to twice as long
•Over 300 machines serviced
•All cartridges are pre-tested
•Special blend of toner for graphics

FOR USERS WHO WON'T SETTLE FOR SECOND BEST.

PC-5541	
Best LCD display on any laptop	• Double supertwist, page white display • VGA emulation • 640 x 480 resolution • 16 shades of gray
Large, fast hard disk	• 40MB capacity • 25ms access time
Fast 80286 Processor	• 80286 cpu • 12MHz clock speed • optional 80287 coprocessor
Excellent, tactile keyboard	• 79 step-sculptured keys • 12 function key capability • Large ENTER key • Dedicated cursor control keys
Battery power surpassing others	• Internal NiCad battery standard • Optional add-on battery pack for extended DC operation • Up to 6 hours of total battery operation
Interfaces	• 2 CRT ports for VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules output • External PS-2 keyboard port • Parallel and serial ports



SHARP.
FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

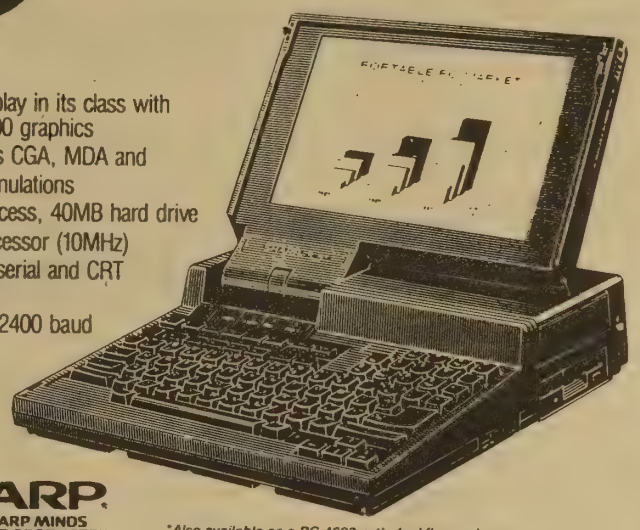
WITH 640K RAM.....$2349.00
WITH 1.6MB RAM 2859.00
WITH 3.6MB RAM 3059.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES:

DELUXE FABRIC CARRYING CASE $99.00
DELUXE LEATHER CARRYING CASE 199.00
4-HOUR ADD-ON EXTERNAL BATTERY PACK 399.00
1200B INTERNAL MODEM WITH 2ND SERIAL PORT 149.00
2400B INTERNAL MODEM WITH 2ND SERIAL PORT 239.00
EXTERNAL 9600B FAX W/2400B MODEM 529.00
8-BIT EXTERNAL ARCNET POCKET ADAPTER 479.00
8-BIT EXTERNAL ETHERNET POCKET ADAPTER 479.00
8-BIT EXTERNAL TOKEN RING POCKET ADAPTER 679.00
INTEL MATH COPROCESSOR 249.00
3-SLOT EXPANSION CHASSIS W/INTERFACE 649.00
LAPLINK RELEASE III FILE TRANSFER SOFTWARE.....99.00
SIDEKICK UTILITY SOFTWARE.....19.00
3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTES (10-PACK).....39.00
DICONIX 150 PLUS INK JET LAPTOP PRINTER.....329.00

6 GOOD REASONS TO BUY A SHARP PC-4641 LAPTOP.

1 Best display in its class with 640 x 400 graphics
2 Supports CGA, MDA and AT&T Emulations
3 Quick access, 40MB hard drive
4 Fast processor (10MHz)
5 Parallel, serial and CRT ports
6 Optional 2400 baud modem



SHARP.
FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

*Also available as a PC-4602 with dual floppy drives

WITH 640K RAM $1599.00
WITH 1.64MB RAM 1989.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES:

DELUXE FABRIC CARRYING CASE $99.00
DELUXE LEATHER CARRYING CASE 199.00
360K EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE (110 VOLTS) 249.00
360K EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE (220 VOLTS) 349.00
2-HOUR EXTRA BATTERY PACK.....49.00
2400B INTERNAL MODEM WITH 2ND SERIAL PORT 239.00
EXTERNAL 9600B FAX W/2400B MODEM 529.00
8-BIT EXTERNAL ARCNET POCKET ADAPTER 479.00
8-BIT EXTERNAL ETHERNET POCKET ADAPTER 479.00
8-BIT EXTERNAL TOKEN RING POCKET ADAPTER.....679.00
3-SLOT EXPANSION CHASSIS W/INTERFACE 649.00
FASTLYNX FILE TRANSFER SOFTWARE 79.00
LAPLINK RELEASE III FILE TRANSFER SOFTWARE.....99.00
SIDEKICK UTILITY SOFTWARE.....19.00
3.5" DS/DD DISKETTES (10-PACK) 29.00
DICONIX 150 PLUS INK JET LAPTOP PRINTER 329.00

WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY!!!

"The (Sharp) PC-5541 has the best LCD screen I've seen on a battery-powered laptop computer. Nothing else comes close."

"The (Sharp) PC-5541 has every feature you're likely to need in any laptop."

"If you're looking for a superior VGA-compatable display, and battery power is high on your wish list, look no further than the (Sharp) PC-5541."

John Wolfskill, Portable Computing Magazine, March 1990 issue

"There's a lot to like about the (Sharp) PC-5541."

"This (PC-5541 laptop) solid performer might be a star for $1000 less (than $5595.00)."

Bruce Brown, PC Magazine, March 13, 1990 issue

"(The Sharp PC-5541 is) expensive but worth it!!!"

Microtimes, March 1990 issue

"As it turns out, there is a lot to like about these (PC-4602 & PC-4641) stylish siblings."

"In the PC labs battery rundown tests, both models ran for about 3 hours, which places them above the average."

"The two Sharp PC-4600 series laptops differ in ways that really set them apart from the competition."

"One look (at these Sharp laptops) will show you the dramatic difference."

Alfred Poor, PC Magazine, October 17, 1989 Issue

558 Pilgrim Drive, Suite F
Foster City, CA 94404

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri: 9 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat-Sun: Closed

tote-a-lap

"Experts in portable intelligence"

Not responsible for typographical errors • Limited to stock on hand • Prices subject to change • All prices reflect cash discounts

Phone: 415 578-1901
ext. 550
FAX: 415 578-1914

MAC @ WORK

BMUG

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

Previewing System 7

Have you been suffering from System 7.0 paralysis, unable to purchase hardware and software without a liberal dose of antacid? Or do you wait by the phone hoping for a lightning strike, or for a friendly system software beta tester to dial your home phone by accident and fill you in on all the details because of all the trouble you'd gone through by answering the phone? Your cure has arrived, thanks to a visit to BMUG by excellent 7.0 development team members.

Mac My Day!

Last September, the plans for BMUG's annual love fest, MacToberFest, were heading down the runway for take-off. John Sculley would talk to the crowds in the evening, after a fun fall day filled with Macintosh good cheer. Unfortunately the Great Earthquake of '89 spoiled all our careful plans, but with the help of our Festival team and the saintly Apple representative, Mary Nicely, the show landed on its feet and kept running.

The event was renamed the BMUG Mac 90 Exposition and moved to the end of January. This year's show went for two days and drew over four thousand Mac junkies who didn't mind the pouring rain outside. First came our amazing demo day, where BMUG volunteers show off the programs they use, or are writing. Apple loaned around 50 Macs for members to demonstrate unusual scientific programs, music, HyperCard—everything! The second day was a vendor show, where representatives actually answered questions. It's the truth, I swear.

There was a full slate of seminars on programming, networking, design, and multimedia. There were chances to discuss HyperCard with developers from Apple, and even a Stump The BMUG HelpLine contest, with prizes for questions the panel couldn't answer. Quite a number of prizes were handed out—not any reflection on the quality of the answers (the panel was handicapped by my presence). Obviously the audience had been saving their brutal tricky worst for months to win a gift!

After the Mac 90 Expo closed its doors, we all ran across campus, through the rain, to see the latest Macintosh holy grail, System 7.0, demonstrated by some of the development team. Wow!

Seventh Heaven

Chris Espinosa, Apple System Software Evangelist, came to demo the new System with a group of 7.0 programmers, including Chris Derossi, Dave Feldman, Steve Goldberg, Dave Harrison, Nik Kledzik, and John Meier. They didn't seem too daunted by the six hundred eager-but-critical pairs of eyes focused on a projected desktop.

Chris began by giving us a preview of the anticipated slogan, *System 7.0 is Macintosh made better.* He played conservative politician for a moment, calming the restless herd with "we're fixing some things, extending some things, and adding some new things. Not throwing out the baby with the bathwater."

Then came the hook, "System 7.0 is a new platform. It will allow you to do things with your Mac that you couldn't do before." And the hope—"System 7 will be within your reach"—that RAM prices will remain low, since the new operating system needs at least 2Mb of memory to work.

Here are some 7.0 tidbits:

• There are many changes to the Finder. Current Macintosh users would call it MultiFinder, but MultiFinder's functionality will be built into the new Finder. System 7.0 gives you no choice but to use the switching environment. Would you rather fight than Switch?

Everyone was impressed by the new searching and access functions built into 7.0. Soon, if you type a letter in a Finder window, you will go to the appropriate file, automatically scrolling if necessary. This will help you find things if you can't see

System 7.0 is a new platform. It will allow you to do things with your Mac that you couldn't do before.

Copyright © 1990 by David Morgenstern. All rights reserved worldwide. *David Morgenstern is a Bay Area "MacNurturer" and BMUG member. David is DMORGENSTERN on GEnie and himself at (415)549-BMUG.*

Shareware Spotlight

SuperClock! is one of the most widely used Macintosh shareware programs in the world. This is due partly to the fact that it is useful and well-written, but also to its price—free! The program is a Control Panel document (CDEV) and throws a digital clock on the right hand side of the menu bar.

The little clock toggles between time, date, and a timer. The author, Steve Christensen, has been constantly updating the product, adding features, and making sure the program is compatible with other applications. This means lots of little but important details, since it's always on the menu. The current version works correctly with MultiFinder, so the time moves a bit to make room for the little application icon. The clock hides when screen-savers that blank the screen are running.

The clock can also be set to chime on the hour. It can chime once, or ring for the same number of times as the current hour. Any sound resource placed in your System file can be assigned to the chime depending on your mood. I have a baby gurgle, chickens clucking, the Dr. Who theme song, and a scream installed. My wife thought our neighborhood had suddenly experienced a violent crime wave.

There was a report several versions ago from someone that crashed in Word 4.0 after chiming a large sound many times. Many Mac programs cache bits and pieces of your work in memory to increase performance, the computer buzz word for speed. Things can get tricky when a 100+ kilobyte sound file is dropped in your system's lap! It must have been late at night, because the user admitted it had been a long time between saves. He was probably one cut and paste from disaster anyway. Be sure to save your work often!

SuperClock! is on BMUG Business 6 disk.

WE BELIEVE THAT MAN IS BORN INTELLIGENT. BUT THEN AGAIN WE WONDER WHY SOME OF YOU CONTINUE TO BUY LAPTOPS FROM DEALERS THAT SELL DESKTOPS!

TOSHIBA T5100

386 Power. 14.6 Pound Portability.

Look What the 386 PC Has Been Reduced To.

Less Wait. Less Weight. Toshiba's T5100. For the Serious User.

- 80386 CPU at 16MHz : 80387 coprocessor socket.
- High resolution EGA gas plasma display and EGA monitor port.
- High performance 40MB or 100MB.
- 2MB RAM, expandable to 4MB.
- 1.44MB 3.5″ diskette drive - fully PS/2 Compatible.
- Desktop power in a compact 14.6 pound package.
- 82-key keyboard with dedicated cursor control keys.
- Built-in EGA RGB serial and parallel ports.
- 5.25″ external diskette drive and 101-key enhanced keyboard ports.
- Includes MS-DOS disk cache utilities, Memory Manager, MS Windows/386.
- Optional MS OS/2

100MB Version
With 4MB RAM $4399

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

2MB Memory Upgrade Kit	$399
De Luxe Fabric Carrying Case	99
De Luxe Leather Carrying Case	199
2400B Int. Modem	169
2400B Int. Modem w/MNP-5	349
2400B Ext. Pocket Modem	189
Ext. 9600B Fax w/2400B Modem	529
1.2MB/360K Ext. Floppy Drive (110V)	249
1.2MB/360K Ext. Floppy Drive (220V)	349
1-Hour Battery Pack w/Auto Adapter	229
16/8-Bit Int. Ethernet Adapter	499
8-Bit Ext. Ethernet Pocket Adapter	479
8-Bit Ext. Arcnet Pocket Adapter	479
8-Bit Ext. Token Ring Pocket Adapter	679
1-Slot Expansion Chassis w/Interface	279
2-Slot Expansion Chassis w/Interface	349
3-Slot Expansion Chassis w/Interface	649
5-Slot Expansion Chassis w/Interface	999
Intel Math Coprocessor	389
MS/OS/2 Operating System Version 1.1	329
Laplink Release III File Transfer S/W	99
Sidekick Utility S/W	19
Borland Sprint Word Processor	39
2-Button Serial Mouse (Identical to Microsoft)	49
3½″ 1.44MB Diskettes (10 Pack)	39

TOSHIBA T1000SE

The Perfect Traveling Companion.

Travel Light With Toshiba's Smallest Portable PC.

Toshiba's Powerful New PC Notebook.

- Just 5.9 pounds and fits in a briefcase.
- 9.54 MHz 80C86 CPU.
- Industry-standard 1.44MB 3.5″ diskette drive.
- Sculptured keyboard with dedicated function and cursor keys.
- 1MB RAM Standard, Expandable to 3MB (Memory above 640KB includes HardRAM, Toshiba's battery-backed RAM Disk).
- Easy to Read 9″ Diagonal Backlit Display, 640x400 CGA Resolution for Superior Fonts in Text Mode.
- Runs up to 2 hours on removable, rechargeable battery pack.
- Full size 82-keyboard with 12 Dedicated Function and 8 Dedicated Cursor Control Keys.
- MS-DOS 3.3 in factory-installed ROM.
- AutoResume, an "electronic bookmark" which remembers your place in the application when the power is left off.
- Hypertext Documentation Means No Need To Take Along Reference Manuals.
- One year warranty and free Exceptional Care Enrollment.

WITH 3MB RAM $1929
WITH 2MB RAM $1579

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

1MB Memory Upgrade Kit	$469
2MB Memory Upgrade Kit	799
De Luxe Fabric Carrying Case	99
De Luxe Leather Carrying Case	199
2400B Int. Dedicated Modem	199
Ext. 9600B Fax w/2400B Modem	529
360K Ext. Floppy Drive (110V)	249
360K Ext. Floppy Drive (220V)	349
Extra Battery Pack	79
Battery Pack Recharger w/AC Adapter	349
Auto Adapter (12VDC)	129
8-Bit Ext. Ethernet Pocket Adapter	479
8-Bit Ext. Arcnet Pocket Adapter	479
8-Bit Ext. Token Ring Pocket Adapter	679
Laplink Release III File Transfer S/W	99
Sidekick Utility S/W	19
3½″ 1.44MB Diskettes (10 Pack)	39

558 Pilgrim Drive, Suite F
Foster City, CA 94404

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri: 9 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat-Sun: Closed

tote-a-lap

"Experts in portable intelligence"

Phone: 415 578-1901
ext. 550
FAX: 415 578-1914

Not responsible for typographical errors • Limited to stock on hand • Prices subject to change • All prices reflect cash discounts

them. Windows will autoscroll when you reach the edge of the window (perhaps selecting a bunch of file icons)—the crowd applauded this addition.

File finding was added into the system ("the Finder was never good at finding things before"). A Command-F brings up a simple **Find** window. Type in a word and it goes and searches the entire disk. **Find Next** will go through all volumes, showing all things that match. The team reported that on a Mac II with a full 80Mb disk, it takes a little over three seconds to search the entire disk. This function is built into the file system, so it's available as a standard HFS call for any application to use.

The Finder will be able to show file relationships in an outline view. This is similar to the action of the PC and Mac versions of the XTREE utility. Many people like to see what lurks in the folders on their desktops; I've always found it much like living with

Network managers were very pleased to hear that the new Installer is net-wise. You start the process, take a long cappuccino break, and when you return, it has upgraded all your old System 6.0 machines to System 7.0 with one click of the button.

dirty clothes scattered around the floor, not safely out of mind's and eye's way in the hamper. I don't want to be reminded of chores when I click on my favorite game!

An interesting addition to the new Finder is the ability to assign a name to a color. You don't have to remember which color goes with which project, or user. All PC files can be colored blue and the color in the menu labeled "Big Blue."

• There will be a new menu on the 7.0 desktop, now that **Help** has been integrated into the system software. The version we saw, a development version 7.0a5q2, could only tell "what is ...," and will be expanded by release time. When you point at things on the screen, zoom box, or title bar, cartoon-like speech bubbles pop up and tell you what's what.

Unlike other help systems, this **Help** is not "modal." It doesn't force you to turn off the help to get back to work. It displays the information whenever and wherever the user pauses the mouse, but the window and data below are alive. The **Help** bubble vanishes after you act with a (hopefully better educated) click.

Even bombs will be more informative under the new system. The dialog that currently gives you a cryptic System Error ID = 02 will tell you that an "address error" didn't agree with your Mac. The memory-full error, ID 25, dialog will tell you to "buy more RAM." Thanks a lot, guys!

• The demonstration of Apple's code-named Royal font technology was impressive. Even die-hard Adobe Type Manager junkies couldn't ignore the speed with which the fonts were drawn to the screen—on a plain vanilla SE. Everyone was wondering what the words, "Apple's not in the font business," will mean for new users of 7.0. How many fonts will be bundled in the eight-disk set? Perhaps Courier?

The word came though the rumor mills that Apple will announce the real name for the software in March. How does TrueType sound? Are Royal fonts TrueBlue?

• Window title bars now sport triangles next to their names. It's a hierarchical menu symbol, the same as in Standard File (**Open**... and **Save as**...) dialog boxes, that let you scroll to select a higher-level folder.

More good news came about the length of file names appearing in SF dialogs. Past systems could only show about a third of the 31 characters available. System 7.0 will use compressed text if the name is longer than 25 characters.

Evangelist Chris Espinosa said, "You know what the first thing was that I tested with System 7.0?" Someone from the audience yelled, "Excel?" "Nope," he replied, "SoftPC. We have a better compatibility box than OS/2."

• Everyone at the demonstration wondered why the Special menu was replaced by other "S" words, such as SlimFast and Spielberg. This turned out to be an old system development tradition from Steve Capps. It's an easy way to tell at a glance which version is running, since each one has a different Special menu with a word that starts with an "S". And no, they haven't used *the* "S" word—this is a

What is BMUG?

BMUG is a non-profit educational corporation dedicated to collecting, evaluating and disseminating information about computers using a graphical interface. For a while that meant the Apple Macintosh, but now includes other makes, models and operating systems, including the NeXT best thing.

Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its 10,000 international membership. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), an eight-line Bulletin Board System (BBS), free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter."

Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6:00 to 9:00 (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the U. C. campus. BMUG West is a meeting held monthly in the Exploratorium, San Francisco's science museum.

The BMUG HelpLine, (415)849-HELP, and our fax number, (415)849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (11:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try get you in touch with someone that can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending—but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around with 400+ double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and HyperCard stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the *PD ROM™ 2.0*, our entire library and more on CD-ROM—according to Apple, it's the best selling CD-ROM!

Our BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are as well as send mail to users everywhere! BMUG is now a part of the international USENET network (apple!bmug!user.name@sun.com) or (user.name@BMUG.FIDONET.ORG). With our multi-line capability you are now be able to have access to BMUG almost 24-hours-a-day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

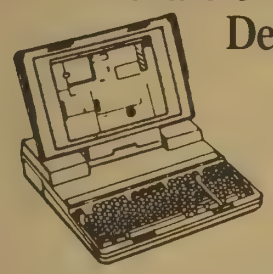
To get some further information about BMUG please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut Street #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office call (415)549-BMUG, or FAX (415)849-9026.

WE BELIEVE THAT MAN IS BORN INTELLIGENT. BUT THEN AGAIN WE WONDER WHY SOME OF YOU CONTINUE TO BUY LAPTOPS FROM DEALERS THAT SELL DESKTOPS!

TOSHIBA T3200SX

Presenting the 386SX.

Portable Replacement for Your Desktop Computer.



- 16 MHz 386SX microprocessor runs today's and tomorrow's software.
- 6 internal expansion slots and 5 built-in ports.
- 40MB hard disk and 1MB RAM expandable to 13MB.

- VGA Plasma display and external VGA monitor port.
- 16 MHz 386 microprocessor lets you run today's software and tomorrow's 386-based applications.
- 2 internal IBM compatible expansion slots (1 full length, 16 bit and 1 dual function, half-length IBM 8 bit or Toshiba 16 bit).
- 1 internal dedicated Toshiba T1200/T1600 style modem slot.
- 40MB high performance hard disk w/25 msec. access.
- 1MB RAM expandable to 13MB.
- Coprocessor socket for 80387SX-16.
- VGA compatible high resolution gas plasma display with 16 gray scales and adjustable brightness and external VGA monitor port.
- Simultaneous viewing of plasma screen and ext. display.
- PS/2 compatible 1.44MB 3.5″ floppy disk drive.
- Choose from industry standard operating systems including MS-DOS and MS OS/2.

WITH 13MB RAM	$6779	WITH 7MB RAM	$4949
WITH 11MB RAM	$6179	WITH 5MB RAM	$4559
WITH 9MB RAM	$5579	WITH 3MB RAM	$4169

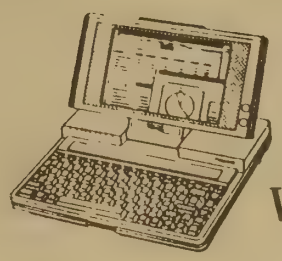
OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

4MB Memory Upgrade Kit (Expands RAM to 13MB)	$1299
2MB Memory Upgrade Kit	399
De Luxe Fabric Carrying Case	99
De Luxe Leather Carrying Case	249
2400B Int. Dedicated Modem	199
2400B Int. Modem w/MNP-5	349
2400B Ext. Pocket Modem	189
Ext. 9600B Fax w/2400B Modem	529
1.2MB/360K Ext. Floppy Drive (110V)	249
1.2MB/360K Ext. Floppy Drive (220V)	349
1-Hour Battery Pack w/Auto Adapter	229
8-Bit Int. Ethernet Adapter	229
16-Bit Int. Ethernet Adapter	499
8-Bit Int. Arcnet Adapter	79
8-Bit Ext. Ethernet Pocket Adapter	479
5-Slot Expansion Chassis w/Interface	999
3-Slot Expansion Chassis w/Interface	649
Intel Math Coprocessor	349
MS-OS/2 Operating System Version 1.1	329
Laplink Release III File Transfer S/W	99
Sidekick Utility S/W	19
Borland Sprint Word Processor	39
2-Button Serial Mouse (Identical to Microsoft)	49
3½″ 1.44MB Diskettes (10 Pack)	39

Note: The T3200SX with 13MB RAM uses three 4MB memory modules.
The T3200SX with 11MB RAM uses two 4MB memory modules and one 2MB memory module.
The T3200SX with 9MB RAM uses one 4MB memory module and two 2MB memory modules.
The T3200SX with 7MB RAM, and 3MB RAM all use the 2MB memory modules.

TOSHIBA T1200XE

Speed & Hard Disk Storage. In a Truly Portable PC.



Carry 286 Hard Disk Power in your Briefcase.

The Toshiba 1200XE. Weighs so little. Does so much.

- 12 MHz 80C286 Processor.
- 20MB Hard Disk with 25Msec. average access time.
- 1MB RAM standard, expandable to 5MB.
- Lightweight (7.9 lbs) and slim (2″ slim).
- Easy to read blue-on-white sidelit LCD display.
- Built-in 1.44MB 3.5″ floppy disk drive.
- Designed for sophisticated applications including large databases, spreadsheets & windowing.
- 640x400 high resolution graphics.
- Hard RAM storage for faster access and execution of frequently used data files.
- AutoResume and convenient removable, rechargeable battery pack.
- Expansive upgrade opportunities with a full complement of built-in ports.

WITH 5MB RAM	$4449
WITH 3MB RAM	$3729

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

2MB Memory Upgrade Kit	$729
De Luxe Fabric Carrying Case	99
De Luxe Leather Carrying Case	199
2400B Int. Dedicated Modem	199
2400B Ext. Pocket Modem	189
Ext. 9600B Fax w/2400B Modem	529
360K Ext. Floppy Drive (110V)	249
360K Ext. Floppy Drive (220V)	349
Extra Battery Pack	79
Battery Pack Recharger w/AC Adapter	349
Auto Adapter (12VDC)	129
17-Key Numeric Keypad	99
8-Bit Ext. Ethernet Pocket Adapter	479
8-Bit Ext. Arcnet Pocket Adapter	479
8-Bit Ext. Token Ring Pocket Adapter	679
Laplink Release III File Transfer S/W	99
Borland Sprint Word Processor	39
Sidekick Utility S/W	19
Diconix 150 Plus Inkjet Laptop Printer	329
3½″ 1.44MB Diskettes (10 Pack)	39

558 Pilgrim Drive, Suite F
Foster City, CA 94404

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri: 9 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat-Sun: Closed

tote-a-lap

"Experts in portable intelligence"

Phone: 415 578-1901
ext. 550
FAX: 415 578-1914

Not responsible for typographical errors • Limited to stock on hand • Prices subject to change • All prices reflect cash discounts

PG program.

• Chris Espinosa said, "You know what the first thing was that I tested with System 7.0?" Someone from the audience yelled, "Excel?" "Nope," he replied, "SoftPC. We have a better compatibility box than OS/2." It got a good laugh. Ha-ha.

• Macintosh FileShare was a big hit with networking BMUGers. "Both the client and server sides of AppleShare are built in." Now every Mac on a network has file server abilities. The first item under the 7.0 Apple menu is "About this Macintosh," replacing "About the Finder." The integrated FileShare wants to know your name, and your Mac's name. Your Macintosh appears just like a file server on the whole network. People can get files off your own file server. You choose which files and volumes are read-only, write-only, private, or a drop box.

The **Find** abilities of the System have also been added to the AppleTalk Filing Protocol. When you

Macintosh FileShare was a big hit with networking BMUGers. Both the client and server sides of AppleShare are built in. Now every Mac on a network has fileserver abilities.

do a **Find** on a remotely accessed server volume, the server does a **Find** on itself, and then sends results across the network. To do this now using the **Find File** desk accessory can take a few minutes; using the 7.0 Finder's features—four seconds!

Network managers were very pleased to hear that the new Installer is net-wise. You start the process, take a long cappuccino break, and when you return, it has upgraded all your old System 6.0 machines to System 7.0 with one click of the button.

• People wanted to know if the first release of 7.0 would be as buggy as the first try of System 6.0. Chris said that since the development team was using the new software as they were writing the software, they were finding a lot of bugs early. I'm going to handle that software chicken and egg conundrum gingerly.

Apple was already starting to "seed" certain select developers in December with alpha versions, and promised to send all software developers beta copies in the summer.

Finder 7.0 has been rewritten in the object programming language C++. This will "clean up a lot of the crap that's gotten into the Macintosh over the years," says Chris.

• There were a lot of questions about the Apple menu, the home of desk accessories, at the meeting. Mac users love their DAs. Early reports about the new system software claimed that DAs were dead, but they seem to be 7.0 zombies, the walking dead, in the Finders we saw.

A folder called the Apple menu folder sits in the System folder. Anything you want to appear under the menu, drag it in the folder—folders, documents, applications, printers, whatever you want.

• Get used to a new word—Aliases. Think of putting copies of files and documents you often use around your hard disk, and when you use one, they're all employed and updated. An alias copy is not a real copy and doesn't take up much disk space, although it looks and acts just like the real McCoy. If you double-click on an alias, it goes and finds the real copy of the program, document, server, or whatever.

The name of an alias is in italics and the words, "I'm not the real thing, I'm just an alias" shows up in the **Get Info** box. BMUG mainframers say this is similar to UNIX links. I've always thought that was the Silicon Valley golf course.

• Inter-Application Communications (IAC) is the we'll-believe-it-when-we-see-it part of the system. It allows data or commands to be sent between applications or files. Unfortunately all of our software needs to be rewritten to take advantage of these new abilities, and that may take a while.

Program-to-Program Communication (PPC) sits way down in the operating system and lets applications post messages to other applications—if they're running or not! Information exchanged through the Clipboard can now perform a *live* **copy-and-paste.** When you select something in file A, a piece of text or picture, and place it into a document B on your disk, changes in the originating file A are reflected in the pasted file B. This can even work across a network.

IAC will also send commands to other applications. The program receiving the message will ideally obey the commands and send the results back. AppleEvents is the name for the common language that will let programs really communicate. Wingz, FoxBase Mac, and HyperCard are a few of the current applications that have their own scripting languages. Apple hopes they will send these commands as AppleEvents. "What we hope this will do is let an application drive another application, and have the two collaborate."

Backseat driving programs?

There's a long way to go until System 7.0 goes "golden," as software developers call the release of a product. The software is still in the alpha stage, which is still open to additions and revisions of features. Real testing will begin with solid beta versions later this year. Steve Costa, BMUG Technical Coordinator, was impressed with the work that's been done so far—four months ago almost nothing ran under it.

After the meeting, some of us sat with Chris eating Chinese noodles. I mentioned that some of the features were timing- and movement-related (the scrolling windows and the **Help** bubbles). The current system allows users to adjust the double-click timing of the mouse, and the speed of mouse tracking. Every user is different—some have better hand-eye coordination than others. Would the new system allow users to set these new preferences? Chris looked at another member of the team with a silent *another thing we forgot!*

Apple Peels

Next month we'll really investigate the fallout, or falloff, of the latest round of Apple reorganization. I thought you might enjoy a couple of seeds to tide you over:

• A few weeks before the ax fell at Apple offices in Cupertino, pink posters appeared on the walls announcing *Employee Assistance Lunchtime Seminars—part of the surviving corporate change series.*

"In light of the current times, help yourself to understand the dynamics of change, and develop skills for coping with specific or continuous complex changes in organizational structure and duties.

—Address your concerns around change

—Learn how to deal with change and the unknown

—An opportunity to explore your reactions to change and uncertainty."

Perhaps learn how to lift your chin away from your chest so the knife will go in cleanly?

• Saturday Night Live's "news" segment recently showed a still of Vice President Dan Quayle looking into the screen of a computer. The news was "a stunning bit of advertising work this week, as Apple Computer definitively proved that indeed *anybody* can use one of their computers."

• Just as I turned on the modem to send the column to *MicroTimes*, the Apple warranty log-jam broke. They decided that there is an "overwhelming desire" to have a one-year warranty. This offer applies to all customers who purchased any Apple hardware product in the US on or after January 1, 1990.

For everyone else they developed a special sugar-coated AppleCare promotion—the consolation prize! This is a buy-six-months-get-six-months-free promotion. This offer is good for all Apple products purchased back to 1978. The promotional offer will run from March 19 through May 31, 1990.

Apple is calling this coverage a "Global Warranty." This means that hardware purchased in the US can be repaired under the warranty in any country in the world that has authorized Apple service providers. The catch is that the customer must pay for the repair out-of-pocket while abroad, but may make a claim through Apple USA for reimbursement when they get back home. Apple has service centers in more than 80 countries worldwide. Getting a fix from a non-kosher repair shop will void the warranty.

Customers should call Apple Customer Relations at (408) 252-APPL if they have more questions about the new warranty and AppleCare promotion. ■

Upcoming Events:

April 19 Chris Crawford *Balance of the Planet*, SuperMac Hardware.
April 26 Reality Technologies *WealthBuilder*, Solutions Inc. *BackFax.*
May 3 Adobe TBA, Fifth Generation Systems *Pyro 4.0.*
May 10 Scorpion *Sybil* (MIDI stuff), TBA.
May 17 Complete PC, TransPac *TurboWord* (Japanese Translation SW).
May 24 RasterOps (monitors), TBA.

Call the BMUG Office for information about BMUG West, our San Francisco meeting.

WE BELIEVE THAT MAN IS BORN INTELLIGENT. BUT THEN AGAIN WE WONDER WHY SOME OF YOU CONTINUE TO BUY LAPTOPS FROM DEALERS THAT SELL DESKTOPS!

TOSHIBA T5200

Toshiba's Top Power Portable. Toshiba's 386 PC. Performance That Turns Heads. Toshiba's T5200. The Ultimate In Power and Portability.

- 80386 CPU at 20 MHz : 80387 coprocessor socket.
- Two internal IBM-compatible expansion slots.
- 40MB or 100MB hard disk standard.
- High resolution gas plasma display supports built-in VGA capabilities.
- 2MB RAM expandable to 14MB.
- Exceptionally compact - saves work space.
- Includes MS-DOS disk cache and Memory Manager S/W.
- Optional MS OS/2.
- Sophisticated, slimline portable with the power to replace desktop PC.
- 2MB RAM, expandable 14MB.
- 1.44MB 3.5″ diskette drive - PS/2 compatible.
- Detachable high-resolution gas plasma display with 16 gray scales.
- Weighs only 18.7 pounds.
- Advanced capabilities in a go-anywhere computer.

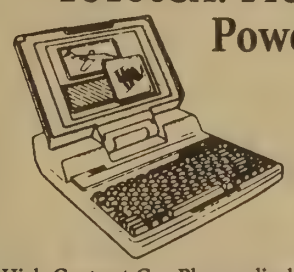
40 MB VERSION		100 MB VERSION	
With 8MB RAM	5759	With 8MB RAM	6119
With 6MB RAM	5379	With 6MB RAM	5739
With 4MB RAM	4999	With 4MB RAM	5359

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

2MB Memory Upgrade Kit	$399
De Luxe Fabric Carrying Case	99
De Luxe Leather Carrying Case	199
2400B Int. Modem	169
2400B Int. Modem w/MNP-5	349
2400B Ext. Pocket Modem	189
Ext. 9600B Fax w/2400B Modem	529
1.2MB/360K Ext. Floppy Drive (110V)	249
1.2MB/360K Ext. Floppy Drive (220V)	349
1-Hour Battery Pack w/Auto Adapter	229
8-Bit Int. Ethernet Adapter	229
16-Bit Int. Ethernet Adapter	499
8-Bit Ext. Arcnet Adapter	79
8-Bit Ext. Ethernet Pocket Adapter	479
5-Slot Expansion Chassis w/Interface	999
3-Slot Expansion Chassis w/Interface	649
Intel Math Coprocessor	439
MS-OS/2 Operating System Version 1.1	329
Laplink Release III File Transfer S/W	99
Sidekick Utility S/W	19
Borland Sprint Word Processor	39
2-Button Serial Mouse (Identical to Microsoft)	49
3½″ 1.44MB Diskettes (10 Pack)	39

TOSHIBA T3100SX

Toshiba's Battery-Operated T3100SX. Freedom to Use 386SX Power, Anywhere.



- Powerful 80386SX microprocessor for today's and tomorrow's 386 applications.
- 40MB hard disk with 25msec. access time 1.44MB 3.5″ floppy disk drive.
- 1MB RAM expandable to 13MB.
- High Contrast Gas Plasma display with full VGA capabilities and simultaneous external viewing.
- Weighs just 14.0 lbs. with two standard battery packs.
- AutoResume places you exactly where you stopped working when the power was turned off.
- New quickcharge feature completely recharges battery within 3 hours.
- VGA system provides 640x480 resolution with 16 gray scales.
- Exceptional expandability with five internal Toshiba slots - three memory, one modem and one general purpose.
- Simultaneous viewing for plasma screen and external display.
- Full-function, standard key-spaced, 86-key sculptured keyboard.
- Powered by internal removable, rechargeable batteries or universal AC adapter.
- 40MB hard disk with 25 msec. access time and 1.44MB 3.5″ floppy disk drive.
- 1MB RAM expandable to 13MB.
- Exceptional Care Warranty.
- Multi-task capability with Microsoft Windows/386 and MS OS/2 operating system.

With 7MB RAM	$5699
With 5MB RAM	4999
With 3MB RAM	4299

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

2MB Memory Upgrade Kit	$CALL
4MB Memory Upgrade Kit (To upgrade to 13MB RAM)	CALL
De Luxe Fabric Carrying Case	99
De Luxe Leather Carrying Case	199
2400B Int. Dedicated Modem	199
2400B Int. Modem w/MNP-5	349
2400B Ext. Pocket Modem	189
Ext. 9600B Fax w/2400B Modem	529
1.2MB/360K Ext. Floppy Drive (110V)	249
1.2MB/360K Ext. Floppy Drive (220V)	349
17-Key Numeric Keypad	99
Extra Battery Pack	129
Battery Pack Recharger w/AC Adapter	399
8-Bit Int. Ethernet Adapter	229
16-Bit Int. Ethernet Adapter	499
8-Bit Int. Arcnet Adapter	79
8-Bit Ext. Ethernet Pocket Adapter	479
5-Slot Expansion Chassis w/Interface	999
3-Slot Expansion Chassis w/Interface	649
2-Slot Expansion Chassis w/Interface	349
1-Slot Expansion Chassis w/Interface	279
Intel Math Coprocessor	349
MS-OS/2 Operating System Version 1.1	329
Laplink Release III File Transfer S/W	99
Sidekick Utility S/W	19
Borland Sprint Word Processor	39
2-Button Serial Mouse (Identical to Microsoft)	49
3½″ 1.44MB Diskettes (10 Pack)	39

558 Pilgrim Drive, Suite F
Foster City, CA 94404

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri: 9 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat-Sun: Closed

tote-a-lap

'Experts in portable intelligence'

Phone: 415 578-1901
ext. 550
FAX: 415 578-1914

Not responsible for typographical errors • Limited to stock on hand • Prices subject to change • All prices reflect cash discounts

SPECIAL LOW PRICES FOR THIS MONTH

Orchid Technology Mylex Cache Motherboards Available

CITIZEN GSX-140

COLOR PRINTER

$309
Limited to stock on hand

- 24 Wire Dot Matrix Printer
- LCD Control Panel
- 192 cps High Speed Draft
- 64 Letter Quality Printing
- 2 Draft and 4 Letter Quality Fonts
- Paper Parking and Convertible
- Push/Pull Tractor Plus Bottom Feed
- Option 7 Color Printing
- Full 24 Month Warranty

PRIVILEGE (Orchid Technology)

TWO YEARS WARRANTY

386-20 SYSTEM

FREE 40 MB HARD DISK w/System Purchase

$1629

Includes:
27 MHz Landmark, 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB, 1.2 Floppy Disk, Floppy/Hard Disk Controller, 230 Watt Power Supply, 101 Enhanced Keyboard, 2 Serial Ports, 2 Parallel Ports, Monographic, Mono Monitor, 2-Year Warranty On Motherboard

386/25 CACHE

Features:

$1699

- 34.5 MHz Landmark Test
- 1 MB RAM Expandable 8MB
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Hercules Compatible w/P Port
- Hi-Resolution Mono Monitor
- 220 Watts 110/220 VAC P/S
- Enhanced Keyboards w/LEDs
- Full One-Year Warranty

FREE 20 MB HARD DISK w/System Purchase

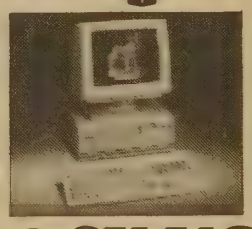
386-20 SYSTEM

Features:

$1349

- 27 MHz Landmark Test
- 1 MB RAM On Motherboard
- 80837 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 MB ½ Ht. Drive
- HD/Floppy Disk Controller
- Hercules Compatible w/PP
- 2S/1P/1G Port
- Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
- 200/220 W 100/220 VAC P/S
- Enhanced Keyboard w/LED's
- Runs All MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, AutoCAD, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, Etc.
- Fully One Year Warranty

SPECIAL SAMSUNG



386-SX VGA SYSTEM

$1979

- Model SD-700
- 2 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB on Motherboard
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- Hard Disk Floppy Controller
- VGA Graphics 16 Bit
- VGA Samsung Monitor
- 2 Ser/1 Par Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS DOS/GW BASIC
- Small Footprint Heavy Duty Case

TURBO 8088 SYSTEM

$419

- 4.7/10 MHz Switchable Landmark Test
- 512K RAM on Motherboard
- 8087 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- 360K Half-Height Drive
- Floppy Controller Card
- Hercules Compatible w/Printer Port
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- 150W 110/220 VAC P/S
- Keyboard w/LED's Enlarged Return, Shift Key
- Heavy Duty Case w/Reset, Turbo, Keylock
- Runs all MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, AutoCAD
- Full One Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Same System w/2nd Drive	$485
w/20 MB HD	$665
Color System	ADD $150
EGA System	ADD $320

80286-12 SYSTEM

$639

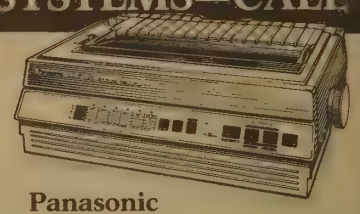
- 8/16 MHz Switchable Landmark Test
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- Small Footprint Heavy Duty Case
- 1.2 MB ½ Ht. Drive
- HD/Floppy Disk Controller
- Hercules Compatible w/Printer Port
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
- 200/220W 110/220 VAC P/S
- Enhanced Keyboard w/LED's
- Runs All MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, AutoCAD, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, Etc.
- Full One Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Same System w/1.44 MB 3½" Drive	$729
w/40 MB Seagate HD	$959

CITIZEN, SAMSUNG, GOLDSTAR SYSTEMS—CALL

FULL LINE OF CITIZEN PRINTERS



Citizen			
120D 120cps	$145	MSP 500 300cps	$329
180D 180cps	169	HSP 550 300cps	459
Star		**Panasonic**	
NX-1000 II 180cps	$189	1180i 192cps	$175
NX-1000 (color)	235	1191 240cps	219

Panasonic
KXP1124 ..... $299
24 Pin Head, 192 CPS, 63 CPS LQ

Also Available Star, Okidata, Toshiba — Call for Prices

ABORN COMPUTER

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

3260 S. White Rd., San Jose, CA 95148

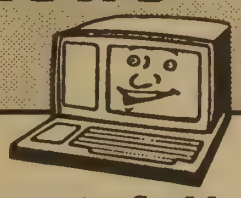
(408) 270-5888/9

Fax: 270-1625

Open: Mon-Sat 10-6:30
Closed Sunday

Not responsible for typographic errors. Price change w/o notice.

EAST WEST
Computer Shows & Sales



All Shows 10 am - 5 pm Adm. $5

- **Vallejo** - Sat. Apr. 14
  Solano Co. Fairgrounds
- **Oakland** - Sat. Apr. 21
  Oakland Coliseum
- **Santa Clara** - Sun. Apr. 22
  Techmart-Next to Conv. Ctr.
- **Hayward** - Sun. Apr. 29
  Centennial Hall
- **Santa Rosa** - Sun. May 6
  Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds
- **Sacramento** - Sat. May 12
  Cal Expo
- **Oakland** - Sat. May 19
  Oakland Coliseum
- **Hayward** - Sun. May 20
  Centennial Hall
- **Santa Clara** - Sun. May 27
  Techmart-next to Conv. Ctr.
- **Vallejo** - Sun. June 3
  Solano Co. Fairgrounds

• FREE ADM. W/ $15 MEMBERSHIP •

ATTENTION DEVELOPERS !
If you have a new hardware or software product to introduce to the buying public, please call.
We have a program for you.
East-West Shows (415)388-8893

From EAST-WEST
$1.00 OFF OF
$15 Yearly Membership
with this coupon

You'll not find better prices - ANYWHERE !

Diskettes from 29c ea. DS/DD • Software from $3
Turbo Tax $40 • PC Tools $65 • Word perfect 5.1 $255
Checkit $71 • Windows-386 $115 • Quicken $39

• HARDWARE • SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS

Don't Pay Retail Prices For Your Computer Needs

READ

California's Computer Magazine

MICROTIMES™

5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

Yesterday I went shopping for a computer..... it was really boring.

it was really boring.

Then I saw an AMIGA at Computer Showcase.

The Bay Area Headquarters for the AMIGA Arts!

Educational Bundles Priced below dealer cost!

Come in for an application and order your system right away.

A500 Bundle $799
Includes: the A500, Ram Exp, Ext Floppy and 1084 Monitor.

A2000/2/PC Sys. $1599
Includes: A2000C, 2nd Floppy, XT Bridgeboard, 1084 Monitor.

A2000HD/PC Sys $2579
Includes: A2000HD, 40M Quantum HD, 2091 HD Controller (space for 2Mb RAM), AT Board, 1084 Mon.

A2500/30/PC $3679
Includes: A2500/30, 40M Quantum HD, 2091 HD Controller (space for 2Mb RAM), AT Board, 1084 Mon. & 2 M 32bit Ram & 882 Math Co-processor.

Productivity & Graphic Design Bundles!

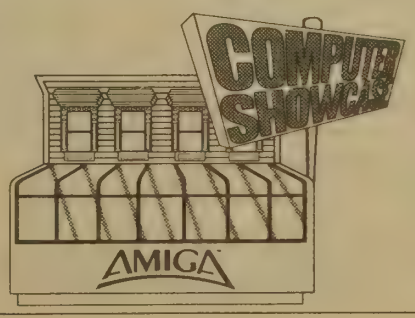
Available until April 30.

Productivity $3299
Includes: A2000HD, 40M Quantum HD, 2091 HD Contr, 1084 Monitor AT Bridgeboard and Amiga Word Perfect.

Videography Bundle #1
Includes: A2000HD, 3M RAM, 1084 Monitor, Software: TV Text Pro titling, DPaint III.

Videography Bundle #2
Includes: A2500/30, 1084Monitor, Software: DPaintIII, ProVideo Gold & Sculpt Animate 4-D.

It's not too late for the A1000 Trade-Up!
Commodore has extended the deadline to April 30.
$999 + A1000 gets you an A2000
$1599 + A1000 gets you an A2000HD
$2999 + A1000 gets you an A2500/30



2739 Geary Bl.
(at Masonic)
San Francisco, Ca 94118
(415)563-1953
Hours: M - F: 10 - 6, Sat: 10 - 5

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

New Life For Old Amigas

In 1985 the Amiga 1000 set a new standard for microcomputers. It offered multi-tasking, 4,096 colors, stereo sound, and the choice of two different interfaces: command line or graphical. Five years later, the Amiga 1000 is beginning to show its age. The A500 and A2000 have replaced it in the sales room, peripheral manufacturers have stopped creating new products for it, and Commodore has just completed a trade-in offer designed to let early adopters move up.

Up to now, A1000 owners have not been missing much by keeping their machines. Most Amigas are expanded via additional memory and a hard disk, and those are still available for the A1000. Accelerator cards adding a 68020 or 68030 CPU are also available. About the only thing you can't do for an A1000 is add a FlickerFixer, and you can't put one in an A500 either.

There is however, change in the wind. Rumors of a new version of the operating system and new hardware have left some A1000 owners feeling concerned. Will they still have an upgrade path? A new version of the custom chip set has begun to ship, with 1 Mb Agnus chips already available, and a new Denise coming soon. The A1000 does not support this new chip set.

A new company has taken up the challenge to keep the A1000 compatible with virtually all of the new features coming for Amigas. Expert Systems has announced the availability of the A1000 Rejuvenator. This device, designed by Gregory B. Tibbs, upgrades the memory and custom graphic chips of the A1000 computer to the levels used by the latest machines from Commodore. It prevents obsolescence and retains an owner's investment in A1000 peripherals.

The Rejuvenator is available in partially and fully populated configurations. The fully populated version will list for $499.95. The partially populated version is less than the 1 Mb Agnus and DRAM, and lists for $349.95. Both versions are fully assembled and tested before shipment.

A fully populated Rejuvenator will contain 1 Mb of new RAM that will be used as graphic memory. The old 512 K of graphics memory on the motherboard is reusable either as true fast RAM, or as 256 K fast RAM and 256 K of write protectable Kickstart memory.

Additional features include a battery-backed real-time clock, and an A2000-style video slot. The Rejuvenator also allows A500 Kickstart ROMs (256 K or 512 K) or Kickstart Disks to be used.

The installation generally requires no modifications to the motherboard. It simply replaces the existing Kickstart daughterboard. Many A1000 peripherals have been tested and found compatible. This list includes SideCar, Insider, Spirit RAM board, Palomax, CMI accelerator, LUCAS, ToolBox, and ECS Denise.

Copyright ©1990. All rights reserved. *Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.*

Other News

In other news, several Amiga software companies have gone out of business, and a few others are tottering on the edge. Most of the products marketed by Aegis and Par are now being handled by Oxxi. In addition, the programmers of Microillusions' Photon Paint are now working on a new product for Oxxi.

Syndesis has shipped the latest version of InterChange, V1.5. The new version includes support for the fast binary format used by VideoScape 3D V2.0 and Modeler 3D, the Metal and Glass2 textures in Sculpt 4D, script files for Sculpt 3D and 4D, and PAGErender 3D from Mindware.

Commodore has special offers running through the end of May for the professional music and video markets. The music bundle adds a MIDI interface and three software programs to an A2000HD with a 1084 color monitor. The programs are Keyboard-Controlled Sequencer V3.0, Copyist Apprentice, and a library software package, all from Dr. T, a leading music software developer. The video bundle adds an A2058 RAM expansion card with 2 Mb to the hardware, and includes TV*Text Professional and Deluxe Paint III. An advanced version of the video bundle includes an A2500/30 with 4 Mb of 32-bit memory, and Deluxe Paint III, Pro Video Gold, and Sculpt-Animate 4D.

Scene Generator

I get sent quite a variety of software to review. Some of it is good, some of it is bad, and some of it makes me wonder what the developer was thinking of. Occasionally I get to see something new and creative. Such was the case when I opened a package from Natural Graphics.

They sent the latest version of Scene Generator. This program creates random fractal landscapes that resemble natural landscapes. It produces 32 color overscanned scenes that can be used in illustrations, as backgrounds for animations, or just as pretty pictures.

The program is very well designed, and remarkably easy to use. All of the options are menu-selectable. You control the amount of detail the program generates, the colors used to paint the scene, the inclusion of snow or clouds, the land height, the direction of the lighting, the inclusion of water, its height and whether there are beaches.

Rumors of a new version of the operating system and new hardware have left some A1000 owners feeling concerned. Will they still have an upgrade path?

Two different overscan modes are supported. One is the same as the overscan used by Deluxe Paint III; the other is a more severe video overscan. You can shift the screen vertically by pressing the up and down cursor keys to compensate for monitor differences, a nice touch. You can save the generated scenes as IFF images, and you can also save just the settings used to generate them. Scene Generator also has a quick "preview" mode that displays a rough draft of the scene in about ten seconds. The final rendering time varies, but can take a few minutes, depending on the settings you've selected.

Shareware Of The Month

Shareware program of the month is Clean V1.01 by Chris Everett. It defragments memory on the Amiga by requesting a very large amount of memory (16 Mb). In addition, it closes the Workbench screen before it allocates memory. It attempts to allocate both chip and fast memory; this flushes all unused libraries and can sometimes give you more contiguous memory. ■

Resources:

Expert Services
5912 Centennial Circle
Florence, KY 41042
(606)371-9690

Oxxi
POB 90309
Long Beach, CA 90809
(213)427-1227

Syndesis
N 9353 Bensen Road
Brooklyn, WI 53521
(608)455-1422

Natural Graphics
POB 1963
Rocklin, CA 95677
(916)624-1436

AMIGA IS THE VIDEO SOURCE

HT ELECTRONICS, INC.

Make HT Electronics Your Source for All Your Amiga Needs.

Contact James Hebert to Put Your Video with Our Amiga.
We will arrange a demo at your place or ours with an Amiga, a Genlock, Video Titling, Graphics and Animations and your video deck.
Let us prove the Amiga to you.

346 W. Maude Ave., Sunnyvale (408)737-0900

Hours M-F 9:30-6:00, Thurs till 8:00, Sat. 9:00-5:00

Apr90-01

If your want a brand name computer, buy IBM, Compaq. If you want a cheap Computer, buy it from any garage sales. If you want a Hi-performance computer with the best support after sales, we like to talk to you on how good and affordable our MicroComputers are.

TODAY Microcomputers

Ready for the Next Generation

A **TODAY** Enterprise, Inc. Company

3141-B Crow Canyon Place, San Ramon, CA 94583
Phone: (415) 866 - 6177 Fax: (415) 866 - 0955

SPECIAL 386SX-16 COMPUTER $1399

Intel 386SX-16 MHz, 1MB ram installed,
Support 80387SX Coprocessor (Optional)
Floppy drive 1.2MB, Hard drice 40MB AT bus.
2 Serials, 1 Paralell Ports, 101 Enh. Kboard
Micro vertical case or space saver desk top w/200W
VGA card and B&W VGA monitor

Optional accessories and peripheral:

Video cards	MGP	EGA	VGA8	VGA16-256	VGA16-512
	$59	$95	$115	$165	$265

Monitors

MGA12	MGP14	EGA	VGA	VGA-MONO	Multi-Scan	NEC-3D
$79	$105	$345	$395	$175	$475	$625

Printers	Panasonic	1180	1191	1124	1624	Laser
		$185	$245	$325	$495	$1395

H-P Printers, Summagraphic Digitizers and other peripheral available

Systems	Basic	MGA	EGA	VGA
286-10	$599	$699	$999	$1049
286-12	$649	$749	$1049	$1099
286-16	$749	$849	$1149	$1199
386SX-16	$899	$999	$1299	$1349
386SX-20	$999	$1099	$1399	$1449
386-20	$1299	N / A	$1699	$1749
386-25	$1599	N / A	$1999	$2049

Hard Drives

20MB	40MB	65MB	80MB MFM/SCSI	140MB	320MB
$240	$345	$445	$575/$695	$995	CALL

IDE, ESDI, SCSI and CD-ROM Drives also available, Please call

Apr90-02

BY DAVID HAWKINS

Drakkhen!

A Great Game From France—Better Than Dungeon Master?

I picked up a very interesting game last week—Drakkhen, from Infogrames (yes, there is a "r" in there). I've looked through the box and didn't find any US address or phone number. Evidently they're French—the manual's written in English, French, German and Italian. Some claim it's better than Dungeon Master. I am not ready to make that claim, but it is a very good game.

Drakkhen has great graphics and a good user interface. Some of the visual effects are probably as close to arcade quality as you're going to get on an Atari ST. A wide variety of visual effects are used—it supports multiple points of view. When the group is outside, you can turn in minute degrees, not just 90 degrees. The user interface is nice in that you can use the mouse, the keyboard, or a joystick.

(By the way, if you play the Amiga version you can hook it up to a sound system and hear the special audio effects in stereo.)

There are a few drawbacks. The first is the most important—the manual is barely adequate for such a complex game. I thought getting started was unnecessarily frustrating, but I enjoyed the game once I got going.

A team of four humans is trying to save the human race from being hunted out of existence by the dragons and their descendants. The manual's author seems to think that most game players would be sympathetic to the humans.

The World Of Drakkhen

The manual comes in two separate booklets; the first contains the mythos behind the games. A team of four humans is trying to save the human race from being hunted out of existence by the dragons and their descendants. The manual's author seems to think that most game players would be sympathetic to the humans. At the end of this booklet is a description of the magical spells that can be used in the game. Unfortunately it's not clear what each spell is or how to use it.

The second booklet takes up the description of how to actually play the game. It has some very terse descriptions of how to use your team and how to get started.

Getting Started

First, format a disk and label it for Drakkhen use only. I accidently copied another file to my Drakkhen disk and it trashed it. Drakkhen seems to use its own formatting and filenames.

Then you boot with the second disk and create your four characters. This is a lot like other fantasy role-playing games. The roles are fighter/amazon, scout, magician and priest/priestess. You roll an electronic die and assign these attributes to the character: strength, dexterity, constitution, intelligence and education. These are saved to your newly created Drakkhen disk. Then you reboot the system with the first Drakkhen disk.

Dumb Humans

If you read the less-than-adequate manual carefully, you'll see that each character is carrying certain items. These are not activated until you examine the character and click on each item. I'm not sure on the logic of this. You have a team of highly trained warriors and when confronted with a monster they start beating on it with their fists instead of using their swords? Things look bleak for the human race at this point.

Anyway, the first thing to do when you actually start playing the game is to select each character and activate her/his armor and weapon. Your odds of surviving the first five minutes will increase greatly. As soon as you've equipped your party, save the game. You might be returning to this point fairly often.

You have a team of highly trained warriors, and when confronted with a monster they start beating on it with their fists instead of using their swords? Things look bleak for the human race at this point.

My next gripe was the lack of a specified way to pause the game. It turns out that you can pause the game by examining one of your characters.

Onward?

Well, in roughly 20 hours of play, that's where I am. Just started. My team just doesn't last very long. If I still taught high school I could probably take the Atari to school, turn some kids loose on it and watch them solve it in about 30 minutes.

But I'll keep plugging away. Why? First, it is an interesting game. It's worth a certain amount of frustration. By now I've probably forgotten how frustrating Dungeon Master was over two years ago. And this game really might be better than Dungeon Master.

Oh, and when I get real frustrated at Drakkhen, I play a game of Empire to show that I really can beat the computer. It's nice to have Empire to fall back on.

Portfolio

If you're in a store checking out Drakkhen, take a look at Atari's Portfolio. It's an interesting little computer. I hope to get a review in of it soon. ■

Copyright © 1990 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. *David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco. Both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks are all over the room.*

At Guitar Showcase...
We Will NOT be Undersold!!!

GUITAR SHOWCASE

We have it all at Showcase:
Wide selection, qualified consultants, in-house service, clean, no-hassle shopping, & low discount prices everyday.

ENSONIQ VFX — ONLY $1195
Dynamic Component Synthesizer

The VFX has a vast number of digitally encoded waves and include acoustic/electronic hybrids, complex digital textures and rich analog waveforms. Trans Wave incorporates spectral motion into a single wave. You can create new sounds simply by double-clicking buttons, layering up to six waves in any combination, or you can modify each individual wave with a vast array of editable parameters. Patch Select buttons provide four variations of these wave combinations instantly available for each program. Dynamic Component Synthesis best describes Ensoniq's powerful integration of carefully selected waves, comprehensive sound shaping tools & programmable sound processing possibilities. The VFX's great sound will inspire you to make great music.

ENSONIQ VFX SD — ONLY $1895
Music Production Synthesizer

The sound of the new VFX^{SD} is based on the same 16-bit technology found in the Ensoniq VFX. Each of the over 200 programs shipped with the VFX^{SD} is composed of six completely independent sound sources. They are layered together to create rich new textures that combine analog, sampled & exotic digital sounds. The VFX^{SD} adds a variety of new drum & percussion sounds to the palette of over 1900 wave possibilities, while retaining full compatability with the VFX sound library. 24 drum kits are provided, plus you get the power of over 25,000 note-capacity which can be shared by a mix of up to 60 sequences & songs. Best of all, the sequencer operating system is loaded from disk into dedicated RAM, so it can easily be enhanced in the future.

COMING SOON: ENSONIQ SQ-1 — ONLY $1595
Personal Music Studio

The Ensoniq SQ-1 delivers high fidelity sounds, 24-bit effects & a 16 track sequencer with mixdown capabilities which makes for a complete home studio. The SQ-1 has 180 internal sounds & outstanding drum & percussion sounds (including 20 drum kits in ROM). The great sound of the SQ-1 comes from the 121 sampled acoustic & synthetic waves used to create a broad range of instruments. The SQ-1 offers a full range of effects possibilities including various reverb, chorusing, flanging, delay, distortion, & even roto-speaker programs are provided with dynamic control over many of the settings. Its onboard 16-track sequencer was designed to perform in perfect harmony with the synthesizer operations.

ROLAND U-20 — ONLY $1249
RSP-PCM Keyboard

The efficient RS-PCM system by Roland has 3 megabytes of ROM, containing 128 sampled tones. The vast array of sounds includes both electric & multi-sampled acoustic pianos, strings, brass, basses, guitars, flute, synth sounds, ethnic instruments, drums, & more. A powerful built-in digital effects processor, with a 24-bit data path, allows both reverb/delay & chorus/flange simultaneously, & different effects can be selected & instantly recalled with each sound patch. You can also turn the effect on or off & select the "Pan" placement for each tone within a patch. Random Pan is a dramatic effect that adds spatial sense to many tones. The stereo mix out on the U-20 is supplemented with two stereo direct out pairs.

GUITAR SHOWCASE

3090 S. Bascom Ave., San Jose
408-377-5864

1360 41st. Ave., Capitola
408-476-4882

GUITAR SHOWCASE

Limited Time Offer: Free Subscription to the Showcase Times...one of California's leading music publications

Fill out the coupon & mail to: Showcase Times 3090 S. Bascom Ave. San Jose, CA 95124

Yes! Please send me The Showcase Music Times FREE for 1 year (12 issues). I understand I am under no obligation whatsoever.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

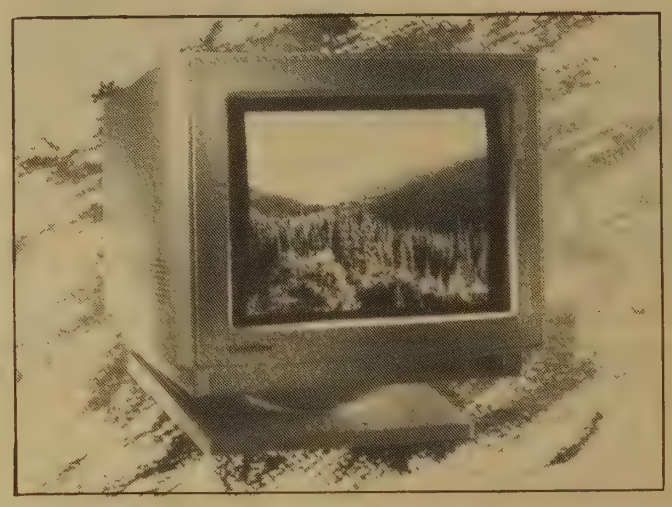
CITY _____ STATE _____

ZIP _____ AGE _____

GoldStar VGA MONITORS
CALL FOR BEST PRICES

MODELS:

1610 Plus	1024x768	16″ VGA
1460 Plus	1024x768	14″ VGA
1450 Plus	800x600	14″ VGA
1430 Plus	1640x480	14″ VGA
1425 Plus	800x600	14″ VGA Mono
1405 Plus	800x600	14″ VGA Mono
1220 W	640x480	12″ VGA Mono



Now Available 20 MHz SX Call For Pricing

FOUNTAIN FTN-386 SX

- Fully COMPAQ 386 Compatible
- Intel 80386 SX Microprocessor
- 16 MHz CPU clock speed/8 MHz AT speed available
- Math Co-Processor Socket available
- 1 MB RAM expandable 4 MB on board
- Enhanced IBM PC/AT 101 Keyboard
- Auto Switch VGA Display Adaptor with VGA Monitor
- 40 MB or higher high-performance Hard Disk available
- MS DOS 3.3/GW Basic and operating manual
- Downward compatible to AT/XT systems

ALSO AVAILABLE IN 20, 25 & 33 MHz

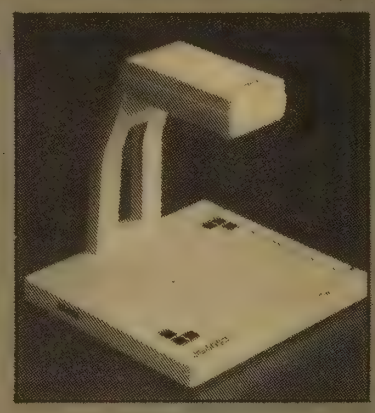
FOUNTAIN FTN-286

- Fully IBM PC/AT Compatible
- Intel 80286 Microprocessor
- 12 MHz switchable CPU clock speed
- 80287 Co-processor socket available
- 1 MB on board
- Standard IBM PC/AT 84 key keyboard layout
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- MS DOS 3.3/GW Basic and operating manual
- Expandable to a professional system, using FOUNTAIN ADD-ON Peripherals
- One year parts and labor warranty

CHINON Ds-2000/3000

'The Affordable Scanner From Chinon'

Scans, Digitizes and Input Almost Anything Into Your Computer Without any Key Stroking. Perfect For Use With Desktop Publishing or Graphics Software 200 or 300 dpi

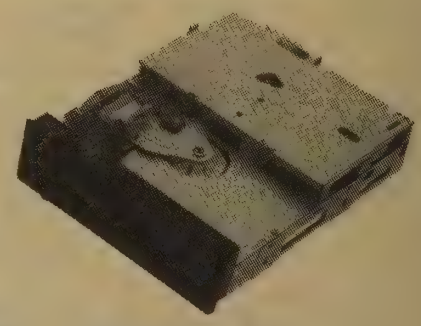


BASIC PACKAGE
COMPLETE PACKAGE
AVAILABLE

CHINON

FLOPPY DRIVES

- Slim, Lightweight
- High Performance, High Speed
- 1 Year Warranty



*FX 354—3½″ 720K
*FZ 502—5¼″ 360K
*FX 357—5¼″ 1.44 M
*FZ 506—5¼″ 1.2 M

CALL FOR PRICES

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

525 Del Rey Avenue, Unit H, Sunnyvale, CA 94088 **(408) 730-6965**
15524 Broadway, Center Street, Gardenia, Ca 90248 **(213) 515-0155**

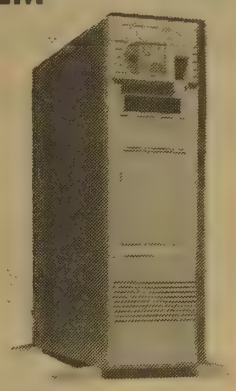
AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM Inc.

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA eAT/386 SYSTEM

Ideal for Network File Server

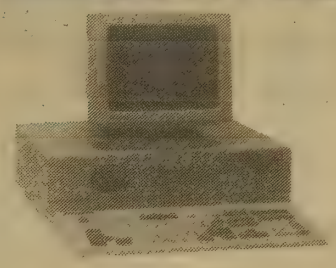
- AT 386-20, 20 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard



Model IV-X20 . . . . . $1695
25 MHz . . . . . $CALL
25 MHz w/32K Cache . . . $CALL
33 MHz w/64K Cache . . . $CALL

ADDA eAT SYSTEMS

AT 286
512K (0 Wait State)
(Exp. up to 4MB)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
AT Hard Disk 1 Floppy
Drive Controller
Mono, Graphic Card
w/Printer Port



Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Full One Year Warranty
(Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Model III-X12
12 MHz System $745 Special
w/20MB Hard Disk $945
w/40MB 28ms $1045

Model III-386SX16
386SX-16 MHz
System . . . . . $945 Special
w/20MB Hard Disk $1145
w/40MB Hard Disk $1245

Model III-X16
16 MHz System $825 Special
w/20MB Hard Disk $1025
w/40MB 28ms $1125

NOVELL NETWORK SYSTEMS

NOVELL

- Novell Network Integration System ELS I, ELS II, Advanced Netware
- On-Site Installation & Service
- On-Site Maintenance Contracts

VAR's and Consultants Welcome!
Please call us for details

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40-120 MB TAPE BACK-UP

Self Contained & Menu Drive & File by File backup • PC/XTAT & PS2 Compatible
Special **$255**

Colorado Systems External Kit. . . . $119

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb w/XT Controller. **$259**
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS) **$345**
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS) . . **$595**
120 Mb by Maxtor (25mS) . . . **CALL**

MODEMS

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal

Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in USA Internal $89
External . . . $99
Bullet 2400 Baud Internal, MNP Class 5 . . . . . $185

VGA/EGA DISPLAY

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
13" Screen, 800x560 **$495**

TATUNG VGA Monitor
14" Screen **$365**

TATUNG VGA Mono Monitor
14" or 12" Screen. . . . . **$CALL**

VGA PACKAGES

VGA-16 Plus
VGA (Paradise Chip Set)
16 Bit w/256K
BIOS Support 512K
Sockets
Special. $139

VGA Bundle
14" VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/VGA-16 Plus Card
Special. $449

VGA WONDER
ATI Fast 1024x768 w/256K, supports 512K
Special. $189

ULTRA VGA Bundle
14" VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/VGA WONDER CARD
Special. $575

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14" Screen, Flat Screen . . . **$115**

ADDA TTL MONITOR $79
12", hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port $29
Printer Card $15
AT FD&HD Controller By NCL . . . $99
DTC AT FD/HD Controller, 1:1 MFM $99
DTC AT FD/HD Controller, 1:1 RLL $129
XT Multi-I/O Card $49
AT Mini-I/O Card $49
Serial Card $20

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

MINISCRIBE 8425
20MB 3.50"
HARD DISK DRIVE
W/O BRACKET
ONLY . . . **$179**

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

104 Key Tracball Keyboard
$ Introductory Special $
(Microsoft Mouse Compatible)

Enhanced AT Keyboard $49

MOUSE SYSTEM

Z-nix Mouse

250 DPI, 3 Buttons. Serial or Bus Mouse Special Sale $39
w/Turbo Cad Software $15
w/Dr. Halo III $10
w/PC Paint Brush $10
Logitech HiRez Mouse $79

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$69**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
(slim version)
$ Call

NETWORK

Novell Networking Specialist
Call for Quote
Arcnet Card (8 BIT) . $79
Ethernet Card (8 BIT) $149
Arcnet Active Hub . $195
Arcnet Passive Hub . $19

NETWORKING

Arcnet Card (16 bit) . $149
Ethernet Card (16 bit) $189
50 OHM Terminator. . . . $5
93 OHM Terminator. . . . $5

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	$ Call
80287 Chip	$ Call
Serial Cable	$15.00
Printer Cable	$12.00
4-Way Data-Switch Box	$49.00
Power Directory	$39.00

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.75% sales tax.

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.
American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

209

BBS. (209)823-0093. 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600 HST. Using FX-BBS, supporting primarily MS-DOS programming. Large echomail/file base (350Mb). Free. [Exp. #70.]

303

The Sunstroke BBS. (303)361-6106. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. For the Entertainment Industry, offering email, musicians referral, and more. Sysop: Louis Moritzky. [Exp. #70.]

408

24-Hours-a-Day BBS. (408)448-1126. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Fido Node #: 1:143/302. 12 Step Programs incl. AA, NA, CA, GA, Al-Anon, etc. Echos: RECOVERY, 12 Step, OASIS, and others. Software: QuickBBS & Frontdoor. Sysop: Mike R. [Exp. #70.]

AMIGROID BBS. (408)683-2534. 300/1200/2400. Amiga only files. Sysop: John Sanders. [Exp. #70.]

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408)732-2353. 24 hrs., 7 days. 2400. Alpha site for Gap BBS software, Please add ,,,,2 to your dial string. Sysop: Gary Araki. [Exp. #70.]

DATATYPE BBS. (408)985-7718. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Operated by the Silicon Valley dBASE Language Group. [Exp. #70.]

Digital Sanctum. (408)462-0563. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Dedicated to Amiga & Mac users. Software libraries, Topical msg. boards, e-mail, live games. Sysop: Bryan Thompson. 408-462-5637. [Exp. #70.]

Diversified I/O BBS. (408)745-7026. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. For the Macintosh. Sysop: Diversified I/O, Inc. [Exp. #70.]

Hot City. (408)848-6681. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Amiga/IBM, multi-line, 200Mb U/D space, online games, CB simulator, tech support for video arcade games. Sysop: Randy Norton/Hot Head. Voice: (408)848-4480. [Exp. #70.]

NetCom Services. (408)249-2090 (2400/1200); (408)249-0579 (Telebit 9600). 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Unix Public Access, USENET, C/Bourne/Korn Shell, Public Domain software, compilers, email, UUCP. Log in as guest with no password. Sysop: Bob Rieger. [Exp. #70.]

Pyrzqxgl. (408)476-4633. 300/1200/2400. Discussions, fiction, journals, articles and mail. Tree-structures. Sysop: Tane' Tachyon. [Exp. #70.]

South Bay Entertainment. (408)749-0740. 8-N-1, 1200/2400 Serving San Jose area w/ finest public domain software, images, and discussions. Free, but participation required. [Exp. #70.]

TelePlay FRP. (408)262-4488, 241-4114. 300. 15-line, interactive, real-time D&D, like Gemstone but NO hourly charge. Sysop: Marquee. (408)262-4942. [Exp. #70.]

True Hacker BBS. (408)985-0773. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Public domain source code. Sysop: Bob Matthews. [Exp. #70.]

XBBS. (408)476-4945. 300/1200. Multi-user (4-line), hypertext discussion-oriented BBS. Sysop: Jon Shemitz. [Exp. #70.]

415

& the Temple of the Screaming Electron. (415)935-5845. Sysop: Jeff Hunter. [Exp. #70.]

AAA (Amiga Addicts Anonymous). (415)222-9416. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. MNP4. Sysop: Randy Spencer. [Exp. #70.]

Apple Core BBS. (415)665-7851. 6 am–midnight. On-line games, bulletins, messages, PDs, shareware, and more. [Exp. #70.]

Association for Ethical Employment. (415)365-2486. Fight age discrimination and other like social diseases! Voice: (415)365-3722. [Exp. #70.]

California ConneXion Partyline. (415)927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, 330 megs, char, group-chat, email, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Registration required. [Exp. #70.]

Commodore Connection BBS. (415)458-1005. 24 hrs., 300/1200. X modem/Puter, online games, free. Sysop: Clint. [Exp. #70.]

Compact Disc Exchange. (415)824-7603. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. On-line CD exchange network. Buy/sell used CDs and collectable discs. Sysop: Wayne Gregori. Voice: 415-826-9350. [Exp. #70.]

Custom Software Service. (415)935-4105. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600 HST. 620Mb, 5000+ files online, 40 user conferences on various subjects, instant access, first call. Sysop: Steve Merenkov. [Exp. #70.]

CWEST. (415)431-4829. Color Commodore. [Exp. #70.]

Disk Cache. (415)941-2647. Concentration—MS/DOS Utilities of all kinds. For serious users. [Exp. #70.]

ELSA America BBS. (415)588-6286. 24 hrs., 2400. High speed, High performance computer graphic. Computer service bulletin board. Sysop: Walter Haefeker. [Exp. #70.]

Eye Contact BBS. (415)255-5972. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. 17-line, chat, email, files, matchmaking, alternative lifestyles. [Exp. #70.]

F.A.U.G. bbs. (415)592-8075. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Amiga support and more. Sysop: Richard Bremer. [Exp. #70.]

Guideboard. (415)864-3856. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Sysop: Dick Schwartz. [Exp. #70.]

H.D.M. BBS. (415)682-1371. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. DOS files, msg section. Automotive, stereophonic performance. Sysop: Bill Plein. [Exp # 70].

Heart of Gold. (415)968-3979. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A venerable tradition. Sysop: Friday Jones. [Exp. #70.]

Hot Singles II. (415)939-9001, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Sysop: Dave Simpson. [Exp. #70.]

KALW FM Radio BBS. (415)641-4373. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Features broadcast schedules, updates, listener feedback to program producers and staff. Message traffic. Supports QMail offline readers, MNP v.42 modems. Sysop: Dave Evans. [Exp. #70.]

KayFun Bulletin Board. (415)571-9259. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M and DOS. Sysop: Bob Wallace. [Exp. #70.]

Liberty & Choice. (415)834-0470. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: S.A. Gibson. [Exp. #70.]

Macintosh Application Group. (415)751-9185, 24 hrs., 1200. Sysop: A.D. [Exp. #70.]

Nightingale. (415)731-2422. Fidonet 1:10/475 Signet 26:1415/0. A general nursing BBS, open to all. "Medfiles," medical and nursing echomail, and "Medware" continuing education programs. Sysop: Jim Rankin. [Exp. #70.]

Over My Dead Body BBS. (415)465-7739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. RBBS system for mystery fans. Sysop: Cherie Jung, (415)893-6707. [Exp. #70.]

Perfect Match BBS. (415)255-6088. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Multi-line, chat, email, files, matchmaking, registration required. [Exp. #70.]

Phosphor BBS. (415)794-4095. 300/1200/2400. 4-lines chat, games, tech support. [Exp. #70.]

Recovery BBS. (415)255-2188. 300-9600. AA, NA, Al-Anon/ACA, SLAA, Recovery and 12 Step Echos. Fido 125/9. [Exp. #70.]

SCV-TIPC, Silicon Valley Refuge of TI Pro Users. (415)969-5643. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300-2400. [Exp. #70.]

SFPCUG. (415)621-2609. 8-N-1, 1200-9600. On-line shopping, 50+FREE message areas, member ul/dl. Sysop: Voice: (415)621-1908. [Exp. #70.]

StarComm BBS. (415)922-5628. 300/1200/2400. ANSI/NON-ANSI Supported. MS-DOS NetMail, over 300 downloadable files, doors, games. Sysop: Starbuck. [Exp. #70.]

TelePlay FRP. (415)968-0729, 659-7978. 300. 15-line, interactive, real-time D&D, like Gemstone but NO hourly charge. Sysop: Marquee. (408)262-4942. [Exp. #70.]

The California Information Exchange. (415)365-2486. 24 hrs., 2400. The Accountability Project. Job problems, big brother, etc. Fight back. Sysop: Gerhard Flemming. [Exp. #70.]

The City Of Seven Hills. (415)776-3451. 10 pm–9 am, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section. Accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff. [Exp. #70.]

The Philosopher's Stone RBBS. (415)487-6299. 25 conferences, including paganism, ecology, philosophy, politics, ferrets, AA. [Exp. #70.]

The Pilgrim. (415)731-2422. "Town Meeting" BBS: current events, spirituality, and homosexuality from a Catholic perspective. Sysop: Jim Rankin. [Exp. # 70.]

Wetware Diversions. (415)753-5265. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Multi-line, PC Pursuitable, San Francisco's Public Access UNIX System. Sysop: Christopher Cilley. [Exp. #70.]

707

The Grapevine. (707)257-2338. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Dick Wolff. [Exp. #70.]

1-800

Drug Abuse Information (DAIMP). 1-800-825-3736. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Drug information, statistics, bibliographies, forums, e-mail, downloads and uploads. Free membership, reg. requested. Sysop: Greg Cason. [Exp. #70.]

USER GROUPS

3COM

Bay Area 3Com User Group. Call: Ryan Cornin, (408)957-0943, or 354-7804. [Exp. #73.]

ACCOUNTING

Computer Associates User Group. Meetings: 1st month of quarter on 3rd Wednesdays. Holiday Inn, 1500 Van Ness. Call: Beth E. Markus, (415)864-6770. Come share ideas and information with other local users of Computer Associates Accounting Software! [Exp. #73.]

AMIGA

ALF—Amiga Learners Forum. Meetings: 3rd Sunday, 6:00 pm., Cupertino Library. Call: (408)262-9334. Beginners group. [Exp. #73.]

Amiga ACCESS (Amiga & Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:00 pm. Livermore/Pleasanton. PD libraries. Call: Paul, (415)829-6053. [Exp. #73.]

ASCITEC: The Amiga Science & Technology Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 5-7 pm, Lockheed, B/157, Rm. 4-C, Sunnyvale. Scientific/Video Applications. Classes available. [Exp. #73.]

AWEST Amiga Users. Meetings: 1st Wednesday, 7:00 pm., Computer Showcase, Geary at Masonic. Call: (415)584-8406. [Exp. #73.]

APL

APL Bay Area Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm., variable. Call: Tibor Horvath, (415)283-5611. [Exp. #73.]

APPLE

Tri Valley Apple II User Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:30 pm., Call: Dan Balsey, (415)828-6237 for meeting location. [Exp. #73.]

AT&T UNIX

AT&T UNIX Users Group-North Bay. Meetings: 1st Wednesday, 6:00 pm., San Francisco AT&T Bldg., 50 Fremont St. Call: Joe Mahoney, (415)584-6510; BBS (415)829-6027. PM new user education. [Exp. #73.]

AT&T UNIX Users Group-South Bay. Meetings: 4th Wednesday, 7:00 pm., Sunnyvale AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane Ave. Call: Thad Floryan, (408)985-7100 or USNET: the.cup.portal.com. PM new user education. [Exp. #73.]

AT&T UNIX Users Group-Tri-Valley. Meetings: 3rd Thursday, 6:30 pm., Pleasanton AT&T Visitors Center, 4400 Rosewood Dr. Call: Ed Novi, (415)225-2996. PM new user education. [Exp. #73.]

ATARI

ST-ACE (Atari Computer Enthusiasts). Meetings: 3rd Thursday, 7:00 pm., Baptist Church on Sebastepol Rd., Santa Rosa. Call: Hal Andersen, (707)542-1745. [Exp. #73.]

AUTOCAD

AutoCAD DCA Engineering Software Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed. Call for location. Call: Mike Foley, (415)734-0707. [Exp. #73.]

COMMODORE

CWEST Bay Area Commodore

CONTINUED

Is Your Listing Missing?

In a continuing effort to provide you with timely, accurate and manageable information about user groups, professional associations, and bulletin board systems, we're instituting some changes. All listings are new as of this month. **If you want us to keep listing your group or board, send us a new listing now!**

Free user group and association listings are limited to the group's name and a ten-word description, **including the mailing address and contact phone number.** They will be deleted at six-month intervals to ensure timeliness and accuracy of information.

Free BBS listings are also limited to the board's name, sysop's name, and a ten-word description including parameters, baud rate and phone number. Because we have an ongoing problem of boards shutting down without telling us, much to the annoyance of would-be callers and the phone number's new owner alike, we will delete these listings after they've run three months.

You can update or renew your listings at any time. So if yours is missing, send us one now!

If you want to run a longer listing, please check our attractively priced classified ad section.

Send your listing information to:
MicroTimes User Groups
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609

Thanks!

—MicroTimes editors

The New Standard for Multi-user Business Solutions . . .

UNIX EXPO WEST

THE UNIX™ OPERATING SYSTEM EXPOSITION & CONFERENCE

May 7-9, 1990
Los Angeles Convention Center
Los Angeles, CA

Whether you're a technical, engineering, or business professional, system integrator, or reseller ... whether you currently utilize UNIX or another operating system ... visiting **UNIX EXPO West** will provide the knowledge you need to put the UNIX system to work for you.

Since it began in 1984, UNIX EXPO has helped tens of thousands of MIS/DP, technical and engineering professionals learn the true power and potential of the UNIX operating system. Now this proven, multi-faceted educational experience is available to you at **UNIX EXPO West.**

UNIX EXPO West brings together IBM, DEC and over 125 leading suppliers of UNIX-based products offering you the broadest spectrum of multi-user solutions west of the Rockies in 1990: business applications software, system hardware, program developers, tools, peripherals and more!

And a visit to **UNIX EXPO West** gives you an opportunity to experience a wide range of valuable educational and training seminars covering everything from UNIX system basics to in-depth tutorials.

Don't delay ... mail for your FREE Exhibit Hall Show Admission ticket to the most important West Coast UNIX system event in 1990!

SAVE $30! Mail the coupon below for your FREE **UNIX EXPO West** Exhibit Hall Admission ticket, or **call (212) 391-9111 today!**

Mail to: UNIX EXPO West, c/o National Expositions Company, Inc.,
15 West 39th Street, New York, NY 10018

( ) **Yes,** I'd like my FREE Exhibit Hall Admission ticket for UNIX EXPO West

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Produced & Managed by:
National Expositions Company, Inc.

UNIX® is a trademark of AT&T.
UNIX EXPO WEST is not affiliated with AT&T.

USER GROUPS

Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesday, 7:00 pm. H. Hoover Mid School. Call: (415)626-9946; BBS: (415)431-4829. [Exp. #73.]

dBASE

Clipper SIG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 8:00 pm. Ernst & Young, 55 Almaden Blvd. (Plaza Bank Bldg), San Jose. Special interest group of the Silicon Valley dBASE Language Group. Call: J.R. Whiple, (408)243-2796. [Exp. #73.]

Database Design SIG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm. Ernst & Young, 55 Almaden Blvd. (Plaza Bank Bldg), San Jose. Special interest group of the Silicon Valley dBASE Language Group. Call: Mark Gerow, (408)326-3364. [Exp. #73.]

dBASE IV SIG. Meetings: 1st Tuesday, 7:00 pm. Ernst & Young, 55 Almaden Blvd. (Plaza Bank Bldg), San Jose. Special interest group of the Silicon Valley dBASE Language Group. Call: Fletcher Johnson, (408)283-1333. [Exp. #73.]

dBXL/Quicksilver SIG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 8:00 pm. Ernst & Young, 55 Almaden Blvd. (Plaza Bank Bldg), San Jose. Special interest group of the Silicon Valley dBASE Language Group. Call: Karl Snyder, (408)846-1814. [Exp. #73.]

FoxBase/FoxPRO SIG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 8:00 pm. Ernst & Young, 55 Almaden Blvd. (Plaza Bank Bldg), San Jose. Special interest group of the Silicon Valley dBASE Language Group. Call: Mark Scaramella, (408)288-8423. [Exp. #73.]

Silicon Valley dBASE Language Group. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 6:30 pm. Ernst & Young, 55 Almaden Blvd. (Plaza Bank Bldg), San Jose. A nonprofit volunteer organization dedicated to the education and development of database users and professionals. Call: Michael Masterson (408)972-4889. [Exp. #73.]

Ventura SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 6:30 pm. 660 Market St., Ste. 215, San Francisco. Call: (415)391-1333. [Exp. #73.]

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 6:30 pm. 660 Market St., Ste. 215, San Francisco. Call: Phil Smith, (415)391-1333. [Exp. #73.]

EAGLE

Eagle Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd. Sat., 9:00-12 noon. Tandem Computer, 10435 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino. Call: (408)972-1965. [Exp. #73.]

EPSON

Bay Area Epson Salts. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:30 pm. 2611 Broadway, Redwood City. Call: Joe, (415)364-9232, or Tom, (415)992-5475. [Exp. #73.]

FOCUS

NC FUSE—Northern California FOCUS Users. Meetings: quarterly. P.O. Box 61325, Sunnyvale, CA 94088-1325. Sharing FOCUS knowledge and experience. [Exp. #73.]

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

Basic SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm. UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)952-3450. [Exp. #73.]

Beginners SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm. UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)211-9166. [Exp. #73.]

Columbia SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd. Mon., 6:30 pm. UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)566-0587. [Exp. #73.]

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 6:30 pm. 660 Market St., Ste. 215, San Francisco. Call: (415)391-1333. [Exp. #73.]

Investment Software Association, a SIG of San Francisco Business Computers. Meetings: 4th Tues., 5:30 pm. Donatello Hotel at Post and Mason. Call: (415)788-5388. [Exp. #73.]

Lotus SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm. UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)282-4100. [Exp. #73.]

MS Word SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm. UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)929-1993. [Exp. #73.]

Napa Valley PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wednesday, 7:30 pm., Buck's lower plaza, 10 Chapel Hill Dr. Call: Bob Kulas, (707)255-9241. [Exp. #73.]

New Users SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm. UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)457-0729. [Exp. #73.]

PC Clone Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00 pm. Fort Mason Center, Bldg. E, Rm. 287. BBS: (415)621-8425. Call: (415)861-9321. [Exp. #73.]

PC Professionals SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 6:15 pm. Call: Kendall Callas, (415)821-1310. [Exp. #73.]

Peninsula Computer Club—"Kay-Fun." Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7:30 pm. Social Room, Lauren St., San Carlos. CP/M and DOS libraries. Call: BBS: (415)571-9259. Voice: 593-9981. [Exp. #73.]

San Francisco Business Computers. Meetings: 4th Tues., 5:30 pm. Donatello Hotel at Post and Mason. Call: (415)788-5388. [Exp. #73.]

San Francisco PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 3145 Geary Blvd., Ste. 155, San Francisco. Call: (415)221-9166. [Exp. #73.]

Teachers SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm. UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)982-4221. [Exp. #73.]

WordPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Min., 6:30 pm. UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)821-1310. [Exp. #73.]

KAYPRO

Peninsula Computer Club—"Kay-Fun." Meetings: 7:30 pm. Social Room, Lauren St., San Carlos. CP/M and DOS libraries. Call: (415)571-9259. Voice: 593-9981. [Exp. #73.]

MACINTOSH

MacDiablo Macintosh Users Group (MDUG). Meetings: 4th Wed., 7:30 pm. Community Rm., Glendale Federal Bank, 3001 Crow Canyon Rd., San Ramon. Call: Harvey Scudder, (415)828-4995., Rym Maggiora, 829-5501. [Exp. #73.]

Macintosh Application Group. Meetings: TBA. Call: (415)751-9185. Main focus is application support for the user and language programming, all levels. Newsletter is in the making. [Exp. #73.]

ORACLE

San Francisco Oracle User Group. Meetings: 2nd. Wed. Various locations. Call: (415)894-4549. [Exp. #73.]

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

Basic SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 6:30 pm. UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)952-3450. [Exp. #73.]

Fourth Interest Group Of North Bay. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 1-5 pm. 2055 Center St., Berkeley. Tutorial at noon. Call: Leonard Morgenstern, (415)376-5241. [Exp. #73.]

R:BASE

Peninsula R:Base User Group (PR:BUG). Meetings: 2 Meadowsweet Lane, San Carlos. Call: (415)592-5033. [Exp. #73.]

VENTURA PUBLISHING

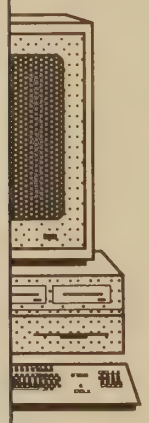
Ventura SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 6:30 pm. 660 Market St., Ste. 215, San Francisco. Call: (415)391-1333. [Exp. #73.]

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Digi—Dunces Un-Ominous. Occasionally-not-so-computer-friendly users. [Exp. #73].

Rracsa, For Sysops & Users. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 6:30 pm, CoCo's Restaurant, 1305 S. Mary, Sunnyvale. Call: Irv Hoff, (415) 948-2166. [Exp #73.]

United Sysop's Association! (USA!). Meetings: 2nd Wednesday. 7:00 pm. Vahl's Restaurant, 1513 El Dorado St., Alviso. An organization for Bulletin Boards sysops and users. Call: (408) 453-3321, or Ring-of-Fire BBS, (408)453-33256. [Exp #73.]



COMPUTER POWER

Won't solve all of your business problems...

Business Attorney

Law Offices of
PETER M. STANWYCK
A Professional Corporation

1999 HARRISON ST. Suite #2020 • OAKLAND
(415) 444-5082

HOW LUCKY YOU ARE!

that you saw this inexpensive ad
so we can charge you less
for PC's and Amigas!!!

COMPUTER SPECTRUM 347-4576

SUBSCRIBE

NAME _____

DATE _____

CREDIT CARD _____

CHECK # _____

CASH, AMOUNT $ _____

☐ NORTHERN CALIFORNIA EDITION

☐ SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDITION

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS SECTION FOR YOUR RECORDS

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY
1 year U.S.: 3rd Class - $24 • 1st Class - $50

Check One ☐ NORTHERN CALIFORNIA EDITION ☐ SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDITION

NAME _____

COMPANY NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

CHECK ☐ CREDIT CARD ☐ CASH ☐

CREDIT CARD INFO

AMOUNT $_____ VISA/MC # _____ EXP. ____

NAME ON CA _____

SIGNATURE _____

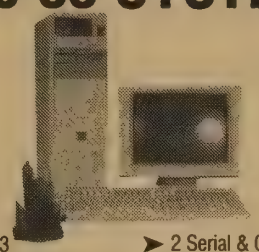
DATE _____

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™
5951 Canning St. Oakland CA, 94609

COMWARE IS YOUR BEST CHOICE!

COMWARE TECHNOLOGY, Inc. is setting industry standards for reliability and quality in computer hardware. Our highly qualified sales staff works hard to make your company profitable and successful.
COMWARE TECHNOLOGY, Inc. provides a full 1 Year Warranty on Parts and Labor for all systems and peripherals.

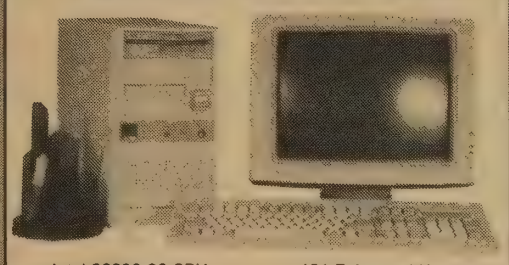
386-33 SYSTEM



- Model 333
- Intel 80386-33 CPU
- Supports 80387 Co-Processor
- 1 MB RAM up to 8 MB
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 64K of static CACHE RAM
- MGP Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial & One Parallel Port
- 1.2/1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 5 Bay Tower Chassis Design
- FCC Certified
- Compatible w/MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX, NOVELL

$1999

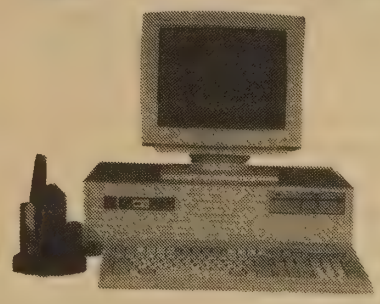
386-20 SYSTEM



- Intel 80386-20 CPU
- Supports 80387-20 Math Co-Processor
- 1 MB RAM up to 8 MB
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- MGP Card
- 2 Serial & One Parallel Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 5 Bay Desktop Chassis Design
- FCC Certified
- Compatible w/MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX, NOVELL

$1299

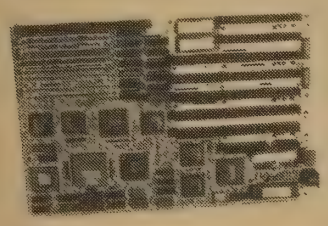
286-12 SYSTEM



- Intel 80286-12 CPU
- 6/12 MHz Keyboard Switch Selectable
- Supports 80287-12 Math Co-Processor
- High Performance Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial & One Parallel Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- FCC Certified

$699

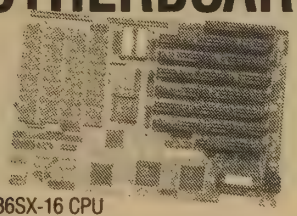
80386-25 MOTHERBOARD



- Intel 32 Bit 80386-25 CPU
- Operating at 25 MHz
- 1 MB/2 MB/4 MB/8 MB Expandability On Board
- Page Mode Operation w/Memory Interleaving
- Shadow RAM for High Speed BIOS Access
- 6 Layer P.C.B.

$680

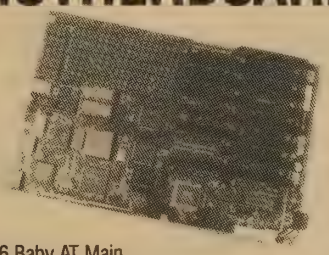
80386 SX-16 MOTHERBOARD



- Intel 80386SX-16 CPU
- Max. of 8 MB RAM On Board
- Socket for Intel 80387SX-16 Co-Processor
- Support Shadow RAM and Page Interleaving Memory Mode
- 2-8 Bit & 6-16 Bit Expansion I/O Slots
- BIOS Support: AWARD, AMI
- Real Time Clock/Calendar/CMOS RAM with Battery Back-Up

$330

80286-12 MOTHERBOARD



- 80286 Baby AT Main Board
- Clock/Calendar
- 6/12 MHz or 8/12 MB 0 Wait State Hardware/Software
- Up to 4 MB Memory Expandable
- 80287 Co-Processor Optional

$130

WORKSTATION SPECIAL

- 80286 12 MHz Motherboard
- Slim Case w/Power Supply
- ArcNet Card
- Amber Monitor
- MGP Card

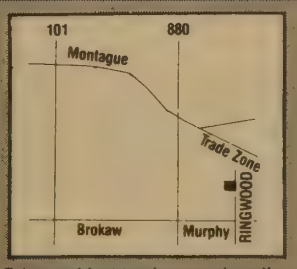
Only **$450**

SPECIAL!! BARE BONE SYSTEMS

286-12. . . . . **$215**
386-SX16 . . . . . **$395**
386-25. . . . . **$770**

★ HARD DRIVES ★ MONITORS ★
★ FLOPPY DRIVES ★ ALL KINDS OF ADD-ON CARDS ★
CALL FOR DEALER SPECIAL PRICES!

COMWARE
TECHNOLOGY INC.
2245 Ringwood Ave.
San Jose, CA 95131
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6



Prices subject to change w/o notice

(408) 433-0200
Fax (408) 433-0254

master charge
VISA

DEALERS — CALL FOR LOW PRICES!!

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued from page 34*

June 14 Microsoft Word Session 1 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

June 15–17 AppleFiesta '90. Tempe, AZ. Apple/Mac User Group. Call: (602)943-2020.

June 15 Microsoft Excel On The Macintosh Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corporation. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

June 15 Fourth Dimension Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

June 16 De Anza College Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)864-8350.

June 18–19 Concepts In System Operation Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: (415)849-4478.

June 18–20 Image Processing Technology Conference. Boston. Wang Institute. Call: (508)649-9731.

June 19–22 SQL: A Hands-On Workshop Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421–8166.

June 19–22 Hands-On Datacomm And Networks Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421–8166.

June 19–21 Eighth Annual PC Expo. New York. H.A. Bruno, Inc. Call: Mark A. Haviland, 1-800-444-3976.

June 19 Microsoft Word On The Macintosh Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corporation. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

June 19–22 Real-Time Structured Analysis & Design Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421–8166.

June 19 How To Automate Your Business Accounting System Seminar. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: Suzette, (415)864-6770.

June 19 Lotus 1-2-3 (2.X) Graphics Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

June 20 Advanced PageMaker Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corporation. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

June 21 Paradox Session 2 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

June 22 Introduction To Macintosh Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corporation. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

June 22 & 29 Ventura Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

June 23 dBASE III+ Session 1 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

June 25–28 Advanced C Programming Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: (415)849-4478.

June 25–26 System Administration Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

June 25 Advanced Excel Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corporation. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

June 25 Paradox Session 1 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

June 26 Wingz Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corporation. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

June 26–29 OS/2: A Comprehensive Hands-On Introduction Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421–8166.

June 26 Harvard Card Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

June 27 Aldus PageMaker Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corporation. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

June 27 WordPerfect 5.0 Session 3 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

June 28 FileMaker Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corporation. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

June 29 Aldus PageMaker Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corporation. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

June 29 dBASE III+ Session 1 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

July 9–10 Fundamentals Of UNIX Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: (415)849-4478.

July 10 Basics To Interactive Media Presentation. San Francisco. IICS. Call: (408)866-7941.

July 10–13 C Programming Hands-On Workshop. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 10–13 Object-Oriented Design & Programming Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 11–13 Dynamic 3-D Computer Graphic Systems for Industrial Design Conference And Exposition. Monterey. BIS CAP International. Call: Kathy Greeley, (617) 893-9130.

July 11–12 Intermediate UNIX Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: (415)849-4478.

July 14 De Anza College Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)864-8350.

July 16–20 SIAM Annual Meeting Chicago. Society For Industrial And Applied Mathematics. Call: Diana Peirce, (215)382-9800.

July 16 Using X Windows Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

July 17–18 X Windows Programming I Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

July 17–20 Computer Network Architectures & Protocols Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

As a community service, MicroTimes *lists trade shows, seminars, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the coverdate of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e., the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.*

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

continued from page 44

that this was a big victory, few asked at what price and for how many users. In IBM's own words, the announcement only pertains to computers running IBM's SAA platform. Although some high-end PCs will run SAA, the majority of these systems are machines that are used for computing, not printing. IBM said that it would offer both Adobe font technology as well as Apple/Microsoft technology (now called True Type) in its OS/2 systems. This, in effect, says that IBM only believes in Adobe's technology in places where there was no current technical direction.

Adobe apparently gave IBM its font technology extremely cheaply relative to what it charges other manufacturers for licenses to printer and display PostScript. IBM is quite price-sensitive when it comes to per-machine royalties, so it is likely that Adobe let them have the PostScript licenses cheaply in order to get IBM on their side. IBM would not take the last step and exclude other font technology in their IBM-labelled OS/2 systems, especially since Microsoft is working quickly to make True Type portable to its various operating systems and environments, as well as standard for many large software vendors such as WordPerfect and Ashton-Tate.

IBM doesn't really care which technology is used, as long as its customers on each level feel that they can get the best quality easily. No one really expected IBM to abandon PostScript on the few large systems that now support it, and nothing prevents third-party vendors from writing True Type drivers for those systems.

Microsoft Revolutionizes Site Licensing

In a move that will certainly revolutionize the way that large corporations buy software, Microsoft announced "License Paks" for all of its major software.

A License Pak is essentially an empty box you buy for each person at a site who wants to legally use a copy of the software. The box has no disk or documentation: it only has an agreement card you sign and send to Microsoft and a license card you keep with your computer. There is also an order form for software documentation, but it is likely that most people will purchase third-party books instead, since they are less expensive and usually better than the Microsoft manuals.

The License Paks will become popular because they are less expensive than the regular programs. In many companies, a system administrator does all software installation and often training, so Microsoft's disks and manuals were superfluous. Microsoft is specifically encouraging administrators to do all installation over networks or with customized copies, and has promised that future setup programs will make group installation easier. ■

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

MOTHERBOARDS

XT8088-10 MHz $72
AT80286-12 AMI-VLSI 165
80386-16SX 355
80386-20 C & T Chip Set 650
80386-25 C & T Chip Set 695
80386-25 w/Cache 1095
80386-33 w/Cache 1750

MS DOS
3.2
$65
3.3
$75
4.01
$69

Teac 55 BR ½ Ht 360K $69
Fujitsu ½ Ht 360K 62
Fujitsu 1.2 Meg 89
Teac 3½" 720K 79
Teac 3½" 1.44 Meg 89

SEAGATE

20 Meg w/Controller $249
30 Meg w/Controller 269
Seagate 40 Meg 28ms 339
Seagate 80 Meg 28ms 559
Floppy Controller 29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller 54
150 Watt P.S. 59
AT Keyboard w/Trackball 99
Clock Card 29
Serial Card 34
Multi I/O. 49
MGP DFI w/Color Emulator . . 49
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter . 55
EGA Autoswitch 99
No Slot Clock 39
Hard Drive Controller. $59
RLL Controller For HD 65
Max Flight Yoke 75
AST 6 Pack Plus w/384K 195
VGA Adapter w/512K 199

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome $85
EGA 640x350 349
VGA 325
VGA Multiscan 399
Sony VGA CPD 1390 650

MODEMS

Star 2400 for MAC w/software & cable $119
2400 Baud Internal 129
2400 Baud External 139
1200 Baud Internal 65
1200 Baud External 79
PC Alibi Modem w/Fax 4800 Software 189
Dyna Link Pocket Modem 2400 . . 159
Everex Evercom 2400 139

CALL FOR IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEM QUOTES!

STOP

80386-33 w/32K CACHE
Tower Case, Power Supply
1:1 Hard Drive Controller
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive w/1 Meg RAM
$2150

MATH COPROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz $99/129/189
AT 5/6/8/20 MHz 89/139/179/205
For 386 16/20/25 MHz . . 339/399/429

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON

64K, 256K 1 MEG DRAM
SIMMS, SIPPS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

C9 Logitech Bus, Serial $99
IMSI Opti Mouse. 79
IMSI Mouse w/Pipe Dream Software 59.95
IMSI Mouse w/1st Publishing 99
Mac Trap 79.95
Color Mouse. 45
Genius Mouse 6000 w/Dr. Halo . . . 55

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet Series IID $2975
Laser Jet Series II 1689
Laser Jet Series IIP 1095
Laser Jet Series III . . . . . CALL
Desk Jet + ... 749
Desk Jet. 625

PACIFIC DATA

25 Fonts In One $269
Plotter In A Cartridge 229
Pacific Page (Post Script) for II/II P 449/359
Headlines Font 229

RAM UPGRADES

1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II $219
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II 314
4 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II . . 500
1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP . 239
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP . 339

EPSON

LX810 . . . . . $195
FX1050 439
LQ510 335
LQ850 330 519
LQ950 569
LQ1050 719
LQ2550 919

PANASONIC

KX1180 . . . . . $199
KX1124 309
KX1624 449

CANON

LBP-8 Mach III Laser Printer $1700

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive. $175
½ Ht Apple Compt Drive 89
IIc ½ Ht Compatible 95
II + 80 Column 54
Disk Controller 42
IIe 80 Column w/64K 44
Parallel Interface 40
Graphics Parallel 52
16K RAM Card 34.95
Super Serial Card. 65
IIe 1 Meg RAM Board w/256K . . . 119
Epic 2400 Baud Int. Modem 99
Super Save Fan II, II + , IIe 25
Numeric Key Pad IIe. 29
No Slot Clock 39
Max Flight Yoke IIe,c,gs 75
RF Modulators II, + ,e 12
CPM Card 39

90 Day Replacement Warranty Through Guenther Most Items 1 Year Repair

SINCE 1982

FOR SALES ONLY
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

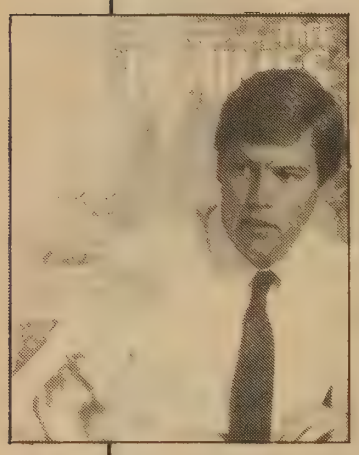
$4.50 Minimum Shipping

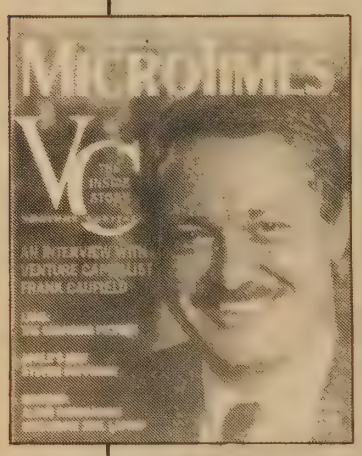
GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671
312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

Subscribe to MicroTimes





And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

You'll be right on the pulse of the computing world you live in here in California. And you'll never miss a beat, because you've subscribed to MicroTimes and it's delivered to your home every issue.

Plus, in MicroTimes, you'll be able to find all the products and services you'll need to keep computing from local computer stores and businesses.

Start Our subscription-

Company Name_____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Please send me: ❑ Bay Area Edition ❑ L.A. Edition

Inside U.S.

❑ 1st Class $50/12 issues In Mexico & Canada $40

❑ 3rd Class $24/12 issues Overseas (surface mail) $40

Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery

❑ I have enclosed check for $_____

❑ Please charge $ _____ to Visa/MC

_____ Exp. _____

Card Name _____

Signature _____

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

No. They could be in different geographical locations in cyberspace. Effectively, you could be in multiple places at the same time. There's still one inner train of thought, but you could be seeing and feeling things from several different sources at once.

We've had this strange notion that the mind is local to the body, in fact to the brain. On intellectual grounds, people have argued that that's wrong—Bateson's whole point is that the mind is immanent. Well, VR is going to be the empirical proof that Bateson was right. In the same fashion that AI in some sense is empirical epistemology.

Dan Denner pointed out that the character of philosophy of mind has totally changed in the last decade because of AI. It is no longer regarded as acceptable in the ivory tower—not in the AI community, but in the philosophy department—to do armchair speculation. And VR is going to create this whole new possibility of fieldwork.

It has the same effect of making you suddenly come to terms with the fact that reality is not one of your cut-and-dried matters.

Again from Scientific American: "ON Technology's Kapor faults applications developers for failing to provide a conceptual impetus that would pull capital investment and political consensus towards a more universal service. 'You can't expect Washington to get excited about these things in the abstract;' he says. 'Nobody's thinking about the content side of this.'"

What is the content side of this?

This was in the context of the discussion about ISDN and fiber optic and bandwidth. My observation is that once again the vast majority of the discussion is about plumbing, and I think we ought to be talking about applications. What we're going to do with it, what we're going to push through with it, what the content's going to be, what the tools are going to be for the content. There's no Xerox PARC of this stuff.

Bellcore aspires to be.

But I think research in this area lacks real vision, is generally underfunded and isn't well enough connected to the commercial world.

Within the computer research community, appreciation of the computer as an information and communication medium is still fairly incoherent and isolated as a view.

I think the key is to make people understand that just like print is a medium, and broadcast television is a sick medium (laughs), whole bunches of computers networked together in various ways represent a medium of information communication that is as important and as revolutionary as the printing press.

Once you start thinking about that, it raises a whole set of questions.

Well, what kind of medium is this? How is it different, how is it better than other things, how is it worse, what can it be used for that's different from what we do now? But the fundamental questions aren't being asked, because people do not have that framework of computers as media. I think that's terrible.

But do you think that people even understand what information is?

No. I'm not sure *I* understand what information is.

What do *you* think information is?

Well...information is sort of semi-crystallized mind stuff. (laughs) It's intangible. It's not bits, it's what the bits embody. The problem is that we don't have good ways of talking about these sort of intangible immaterial things. It's why computer software can't be designed well.

When you build a bridge, you're building this artifact, and it's made up of beams and girders and steel.

You know what it's supposed to do.

And when you build a piece of software, you've got these artifacts of objects that make it up, but none of them have any physical embodiment. You've got a menu here and a table there. But they have properties, the things that make up the programs, they have behaviors, they have potential appearances, but we have a totally impoverished vocabulary and conceptual framework. We don't know how to talk about the stuff.

There are a lot of parallels if you go back to Gutenberg. The first books were just like manuscripts—same size, he tried to make them look identical. Big heavy things chained to library tables, incredibly beautiful works of art. It was only over the next half century that people actually invented things like page numbering. And somebody figured, "We'll build an index!"

Well, these are sort of inventions of mind stuff, of intellectual property, that turned out to make all the difference in making the book something that had a high impact on society. They made them small, they made them legible, they put page numbers on them, and pretty soon everybody started reading.

I guess the point is that the kind of thing that information is, and the tools that we want to use to manipulate information, are in this realm of digital media, the same sorts of things as the idea of page numbering, only we haven't invented them yet and we can't really talk about them. So we're

ADVANCE MICRO TECHNOLOGY

3016 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95050

(408) 496-1122 (408) 496-1297

SAME DAY SHIPPING

LOWEST PRICES

CASH / COD

IBM PS2 Model	MEMORY Added	IBM Part #	AMT Price
PS/2 30-286,50 & 60	512K KIT	30F5348	075.00
	2MB KIT	30F5360	230.00
PS/2 50Z & 55-SX	IBM SIMM (Above 55-sx only)	6450603	140.00
	2MB SIMM (Above Installed on System Board)	6450604	305.00
PS/2 70-E61 & 70-121	1MB SIMM	6450603	140.00
	2MB SIMM	6450604	300.00
PS/2 70-A21	2MB SIMM (Above Installed on System Board)	6450606	315.00
	IBM SIMM	6450603	140.00
	2MB SIMM (Above Installed on Expansion Board #6450605)	6450604	305.00
PS/2 80-041	1BM MODULE	6450375	179.00
PS/2 80-111 & 80-311	2MB MODULE (Above Installed on System Board)	6450378	475.00
	IBM SIMM	6450603	140.00
	2MB SIMM (Above Installed on Expansion Board #6450605)	6450604	305.00

COMPAQ Model	MEMORY Added	COMPAQ Part #	AMT Price
DESKPRO 386/33	2MB MODULE	115144-001	0330.00
DESKPRO 386/20.25	1MB MODULE	113131-001	0185.00
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	0499.00
DESKPRO 386/20e	1MB BOARD	113644-001	0285.00
	4MB BOARD	113645-001	0635.00
	1MB MODULE	113131-001	0185.00
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	0499.00
DESKPRO 386s	1MB BOARD	113633-001	0265.00
	4MB BOARD	113634-001	0635.00
	1MB MODULE	113646-001	0185.00
	4MB MODULE	112534-001	0499.00
PORTABLE III	512K KIT	107331-001	0055.00
	2MB KIT	107332-001	0175.00
DESKPRO 386/16	4MB BOARD	108070-001	0795.00
	8MB BOARD	108072-001	1325.00
PORTABLE 386	1MB KIT	107651-001	0285.00
	4MB BOARD	107653-001	1050.00
SLT/286	1MB MODULE	110235-001	0325.00

APPLE Model	MEMORY Added	APPLE Part#	AMT Price
MAC II IIx IIcx & SE/30	IBM KIT	MO218	82.00
	4MB KIT	MO2707	305.00
	16MB KIT		2799.00
MAC IIei	4MB KIT	MO292LL-A	0315.00
	16MB KIT		2899.00
MAC SE &PLUS	1MB KIT	MO218	0082.00
	2MB KIT	MO219	0155.00
	4MB KIT	MO2707	0315.00

HP LASER Model	MEMORY Added	HP Part#	AMT Price
LASER JET II	1MB MODULE	33443B	220.00
	2MB MODULE	33444B	399.00
	4MB MODULE	33445B	499.00

AST Model	MEMORY Added	AST Part#	AMT Price
BRAVO/286	512K KIT	500510-010	070.00
	2MB KIT	500510-002	185.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
PREMIUM 286 ADVANCED	512K KIT	500510-001	070.00
	1MB KIT	500510-007	130.00
	2MB KIT	500510-002	190.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
FASTBOARD 386	1MB KIT	500510-007	140.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
PREMIUM WKST/286	512K KIT	500510-010	070.00
	2MB KIT	500510-002	185.00
PREMIUM WKST 386SX	512K KIT	500510-010	070.00
	1MB KIT	500510-007	135.00
	2MB KIT	500510-002	180.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
PREMIUM 386/16	1MB KIT	500510-007	130.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
PREMIUM 386	1MB KIT	500510-003	165.00
	4MB KIT	500510-004	379.00
PREMIUM 386c	1MB KIT	500510-007	130.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
PREMIUM 386/25ex	1MB SIMM	500718-001	145.00
PREMIUM 386/33	1MB SIMM	500718-002	155.00

ZENITH Model	MEMORY Added	AMT Price
386/25	1MB KIT	139.00
	2MB KIT	309.00
386/33	1MB KIT	149.00
	2MB KIT	319.00

MICROPROCESSORS

68020 16MHZ	129.00
20MHZ	169.00
25MHZ	179.00
33MHZ	199.00
68030 16MHZ	129.00
25MHZ	199.00
68010 8MHZ	060.00

DRAM 1MGX1

1 MGX1-120 NS	$8.00
1 MGX1-100 NS	8.50
1 MGX1-80 NS	8.90
1 MGX1-70 NS	10.00

DRAM 256X1

256X1-150 NS	$1.99
256X1-120 NS	2.50
256X1-100 NS	2.75
256X1-80 NS	2.99
256X1-70 NS	3.99
256X1-60 NS	4.90

DRAM 256X4

256X4-120 NS	$10
256X4-100 NS	10
256X4-80 NS	9
256X4-70 NS	10

MATH COPROCESSORS

68881 12MHZ	199.00
16MHZ	125.00
20MHZ	155.00
68882 16MHZ	169.00
25MHZ	189.00
68010 10MHZ	099.00

DRAM 64X1

4164-15	1.50
4164-12	1.99
4164-10	2.50

DRAM 64X4

4464-150	$3.50
4464-120	4.50
4464-100	5.00
4464-80	5.50

256X1-STATIC COL

51258 P-10	$3.99
AAA 2800-08	3.50
AAA 2800-07	5.50
AAA 3800-80	6.50

WEITEK

3167-20	$340
3167-25	475
3167-33	950

MATH CO-PROC.

8087-5 MHZ	$60
8087-2 MHZ	118
8087-1	150
80287-8	130
80287-8	185
80287-10	199
80C87-12	255
80387ST-16	340
80387-16	299
80387-20	350
80387-25	440
80387-33	560
I.I.T. Math Co-Processors	.....CALL

STANDARD SIMMs	SALE
256KX8 150NS	20.00
256KX8 120NS	22.00
256KX8 100NS	30.00
256KX8 80NS	34.00
256KX9 150NS	21.00
256KX9 120NS	23.00
256KX9 100NS	31.00
256KX9 80NS	37.00
256KX9 70NS	42.00
256KX9 60NS	44.00
256KX9 80NS S/C	36.00
256KX9 70NS S/C	40.00
256KX9 60NS S/C	44.00
1MX8 120NS	70.00
1MX8 100NS	75.00
1MX8 80NS	79.00
1MX8 70NS	80.00
1MX9 120NS	75.00
1MX9 100NS	80.00
1MX9 80NS	80.00
1MX9 70NS	85.00
1MX9 60NS	120.00
1MX9 100NS S/C	100.00
1MX9 80NS S/C	102.00
1MX9 70NS S/C	106.00
1MX9 60NS S/C	CALL
4MX8 80NS	550.00
4MX9 80NS	595.00

CPU CHIPS

80386 DX-16	$250
80386 DX-20	350
80386 DX-25	450
80386 DX-33	475
80386SX-16	250
V-20-8	8
V-20-10	10
V-30-10	10

VIDEO RAM FOR VIDEO CARD

64X4-150 NS	$6.00
64X4-120 NS	6.50
64X4-100 NS	7.00

CACHE MEMORY 16X4

HM 6788-25	$10
MC 6288-35	10

S. RAM

8X8-10/12	CALL
32X8-10/12	CALL
1X1 10/12	CALL
2764-20/25	$3.50
27128-20	4.50
27256-20	5.50
27128-15	7.50
27-C512-25	10.00
27-C1024-15	20.00
XC 68030 RC-12	$200

ALL PARTS NEW GUARANTEED!

DEALER'S DISCOUNT ON QTY. PUR CHASE

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
15% Restocking on Returned Items.
90 Days Warranty.

"I'd say programs that are not only functional but also are pleasant to use actually help you get your work done a lot better than something you feel that you're struggling with."

sort of fumbling around and we wind up spending all our time fantasizing about video dialtone. That's the latest buzzword that I've heard. When you have fiber optic connections from the phone company, the phone company says "We'll give you video dialtone!" Great buzzword, but...

Because otherwise people are just going to be ordering up *Debbie Does Dallas*, and they won't even have to go out to the video rental store.

Doesn't it seem to you that there's an enormous amount of energy and resources going into endeavors that don't really advance the cause much?

Just like reality! (laughs) Yes, I do.

This is certainly not an era of great visible progress. But didn't Mao go off on this long march, they marched like ten thousand miles and went off and lived in the caves for a while?

Are there any software products on the market right now that strike you as being particularly well-designed?

I kind of like After Dark, the little screen saver that you can drop different things into. It's very amusing. (laughs) It's very simple. It's open—you can write these new things to drop in, and it lightens up your life a little.

This actually ties in with something I wanted to ask you about, the importance of humor and playfulness in creation technologically.

Yeah, I think it's very important. There are a lot of different ways of keeping a light touch—sometimes you do it explicitly, sometimes you do it very, very subtly, but things that take themselves too seriously are not life-supporting.

What about people like the basic Lotus power-user? They just want the tool, and they want it to work, and don't bug them with all these side issues. Every time you say, "Well, this is kinda neat," they say, "Yeah, but what's it good for?"

Well, I think they have a point. They're coming to try to get something to help them get their work done, but the question is what sorts of things help them get their work done?

I'd say programs that are not only functional but also are pleasant to use actually help you get your work done a lot better than something you feel that you're struggling with. So I'd say that even to the most hardheaded user, the case for good user-centered design of the products and making the programs be appropriate to the tasks they're trying to perform is completely legitimate.

One could also make a pretty good case that casting all those completely unverifiable projections into the financial future is not necessarily a helpful thing to be doing.

Spreadsheet abuse!

There's an awful lot of hypnotic spreadsheet abuse, exactly.

Well, it's like almost any sort of artifact that has value. It can be abused and is.

The whole idea that people spend extraordinary amounts of time number-crunching—that ties in with the unfortunate trend in society that people have been trying to make money by doing financial manipulations rather than adding genuine economic value. I suppose the spreadsheet has helped that. In that context, we live in a society that does a great many things that are not admirable.

Well, doesn't it seem like we're in a virtual world already?

A virtual world?

Yeah, in the sense of living in these financial realities that are defined by numbers in a spreadsheet.

Well, it's a self-created sort of world. It's hard for me to take a position that some realities are more real than others. It's tempting to say that this world of numbers is virtual but the world of trees and rocks and flowers is the real reality. I'm not prepared to defend that viewpoint.

Thank you. I needed that.

In terms of things that are well-designed, this thing (the Compaq LTE 286) has a lot of problems, but this form factor is just terrific. I can actually carry it around. I run Lotus Agenda on it. It's too big, but it's the best that's available.

This is well-designed. They've managed to get all this stuff into this little box, and the screen is readable. The screen's nice, within its paradigm, and it's light.

I've been thinking about buying one of these, ever since the Mac portable fiasco.

I'd wait. I think the next edition of this is going to have a 386SX, which you want to have. Hopefully they'll put in VGA screens—this is a CGA, so you can't run Windows on it and stuff like that, and they'll put in static memory. The Toshiba 1600, which is a bit bigger, has this great thing where you just pop the button and you're right back where you were. But this is pretty reasonable. You can do real work on one. It's the right size.

What happens when companies quit being able to create, and why is Compaq able to make that, and Apple isn't?

Well, in other parts of their respective product lines, you'd probably rather have a Mac IIci than a Compaq 386/33.

There are a couple of things to be said in Apple's defense on this issue. The first portable that Compaq made, which no one remembers, was this 29-pound thing. And it was fantastic, because until then you couldn't move the thing around with you. So good is relative.

Compaq has been building smaller machines for quite a while. Apple is just earlier on the learning curve. They did one good thing on the portable, which is that they did not compromise quality. It's a real Mac, and feels comfortable to use, and I have one and I use it. I think they could have done an 11- or 12-pound one the first time out.

Or one that wouldn't fall off your knees...

There's a bit more stuff to worry about in the Mac Portable than in one of these. But they better fix it.

I don't want to focus too much on Apple, but there is the question of what happens with technological creation in institution. Closer to home, I watch Lotus struggling with it.

I don't think anybody has solved successfully the problem of how you innovate in a large corporation. It's harder to innovate in a big company than in a small company. The big company has customers who exert a major backwards drag.

Look at IBM.

Yeah, they're a terrific example. Large companies also have multiple constituencies vying for attention internally in terms of what they should do, and organizationally people don't know how to run big companies in a way that preserves people's humanity. I don't know of any.

"The whole idea that people spend extraordinary amounts of time number-crunching ties in with the unfortunate trend in society that people have been trying to make money by doing financial manipulations rather than adding genuine economic value. I suppose the spreadsheet has helped that."

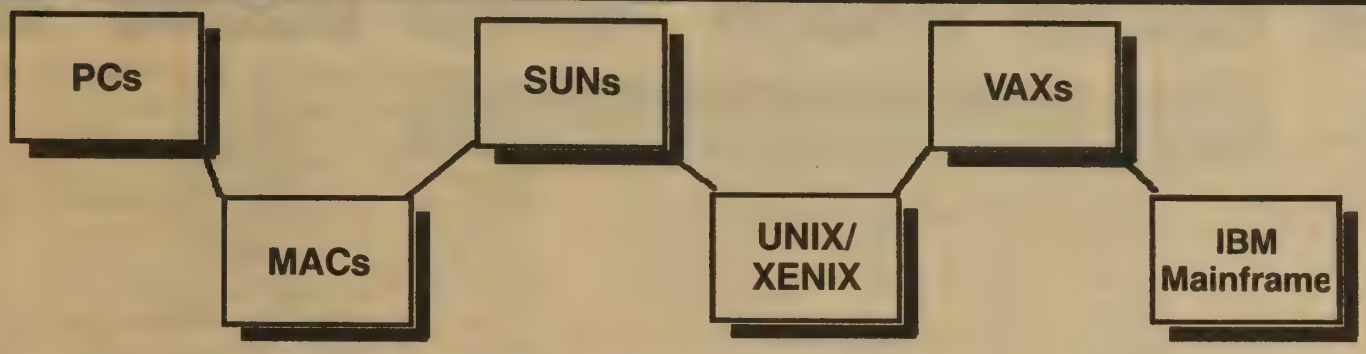
And on the other hand, nobody has figured out how to run an economy with the standard of living that we've got built entirely out of little companies. So we've got a real problem here (laughs).

But don't you think there's a trend there? Don't you see a lot more little companies?

A trendlet, yes. Because now there are better tools available. There are many things that used to require a large company that can now be done in a small company. On the other hand, certain things like building operating systems and big applications require, if you're really going to maintain that, building something of a fair size. There are some unsolved design and unsolved social engineering problems in which there are no really first-rate alternatives. Every alternative seems to have some drawbacks.

(ON Technology, One Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142. For information on The WELL and the Software Design Conference, call 415/332-4335.) ■

WE KNOW NETWORKS!



- **We are NETWORK ASSOCIATES, "The Networking Company"**
- We've helped hundreds of businesses in the Bay Area become more productive by networking their computers
- We provide everything from complete solutions to individual hardware and software
- We offer great deals on a complete line of reliable NAC workstations and servers

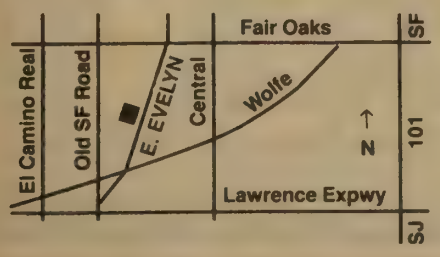
OUR CUSTOMERS GET THE BEST

SERVICE	CHOICES	PRICES
Network Design	NOVELL	Advanced Netware. $1995
Hardware Configuration	3COM	SFT Netware. 2995
Software Installation	BANYAN	SMC Active Hub 380
Cabling	EXCELAN	SMC PC-130 Arcnet Card . . . 155
Training	SMC	Ethernet Card 269
Telesupport	COMPAQ	3 Com Card. 295
On-site Maintenance	AST	NAC Ethernet Wrkstn w/1.2M FD Mono 950
	EVEREX	NAC Arcnet Wrkstn w/1.2M FD Mono 890
	NAC	NAC 386 Server, 20M, 4 MB, 300 MB HD 3790
	TRELLIS	Cable 1st 25 Ft. 23
	WOLLONGONG	Cable Additional Ft. 0.20

Why Sacrifice Quality of Service & Products For Prices?

Doing business with us, you don't need to!

720 E. Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94089
Fax: **(408) 733-4268**



NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

We Ease Your Connectivity

(408)733-2600 EXT 101

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

The Micro Foundry BBS. Multiline system for IBM and compatibles. Don't be fooled by how many files a BBS already has. We add over 100 New files every week. Digital Music Review and Boardwatch Magazine online. An official newsstand for ModemNews Magazine. We are growing to become the Best! Now 520 Meg 12/24/9600 HST (415) 598-0498.

Compact Disc Exchange. On- line CD exchange network 3-6-12-2400 24 hr (415) 824-7603.

Infinity BBS (415) 799-9171 IBM Compatibles- There is no limit to this BBS. Jon Lambert SYSOP.

TMHBBS -24hrs- 300/1200/2400 baud- on line games & much more. Sysop -Michael Smith 779-8560.

EQUIPMENT

Murphy's Machinery: Over 150 reasons why things go "Wrong" with computers, programs, printers, etc. An absolute riot! $4.00 ppd. Autumn Wind Publishing, 17190 Mount Vernon Road, #221, Golden, CO 80401.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

AT 286 compatible, 20Meg HD, 5 1/4-1.2, 3 1/2-1.44, 1 Meg RAM, keyboard, $650.00 (408) 629-2361.

AT Compatible, 80287 Coprocessor, 2MB RAM, 30MB HD, EGA monitor, 1.2 MB/ 360 KB drive, serial & parallel ports, Logitech mouse, DOS 3.3, BASIC. $850 (415) 745-8553.

Amiga 1000: with 1 meg (expandable), printer, modem. $800/OBO-trade. Leon (415) 228-2983 after 5pm.

IBM Clone, EGA, 20 MEG and Floppy, printer, 1200 modem plus $900/obo. Complete PC phone answering card $200/obo. Everex 2400 modem $90/obo. NEC Spinwriter $200/obo (415) 726-4360.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

H-P LASER JET COMPATIBLE MEMORY CARDS

HP	II/IID*	IIP	III
OMEG	$85	—	—
1MEG	160	229	264
2MEG	230	311	346
4MEG	375	425	460

>>>> 30 DAY MONEY BACK <<<< >>>> 1 YEAR WARRANTY <<<<

Custom Logos and Font Cards Available

Vectra, IBM (Clones), MAC's SIMM Upgrades!

*Cannon LBPQ II

VISA MasterCard

G.S.B. & ASSOCIATES
"MEMORIES SINCE 1986"
Tel: (408) 272-2093 Fax: (408) 238-7278

2575 Suite C Robert Fowler Way
San Jose, Ca 95148
Hours M-F 8-5pm

BEST PRICES NATIONWIDE

HEWLETT PACKARD

PRINTERS		PLOTTERS	
LaserJet II w/toners	$1550*	7440A Color Pro	$900
PaintJet	950	7475A A/B Size	1350
ScanJet Plus w/int	1350	7550A A/B Size	2875
DeskJet Plus	650	7570A Draft Pro	2875
LaserJet IIP W/toners	975*	7575A Draft Pro DXL	3595
LaserJet IID	2600*	7595A Draft Master I	6116
PaintJet XL	1799*		
Toners	78.95		

*w/cables

FULL LINE OF HP PRODUCTS IN STOCK!!!

L.A. COMPUTER SUPPLY

(800) 289-9026

All prices reflect cash discounts

VISA MasterCard

HP86 with monitor, disc drive, modem, roms, software. HP150 256K and 384K memory cards. Prices negotiable. (404) 971-2167 or (404) 497-7778.

Dest Facsimile Pak with 1200 baud modem $175.00. Dest OCR -$100.00 (408) 280-6861.

Apple IIGS— Complete: 1.25MB RAM, RGB Monitor, 3.5" & 5.25" drives, software, excellent condition. $1700. (415) 828-5658.

Orchid ProDesigner VGA w/ 512K, new, $250, Sony Multiscan 1302A monitor, $500, (415) 469-7113.

287-10 Math Coprocessor. Perfect for 6-12mhz AT. $145 (408) 720-3166 (415) 965-3308 evening.

Apple IIGS, R.G.B. Color monitor, printer, keyboard, mouse, single disk drive & misc. software $3000.00 or B.O. Stasi 571-7199.

GETTING IT ACROSS. MAKING IT KNOWN. GETTING IT SOLD.

THAT'S WHAT WE DO BEST!

MICROTIMES. Classifieds

COMPLETE USED COMPUTERS

Mac Plus	$950
PS/2 30 w/HD	995
Mac SE 20	1995
Compaq:	
Port 1 w/20MB	$795
DP 8086 w/20M	595
DP 286 w/40MB	895
Compatible:	
XT w/20MB	$595
AT w/40MB	895
386 w/40MB	1395
Datacopy 730	
Mac/IBM interface	$695

FREE DELIVERY
90 DAY WARRANTY
415-499-9009

HARD DRIVE SUPER SALE

SCSI/MAC

SIZE(MB)	Internal	EXT.
40	$249	$379
44Removable & Cart.		$619
100	$469	$569
150	$499	$679
380	$899	$1099

ESDI/MFM

40	28ms	$219
80	27ms	$339
150	18ms	$499
380	16ms	$899

WE BUY HARD DISKS

Top CASH Paid. Working or Not.

NCA PERIPHERALS 90 Day Warranty 5 Day Refund
408-970-0286
800-321-4003
3350 Scott Blvd. Bldg 18 Santa Clara, CA

COMPUTER MANAGEMENT

SERVICES:
- Virus Prevention
- Emergency Call
- On-Site Maintenance
- Custom Programming
- SW & HW Installation
- Office Automation

COMPLETE SYSTEMS:
Turbo XT $455
286 AT $695
386 SX $895
386 AT $1095
486 AT ..... Call
Call for options and low custom configured system package pricing. Free Delivery and set up in local area
PS CONSULTING
(415) 632-2595 (24hr)

Toshiba 351 Printer. Wide carriage 24 pin IBM compatible. 300 cps. $575.00 (707) 642-9550.

Amiga 500- 1MB, 1084 monitor, lots of software, & monitor stand. Call Hai at (408) 924-8419.

IBM-AT compatible 640k, 1.2 floppy drive 40 MBHD monochrome monitor on, warranty $950/ offer (415) 461-3910.

ST-251-1 $320 + tax. E.D.S., 39120 Argonaut Way, Suite 309, Fremont CA 94538.

Amiga A2286D AT- Bridgeboard new, still in box, retails $1500 sell at $1000. (415) 653-5009.

Altos 686-T50. Tape drive, 5 user, $1500. (415) 863-8688. .

HP Laserjet II like new, Z font cartridge, toner. Bitstream Fontware. $1200.00 call (415) 548-7498.

Compaq Deskpro 386-25, 25 Mhz, 60 Meg HD, 3 Megs RAM, VGA Color $4,995.00 (415) 734-9661.

Mac Portable 40/1 New sealed & warranty $4500/ B.O. no tax! Days (408) 522-7397 eve/ weekends (415) 854-2900.

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(415) 652-3810**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
- ❑ Bulletin Boards
- ❑ Equipment
- ❑ Hardware For Sale
- ❑ Jobs Offered
- ❑ Jobs Wanted
- ❑ Office Space
- ❑ Personal
- ❑ Repairs
- ❑ Services
- ❑ Software For Sale
- ❑ Video
- ❑ Wanted
- ❑ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Cost of ad_____ X number of issues to run _____= Amount Enclosed_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____

Account Number

Signature

Advertisers Name_____

Street Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone (_____) _____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

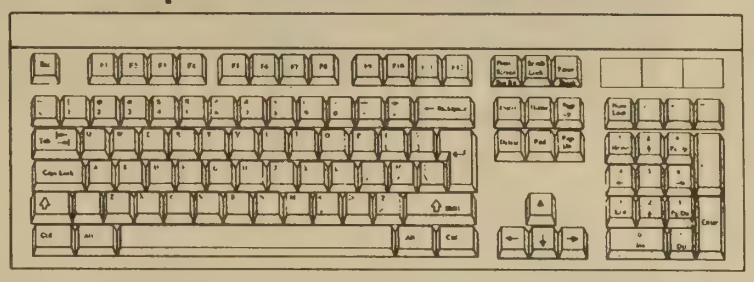
DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE JUNE 11, 1990 ISSUE IS NOON ON FRIDAY, MAY 25, 1990

HSC's Spring Fling Specials...

Replacement Keyboard, Reduced Footprint & Rock-Bottom Price!

Our special purchase allows us to offer this extremely compact IBM compatible keyboard at a truly compact price! Full 101-key layout, but measures only 18" x 6 1/2". Status LED's, tactile response, XT/AT switch, and separate cursor and numeric pads make this full featured keyboard compare favorably with others at twice the price! New in carton, includes manual with schematic. 90-day warranty.

A steal at **$39.95**



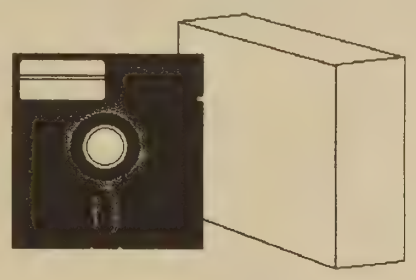
Five Pounds of Power for only Pennies per Watt/hour!

Yuasa's NP6-12 Maintenance-Free Rechargeable Battery is rated at 12VDC @ 6 Amp/hour (that's 72 Watt/hours on a charge) in a package that is only 2 1/2" x 4" x 6" (weight approx. 5 lbs.)! At **$13.95** each, that's .19 per Watt/hour! Or at **$99.00** for a case of eight, that's only .17 per Watt/hour! And that's only on the first charge! However you factor it, these batteries are a great buy for thousands of applications, from ham radio to burglar alarms to stand-by power systems...you name it. These are new (89 date codes) in cartons of eight, just waiting for your hobby or professional use. Don't be left without power!

Superceded Software at Super Special Prices!

These software packages are manufacturer closeouts that have either been discontinued or superceded by later versions. They are new, still in the shrink-wrap and come with a user's manual. They also come with a fantastic price! Some titles are limited in quantity, so don't delay!

IMSI Desktop Publisher (formerly called Page Perfect) for AT's or PS/2 model computers. Includes word processor that emulates most WordStar or MultiMate commands. Can import from other word processors, and includes spelling checker, hyphenation and thesaurus. Includes 88 Bitstream Fonts ($395.00 value!) with many attributes, manual or automatic kerning, extended character support and symbol library. You can add hundreds more fonts with the included Bitstream Fontware feature. Scanning Software (included!) supports Microtek, Ricoh and Canon scanners. Supports Laser Jet, Epson, NEC, IBM and Toshiba dot-matrix printers, and many popular mice. EGA, VGA or Hercules compatible. Page Layout software can do multiple columns or rows, and store or add graphic images to your page. All this and much, much more for only **$49.00**



IMSI Desktop Publisher's Graphics Graphics Editor for IMSI Desktop Publisher Program. Virtual Page for 300 dpi editing resolution. Fast, easy layout. Twenty one Font styles, most with no size limits. Print text at any angle. Enhanced drawing tools, coordinate displays, snap grids, image scaling & rotation, pixel editing. List $195.00, now only **$24.95**

TurboHalo Graphics Tool Kit for "Turbo-C" Supports Laser Jet Printers and Plotters as well as Apple Imagewriter and other dot-matrix printers. Supports up to 16 colors on EGA, as well as CGA and Hercules Mono. Comes with 150 Graphics Primitives, supports most popular input devices. Only **$24.00**

Dr. Halo III Paint Program Can be used as a page composition (mini-Desktop Publisher!) and graphics presentation tool. Merges text and graphics, features over twenty typefaces with attributes. User controlled color management, "lasso" selection, aspect ratio correction for WYSIWYG prinitng, and X-Y coordinate cursor display. Requires DOS 2.1 or above. All for **$20.00**

SPECIAL!
USED MONOCHROME MONITORS
$19.95
HURRY! SUPPLY LIMITED!

American Express VISA

HSC ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

3500 RYDER STREET • SANTA CLARA, CA 95051

Toll Free (Orders Only)	**(800) 4-HALTED**
California Residents	(408) 732-1573
HSC FAX Line	(408) 732-6428
HSC Electronic Resource BBS	(408) 732-2814
Customer Service	(408) 732-1854

VALID THRU 6-1-90 or depth of stock

Shipping: UPS Surface unless otherwise specified by purchaser. All items subject to prior sale. Orders shipped by means other than UPS Surface will be at the prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 surcharge. All orders under $20 subject to $2.00 fee, our minimum order is $10 + shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, California. Orders to APO and FPO addresses are shipped via U.S. Mail.

CLASSIFIEDS

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Bar Code Readers
Simplify Data Entry, Retrieval & Collection

The power of automation, simple, accurate, & economical. As easy to install as plugging in your keyboard. No additional software to buy, works with any program that accepts keyboard input.

You can use existing bar codes or create your own. Scanning takes less time and training than manual entry. It is very Accurate. You select settings with a simple bar code menu. Setting are stored in non-volatile memory.

Models for all PCs. Keyboard wedge prices from $399.00. Portable systems from $619.00. Bar Code Printing Program $150.00

Call Now to Order or for Information
tel 800 347 3371 fax 209 473 0381

NEROS
P.O. Box 690787 Stockton, CA 95269-0787

NCL 5455

1:1 Interleave Controller Card

$68

UNIVERSAL
(818) 960-2398

Mitsubishi Laptop— 1 w/40MB HDD used 6mo. 1 w/20MB new in box. Both have 2.6MB RAM, 2400B modem, ext. keypad, cases, MS Works. $2100.00 & $1900.00 OBO (408) 475-0512.

Mac+, 4MB RAM, Everex 40MB HDD w/60MB tape, Radius FPD, ImagewriterII, Thunderscan, cases w/ extras $2600/BO (408) 475-0512.

Sharp PC 7000. Portable 7.37 MHz 704K, DOS, two floppies, travel bag. Backlit. LCD. $500 652-7645.

HP 7440A Color Pro Plotter — Barely used. 2 graphics cartridges and many extras $700 (415) 931-7164.

Compaq Portable I 640K, 360K floppy, 720K floppy, Star Gemini 10x printer, docs, extras, $500. (415) 937-6815.

IBM XT- Clone, 640K, 360K FD, 30M HD, mono monitor, $500, (408) 268-4971 eves.

Amiga 2000 system for sale. Includes A2000 with 1MB chip memory, 2MB memory expansion card (expandable to 8MB), 2 floppy drives, GVP hardcard with Quantum 40MB drive, FlickerFixer with Genlock module. $2,700. Call Mathew at (415) 924-1203.

AT 40MB, 1-2mb 0-wait ram, ega card, tons of legal software, stand, modem, 24 pin ptr, more, make offer 581-3841.

AT Clone, 14 MHz, 1M RAM, 20M HD, 1.2M floppy, EGA video card, mono monitor, Hayes 1200B modem, software, books, diskettes. $950 (415) 964-3850.

iBM Model 50 PS12; Color VGA Monitor; Enhanced Keyboard; Epson LQ 850 Printer; Mouse; Works; Windows; Manuals, more. $3000. 934-8986.

Laser Printer dual bin NEC. Includes manuals and toner. $1800 or best offer. Jolyn (415) 258-9510.

Autocad Ready, 386-20MHz, 40MB HD VGA Sony Monitor, mouse. One month old. $2100 (408) 720-8993 Robert.

Epson LQ1500 Printer, $350. Tian Ma Chinese -WP, $300. Karl, M-TH, (415) 387-3444, 9a.m.-4p.m.

PC-AT Clone 12 MHz-286, 40MBHD, 1.2 MBFD, mouse, tape backup, 2400 baud modem, EGA, tower case, 640K RAM, lots of software, $1275/BO Michael (408) 559-0405.

20MHD Drv, Hercules card w/monochrome monitor, disk controller, SER/PAR cards. Make offer/trade for electronic music equip 549-0129.

Printer NEC 3550 Letter quality, EXC. condition, 5 Daisywheels, new ribbons $175. (415) 321-7200.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Moving: Collection used computers & accessories, all kinds. Call Carmine (408) 287-5049.

Imagewriter2 Printer (Apple) + special sheetfeeder + 110V/220V special option, hardly used + software $520 (415) 528-7063.

MacIIX, 80 Meg HD, 4 Megs RAM, extended keyboard, Apple 13" Color Monitor, 8 bit video card. $5500 (415) 654-1569.

NEC Laptop, Backlit LCD, 2FDD, 640k, Ports: 1S1P, EGA; after sale support, $950, Rafael (408) 266-7393.

Hewlett Packard Laserjet 2686A (serial) excellent condition $575/BO. Diablo 630 printer $200. Robert 961-9018.

For Sale ImageWriter I—$210.00 and Thunderscan- $100.00/ Call Chuck at (415) 945-1949.

AST Premium 286, 40MBHD, 1.2, 1.4MBFD, VGA, 101 keyboard, modem, printer, MS mouse (408) 241-6989.

Macs: SE/30, 2MB, 40MB disk, extended keyboard, $2850. Plus with fan, $825 (415) 843-0337.

Commodore 64C, disc drive with warranty, modem, joystick, turbo loader, software, blank discs $250 (707) 422-6290.

IBM-XT Clone, 30MB HD, 640K, 360K floppy, extended keyboard, monochrome monitor, printer, modem, B.O. (415) 664-3652.

Postscript Cartridge, Pacific Page for HPLJ2. Brand new, never used, $400/bo. Frank (415) 254-9755.

125 MB Microscience RLL, 16ms HD with 1-1 DTC 7287 Controller, like new $600 (408) 765-4515.

JOBS OFFERED

REBATE ANALYSTS

Prestigious San Francisco law firm specializing in tax-exempt finance seeks two analysts to assist in preparing Arbitrage Rebate Computations and other special projects relating to municipal finance.

The positions involve extensive work with financial and accounting concepts, including investment accounting and yield analysis. The successful candidates will have demonstrated personal computer skills in spreadsheet, DOS, programming, including macro development, and other IBM-based software packages. A degree in finance, Accounting or related field is required. Application deadline is May 1, 1990.

Please submit letter and resume to:

Jones Hall Hill & White Attn: Gerald Craig Hill
Four Embarcadero Center, Ste 1950, San Francisco, CA 94111

We are an equal opportunity employer

JOBS OFFERED

— **Mac Programmers** — Published (non- programmer) designer seeks partner to prototype game demo. Phone Bobby, days (415) 323-1842.

Tech Support Position: FT. PC based products, customer support. Programming and tech support skills a plus. Diana, 652-9600.

Computer sales/ tech job in Berkeley. Must know Apple II, IBM, or Mac. (415) 549-2686.

JOBS WANTED

Z80 Assembly language programming. Ron (415) 525-9425.

OFFICE SPACE

Colorado Desktop Publisher/ Ad Agency. Established, fully equipped. Sell your California residence, buy this business and a home with proceeds. Jim at Tri-R Realty, (303) 245-8410.

REPAIRS

Specialized Technician will repair, upgrade your printers and computers at affordable prices 654-4582 Marco.

SERVICES

Paradox -Expert application development, training and support. Pam Barringer (415) 573-9842.

Purchase Advice. System Setup. Database design & administration. Telecommunications. Training: DOS, Wordperfect, others. Contract Programming. Call Loki Freyr (415) 567-3143.

Paradox and "C". Applications, consulting, and training in Paradox, "C", Windows, and Presentation Manager by co- developer of Paradox and Sidekick for PM. John Frykland (415) 637-0222.

DISK & TAPE Conversion

8" - 5¼" - 3½" *disks*
6250-1600-800 bpi *tapes*
OCR Scanning
100s of Formats
- Word Processors
- Typesetters
- Mainframe/Minis
- PCs: MS/DOS, CP/M, Mac Apple, Unix, Xenix, PC/MOS
- Software Pkgs. dBase, Lotus, etc.

Special conversion problems solved - Questions welcomed

Convert-It!
5120 Campbell Av., Suite 201
San Jose, CA 95130
(408) 370-0123

SERVICES

Need Technical Publications Help? Allow Documentation Limited to handle your publication projects or assist your own publications team! Call us at (408) 978-8757.

COMPACT disc EXCHANGE
Buy/Sell used CDs
Computer access to CD network
Great deals on used compact discs
List your CDs 'For Sale'
Call Today(415)824-7603
For Catalogue Write Compact Disc Exchange P.O.Box 460693 San Francisco CA 94146, (415)826-9350

PARADOX
* 5 yr PAL Developer
* Single/Multi-User & C Engine
* Design, program, install, train
* FREE 2 hrs of 20+ hr project

The Computer Alchemist
415-538-7364

LASER CARTRIDGES RECHARGED

- $10 off with this ad
- $62 each/Qty Discounts
- Long Life Recharges
- Free Pickup/Delivery
- 100% Guarantee

Carol's Cartridge Service
(415) 945-2002 / (707) 557-5341
"We Retire No Cartridge Before It's Time."

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING
- dBase/Foxbase/Clipper
- Accounting System
- Bar Code Systems
- Multi-user

NETWORK INSTALLATIONS
- Novell Authorized
- Hardware/Software
- Training

SINCE 1983 • MEMBER BBB

AccounTech

SAN FRANCISCO **415/391-0303**
SAN JOSE **408/995-5511**

REPAIR SERVICES
Depot and Field for:
Computers
Printers
Monitors
Terminals
Disk Drives
Data Recovery
Upgrades
Installation

TRAINING
Group or Individual Training at your Location on:
PC Maintenance
UNIX
LOTUS 1-2-3
PFS Professional Write
Oracle (Ver. 5.1B)

CONTRACT SERVICES
Programmers, Engineers & Technicians available for your short-and-long term Projects on:
Design Work—Digital or Analog
CAD/CAM
Manufacturing
SQL Programming
CICS Support
IBM Dbase 2

Data Support Corporation has been providing quality service and support to Northern California for 11 Years.
CALL (415) 638-1206 FOR FREE LITERATURE ON REPAIR SERVICES, TRAINING, OR CONTRACT SERVICES.

DEPOT SERVICE LOCATION:
Data • Support • Corporation™
627 McCormick Street San Leandro, CA 94577
Phone **(415) 638-1206**

PC PRIMER
FOR NON-TECHNICAL USERS

Learn all about computers: the 8088 through the 80386
Learn all about RAM chips, hard drives and the "in-between" pieces.
EASY, FUN, NON-BORING READING!
Learn answers to questions you were afraid to ask!
The PC PRIMER was developed from Data Support's eleven years of product development, support, and training.
It's the best publication at this price. It will help you in purchasing hardware, other publications and software!

THE PC PRIMER WILL MAKE YOU A COMPUTER WIZARD FOR ONLY $5.95

Credit Card Orders
CALL (415) 638-1206
Or send check to:
PC PRIMER Data Support Corporation
627 McCormick Street, San Leandro, CA. 94577
(CA Residents Add Sales Tax)

386 Special!!

20 MHz 386 System

$1195.00

386 20MHz motherboard
Enhance case with 200W P/S
1 Meg RAM
Free DOS and GEM® Desktop

HD/FD controller
20 MB hard disk
1.2M floppy-disk drive
Free 1 yr. on-site service

Monographic card
Monochrome monitor
1 parallel, 2 serial ports
101-key keyboard

EPC 286

- 12 MHz 80286 CPU
- 0 Wait States
- 1 MB RAM installed
- 1:1 HD/FD controller
- 1.2 M or 1.44 M floppy drive
- 80287 socket ready
- Case with 200W power supply
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 101-key keyboard
- 1 yr. parts and labor warranty
- 7 days satisfaction guaranteed
- ☑ ***Free*** DOS 3.41 software
- ☑ ***Free*** GEM® Desktop software
- ☑ ***Free*** 1 yr on-site service contract

$ 525.00*

- **16 MHz 286 System $575.00**
- **20 MHz 286 System $675.00**

EPC 386-SX

- 16 MHz 80386-SX CPU
- 0 Wait States
- 1 MB RAM installed
- 1:1 HD/FD controller
- 1.2 M or 1.44 M floppy drive
- 80387-SX socket ready
- Case with 200W power supply
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 101-key keyboard
- 1 yr. parts and labor warranty
- 7 days satisfaction guaranteed
- ☑ ***Free*** DOS 3.41 software
- ☑ ***Free*** GEM® Desktop software
- ☑ ***Free*** 1 yr on-site service contract

$ 690.00*

☐ For other hard disk and video options, add the amount shown on the following table:

Drive Options:	Video Options: Include Graphic card and Monitor		
	Mono	EGA	VGA
20 MB Hard Disk	$275	$560	$620
40 MB Hard Disk	$415	$700	$765
80 MB Hard Disk	$615	$900	$965

EPC Pro-386

- 20 MHz 80386-DX CPU
- 0 Wait States
- 1 MB RAM installed
- 1:1 HD/FD controller
- 1.2 M or 1.44 M floppy drive
- 80387 socket ready
- Case with 200W power supply
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 101-key keyboard
- 1 yr. parts and labor warranty
- 7 days satisfaction guaranteed
- ☑ ***Free*** DOS 3.41 software
- ☑ ***Free*** GEM® Desktop software
- ☑ ***Free*** 1 yr on-site service contract

$ 995.00*

- **25 MHz 386 System $1150.00**
- **33 MHz 386 w/cache $1550.00**

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

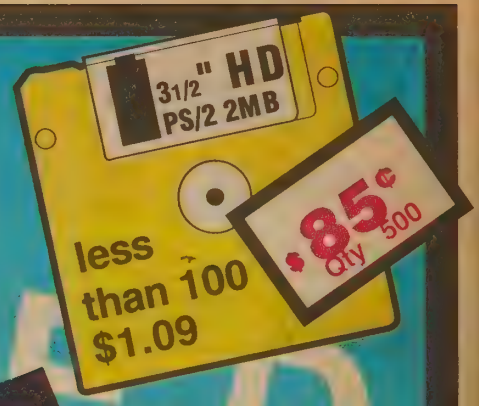
EMPaC
INTERNATIONAL CORP.
47448 Fremont Blvd. Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 683-8800 *FAX(415) 683-8662*

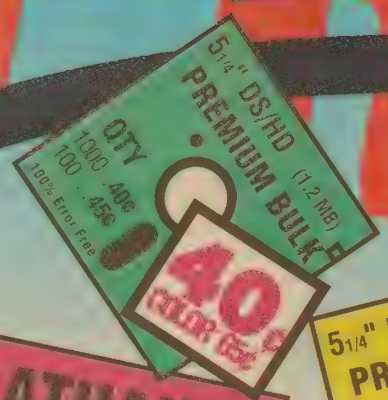
U.S. Branch Offices:
5856 Geary Blvd. San Francisco, CA 94121
(415) 751-6046 *FAX(415) 751-4586*

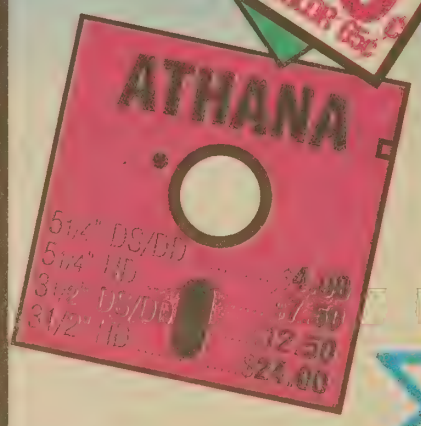
3513-D SouthMain , Archdale, NC 27263
(919) 887-2775

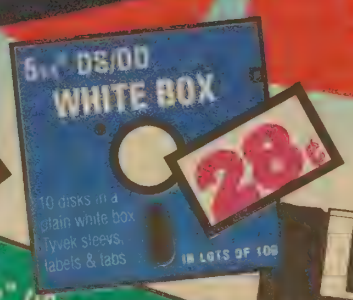
Canadian Office:
200 Cochrane Drive,Unit 5, Markham, Ontario, Canada L3R8EB
(416) 940-3600 *FAX(416) 940-3604*

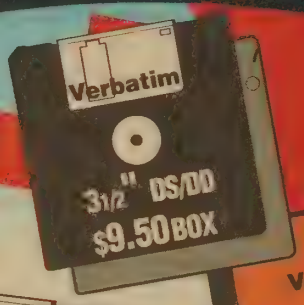
SMASHED PRICES

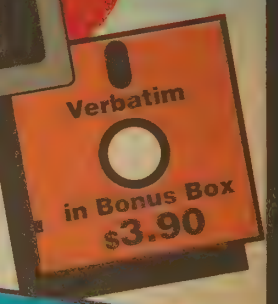


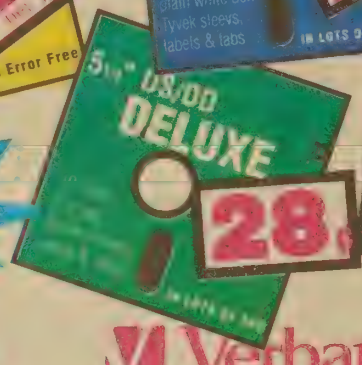


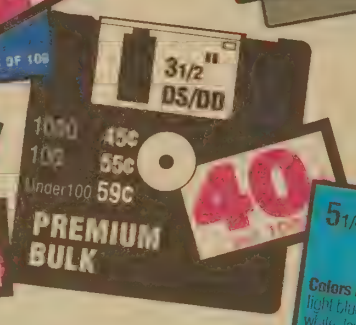


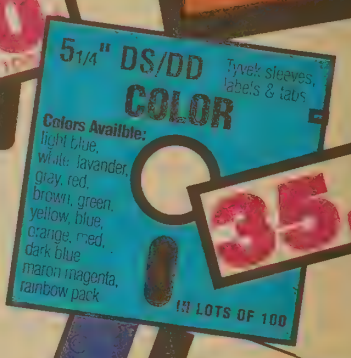


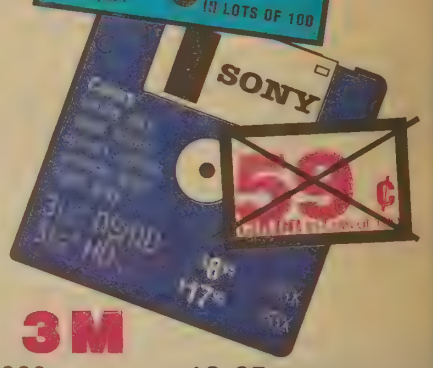









5¼" DS/DD
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs
COLOR
Colors Availble:
light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med. dark blue maron magenta, rainbow pack
35¢
IN LOTS OF 100



BASF

5¼" DS/DD	$4.95 BOX
5¼" HD	8.95 BOX
3½" DS/DD	8.95 BOX
3½" HD	18.95 BOX

KAO

5¼" DS/DD	$4.00 BOX
5¼" HD	7.50 BOX
3½" DS/DD	10.50 BOX
3½" HD	21.50 BOX

maxell

5¼" box of 10 disks	$5.95 BOX
5¼" HD	10.95 BOX
3½" DS/DD	9.95 BOX
3½" HD	19.95 BOX

Dysan

5¼" DS/DD	$6.50 BOX
5¼" HD	11.50 BOX
3½" DS/DD	21.50 BOX

Verbatim

A Kodak Company

5¼" DS/DD	$5.50 BOX
5¼" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted	5.50 BOX
5¼" HD Preformatted	9.95 BOX
3½" DS/DD	8.95 BOX
3½" HD	18.95 BOX

Nashua

5¼" DS/DD	$4.00 BOX
5¼" HD	7.50 BOX
3½" DS/DD	7.95 BOX
3½" HD	18.95 BOX

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$22.95	5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$32.95	3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$9.50
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.95	3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.95
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.95	3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$21.95	3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.95	Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼")	$3.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.95	Data Switch Box	ABC-$25, ABCD-$35
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95	Keyboard Drawer	Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-$29.95
		Keyboard Drawer Under Table	$24.95

Prices are for minimum 100 diskettes. All diskettes are 101% error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, $3.00, each additional 100, $1.00 — UPS, COD, Add $2.75

3M

DC-2000	$16.95
DC-600A	$22.95
DC-6150	$26.95
DC-300XLP	$20.95
Maxell CS 600 HD	$18.95
Verbatim ST 600 HD.	$12.95

EXTRAS

Paper Sleeves	2¢
Tyvek Sleeves	4¢
Labels & Tabs	2¢

PILLARCO, INC.

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

1587 Westwood Blvd • Los Angeles, CA 90024

MONDAY-FRIDAY 8:30-6:00 • Saturday 10:30-5:30

(800) 441-3475 FAX: (213) 477-6420

(213) 477-5442

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping

Price subject to change

ATTENTION! DEALERS VOLUME BUYERS We'll beat any advertised price in Southern California CALL FOR QUOTE

FREE Anti Virus Disk With Any Purchase

+ 10 FREE 5 1/4" BLANK DISKS (on orders of 10 or more!!)

ONLY **$2.25** per disk

IBM SOFTWARE

FREEWARE & SHAREWARE 3 1/2" & 5 1/4" DISKS

ACCOUNTING

PC-BOOKS (108)-Easy to learn General Ledger program.
CMATE-GL (101)-Full featured General Ledger.
PAINLESS ACCOUNTING (366,367,368)-Menu driven accounting system w/billing. One of the best (3 disk set).
SOAR V.1.92 (492,493)-Service oriented accounts receivable w/billing. (2 disk set).
MR. BILL V.3.2 (106,107)-Itemized invoice, audit trailing, ageing and more. (2 disk set).
FREEWAY PAYROLL (140,141,142)-Powerful & flexible payroll system w/sales ledger, purchase ledger, invoicing and more. Prints checks! (3 disk set)

HOME

RH-MAN V.3.3 (178)-Desktop utility, notepad, etc. Sidekick clone. Very Good!!
CITY DESK V.7.1. (177)-Full featured desktop publishing system. Very Good!
PC-CHECK (253)-CheckBook & savings account record keeper.
VCR DATABASE (265)-Database for your VCR tapes & movies.
FINANCE (259)-Financial wizard. Calculates loans, amortizations, etc. 20 different calculations.
RECIPES V.1.0 (441)-Over 100 recipes to make you the hit of the party.
LOTTOMAN (275)-Be the next big winner!! Let this program help you pick the winning numbers. You never know what'll happen!!!
EXPRESS CHECK (520)-Easy to use checkbook program. Prints checks too!!
REAL ESTATE ANALYST (255)-Menu driven program for mortgages, interest, amortizations, analysis between renting or owning, plus more.
PC-RECIPE (462)-Computerize your recipe box. Program will recalculate ingredients.
BARTENDER (274)-Be the hit of the party and mix the best drinks!!
CROSSWORD CREATOR V.3.30 (442)-Create crossword puzzles for fun or learning. Great for Crossword fanatics.
SUPERMUSIC JUKEBOX (285)-70 plus songs to turn your PC into a Jukebox.

DATABASE

PC-FILE+ (172,173,174)-Full featured database system with menus, macros, report writer & much more. (3 disk set)
DIRDBMS (167)-Library utility for all your disks.
FILE EXPRESS V.4.01 (170,171)-Menu drive, easy to use database, mail list, report generator, etc. (2 disk set)
WAMPUM V.3.1B (175,176)-Powerful dBase III clone. (2 disk set)
ULTRAMIND V.1.0 (424)-Database generator that will create a customized database for you!
P-BASE (465)-Programmable database management system w/queries & more.

EDUCATION

PLAY 'N LEARN (428)-6 wonderful programs for young children ages 18 months to 4.
ABC GAME (430)-6 games for your tots to play & learn by.
FRENCH 1 (425)-Learn beginning French. Menu driven.
ALGEBRAX (439)-Excellent Algebra 1 tutorial.
PC-TOUCH (186)-Learn and practice typing.
FUNNELS & BUCKETS (183)-Great learning game for kids!!
ANIMALS (182)-Math for kids.
IQ BUILDER (184)-Test IQ or build one. Great for teaching.
EDUCATE (502)-Disk jammed w/programs to teach kids math, English, Vocab, etc. Requires Basic.
SPANISH (464)-Spanish tutorial w/quizzes, multiple choice, etc.
FRENCH 2 V.1.1 (426)-After the basics, move to the 2nd level of French.
MAP (189)-Learn about the U.S., geography & Capitols. Great Graphics. Requires Basic.
AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (181)-6 delightful programs to teach the alphabet, numbers, shapes, colors, counting, problem solving, & more. Ages 4-8. Requires Basic.

BUSINESS

AS EASY AS V.3.0 (123)-Powerful Lotus clone.
UTILITIES 1-2-3 (121)-Very useful Lotus utilities with macros, templates, hints and more.
FORMTOOL (147)-Menu driven forms generator.
LEGAL FORMS (134,135)-Over 100 legal forms that can be easily customized to your needs. (2 disk set)
MAIL MONSTER (136)-Powerful mail list manager. Sort, edit and print labels easily.
TIME & MONEY (145)-Menu driven record system for budgets, interest, etc.
EASY PROJECT V.1.2 (143)-Complete project management system w/automatic scheduling, calculations, charts & more. Dbase compatible.
EXPRESS GRAPH (144)-Business graphing program with different display formats.
PC-CALC+ (487,488,489)-Buttonware's very powerful spreadsheet program with graphing, macros, business functions, trig, & more (3 disk set)
BUSINESS PLAN (432)-Complete outline & tutorial for creating a business plan.

WORD PROCESSING

WORDPERFECT TOOLS V.3.0 (512)-For 5.0 only! Great tools for any user!
NEW YORK WORD V.2.1. (351)-Powerful Word Processor with macros, mail merge & more.
WPKIDS (348)-A Word Processor for kids!!!
WORDPERFECT 5.0 MACROS (450)-Disk filled with macros. A must!!
PC-STYLE & PC-READ (352)-Writing analysis program. Helps you write more professionally.
POP PERFECT (344)-Menu & mouse system for WordPerfect 4.2.
SPANISH/ENGLISH (453)-Program to translate any file from English to Spanish or vice versa.
WORDPERFECT 5.0 TUTORIAL (485,486)-WordPerfect tutorial learning system. Become an expert at WordPerfect!!
SLIC WORKS V.1.0 (525)-Powerful spreadsheet, database, word processor & communications program. FrameWork Clone.

ADULT

ASTROTIT (110)-Adult arcade game!!
B-WARE (114)-Adult entertainment trivia, poker, etc.
NASTY (116)-That says it all!!!
X-RATED PRINTMASTER (118)-Let your imagination take the best of you.
1 On 2 (554)-XXX Rated. . . . Fantastic!!
X-RATED PRINTSHOP (500)-X-Rated pics for PrintShop.
EROTICA (526)-Sizzling, true to life animated show!!
INTERSEXION V.1.01 (373)-X-Rated monopoly game with 5 levels of PLAY!! Includes trivia, jokes & more.
BAD-BAD (111)-Adult adventure game.
MAXINE (115)-Like none before!!! Sit back and watch!!

GAMES

LAS VEGAS (501)-Vegas games of skill.
PACMAN GAMES (432)-Disk filled with great versions of this classic.
STRIKER (212)-Pilot a helicopter and survive. . .Fast paced.
SUPER TREK V.1.0 (213)-One of the best versions!!
WALL STREET (214)-Stock market simulation using real historical data. Make a million!!
TAPPER (216)-Keep the beer flowin'. Also 2 other games.
SKILL (433)-Disk filled with games of skill.
BLACKJACK STRATEGY (201)-Not just a game. Learn Vegas strategy.
CASTAWAYS & S. AMERICA (196)-2 great adventures games.
CENTER FIELDER (197)-Pinball games played on a Baseball Field.
LAWN MOWER (209)-Mow 6.5 acres in 10 secs. without killing a gopher.
SCRABBLE (207)-An old favorite on computer.
UNO (215)-Excellent computer version.
ARCADE FUN #1 (434)-Disk jammed with arcade games. Requires CGA.
ALDO'S ADVENTURE (378)-Action arcade games of hazards, treasures, ramps, leadders. Requires EGA or VGA.
BURGER BLASTER (459)-Fast paced game. Try to build a perfect burger.
EGA-TREK (437)-One of the very best versions!!! Requires EGA.

"Get the Best of the Pack"

GET YOUR FREE PACK!!

We pick the best of the pack and you save!!!
All packs are 10 disk sets, jammed with programs that we feel are outstanding.
If you purchase 3 packs the 4th pack is **free!!!**

Each pack is $19.95

Our packs come in the following categories:

#1 **ADULT** Astrotit, Bad-Bad, Strip, Butterfly, Strip BlackJack, Get Lucky, Intersexion, Maxine, X-Rated Printmaster.	#2 **BUSINESS** As Easy As, Formtool, Legal Forms, Cmate-GL, PC-File+, PC-Mail, Slic Works.
#3 **EDUCATION** Amy's First Primer, Animals, Fun with Numbers, Map, Tell Time, Kids Games, ABC Games, Funnels & Buckets, IQ Builder.	#4 **GAMES** Center Fielder, Global Thermal Nuclear War, BlackJack Strategy, Striker, TurboBall, Aldo's Adventure, Pacman Games, Scrabble, Miniature Golf, Othello.
#5 **HOME** Lottoman, Finance, PC-Recipe, Loans, Bartender, Aquarium & Instant Paradise, Crossword Creator, The Diet Disk, Supermusic Jukebox, Notepad.	#6 **UTILITIES** PD-Sideways, Baker's Dozen, Automaxx, Directory Scanner, Whereir, DBS-KAT, PC-File III, Disk Labels #1, Format Master, AT Utilities.

UTILITIES

PD-SIDEWAYS (292)-Prints a file sideways on an Epson printer.
HP SOFT FONTS (298)-Laser fonts for HP LaserJet+.
AT UTILITIES (308)-Very useful utilities for your PC/AT.
BAKER'S DOZEN (311)-Buttonware's 12 best utilities.
AUTOMAXX V.2.2 (309)-Menu system & DOS Manager.
PC-FILE III V.4.0 (319)-Jim Button's file management system. Just about the best!!!
DIRECTORY SCANNER V.3.0 (314)-Xtree clone. DOS Shell.
PRO-MAN (326)-Very good hard disk management program.
EPSONSET (296)-Downloadable fonts for your Epson.
PRINTMASTER TO PRINTSHOP (237)-Convert PM to PS or vice versa.
LASERJET FONTS #2 (376)-Contains 10 point Roman & Helvetica fonts in bold & italic. Includes downloader program.

Total Public Domain

PLEASE SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN
11684 Ventura Blvd. Suite 428
Studio City, CA 91604
(818) 785-7811

PLEASE PRINT DISK NUMBERS

_____ _____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____ _____

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
CITY: _____ STATE: ____ ZIP: _____
PHONE: _____

PACK #____, ____, ____, ____, ____, ____, ____, ____, ____ x $19.95 ea. = $_____
OF 3½" DISKS ____ x $3.25 = $_____
OF 5¼" DISKS ____ x $2.25 = $_____
Note: 2 & 3 disk sets are sold as 2 & 3 x $2.25
CA RES. SALES TAX (6.75%) $_____
SHIPPING & HANDLING: $ 3.00
TOTAL $_____

CHECK HERE FOR 1990 CATALOG ☐

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES | SOFTWARE FOR SALE

The Laser Co.

Toner Cartridges

36.99

We support 160 Laser printers and Cannon photocopy machines.
New chemical process to coat the drum. (extends the life of the drum to 7 times)
20% more toner than the original.
Free delivery on bay area.
100% guarantee or your money back.
Fast service.....

For your FREE Brochure
CALL(408)972-7915

• DISK DRIVE REPAIR • DATA RECOVERY

Rotating Memory Services Specializes In Repair, Certification, Data Recovery and Sales Of Quality 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Winchester Disk Drives.

- Factory Trained Technicians
- Emergency & Disaster Data Recovery Available
- We Buy Used Drives Good/Bad
- SALES Of New, Remanufactured, and Removable Winchester Disk Drives
- Full Technical Support

ROTATING MEMORY SERVICES
1506 Dell Avenue, Campbell, Ca 95008
(408) 370-3113

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!!

DUPLICATION

IBM PS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom
Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Labels

I.D. DISK CO. 415-883-4628
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

The A·C·A·Demy

All Levels of AutoCAD Training

Courses Include:

MS-DOS	AutoLISP	Integraph
AutoCAD	Rendering	CAD for
A/E/C	Animator	supervisors

Classes at Sausalito Lab, San Francisco State University's downtown & campus labs, and on-site Job placement program available

3030 Bridgeway, Sausalito CA 94965

415 • 331 • 9466

IMMIGRATION

Law Offices of **Paul M. Heller**
Specializing in
Labor Certification & Work Visas for
Engineering, Computer, Accounting, Business, & other Professionals.

Also: family visa/US spousal cases; change to student (F-1) status; Treaty Trader/Investor (E-1/E-2); Intra-company transferee (L-1).

Individual, Bus. & Corp. Clients

Free Consultation!

415-291-8000

Need Help? IBM/ Clone PCs set-up (H/W &S/W configuration); menus; dBase programming; mouse; DTP; etc. For your home office/ small business or start- up business/ corp. professional (SF only) reasonable. (415) 995-2604 Bill 24 hrs.

dBASE Fox BASE
PRIVATE PROGRAMMING INC.
(415) 680-5291
CLIPPER PARADOX

Informix -Customize Database Applications. Single & Multi-user. Des or Unix. Ronald (415) 681-1318 Andy (408) 259-2452.

Private Software Training. Learn WordPerfect, PageMaker, Animator in home or office. Craig Nelson (415) 563-8263.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Apple II Computer Programs for Pennies! Public Domain, Shareware, Eamon Adventures, AppleWorks Templates & more. Send SASE for free info: P.D.L. West, P.O. Box 805 Freedom, CA 95019.

Paradox 3.0, Latest release, new in sealed box. Top rated DBMS. $399 (415) 324-9348.

Broderbund Software —We are seeking a Quality Assurance Engineer to develop and supervise test plans, implement and administer training programs, and work with Technical Services in development and maintenance of QA program. Qualifications: Must have strong knowledge of PC software and hardware industry; be familiar with all the following: IBM, PS/2, Apple II, Macintosh, Amiga, Atari, Commodore-64 and related peripherals. Ideal candidate will possess good problem solving skills and strong communication skills. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science preferred, Quality Assurance, Project management, and training experience required. Send resume with salary requirements to: Personnel Department, 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903. EOE.

Lotus 1-2-3. Version 2.01 brand new. $125. (415) 296-9492 Matt

ADVANCED

LOTTO 6/49 **program**
- **FREE** demo disk
- Future upgrades

(415)490-6949

Adult Eyes Only!

Introducing shareware/ freeware's best adult software. You get 10 disks jammed with the best and most unbelievable adult software available. Send $24.95 for 5 1/4" disks or $32.95 for 3 1/2" disks to: Total Public Domain, 11684 Ventura Blvd. Suite 428, Studio City, CA 91604

Macintosh: Microsoft Basic Compiler/ Interpreter $100.00; Fullwrite Professional (unopened) $150.00. Phone (408) 865-0627/ (408) 765-5732 pm.

Oracle 5.1.b Prof Dos, new seals unbroken, register, list $1299, offer, Floyd (415) 493-7780.

Microsoft Word 4.0 and Excel 2.2 for Macintosh (w/ manuals) $150/BO; Call Mike (415) 397-7672.

WANTED

Osborne or Coleco Computers contact: 1103 Church, Redlands 92374 or call (714) 793-8288.

WANTED: Apple Imagewriter II Printer Will consider trading for Rolling Stones tickets 11-05-89. GREAT SEATS on the field. (415) 531-5625 leave message.

WILL TRADE

Will swap Xerox 645 S Word Processor & Yamaha Music Computer for a P.C. Leave message (415) 344-3306.

Trade! Bahamas Cruise from Florida to Bahamas & hotel for 2 adults. Trade for 286 PC or lazer printer, or VGA monitor & card or any business related item! (415) 454-3581.

If we don't fix, you don't pay.

REPAIRS

(MOTHER BOARD COMPONENT LEVEL)
IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2
COMPAQ, CLONE, etc.
*4days turn around *Low price
*90 days warranty *Qty discount

TECHNOLAB (408-727-4011)

We buy defective boards.

COMPUTER CLASSIFIEDS

Modern Media for the High Tech Marketplace

COMPUTER OWNERS! Now YOU have instant access to the Bay Area's advertising database! Connect by modem with what you want, *when you want it!* Fast, fun, and absolutely FREE! Call daily for the latest! (408)253-4280 (data)

ADVERTISERS! We make on-line advertising easy, fast and affordable! Help your best local prospects find you instantly *right when interest is highest!* Call our voice line today for complete details: (408)253-1709 (voice)

WISDOM OF THE AGES - First electronic book of quotes, sayings & ideas brings over 1,000 of the world's greatest minds to PC screens & printers. Select subject. Use timeless knowledge to act, write & speak better; earn more. Only $79.00 for all 5 disks. 30 day money-back guarantee.
MCR AGENCY, INC. 1-800-767-6797

COMPUTER SERVICES

If you own a Computer System and need help, Call Us!!
Free Telephone & Technical Support
(714) 895-1759
Wilkinson Micro
Parts & Service Available

Training—On-site Or Here!
Need to understand your computer better?
★ Software? ★ Hardware?
Learn from professional instructors!
TRAINING UNLIMITED
1376 32nd Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94122
(415) 753-1848

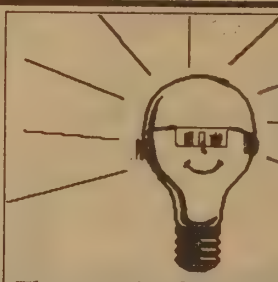
EISA
• HARDWARE • FIRMWARE •
CONSULTING & DESIGN
EISALabs™ (408)453-3063

Programming/ Engineer moonlighting: C, ASM, Vectors for PALs, serial, dBase, Lotus, DOS, etc. Pat (415) 792-0197.

Microsoft Windows & Presentation Manager Contract programming. We specialize in computer graphics, image processing, SQL client/ server, DBase application, network management and data communication. Contact Halcyon Software, (408) 257-0812.

The Electronic Pen. Technical Writing. User manuals, sales brochures, page layout, computer graphics. (313) 971-3213.

Programming/ Consultants/ Software Quality Assurance —We consult and train in the following software packages: Reflex, PFS First Choice, Lotus 123, Wordperfect 5.0, PageMaker, DOS, Dbase III + programming and Hardware Training. We also provide Software development/ conversion, custom programming (FORTRAN, C, Pascal, Stat., Database, Graphics, etc.) MicroTools (408) 243-7688.



Bright Ideas Software

P.O. Box 309
Soquel, CA 95073
(408) 479-7508

Thousands of programs at super discount prices! TETRIS, $29.95 for Amiga, Apple, AplIgs, Mac & PC. WHERE IN THE WORLD IS CARMEN SAN DIEGO? $29.95 for Apple, Commodore, IBM, IBM 3.5; $35.95 for Amiga, Apllgs & Mac. FREE 200 page catalog ($5 value) thru. May 1. Educational, Home, Games & more!

GET MORE OUT OF YOUR COMPUTER!

Friendly computer wizard with experience will help maximize your use of: ■ Accounting ■ Word Processing ■ Database ■ Spread Sheet
Free first consultation • Sampson Information Systems
415/469-9852

UC COMPUTERS

2596 TELEGRAPH AV., BERKELEY (415) 540-0372 FAX 540-5579

AMI 486 Voyager / 486 Gemini

486 25MHz speed, 128KB/64KB Cache
AMI 486 BIOS

INFO WORLD
"Lightning-Fast Performance"
MIPS MAGAZINE
"Outstanding floating-point performance"

AMI

AMI MkII 386-25

64K SRAM Cache Memory
0 Wait State on Cache read
Main Memory 1 MB
Expandable to 2 MB/4 MB/8 MB
Video Shadow Ram
Support Coprocessor Intel or Weitek
AT Bus Architecture
AMI BIOS set up
Real Time Clock W/Battery Backup
2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game port
101 Extended Keyboard
1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Wester Digital HD Controller with 28MS 40 MB Harddisk

$1999

MYLEX MWS 386-25

64K SRAM Cache Memory
0 Wait State
Main Memory 1 MB
Expandable to 2 MB/4 MB/8 MB
Support Coprocessor Intel or Weitek
AT Bus Architecture
Phoenix, Award BIOS set up
Real Time Clock W/Battery Backup
2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game port
101 Extended Keyboard
1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Western Digital Controller with 28MS 40 MB Harddisk

$1989

UC 386 - 16SX (0 Wait State)

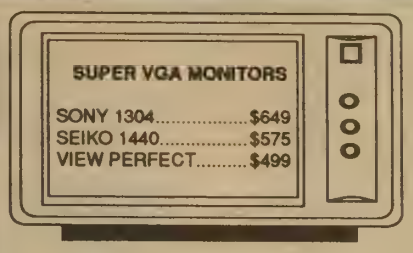
Main Memory 1MB (EMS on Board)
Chips & Technology Chip Set
8 Slots & Socket for Intel 80387SX
220W UL Approved Power Supply
Real Time Clock W/Battery Backup
2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game Port
101 Extended Keyboard
1.2MB TEAC Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Western Digital
Hard Drive Controller W/ 44/66MB Hard Disk

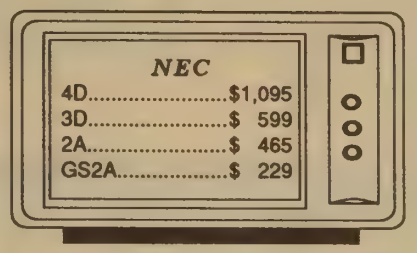
$1195

UC 286-12 (0 Wait State)

Main Memory 1MB
8 Slots & Socket for Intel 80287
Foot Print LED AT Case
Real Time Clock W/Battery Backup
2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game Port
101 Extended Keyboard
1.2MB TEAC Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Western Digital
Hard Drive Controller W/ 44/66MB Hard Disk

$998





VGA CARD 1024 X 768

GENOA
6300.....$175
1024x768,4 colors
800x600, 16 colors
132 columns text
5400 SUPER VGA.....$229
SUPER EGA 800x600.....$99
PARADISE
1024 VGA.....$259
132column
VGA Plus.....$169
VGA Plus 16.....$229
VIDEO 7
VRAM 256K.....$399
1024i.....$248
ORCHID
Pro Designer Plus.....$299
Pro Designer.....$269
Designer 800.....$169
MAXLOGIC.....$165
ATI WONDER.....$189
VIEW PERFECT.....$198
GENOA SUPER EGA.....$89
EVEREX EGA DX.....$88
MGP.....$32

HARD DRIVE

MAXTOR
XT-1085.....560
XT-4380E.....1680
MICROPOLIS
1335-71MB.....565
1355 ESDI 159MB.....950
1558-15 338MB.....1695
TOSHIBA
MK134FA.....380
MK156FA.....950
NEC 3-1/2" HD
D3142 MFM 44MB 28MS 365
D3661 ESDI 110MB 18MS 750
D56551 ESDI 179MB 18MS 950
FUJITSU
M2263 778MB.....2295
M2249 389MB.....1495
M2614 3.5" 182MB.....995
SEAGATE
4144R 120MB.....699
4090 80MB.....549
251-1 40MB 24MS.....389
138 3.5" 30MB.....289
138R 30MB.....269
125 20MB 38MS.....229
225 20MB.....199

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC
3.5" 1.44MB.....82
3.5" 720K.....75
5.25" 1.2MB.....80
5.25" 360K.....70

CONTROLLER

WESTERN DIGITAL
WD 1006V-MM2.....109
WD 1006V-SR2.....130
WD 1007A-SD2.....189
WD 1003V-MM2.....95
DTC
DTC 7280.....115
DTC 7282.....130
DTC 6280.....185
DTC 5150.....58
DTC 5160.....65

287-387

INTEL
8087-8.....125
8087-10.....150
80287-10.....215
80387-SX.....325
80387-20.....355
80387-25.....460
80387-33.....555

SIMMS-DRAM

64x1-10.....1.95
64x4-10.....3.25
256x1-10.....3.00
256x1-7.....3.25
256x4-8.....8.50
1MBx1-8.....8.25
1MBx9-8.....95.00

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP III w/tonner.....1675
HP II w/tonner.....1575
HP IIP w/tonner.....990
DESKJET+.....675
MEMORY UPGRADES
for LASERJET IIP/III
1MB.....195
2MB.....275
4MB.....400
for LASERJET II
2MB.....245
PACIFIC DATA
POSTSCRIPT IIP.....365
HPGL.....245
HEADLINE.....245
172 FONTS.....265
PANASONIC KX-P
1180.....178
1191.....230
1124.....289
1624.....449
LASER.....1349
FUJITSU
RX7100 LASER.....849
DL3400 132col,300cps 469
STAR
NX1000II.....175
RAINBOW.....219

ADD ON

PRINTER PORT.....18
RS232 CARD.....18
GAME CARD.....16
AT I/O CARD.....28
PENDA I/O.....38
1.44/1.2MB FDC.....45
MULTI I/O CARD.....54
LOGITECH
SCANMAN PLUS.....179
C-9 MOUSE.....69
TRACKMAN.....95
EVEREX
MODEM 2400.....129
2400+.....149
EXT. 2400E.....169
EXT. 2400E+.....199

CABLES

GENDER CHANGER.....8
PRINTER CABLE
6'.....8
15'.....18
25'.....28
MONITOR/KBD EXT. 9
MAC SCSI CABLE.....15
AppleTalk Cable Kit.....48
MAC Bible.....15

SONY

720K 3.5" 0.68
1.44MB 3.5" 1.95

LOTUS V 3.0
$375

WORDPERFECT
Ver. 5.1
$ 242

MS WORD
for WINDOWS
$299

MS OFFICE
for MAC
$499

SHARE WARE
$3 / DISK Over 1600 programs

SERVING THE ENTIRE BAY AREA

LIMITED QUANTITY

Now Taking Orders for 486 Machines

Get Yours Today

AST Family

AST Premium 486/25
AST Premium 386/33
AST Premium 386/25
AST Premium 386c/20
AST Premium 386SX/16
AST Bravo 386SX/16
AST Workstation 386/SX
AST Premium 286
AST Workstation 286
AST Bravo 286

AST® RESEARCH INC.

Authorized Dealer

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

AST Premium 386SX/16

Standard Equipment CPU: 16MHz, 80386SX processor; Coprocessor: 80387SX math coprocessor support, **Expansion Slots**: Seven full-length, Memory: 1MB standard, expandable to 4MB on processor board: 16MB total per machine, Diskette Drives: 5.25-inch 1.2MB floppy drive, **Diskette Controller**: Embedded on system board: standard interface supports three internal floppy devices. Can be disabled if desired, **AST Video Adapter**: AST-VGA Plus supporting IBM, VGA, EGA, CGA MDA and Hercules graphics, **Fixed Disk Controller**: Embedded on system board, **Input/Output Ports**: Two serial ports; one parallel port, **Keyboard**: AST Premium Keyboard (101 key) **Software and Documentation**: AST Utility Software.

Call TODAY for your custom configuration and Hard Drive options.

SMALL TOWN OR BIG TOWN NETWORKING WITH COMPUTOWN

NOVELL

NOVELL LOCAL AND WIDE AREA NETWORKING

FOUR STATION LAN

with 386SX File Server & 80Mb Hard Disk Drive. Call for your specific need and free consultation.

CALL FOR: 3Com, AST, AT&T, Banyan, CDC, Emerald, IBM, LAN STORE, Maxtor, Maynard, Novell, SMC, Synoptics, TOPS, etc.

$5295

ZENITH SUPERSPORT New

- 16MHz 32-bit 80386SX, zero wait-state
- 1 Mb RAM, expandable to 8Mb
- 640 X 480 Pixel resolution
- VGA compatible

40MB **SPECIAL PRICE**

100MB **SPECIAL PRICE**

CALL FOR PACKAGE WITH PORTABLE PRINTER

TOSHIBA T1600

- 12MHz 80C286 microprocessor
- 1.44Mb 3.5" diskette drive™ compatible
- EGA LCD Display
- 20Mb HD w/27ms access

New Low Price

T1600/20Mb **$2999**

T1600/40Mb **$3399**

CALL FOR PACKAGE WITH PORTABLE PRINTER

AutoCAD®

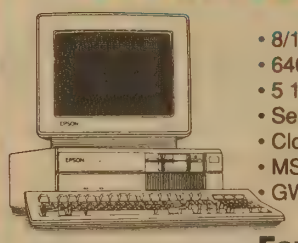
on the MAC II

Now Available

A new window of opportunity opens for CAD users.

AutoCAD is a registered trademark of Autodesk Inc., Macintosh and MAC II are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

EPSON EQUITY II+



- 8/12 MHz 80286
- 640K RAM expandable to 15.5Mb
- 5 1/4" 1.2Mb Floppy Drive
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- MS-DOS 3.2
- GW BASIC

For Best Price See Our Pricing Guide

EPSON EPL-6000

Quality and Value in A Laser Printer

For Best Price See Our Pricing Guide

COMPUTOWN

"More than a computer store"

San Francisco

Phelan Bldg., 760 Market Street, Suite 219, San Francisco CA 94102
(415) 956-8696 (415) 956-TOWN FAX (415) 989-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT 10-4

Pleasant Hill

1525 Contra Costa Blvd., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
(415) 682-8696 (415) 682-TOWN
FAX (415) 689-8696
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT 10-5

Mountain View

2444-A Old Middlefield Way, Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 962-8696 (415) 962-TOWN
FAX (415) 969-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT 10-4

PRODUCT LINES

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCTS
3COM	LAN SOFT/HARDWARE
ACER	PC'S/MONITORS
ALLOY	LAN HD'S/TAPE
ALPS	PRINTERS
AMDEK	MONITORS/COMPUTERS
APPLE	COMPUTERS/PRINTERS
ARCHIVE	TAPE DRIVES
AST	PC'S/MONITORS/ADD-ONS
AUTOCAD	CAD CAM SOFTWARE
CALCOMP	PLOTTERS/PRINTERS
COMPAQ	DESKTOPS/LAPTOPS
CONTROL DATA	HD DRIVES
CORE	HD DRIVES
DATA PRODUCTS	PRINTERS
D.C.A.	COMMUNICATION BD'S/SFTWR
DICONIX	PRINTERS
EPSON	PRINTERS/PC'S/MONITORS
GATEWAY	LAN PRODUCTS
HAYES	MODEMS & SOFTWARE
HERCULES	VIDEO ADAPTORS
HP	PRINTERS/PLOTTERS/PC'S
HITACHI	PLOTTERS/MONITORS/DIGITIZERS
IBM	PC'S PRINTERS/ADD-ONS
INTEL	CO-PROCESSORS/ADD-ONS
IOMEGA	MASS STORAGE MEDIA
IRMA-DCA	COMMUNICATION PRODUCTS
IRWIN	TAPE DRIVES
KURTA	DIGITIZERS
MAGNAVOX	MONITORS
MAXTOR	HARD DRIVES
MAYNARD	TAPE DRIVES
MICRO PRO	SOFTWARE
MICROPLUS	HARD DRIVES
MICRORIM	SOFTWARE
MICROSOFT	SOFTWARE
MINISCRIBE	HARD DISK DRIVE
MITSUBISHI	MONITORS/HARD DRIVES
MOUNTAIN	TAPE DRIVES/HARD DRIVES
NEC	PRINTERS/LAP TOP/PC'S
NOVELL	LAN SOFT/HARDWARE
OKIDATA	PRINTERS/MODEMS
ORCHID	LAN/ADD-ONS
O.T.C.	PRINTERS
PANASONIC	PRINTERS
PARADISE	ADD-ONS
PLUS	HARD DRIVES
PRIAM	HARD DRIVES
PRINCETON	MONITORS
SANTA CRUZ	SOFTWARE
SEAGATE	HARD DRIVES
STB	ADD-ONS
SUMMAGRAPHICS	DIGITIZERS
SUN	WORKSTATIONS/SOFTWARE
SYSGEN	TAPE DRIVES
TALLGRASS	TAPE DRIVES
TEAC	TAPE DRIVES/FLOPPY DRIVES
TECMAR	ADD-ONS/TAPE DRIVES
TELEBIT	MODEMS
TI	PLOTTERS/PRINTERS
TOPS	LAN
TOSHIBA	LAPTOPS/PRINTERS
US ROBOTICS	MODEMS
VERSACAD	CAD CAM SOFTWARE
WESTERN DIGITAL	ADD-ONS
VIDEO 7	ADD-ONS
WYSE	TERMINALS/PC'S
XEROX	PRINTERS/SOFTWARE
ZENITH	LAPTOPS/DESKTOPS

COMPUTOWN

"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"

AST SPECIALS

AST Premium 286-10 Model 70

1.2 Floppy Drive

AST 14" flat screen mono monitor w/adapter

512K RAM

Call for HD options

$1125

AST BRAVO/286

1.2 Floppy

AST 14" flat screen monitor

512K RAM

Call for HD options.

$899

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

Epson 286/20MB 2999
Call for special prices on
Zenith & Toshiba Laptops

PRINTERS: DOT MATRIX & LETTER-QUALITY, LASER+ INKJET

Epson LX 810, 9-pin 199
Epson LQ 510, 24-pin 339
Epson EPL 6000 Laser 995
HP LaserJet Series II w/toner 1499
We also carry:
Toshiba, Panasonic, NEC, Okidata, Diconix, Citizen, HP, Everex, TI & Qume.
Call for information.

INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS

8087-2, 80287-8, 80287-10, 387DX-16, 387DX-20, 387DX-25, 387DX-33, 387SX.
All models available. Call for information & prices.

MODEMS

Hayes 1200 bps Int/Ext 199/249
Hayes 2400 bps Int/Ext 285/339
Hayes V-series 9600 bps Int/Ext 599/699
Call for Everex, Practical Peripherals & US Robotics modems.

SOFTWARE

Lotus 1-2-3 2.01 325
Lotus 1-2-3 2.2 349
Lotus 1-2-3 3.0 399
All software available. Call for best prices.

MONITORS

Call for Multisync, NEC, Zenith, Sony, Samsung, Nanao, Mitsuba, Hitachi & Mitsubishi.

Computown Repair Center

EPSON

Authorized Customer Care Center

Extra Care Certificate
for 1 year extended warranty service
9 Pin Printer $39.95
DFX-5000 ..... $179.95
24 Pin Printer $59.95
EPL-6000 Laser $299.95

AST

TOSHIBA

Authorized Service Center

PRO CARE PREMIUM

(415) 682-8696

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Availability limited to stock on hand. Prices reflect cash discounts.

PLEASANT HILL
1525 Contra Costa Blvd., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
(415) 682-8696 (415) 682-TOWN
FAX (415) 689-8696

SAN FRANCISCO
760 Market Street, Suite 219, San Francisco CA 94102
(415) 956-8696 (415) 956-TOWN
FAX (415) 989-8696

MOUNTAIN VIEW
2444-A Old Middlefield Way, Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 962-8696 (415) 962-TOWN
FAX (415) 969-8696

ADVERTISERS INDEX

3F Associates 33
Aborn Computer 168
Access Computer 93-97
ACR Systems 73
Advance Computer 4,5
Advance Micro Technology 183
Advanced R&D 69
AI Tech 45
Alpha Fine Furniture 28
American Computer 3
American Digital Discount Association 175
American Multitech Systems 7
Aria Computers 15
Ark Science 145
Aroma Computer 113
ASA Computer 16
Authorized Technical Services ... 128
Belmont Computers 70,71
Big Chain 16
Blackship Computer 57
BTC 85
Central Computer 118,119
CompuLAN 20
Computer Center of Hayward 82
Computer Development Systems . 32
Computer Factory 67
Computer Grocery Store 90
Computer Selection 31
Computer Showcase 169
Computer Store 127
Computerland of Serramonte 27
Computertime 26
Computown 194,195
Comware 179
Convex Resources 23
D&J Computers 24
Data One 75
Datawest Computer Systems 147
Discount Computer Products 88
Discount Micro World 139
Domino Computer 11
Domino Self Service 199
East-West Shows 92,169
Edimax 28
EFI'S Computer Discount 112
Elite Computers 77
Empac 189
Entec 25
Evergreen Computer 124,125
Fairshare 36
Flashcom 22
Fremont Communications 75
Friendly Software 51
Fry's 2,99-111
GDC Distributing 83
Generic Computer Systems 196
Greenleaf International 141
Guenther 181
Guitar Showcase 173
Halted Specialties 187
Haltek Electronics 197
HD Systems 64,65
Herb's Discount Software 116
Hi Q Computer 39-41
Hi Tech USA 21
Hokkins Systemation 159
HT Electronics 171
Hyper Computer 63
ICC 91
ICS Computer 22
International Micronet Systems 142,143
ITE 30
JDR 29
Jemini Electronics 134,135
Laser Care 151
Laser Life Technologies 138,160
Law-Cypress Distributing 196
Mc Tek 42
Micro Age of Pleasanton 44
Micro Distribution Center 174
Micro Link 131
Microcom 18,19
Microflex 157
Microtech International 153
Milkyway 8
Miracle Computers 47,49
Monarch Computers 90
MS Engineering 35
Neat Electronics 55
Network Associates 185
Noe Valley Computers 98
Nordic Computer 137
OEMI 9
Online Computer Resources 20
Pars International 112
PC By Root 46
PC Home 68
PC Warehouse 61
PDQ Solution 8
Peter Stanwyck 178
Photo Drive Up 114
Pillarco 190
Procase 129
Quarterdeck 200
R.F.I. 45
Richard James Company 114
Rimma Technology 69
Santron 12,13
Save Comp 34
Schwab Computer 133
Select Data Systems 84
Shaffer Software 98
Songtech 128
Specom Technology 92
Sta Computers 117
Storage Systems Engineering 74
Subscription Coupon 178
Sunlight Computers 43
Surah 123
Syntax Computer Inc. 17
Sysper Technolgies 52,53
Tanstaafl 26
Technoland 115
TEG Micro Technology 84
Tek Computers 37
The Typesetting Shop 66
Today Micro Computer 171
Total Public Domain 191
Tote-A-Lap 161,163,165,167
Tri-Star Software 59
U.C. Computer 193
U.C. Microland 155
Uncle Ralphs 86,87
Universal Computers 156
UNIX Expo 177
USM Distributors 148,149
Victs Technology 136
Whole Earth Access 78,79
Winners Circle 81
Xeltek 90
YES 121

$2.50 PER DISK **HOT SOFTWARE** IBM PC COMPATIBLE **$2.50 PER DISK**

Send $1 for 700+ Disk Catalog On Disk! $1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax

DB01	PC-FILE 5.0 Easy Database (3)	**E19**	Wordperfect 5.0 Tools 4.0
E27	PC-BROWSE File Viewer + Hypertext (2)	**U01**	PC Mag Utils-150+ Utils (2)
S01	ASEASY 4.0 Super Lotus 1-2-3 Clone	**M11**	Telemate 2.0A-New Modem Standard
B11	Hard Disk Menu 4 v.2.12-The Best	**E26**	Dictionary (2) 58k Words with definitions
U46	EMS Utils RAM Disk, Cache, Spoolers	**DB28**	I on I = 3+ Clone-Fast
P28	On Side-Best Sideways Program Ever	**P37**	TSR Downloader-Laser & DeskJets Downloader
E30	PC-Write Lite Word Processor (2)	**VP01**	Virus Scan & Removal for 67 Viruses
B47	PDS Quote 4.09 Contractors Quote System	**F11**	Express Check 4.0 "Quicken Clone"
U47	EGA-VGA Screen Savers	**MU03**	Arcmaster 4.4 PK Zip Shell
B53	Business Kit Invoice Maker	**VGA16**	Shooting Gallery Fantastic Graphics
G1F7	Sports Illustrated Swimsuit Issue Gifs (3)	**EGA34**	EGA Pinball Game

WIN02 Command Post 6.2K—A must for Microsoft Windows Users

3½" Disks Available—$3 each or 2 360K for $5.00

GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 415-581-1494

Walk-in Hours 10-7 Mon-Wed-Thur-Fri

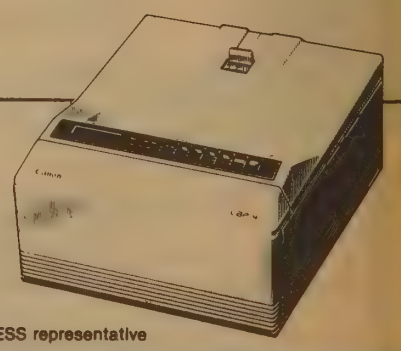
Tell them you saw it in MICROTIMES!

Canon LBP-4

LASER BEAM PRINTER

FIRST IN ITS CLASS

- 9 Scalable and 8 Bit-mapped fonts
- Built In Video Interface
- Compact, desktop unit, 22 lbs.
- 512KB of RAM expandable to 2.5 MB
- Adaptable to a variety of software packages
- Optional 250 sheet input tray



For more information call your LAW • CYPRESS representative

LAW • CYPRESS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

San Jose, CA (408) 297-9800
Seattle, WA (206) 241-6628
Outside CA (800) 344-3044
Mission Viejo, CA (714) 770-7244
Lake Oswego, OR (503) 636-4409

Amstrad • Canon • C. Itoh • Datasouth • FALCO • Fujitsu • Genicom • Ikegami • Link Magnavox • Moniterm • Panasonic • Seiko • Televideo

N E W • U S E D • S U R P L U S

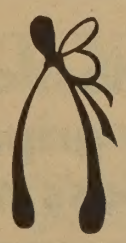
A COMPLETE ELECTRONICS SUPERMARKET!

3rd ANNUAL PARKING LOT SALE!

T-SHIRTS • FREE HOT DOGS • INCREDIBLE SAVINGS • FROM 9 COMPANIES
AND YOU'RE HELPING THE "MAKE A WISH" FOUNDATION!

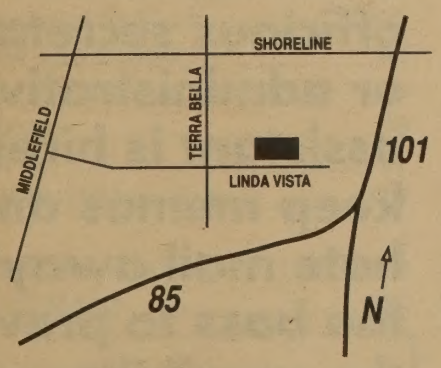
On **June 9th 1990**, Haltek Electronics and Test Lab presents your opportunity to make a great deal for yourself and make a wish come true for the kids. Join us for a once in a lifetime event featuring Computer Products, IC's, Passives, and much, much more!... from your favorite companies...

A generous portion of our gross sales will go directly to benefit the "Make-A-Wish" Foundation. "Make-A-Wish" is a non-profit organization dedicated to making dreams come true for children with life threatening illnesses. We strongly believe in this cause, so please help us aid in their efforts to help the children.

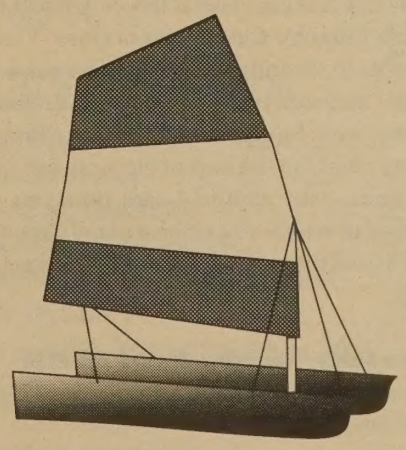


Haltek Electronics
Test Lab Co.
Oracle
Ace
Alltronics
John Bell
Alltek
Weird Stuff
CSC

We'll put you in a new T-Shirt, so stop in!



Our parking lot will be filled to the brim, so don't miss this one!



Speaking of sail... a free Electra Sport™ Inflatable Catamaran will be given away the day of the sale.

June 9th... be there!

HALTEK
ELECTRONICS

1062 LINDA VISTA AVENUE • MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043 • 408-744-1333 / 415-969-0510

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN • BY JOHN C. DVORAK

The Infamous Open Letter

The Only Way To Make A Point In The 21st Century

I think everyone has wanted to sound off to the bigwigs of the computer business about one thing or another. Most of us know that a gripe sent to the boss man of a big company seldom reaches its destination. An officious secretary or administrative assistant is hired to keep memos and hate mail away from the boss to prevent the possibility of constipation and irritability.

I've found that the best way to communicate about anything is to do an open letter in a public forum. It's a trend of the future as CEOs isolate themselves from the public. The distribution of a few hundred thousand copies means it's possible that a copy will sneak through to the boss. Here's a few letters we need passed around:

An Open Letter To Bill Gates, Chairman Of Microsoft

Bill, I have a big complaint. First of all, despite your theoretical wealth, you have refused to spend your personal riches on anything except that house you keep saying that you'll build someday. Where's the boat? Where's the neat-o apartment in Naples? Where's the helicopter with the Microsoft logo on the side? Why haven't you bought a sports franchise? I'm not the only one who wonders about this.

This can't continue. Rumor has it that you fly coach when you travel. What's the point? Do you want to go down in history as a tightwad? A few minutes of interest income can buy the damn jet, and you're flying coach to (I'm told) "set an example" for the rest of the employees! Hey, they should be in business class at the very least! Everyone in this industry flies business class. You meet other people in the industry in business class. Deals are made. Cards are exchanged. In coach you meet people that were bumped from the Greyhound bus or midgets who find the lack of leg room acceptable.

Then again, why should I care how you spend your money or where you sit on a plane? Maybe you actually like sitting in coach. Ok, fine. Forget I said anything.

An Open Letter To John Akers Of IBM

John, what the heck are you guys doing? Hagar the Horrible? Sheesh!

An Open Letter To Steve Jobs Of NeXT

Steve, I know, I know—I never write anymore. I've been so busy and I see you're starting to ship product. So you must be busy watching them robots work, huh? Boy, people really like that machine, as slow as they say it is. Good luck with it!

So it looks like the long-term battle of egos between you and old Bill Gates is a runaway. Gates is starting to look like that UNLV basketball team we saw a few weeks back. He just keeps on making money. What is it? Is he up over $2 billion? Wow! Do you realize that if you made $5 million a year cash in the bank and saved every penny that you'd have to work for 400 years to catch up to him?

It's a lost cause. Gates has won the battle. Maybe you should make friends with him again. He'll be in a good mood over this new Windows 3.0 announcement. Time to give him a call to say hi.

Have you seen Will Hearst lately? You know him, he's the guy who runs the *Examiner* over in San Francisco. Last time you chatted with him you told him to fire me. Remember that? The publisher of this magazine is Dennis Erokan. He hasn't heard from you about firing me from this back page. Give him a call. I'm so glad you keep reading this stuff that you feel obliged to advise my employers about my career path. What a guy!

Last question: Are you going to ever make that computer of yours in beige? I think that's what you need to do to make it sell better.

An Open Letter To Scott McNealy, Sun Microsystems

Scott, hey, we haven't talked for a while. So I hear that you were roaming around some hotel hallway with Rod Canion of Compaq the other day. Was it some secret meeting? Is there some merger thing happening here? Or what?

Don't you think it was a laugh riot that it was John Markoff of the *New York Times* who ran into you two? He probably told everyone he knew about it. He told me. I couldn't stop laughing when I heard the story. You can run, but you can't hide.

So I figure by putting this information into the public domain I clear myself of trading on insider information if I should speculate on a massive merger. Then again, I'm not sure which company would go up. Maybe they'd both go down! Maybe I'll stick to mutual funds and just watch. My advice is that you guys find better places to meet—like in Houston.

Anyway, I was thinking about what an interesting situation we'd have if Sun and Compaq merged. I mean it's possible that your meeting was coincidental. You may have both been at a memo-writing seminar or something. I'd call to ask, but what are you going to tell me? No secrets, that's for sure.

Whatever the case, maybe you should merge with Compaq. You might have a real killer company. Compaq knows how to sell through dealers, unlike your company. You know the mini market, unlike Compaq. There are a lot of synergistic aspects to such a deal. The problem is that you and Rod can't *both* run the company and I'm sure neither of you wants to relinquish control. I mean you're both having so much fun and rolling in dough and all. So I figure it will never happen.

I'm just wondering if this open letter will run up the stock price or not. You know, this is how rumors get started. Your meeting with him was probably to discuss some mundane aspect of BMW repair. Anyway, keep up the good work. This is all the free publicity you'll get from me this year.

Open Letter To Lee Iaccoca, Chairman, Chrysler Corporation

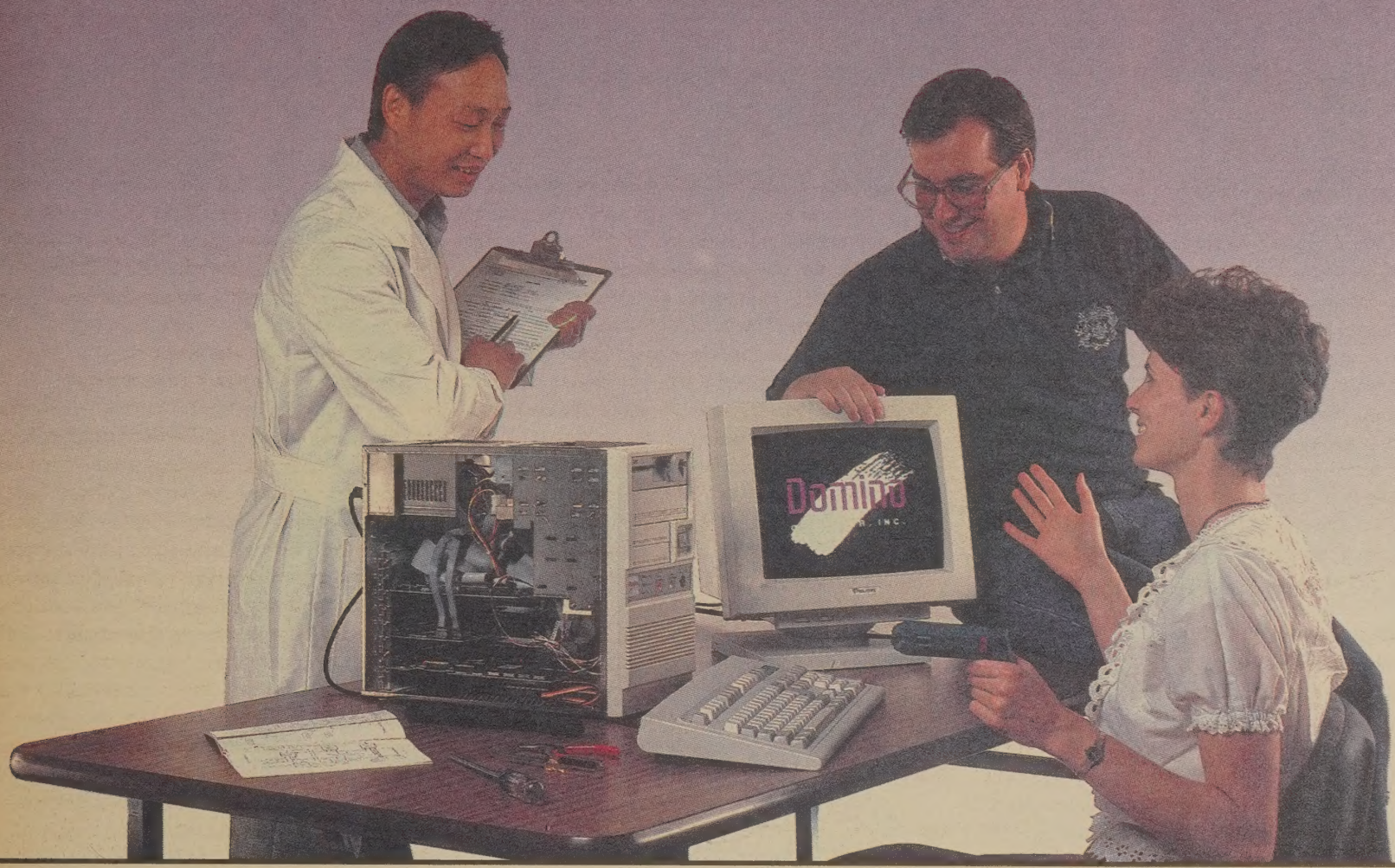
Lee, it's good to see your face on TV so often. But I miss that old ad you did where you walked down the assembly line, then stopped to talk. You rested your hand on a spot welder anode, did you know that? It didn't seem like a smart thing to do, if you ask me.

Anyway, I've included you in these open letters because many observers think that the computer business is slowly going the way of the car business. Someday there will be very few makers, little innovation and plenty of complaining. You know, like you and your firm. I'm not looking forward to it since we already have too many people bellyaching about one thing or another. Please do us all a favor—stop setting this bad example, get off TV and go do some real work. Look at Bill Gates, you don't see him complaining! Thanks. ■

Most of us know that a gripe sent to the boss man of a big company seldom reaches its destination. An officious secretary or administrative assistant is hired to keep memos and hate mail away from the boss to prevent the possibility of constipation and irritability.

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

You Build Your Own Computer



DO IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!

Install and Configure or Repair Your Own Computer!

Our highly trained technicians will help you install or repair your computer at our self service center with complete access to our equipment and accessories. Dealers and end-users are welcome...an excellent opportunity to install your computers to resell to your friends and upgrade your old PC's!

WIN A FREE CARIBBEAN CRUISE FOR TWO!! Come to our stores to pick up an entry form.

12 MHz XT SYSTEM

Motherboard (OK RAM) Supports 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy and EMS 4.0	$75
Chassis (150W power supply)	65
360K Floppy Disk & Cable	65
84 Key Keyboard	30
256K DRAM Set	19
XT/256K/1.2MB Fl/Mono System	375
SPECIAL:	
386/33 Motherboard (Made in USA)	$1400
320DPI Hi-Res Mouse	35

AT SYSTEMS

286 12MHz Motherboard (OK RAM)	$155
386SX 16MHz Motherboard (OK RAM)	350
386 20MHz Motherboard (OK RAM)	550
386 25MHz Motherboard (Made in USA)	700
486/25 Motherboard (Made in USA)	3200
Standard Chassis	55
200W Power Supply	50
101-Key Keyboard	34
1.2MB Floppy Drive	75
HD/FD Controller (Supports 4 FD)	80
RLL Controller (Supports 4 FD)	105
Minitower with P/S	105
286/12/640K/Mono System	633
386SX/1M/Mono System	870
386/20/1M/Mono System	1070
386/25/1M/Mono	1220
386/33/32K Cache/1M/Mono	1800

ACCESSORIES

Mono Card	$22
Mono Monitor	75
EGA Card (Everex)	80
EGA Monitor (Everex)	340
16 Bit VGA Card (1024 x 760)	120
VGA Monitor	360
Hi-Res VGA Monitor (1024 x 768)	380
I/O Card (AT) 2S, 1P and 1G ports	30
1.44 3.5" Floppy Drive	75
XT 20MB Hard Disk	245
AT 20MB Hard Disk	195
66MB Hard Disk	400
84MB Hard Disk with Controller	625
150MB Hard Disk	995
44MB Hard Disk (28ms)	395

FOR DOS, LOTUS, VP CLASSES, CALL 415-623-7181

EAST BAY CENTER
1552 Beach Street, Suite B
Emeryville, CA 94608
(415) 653-6286
(Powell St. exit at I-80, Corner of Park & Halleck)

SOUTH BAY CENTER
976 Hanson CT, Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 946-6991
(Milpitas Blvd. & Jacklin)

SAN FRANCISCO CENTER
195 Commonwealth Ave., San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 668-9311
(Corner of Geary & Commonwealth)

Domino
COMPUTER SELF SERVICE

Use the Brains IBM Gave You!

When the PC was new, big programs rarely used even 64K. So IBM® seemed quite generous when it gave us 640K of user memory.

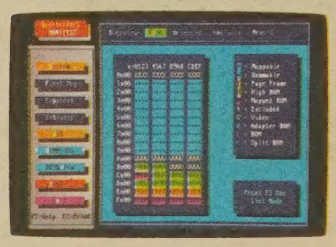
That was eight years ago. Today, users are struggling to accommodate network and mouse drivers, TSRs and buffers within that same 640K along with the new generation of more powerful programs. It's known as 'RAM cram.'

If this is a problem you're facing (or expect to face) we have good news for you.

Introducing Manifest™—the Quarterdeck memory analyzer

Even expert PC users may be unaware how much of the capacity in most PCs is wasted.

That's why Quarterdeck Office Systems, publishers of DESQview,™ developed Manifest, a new, inexpensive tool to assess memory use. It's the result of years of in-depth study of the PC.'s memory map. It does for memory what PC Tools does for disks. All for under $60.



Manifest shows you things you might not otherwise know about your PC.

Manifest gives you a guided tour 'under the hood' of your PC, to show what's going on, what type and amount of memory is available, and even which portions of RAM are faster.

Then it suggests how you might load networks, buffers, TSRs, mouse drivers, and other utilities into unused memory.

It finds and displays all the contents of your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files, which can be a big help in diagnosing problems.

Manifest even tests memory board speed so you can make informed buying decisions.

Before **After**

Your memory is full of holes. We can fill them. And give your programs more room to run smoothly.

Best of all, you don't need a PhD to understand what you're doing. Manifest's interactive operation tells you how to use the program and what benefits you can expect.

Introducing QRAM™—the Quarterdeck memory optimizer

If you have an EMS 4.0 or EEMS board, QRAM (pronounced cram) can use it to free up more memory within the 0K to 640K area. Gain the additional 30-130K you need for those big programs and files. It looks at your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files and figures out which TSRs, network and mouse drivers and DOS resources can be moved out of program memory.

And if you have an EGA or VGA-equipped PC and don't need graphics at the moment, QRAM will make an additional 96K of memory available! When you need graphics again, QRAM will switch you back to graphics mode! Think how helpful that will be for those big dBASE files.

QRAM can't work miracles, but if there's memory available anywhere, QRAM lets you use it to boost your PCs performance.

QRAM is available bundled with Manifest for just a few dollars more than Manifest alone.

Manifest and QRAM—two more examples of Quarterdeck's commitment to giving you the most productivity out of the PC and software you own today.

Introducing two new Quarterdeck Expanded Memory Managers™ QEMM 50/60 and QEMM-386

QEMM is the all-in-one memory manager for breaking the 640K barrier.

QEMM 50/60 is for the PS/2™ series 50 and 60. It works with all IBM-compatible memory boards, and comes with a long list of adapter data to help you use your MCA hardware better.

QEMM-386 is for all 386-based computers, including older PCs with 80386 upgrade boards. It allows you to expand your RAM capacity—all the way to 32 megabytes, if you like.

Both give you expanded memory compatible with EMS 4.0 and EEMS. Both are also extended memory managers, compatible with XMS.

And both give you maximum control over your memory in the 640K-1024K area, guiding you through decisions on where to move TSRs and network drivers for maximum performance.

Manifest, QRAM, QEMM, and DESQview, our multitasking windowing environment—they're all designed to help you get the most from the software and PC you have today.

System Requirements

Manifest: 8088, 8086, 80286 80386 and i486 PCs & PS/2s

QRAM: 8088, 8086, 80286 PCs. Use of high memory is only available when PC has EMS 4 or EEMS expanded memory or Chips & Technologies shadow RAM.

QEMM 50/60: 80286-based PS/2s and compatibles with IBM PS/2 80286 Memory Expansion Option, IBM PS/2 80286 Expanded Memory Adapter/A or compatible.

QEMM-386: 80386-based PCs and PS/2s and PCs with 80386 add-in boards.

Trademarks: IBM, PS/2: IBM Corporation; PC Tools: Central Point Software; 80386, dBASE: Ashton Tate; 80386, i486: Intel Corporation, Chips and Technologies: Chips and Technologies Corporation

©1990 Quarterdeck Office Systems

Quarterdeck

Netix
San Francisco
415-546-9102

IMS
San Francisco
415-399-1111

Software Engineering Store
San Francisco
415-957-0111

Fry's Electronics
Fremont
408-770-3797

Sympro
Emeryville
415-655-0900

Diamond Micro Solutions
San Leandro
415-351-4700

Microage
Sunnyvale
408-732-4222

PB Smith & Associates
San Francisco
415-391-1333

And all Egghead Discount Software, Software City, ComputerLand and Businessland stores throughout Northern California